

DICTIONAR  
ROMÂN-ENGLEZ

DE

ȘERBAN ANDRONESCU

RUMANIAN ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY



Printed in U. S. A. by  
SAPHROGRAPH CO.  
194 Elizabeth Street  
New York 12, N. Y.  
Published 1964

## CUVINT INTRODUCIV

Una din greutățile pe care le întâmpină cititorul când caută echivalentul în limbă străină al unui cuvânt românesc într-un dicționar bilingv este alegerea sensului dorit dintre cele câteva sensuri pe care articolul de dicționar i le pune în față. Sunt cazuri când cititorului i se înfățișează pentru unul și același cuvânt românesc un număr de șapte-opt sensuri diferite în limba străină, fără să i se dea vre-o explicație privitoare la conținutul acestor sensuri. Dacă cititorul nu cunoaște bine limba străină, lipsa acestor explicații este de natură să-l împiedice să găsească sensul căutat.

Iată un exemplu: verbul a părăsi are în limba noastră următoarele sensuri (după D.L.R.L.C.):

1. a pleca de lângă cineva lăsându-l singur.
2. (cu privire la o localitate, țară etc.) a pleca de undeva, a se îndepărta de ceva, a nu mai sta într-un loc.
3. (cu privire la îndelelniciri, acțiuni) a înceta, a conțeni, a întrerupe.

4. (cu privire la instrumente ce se folosesc etc.) a lăsa la o parte, a neglija, a renunța.

5. (cu privire la deprinderi) a se dezvăra de, a se lepăda de. Să vedem cum apare același verb ca articol de dicționar într-un dicționar romîn-englez:

Părăsi *vt.* to abandon, to quit, to leave, to give over, to lay by, to throw by, to forsake.

Felul acestui de prezentare are calitatea că pune la îndemîna consultanțului o mare varietate de sensuri; dacă însă consultanțul

nu cunoaște foarte bine limba engleză, bogăția acea de sensuri, fără explicații ori exemplificări, îi paralizază posibilitatea de a găsi priute ale sensul dorit. El va trebui să apeleze, în acest caz, la serviciile unui dicționar englez-român, care să-i lămurească, în direcția inversă, sensurile din dicționarul român-englez.

Ca să înălțăm pierderea acea de timp și ca să ușurăm totodată căutarea și alegerea sensurilor, am însoțit fiecare sens din limba străină de un echivalent românesc ori de o explicație.

(Iteva lămuriri privilegiate la felul în care am procedat:

1. Am dat, ori de câte ori a fost posibil, între paranteze, echivalentul românesc al sensurilor fiecărui cuvânt din dicționar. Exemplu: **pantalou** s.m. pl. trousers; (scurți) breeches; (p. copii) knickerbockers.

2. Când acest lucru nu s-a putut face, am dat, în caractere cursive, indicații de domeniu ori stilistice. (A se consulta în această privință lista prescurtărilor.) Exemplu: **preparator** s.m. 1. chim. etc. laboratory man. 2. (la universitate) assistant, tutor. 3. (particular) tutor, coach.

3. Când pentru lămurirea sensului era suficientă o explicație gramaticală am notat-o prescurtat, între paranteze. Exemplu: **părea** I. vi. 1. to see, to appear, to look. 2. (cu dat.) to feel, to be. 3. (cu dat. a-și închipui) to imagine, to think.

În acest fel va fi mai ușor de înțeles că sensul 1. este sensul propriu al verbului: a da impresia, a avea aparența de (ex.: părea uriaș, părea bogat); că sensul 2., care se construiește cu dativul, este cel pe care-l folosim în expresii ca: a-i părea (cuiva) bine, a-i părea (cuiva) rău, etc., cu înțelesul a se simți bine sau rău, a fi impresionat în mod plăcut sau neplăcut; în fine, că sensul 3. este cel care înseamnă a-și închipui; aici am dat echivalentul în românește pentru a nu se confunda cu sensul 2. care se construiește și el tot cu dativul.

VI

\* 4. De multe ori nu am putut recurge la nici unul din aceste mijloace. Am arătat atunci între paranteze antonimul sensului.

5. Pentru a câștiga spațiu, ori de câte ori se succed două cuvinte dintre care unul derivă semantic din celălalt, explicațiile sensurilor aflate la primul sînt valabile și pentru al doilea, care nu le are. De aceea am respectat la toate cuvintele de acel fel, prin numerolație, ordinea sensurilor date la primul cuvînt. Exemplu: **preț** vl. 1. (a evalua) to rate, to estimate, to fix the price of, to assess. 2. (a recunoaște valoarea) to attach importance to, to value, to appreciate.

**prețuire** s.f. 1. estimation, rating. 2. appreciation, prizing. În astfel de cazuri, cititorul care dorește să cunoască sensurile cuvîntului prețuire se va uita mai sus la a prețui și va înțelege că primul sens înseamnă evaluare, estimare iar al doilea recunoaștere a valorii (unui lucru), apreciere.

Restul normelor tehnice de elaborare sînt la fel cu ale celorlalte dicționare bilingve apărute prin grija Editurii Științifice.

AUTORUL

# LISTĂ DE PRESCURTĂRI

<i>ac.</i>	= acuzativ	<i>geol.</i>	= geologie
<i>adj.</i>	= adjectiv	<i>geom.</i>	= geometrie
<i>adv.</i>	= adverb	<i>gram.</i>	= gramatică
<i>agr.</i>	= agricol	<i>hol.</i>	= holărit
<i>amer.</i>	= americanism	<i>il.</i>	= ihtiologie
<i>anat.</i>	= anatomie	<i>impers.</i>	= impersonal
<i>ant.</i>	= antonim	<i>ind.</i>	= industrie
<i>aprox.</i>	= aproximativ	<i>interj.</i>	= interjecție
<i>arh.</i>	= arhitectură	<i>interrog.</i>	= interogativ
<i>art.</i>	= articol	<i>invar.</i>	= invariabil
<i>astron.</i>	= astronomie	<i>isl.</i>	= istorie
<i>auto.</i>	= automobilism	<i>inv.</i>	= învelit
<i>av.</i>	= aviație	<i>jur.</i>	= juridic
<i>biol.</i>	= biologie	<i>lingv.</i>	= lingvistică
<i>bis.</i>	= bisericesc	<i>lit.</i>	= literatură
<i>bol.</i>	= bolanică	<i>mar.</i>	= marină
<i>card.</i>	= cardinal	<i>mat.</i>	= matematică
<i>chim.</i>	= chimie	<i>nec.</i>	= mecanică
<i>col.</i>	= colectiv	<i>med.</i>	= medicină
<i>com.</i>	= comercial	<i>mil.</i>	= militar
<i>conf.</i>	= conjuncție	<i>min.</i>	= mine
<i>constr.</i>	= construcții	<i>mit.</i>	= mitologie
<i>d.</i>	= despre	<i>muz.</i>	= muzică
<i>dem.</i>	= demonstrativ	<i>nehol.</i>	= neholărit
<i>electr.</i>	= electritate	<i>num.</i>	= numeral
<i>entom.</i>	= entomologie	<i>opl.</i>	= opție
<i>fam.</i>	= familiar	<i>ord.</i>	= ordinal
<i>ferov.</i>	= feroviar	<i>ornit.</i>	= ornitologie
<i>fig.</i>	= figurat	<i>p.</i>	= pentru
<i>filoz.</i>	= filozofie	<i>peior.</i>	= peiorativ
<i>fin.</i>	= financiar	<i>pers.</i>	= personal
<i>fiz.</i>	= fizică	<i>pl.</i>	= plural
<i>forest.</i>	= forestier	<i>pol.</i>	= politică
<i>fol.</i>	= folcloric	<i>pop.</i>	= popular
<i>gastr.</i>	= gastronomie	<i>pos.</i>	= posesiv
<i>geogr.</i>	= geografie	<i>prep.</i>	= prepoziție

# ROMIN-ENGLEZ DICTIONAR

<i>pron.</i>	= pronume	<i>scol.</i>	= scolirese
<i>psih.</i>	= psihologie	<i>tehn.</i>	= tehnici
<i>rad.</i>	= radio	<i>tel.</i>	= telegrafic
<i>rel.</i>	= religie	<i>text.</i>	= textile
<i>s.</i>	= substantiv	<i>tipogr.</i>	= tipografie
<i>s.f.</i>	= substantiv feminin	<i>vi.</i>	= verb intranzitiv
<i>sing.</i>	= singular	<i>vinif.</i>	= vinificare
<i>s.m.</i>	= substantiv masculin	<i>vr.</i>	= verb reflexiv
<i>snb.</i>	= somebody (cineva)	<i>vl.</i>	= verb tranzitiv
<i>snth.</i>	= something (ceva)	<i>zool.</i>	= zoologie
		<i>//</i>	= expresie
<i>s.n.</i>	= substantiv neutru	<i>~</i>	= repetarea cuvintului titlu

*a interj.* ah! oh!  
*aba s.f.* kind of peasant cloth.  
*abajur s.n.* lamp shade.  
*abandon s.n.* 1. abandonment, giving up. 2. forsaking.  
*abandona I. vl.* to forsake, to abandon, to give up. II. *vi.* to give up.  
*abanos s.m.* ebony.  
*abataj s.n.* min. working, stope.  
*abate s.m.* rel. abbot.  
*abate I. vl.* 1. (*la pámina*) to fell, to bring down, to knock down. 2. (*din drumul stău*) to lead astray, to lead out (of one's way). II. *vr.* 1. to come, to drop in, to call (on smb.). 2. (*d. calamități*) to occur, to happen.  
*abator s.n.* slaughter house; shambles.  
*abatut adj.* downcast, out of sorts, sad, dejected, low-spirited.  
*abees s.n.* abscess.  
*abdica vi.* to abdicate; to renounce.  
*abdomen s.n.* abdomen.  
*abdominal adj.* abdominal.  
*abcedar s.n.* spelling book, ABC.  
*aberratie s.f.* aberration, absurdity.  
*abia adv.* hardly, scarcely, with difficulty; (*numai*) merely. // ~ *intrasem cînd sună telefonul* hardly had I come in when the telephone rang.  
*abil adj.* skilful, deft, clever; crafty, cunning.  
*abilitate s.f.* skill, skilfulness.  
*abis s.n.* abyss, chasm.  
*abitor adv.* // *mai ~* better; more efficiently.  
*abject adj.* abject, mean, low.

*abnegatie s.f.* abnegation, self-sacrifice.  
*abol vi.* to abolish, to cancel; (*o lege*) to repeal, to annul.  
*abona I. vl.* (*pe cineva*) to take out a subscription in favour of (smb.). II. *vr.* to subscribe (to a newspaper, for a book).  
*abonament s.n.* 1. subscription (to a newspaper). 2. season ticket (on railway); *amet.* commutation ticket.  
*aborda I. vl.* 1. (*o problemă*) to approach, to tackle; (*un subiect*) to broach. 2. (*pe cineva*) to accost, to approach. 3. *mar.* to board, to grapple. II. *vi.* to land, to make land.  
*abreviatie s.f.* abbreviation.  
*abroga vl.* to abrogate; (*o lege*) to repeal, to annul.  
*abrupt adj.* steep, abrupt.  
*absent I. adj.* 1. (*de la*) absent (from). 2. (*dus pe gînduri*) abstracted, wrapped up in thought; absent-minded. II. *s.m.* absentee.  
*absenta vi.* (*de la*) to stay away (from).  
*absență s.f.* 1. absence. 2. *fig.* abstraction; absent-mindedness.  
*absolut I. adj.* 1. (*desăvîrit*) absolute, complete; perfect. 2. (*nelimitat*) unrestricted, unlimited, absolute. II. *adv.* absolutely, completely, totally.  
*absolutism s.n.* absolutism, autocracy.  
*absolvent s.m.* graduate.  
*absolvi vt.* 1. (*de păcate*) to forgive, to absolve (from sins). 2. (*cursuri*) to finish, to end (one's studies); (*o școală*) to graduate (from) (a school).

- absorb *vt.* 1. to absorb, to soak up, to swallow up. 2. *fig.* to absorb, to engross.  
 absorbere *s.f.* absorption, sucking in.  
 abstinent *s.m.* abstinent person, total abstainer, teetotaler.  
 abstenență *s.f.* abstinence.  
 abstract *adj.* 1. (*ant.*: concret) abstract. 2. (*general, teoretic*) abstract, general.  
 abstractizare *s.f.* abstraction.  
 absurd *adj.* absurd, unreasonable, illogic.  
 absurditate *s.f.* absurdity.  
 abține *vt.* (de la) to abstain (from).  
 abține s.f. (de la) abstaining, abstinence (from).  
 abur *s.m.* 1. *fiz.* steam. 2. (*negură*) vapour; (*al cîmpului*) haze. 3. (*efluviu*) breath; blast, puff.  
 abura *l. vt.* to push up, to lift up. II. *vr.* to climb.  
 aburaia *s.f.* steam.  
 aburi *l. vt.* to steam. II. *vr.* 1. to mist, to become misty, to grow misty, to be misty, to be covered with steam. 2. (*a se înroși*) to flush up, to redden.  
 aburire *s.f.* 1. steaming. 2. mistiness.  
 aburi *adj.* 1. misted; steaming. 2. (*roșu la față*) flushed, red in the face.  
 abuz *s.m.* 1. *jur.* over-indulgence, excess. 2. (*folosire peste măsură*) abuse, misuse. II. *de încredere* breach of trust. *de abuz* *vt.* 1. to misuse. 2. to take an unfair advantage.  
 abuziv *adj.* abusive, excessive; illegal.  
 ac *s.m.* 1. (*de cusut*) needle; (*cu gîmă*) pin. 2. (*de albînă*) sting. 3. *bot.* prickle, thorn; (*al coniferelor*) needle. 4. *ferov.* railway point.  
 acadea *s.f.* lollipop.  
 academie *adj.* academic.  
 academician *s.m.* member of the Academy, academician.

- academie *s.f.* Academy. II. *Academia R.P.R.* the R.P.R. Academy.  
 acapara *vt.* 1. to buy up, to monopolize. 2. *fig.* to seize.  
 acara *s.m.* ferret, pothunter.  
 acarețuri *s.m. pl.* outhouses, buildings.  
 acasă *adv.* (static) at home; (*dynamic*) home.  
 aceluși *adj.* proper, suitable, fit.  
 accelera *vt.* to quicken, to accelerate, to speed up.  
 accelera *s.m.* fast train.  
 accelerator *s.m.* accelerator.  
 accent *s.m.* 1. (*tonic etc.*) accent, stress. 2. (*dialectal, strain etc.*) accent.  
 accentua *l. vt.* 1. to stress. 2. *fig.* to emphasize, to underline. II. *vr.* to increase.  
 accepta *vt.* to accept, to agree (to), to concede (to).  
 acceptabil *adj.* acceptable, passable, fairly good.  
 acceptare *s.f.* acceptance, agreement.  
 acces *s.m.* 1. (*intrare*) access; admission. 2. (*de boală*) fit, access, stroke. 3. (*de furie*) outburst.  
 accesibil *adj.* 1. approachable. 2. accessible.  
 accesoriu *adj.* *s.m.* accessory.  
 accident *s.m.* 1. accident, mishap. 2. irregularity (of ground). 3. *muz.* accidental.  
 ace(e)a *pron. dem.* that (one).  
 acela *pron. dem.* that (one).  
 același *adj. dem.* the same.  
 acesea *adj. dem.* this (one).  
 acesta *pron. dem.* this (one).  
 acetat *s.m.* acetate.  
 acetic *adj.* acetic.  
 acetiună *s.f.* acellene.  
 acetoni *s.f.* acetone.  
 achita *vt.* 1. (*o datorie*) to discharge, to pay. 2. *jur.* to acquit.  
 achiziție *s.f.* 1. (*achiziție*) acquisition. 2. (*obiectul achizițional*) purchase.

- achiziționa *vt.* to purchase, to buy, to get.  
 acid *s.m., adj.* acid.  
 aciditate *s.f.* acidity.  
 aceluși *adj.* shelter; to ensconce oneself.  
 acela *vt.* to take shelter.  
 același *adj.* to cheer, to acclaim.  
 același *s.f.* acclamation, ovation, cheer.  
 acclimatiza *vt.* to acclimatize.  
 acclimă *s.f.* 1. (*semn grafic*) brace. 2. *isl.* accolade.  
 acoli *s.m.* accomplice, acolyte.  
 acolo *adv.* there.  
 acomoda *vt.* to adapt (*sau* accommodate) oneself.  
 accompagna *vt.* to accompany.  
 acout *s.m.* payment on account, advance (payment).  
 acoperămint *s.m.* roof, shelter.  
 acoperi *l. vt.* to cover, to overlay. 2. (*o casă*) to roof. 3. *fig.* to shelter, to protect. II. *vr.* (*d. cer*) to become overcast, to cloud (over).  
 acoperire *s.f.* 1. (*acoperire de supra*) superposition. 2. (*protecție*) shelter, protection, defence. 3. *fin.* cover.  
 acoperiș *s.m.* roof.  
 acord *s.m.* 1. (*înțelegere*) agreement, understanding, accord, concord. 2. (*convenție*) convention, compact, agreement. 3. *muz.* chord. 4. (*numără*) piece work. II. *a cădea de ~* to agree, to come to terms.  
 acorda *l. vt.* 1. *muz.* to tune. 2. (*a da*) to bestow, to grant. II. *vr.* (*cu*) to fit in (with).  
 acordeon *s.m.* accordion.  
 acostia *l. vi. mar.* to moor, to anchor. II. *vt.* to accost, to stop.  
 acorea *s.f.* sourness și *fig.*  
 acreditia *vt.* to accredit.  
 acreditiv *s.m.* credentials.  
 acort *vt.* *vr.* to sour.  
 acrobat *s.m.* rope dancer, tumbler, acrobat.  
 acru *s.m.* acre (about 0.4 ha.).  
 acru *adj.* 1. sour, acid, tart. 2. *fig.* peevish, ill-natured, cross-grained.

- act *s.m.* 1. paper, certificate, deed, record. 2. *teatr* act. 3. *jur.* instrument, written evidence. 4. (*faptă*) action, deed. II. *de acuzare* bill of indictment.  
 activ *l. adj.* active; brisk, energetic, hardworking. II. *s.m.* 1. *pol.* active, the most active members. 2. *fin.* assets. II. *și pasiv* assets and liabilities.  
 activa *l. vi.* to be active. II. *vt.* to activate.  
 activist *s.m.* active member; activist.  
 activitate *s.f.* activity, activities, work. II. *in ~* at work.  
 actor *s.m.* actor, player.  
 actriță *s.f.* actress.  
 actual *adj.* 1. present. 2. (*de actualitate*) topical.  
 actualitate *s.f.* 1. actuality, event of the moment. 2. up-to-dateness, topical quality. II. *e de ~* it's in the highlights.  
 actualmente *adv.* at present, now (adays).  
 acționa *l. vt.* to act, to work; (*d. mașini etc.*) to operate. II. *vt.* 1. to operate, to set in motion. 2. *jur.* to sue (at law).  
 acționar *s.m.* shareholder, stockholder.  
 acțiune *s.f.* 1. action; act, deed. 2. (*într-o operă*) plot. 3. *jur.* action. 4. influence, impact. 5. *fin.* share, pl. stock.  
 acureală *s.f.* water colour.  
 acum *adv.* now, at present.  
 acumula *vt.* to accumulate, to heap up, to hoard.  
 acumula *s.f.* accumulation, hoarding, heaping up.  
 acumulator *s.m.* accumulator; *amer.* battery.  
 acustic *adj.* acoustic.  
 acustică *s.f.* acoustics.  
 acuși *adv.* immediately, at once, in a jiffy.  
 acut *adj.* acute, sharp.  
 acuza *vt.* (de) to accuse (of), to charge (with).  
 acuza *s.f.* indictment.  
 acuzat *s.m.* accused.  
 acuzativ *s.m.* accusative.

**acuzator** *s.m.* accuser.  
**acuzare** *s.f.* charge, accusation.  
**acvarium** *s.n.* aquarium.  
**acvete** *adj.* aquatic, water...  
**adaos** *s.n.* addenda, addition,  
**anex(e)**, supplement.  
**adapta** *vt.* 1. to fit, to suit, to  
 adapt, to make suitable. 2. *tehn.*  
 to fit, to adjust.  
**adaptare** *s.f.* adapt(ation).  
**ahapa** *i. vt.* to water, to supply  
 with drink. **II. vr. to drink.  
**adapost** *s.n.* shelter, cover.  
**adapost** *i. vt.* 1. to shelter; to  
 house. 2. *fig.* to protect, to  
 screen, to shield. **II. vr. to  
 take shelter.  
**adanga** *i. vt.* to add. **II. vr. to  
 be added.  
**adeceat** *adj.* adequate, proper,  
 fit.  
**ademeni** *vt.* to lure; to attract;  
 (*o pasăre*) to decoy; (*un  
 pește*) to bait; (*o femeie*) to  
 seduce.  
**adept** *s.m.* advocate, supporter.  
**adera** *vi.* 1. (*la*) to adhere, to  
 subscribe (to); (*la un partid*)  
 to join. 2. *tehn.* to adhere;  
 (*la roți*) to grip.  
**ades(ea)**, **adeseori** *adv.* often  
 (times), frequently.  
**adevar** *s.n.* truth, verity; reality.  
*// în (tr-) ~* indeed.  
**adevărat** *adj.* true, real; (*ver-  
 tat*) genuine.  
**adeveri** *i. vt.* 1. to attest, to  
 certify. 2. (*spirit*) to confirm.  
**II. vr. to be corroborated, to  
 prove true.  
**adeverință** *s.f.* certificate, written  
 proof.  
**adeziune** *s.f.* adhesion, joining;  
 support. *// forță de ~* adhesive  
 force.  
**adia** *vi.* to breathe.  
**adica** *adv.* that is, i.e., namely.  
**adiere** *s.f.* breath (of wind),  
 breeze.  
**adimeni** *adv.* a short while ago,  
 just now, not a moment ago.  
**adio interj.** adieu! good bye!  
 Good day!********

aduce *I. vt.* 1. (*un lucru*) to bring. 2. (*profil*) to bring in. 3. (*infruntare*) to bring forward. // *a-și ~ amintire* to recollect, to remember; *a ~ la cunoștință* to inform, to apprise; *a ~ la îndepărtare* to carry out, to achieve; *a ~ vorba despre* to bring in, to hitch into the conversation. II. *vi.* (*cu*) to be like, to resemble, (*cu ac.*) to bear resemblance (to).  
adulmea *I. vt.* to scent, to nose out. II. *vi.* to snuff.  
adult *I. adj.* adult, full-grown, grown-up. II. *s.m.* grown-up, adult.  
adulter *I. adj.* adulterous. II. *s.m.* adultery.  
aduna *vt.* 1. *mal.* to add up, to tot up. 2. (*a strînge*) to gather, to assemble, to rally. 3. (*a grîndi*) to hoard, to heap up. 4. (*a culege*) to pick up, to gather, to cull.  
adunare *s.f.* 1. *mal.* addition. 2. meeting, assembly, rally, gathering.  
adunătură *s.f.* peior. band, set, pack.  
adus *adj.* 1. (*din alt loc*) brought. 2. (*încovalat*) bent, curved.  
adverb *s.m.* adverb.  
adversar *s.m.* adversa, *f.* opponent; enemy.  
aer *s.n.* 1. fiz. air, atmosphere. 2. appearance, mien, look. // *în ~ liber* in the open; *a-și da ~e* to give oneself airs, to put on airs.  
aerian *adj.* aerial, air. // *transport* ~ air transport; *atrac* ~ air raid.  
aerist *vt.* to ventilate; to air; to aerate.  
aerodinamic *adj.* aerodynamic.  
aerodrom *s.n.* aerodrome.  
aeromodel *s.n.* plane model.  
aeronautică *s.f.* aeronautics.  
aeronavă *s.f.* airship.  
aeroplan *s.n.* (aero)plane, airplane.  
aeroport *s.n.* airport.



- aflix** *s.n.* rush, flow, influx.  
**afon** *adj.* voiceless.  
**afonism** *s.n.* aphorism.  
**afrean** *adj.*, *s.m.* African.  
**afuma** *l. vl.* 1. (*sfârând etc.*) to fumigate, to smoke, to cure. 2. (*pentru a distruge insecte*) to smoke out, to fill with smoke. 3. (*a înnegri*) to blacken with smoke, to soot. II. *vr.* (*a se îmbăta*) to get tipsy.  
**afumat** *adj.* 1. smoky, smoke-blackened. 2. (*băut*) tipsy, fuddled.  
**afunda** *vl.* to sink, to dive; to go deep.  
**afundare** *s.f.* 1. sinking, diving. 2. (*plonjon*) plunge, dive.  
**afurisi** *vl.* 1. 1st. to excommunicate. 2. (*a blestema*) to curse, to anathematize.  
**afurist** *adj.* accursed, blasted, damned.  
**agale** *adv.* slowly, leisurely.  
**agapă** *s.f.* reunion of old comrades; banquet, feast.  
**agat** *s.n.* agate.  
**agăta** *vl.* 1. (*în cuier*) to hang up. 2. (*la remoră*) to couple up, to hitch on. 3. (*un bărbat*) to accost.  
**agăătoare** *s.f.* tab, hanger.  
**ageamă** *s.m.* novice, tyro, fresher.  
**agent** *s.m.* agent.  
**agentură** *s.f.* agency, office.  
**agentie** *s.f.* agency, bureau, office.  
**ager** *adj.* 1. agile, light-footed; lithe; nimble. 2. (*la mână*) perspicacious, shrewd, quick-minded, sharp. 3. (*d. ochi*) sharp, quick.  
**agerime** *s.f.* sharpness, quickness; shrewdness.  
**agheamnă** *s.f.* holy water.  
**aghios** *s.n.* // *a trage la aghioase* to drive pigs to market.  
**aghiotant** *s.m.* aide (de camp), aid.  
**Aghință** *s.m.* Old Nick, the dickens, the deuce.  
**agil** *adj.* agile, nimble, supple.  
**agilitate** *s.f.* agility, nimbleness, liteness.
- agila** *vl.* 1. (*cu mîinile*) to wave. 2. (*a scutura*) to shake. 3. (*a tubura*) to stir. 4. (*a sălta*) to jerk.  
**agitat** *adj.* 1. (*neastîmpărat*) agitated; restless, nervous. 2. (*tuburat*) tumultuous, tempestuous.  
**agitator** *s.m.* agitator, propagandist.  
**agitare** *s.f.* pol. agitation.  
**agitare** *s.f.* restlessness, unrest.  
**aglomerare** *vl.* to agglomerate, to crowd, to throng.  
**aglomerare** *s.f.* throng, mass, crowd.  
**agnoste** *adj.* agnostic.  
**agonie** *s.f.* agony, pangs of death.  
**agonisală** *s.f.* economics, savings.  
**agonisi** *vl.* to save, to economize.  
**agră** *s.f.* (*clămă*) clip, clasp; (*de păr*) hair pin; (*ac de siguranță*) safety pin.  
**agrar** *adj.* agrarian. // *reformă* ~ *d* agrarian (sau land) reform.  
**agrava** *vl.* to worsen, to aggravate.  
**agrea** *vl.* to approve of, to agree to; to like.  
**agrebil** *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.  
**agregat** *s.n.* aggregate; engine.  
**agresiune** *s.f.* aggression, invasion.  
**agresiv** *adj.* aggressive.  
**agresor** *s.m.* aggressor.  
**agricol** *adj.* agrarian, land...  
**agricultură** *s.f.* agriculture. // ~ *socialistă* socialist agriculture.  
**agris** *s.m.* gooseberry bush.  
**agrișă** *s.f.* gooseberry.  
**agrobiologie** *s.f.* agrobiology.  
**agronom** *s.m.* agronomist.  
**agronomie** *s.f.* agronomy.  
**ah interj.** ah! oh! woe!  
**aha interj.** now then!  
**ahlat** *adj.* (*după*) passionate (for), eager (for), keen (on).  
**alei** *adv.* here. // *pe ~* hereabout(s).  
**alema** *adv.* alike, similar.  
**alevea** *adv.* in reality, really.  
**alura** *vi.* 1. (*a delura*) to rave, to ramble, to be delirious; to rant. 2. *fig.* to dream, to engage in day dreaming.

- alurea** *adv.* elsewhere; somewhere else.  
**alureală** *s.f.* nonsense, stupidity; rant.  
**alurt** *adj.* muddle-headed, adde-brained, absent-minded.  
**ajun** *s.n.* eve, preceding day. // *în ~ul* on the eve of.  
**ajuna** *vi.* to fast.  
**ajunge** *l. vl.* 1. to arrive, to come. 2. (*la*) to attain (to); to reach (to). 3. to turn out (badly, well); to fall (into poverty). 4. (*a fi îndestulat*) to suffice. // ~ *! Desul* enough! that'll do! II. *vl.* 1. to achieve (one's end). 2. (*din urmă*) to overtake, to catch up with.  
**ajur** *s.n.* open-work.  
**ajusta** *vl.* to adjust; to adapt; to fit.  
**ajutor** *s.m.* fitter.  
**ajuta** *vl.* to help, to assist, to aid.  
**ajutor** *s.n.* 1. (*persoană*) assistant, helper, aide. 2. assistance, help; (*în bani etc.*) aid; (*sprîjin*) support.  
**ajutora** *vl.* to befriend, to come to the assistance of.  
**alabastru** *s.n.* alabaster.  
**alai** *s.n.* 1. pomp, ceremony, display. 2. suite, retinue.  
**alături** *adv.* the day before yesterday.  
**alamă** *s.f.* brass. // *de ~* brazen.  
**alambic** *s.n.* still, alembic.  
**alاندala** *adv.* pell-mell, helter-skelter. // *a vorbi ~* to talk at random.  
**alarma** *l. vl.* to alarm, to startle, to frighten. II. *vr.* to take fright.  
**alarmant** *adj.* alarming.  
**alarmă** *s.f.* alarm. // *clopot de ~* tocsin.  
**alau** *s.n.* alumn.  
**alăpta** *vl.* to suckle; to nurse.  
**alătura** *l. vl.* to put side by side, to juxtapose, to draw together. II. *vr.* (*cu dui. la*) to join.  
**alăturat** *adj.* joined, annexed.  
**alăturadu** (*near*) by; side by side. // ~ *de* side by side with.  
**alb** *l. adj.* 1. white. 2. (*liber*) blank. 3. *fig.* pure, clean, spotless.
- less. 4. (*d. spiră, sticlă*) transparent. 5. pale, white in the face. // *vers ~* blank verse. II. *s.n.* white. III. *s.m.* white man.  
**albanez** *adj.*, *s.m.* Albanian.  
**albaneză** *s.f.* Albanian, the Albanian language.  
**albastru** *adj.*, *s.n.* blue.  
**albatros** *s.m.* albatross.  
**albastri** *l. vl.* to (make) blue. II. *vr.* to become blue.  
**albastri** *adj.* bluish.  
**albea** *s.f.* whiteness.  
**albi** *l. vl.* to whiten, to make white. II. *vi.* to grow grey, to turn grey.  
**albie** *s.f.* 1. trough, tub. 2. (*de fier*) bed, bottom.  
**albina** *s.f.* bee.  
**albinărit** *s.n.* apiculture, beekeeping.  
**albie** *s.f.* whitening.  
**albisoreă** *s.f.* ihl. bleek.  
**albituri** *s.f.* pl. underclothing, linen.  
**album** *s.n.* sketch book; picture book; album.  
**albumină** *s.f.* albumin.  
**albus** *s.n.* white of egg, albumen.  
**alcalin** *adj.* alkaline.  
**alcaloid** *s.m.* alkaloid.  
**alea** *l. vl.* to compose, to make up. II. *vr.* (*din*) to be made up (of).  
**alea** *s.f.* composition, make-up.  
**alchimie** *s.f.* alchemy.  
**alchimist** *s.m.* alchemist.  
**alecool** *s.n.* alcohol, spirit(s).  
**alecoale** *l. adj.* alcoholic, spirituous. II. *s.m.* alcohol addict.  
**alcov** *s.n.* bed recess, alcove.  
**alcimă** *s.n.* entertainment. // *a bea ~ul* to wet the bargain.  
**alchidă** *s.f.* aldehyde.  
**alean** *s.n.* grief, sorrow.  
**alee** *s.f.* lane, alley; gravel-path.  
**alegător** *s.m.* elector, voter.  
**alege** *l. vl.* 1. to choose, to select, to pick. 2. *pol.* to elect, to return. 3. to decide. II. *vr.* 1. to remain, to be left. 2. to become. 3. *pol.* to be

- elected, to be returned. // *ce s-a ales din el?* what has become of him?  
*alegere s.f.* 1. choice, choosing, selection. 2. pol. election, polling.  
*alegorie adj.* allegorical.  
*alegorie s.f.* allegory.  
*aleluia interj.* hallelujah! alleluia!  
*alene adv.* leisurely, slowly.  
*alerga vi.* to run; to race, to go to and fro.  
*alergare s.f.* 1. sport race. 2. (guard) running. 3. (după *alergare*) pursuit, chase.  
*alergător s.m.* racer, courser.  
*alergătură s.f.* race, comings and goings.  
*ales I. adj.* 1. (dintru alte obiecte) chosen, choice, select. 2. (dessest) remarkable, distinguished, precious. 3. (prin vot) elected. II. *s.m.* the elect, chosen person.  
*alabet s.m.* alphabet.  
*alabeleziare s.f.* literacy schooling.  
*algă s.f.* alga, sea weed.  
*algebră s.f.* algebra.  
*algebric adj.* algebraic.  
*alia I. vr.* to ally, to unite. II. *vi.* to alloy, to mix (metals).  
*aliaj s.m.* alloy.  
*alianță s.f.* 1. pol. alliance. 2. (căsătorie) marriage, match.  
*aliat I. adj.* allied, united. II. *s.m.* ally.  
*alibi s.m.* alibi.  
*alice s.f. pl.* small shot, dust shot.  
*alienat I. adj.* insane, mad. II. *s.m.* // ~ *mintal* lunatic, mad man.  
*alifie s.f.* ointment.  
*aligator s.m.* alligator.  
*aliment s.m.* food (stuff), aliment.  
*alimenta vi.* to nourish, to feed, to supply (with food).  
*alimentare, alimentant s.f.* food, nourishment; feeding.  
*alina vi.* to soothe, to calm, to allay.  
*alinare s.f.* soothing, quieting, tulling.  
*alineat s.m.* 1. new line. 2. jur. paragraph.
- alinia vi.* to align, to line up, to put in line.  
*alinire s.f.* alignment, alinement.  
*alina vi.* to fondle, to coddle, to caress.  
*alintat adj.* spoiled, spoilt.  
*alipi I. vr.* to annex. II. *vr.* (de) to cling (to).  
*alize s.m. pl.* trade winds.  
*almanah s.m.* almanac; year book.  
*alo interj.* hullo! hallo!  
*aloca vi.* to earmark, to allot.  
*alocație s.f.* allowance; stipend.  
*alocuri adv.* // *pe* ~ here and there.  
*alpacă s.f.* zool. alpaca.  
*alpin adj.* alpine.  
*alpinism s.m.* mountaineering.  
*alpinist s.m.* alpinist, mountaineer.  
*alt adj.* other, different.  
*altar s.m.* altar.  
*altădată adv.* another time.  
*alteceva pron.* something else.  
*alteceva pron.* somebody else.  
*alterat adv.* at other times.  
*altera I. vr.* 1. (aliminte) to spoil, to taint. 2. (un text) to falsify, to distort. II. *vr.* to go bad, to spoil, to get spoiled.  
*alterabil adj.* alterable.  
*alterna vi.* to alternate.  
*alternativ adj.* alternative, alternating.  
*alternativă s.f.* alternative, option.  
*altfel adv.* 1. otherwise, in another way. 2. if not, otherwise, or else.  
*altninteri adv.* otherwise, else; if not.  
*altoi s.m.* graft, scion, slip.  
*altoi vi.* to graft.  
*altruism s.m.* altruism, selflessness.  
*alun pron.* another, somebody else.  
*alundeva adv.* somewhere else.  
*alunat s.m.* 1. dough, paste. 2. leaven.  
*alun s.m.* hazel tree.  
*alună s.f.* hazel-nut. // ~ *arabidă* pea nut.  
*alunece vi.* to slip; to slide; to glide.

- aluneceos adj.* slippery.  
*alunece s.m.* slide (on ice or snow).  
*alunga vi.* to drive out (sau away); to turn out.  
*alunui s.m.* hazel wood.  
*alunui s.f.* beauty spot, mole.  
*aluviane s.f.* alluvium, alluvial deposit.  
*aluzie s.f.* allusion, hint; (trădăciosă) innuendo. // *a face ~ la* to hint at.  
*alveolă s.f.* alveole, cell.  
*alvia s.f.* nougat.  
*amabil adj.* kind, friendly, polite; genial.  
*amabilitate s.f.* 1. kindness, friendliness. 2. pl. polite attentions.  
*amalgam s.m.* amalgam.  
*amanet s.m.* pledge, pawned article, security.  
*amaneta vi.* to pawn, to pledge.  
*amant s.m.* lover.  
*amar I. adj.* 1. bitter. 2. fig. bitter, unpleasant. II. *s.m.* 1. (iale) bitterness. 2. (sufărind) grief, sorrow. 3. (mulțime) welter, crowd, lot.  
*amarnic adv.* terribly, dreadfully.  
*amator s.m.* 1. amateur. 2. bidder (at sale).  
*amăgi vi.* 1. to delude, to beguile, to mislead. 2. to seduce, to lead astray.  
*amăgire s.f.* 1. (înșelare) delusion. 2. (fermecare) seduction, enticement.  
*amăgitor adj.* delusive, illusory.  
*amăguit s.m.* detail, particular.  
*amărăciune s.f.* bitterness.  
*amări I. vr.* 1. to turn bitter. 2. fig. to embitter, to afflict, to grieve, to poison (smb.'s) life. II. *vr.* to grow sad, to grieve.  
*amărit I. adj.* embittered, afflicted. II. *s.m.* poor wretch.  
*ambala vi.* 1. to pack, to wrap up. 2. *tehn.* (un motor) to race.  
*ambalaj s.m.* packing, package.  
*ambarcuță s.f.* craft, vessel.  
*ambasadă s.f.* embassy.  
*ambasador s.m.* ambassador.
- ambianță s.f.* environment, milieu.  
*ambiguu adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.  
*ambli num.* col. both.  
*ambitie s.f.* ambition.  
*ambitios I. vr.* to make ambitious. II. *vr.* to become obstinate.  
*ambitios adj.* ambitious.  
*ambrelaj s.m.* *tehn.* gear (box).  
*ambulant adj.* strolling, wandering. // *negustor* ~ pedlar, hawker.  
*ambulanta s.f.* ambulance.  
*ambuscadă s.f.* ambush.  
*ameliora I. vr.* to improve, to (a)meliorate, to better. II. *vr.* to improve, to get better.  
*amena vi.* to arrange.  
*amenda s.f.* to fine.  
*amenda vi.* (o lege etc.) to amend.  
*amendament s.m.* amendment.  
*amendă s.f.* fine.  
*amenința vi.* to threaten, to menace.  
*amenințare s.f.* threat, menace.  
*amenințator adj.* threatening, menacing, ominous.  
*ament s.m.* bot. amentum.  
*american adj., s.m.* American.  
*ameret s.f.* *teat.* calico.  
*amete s.m.* 1. mixture; blending. 2. (în treburile altuia) interference, meddling.  
*ametea I. vr.* 1. (obiecte diferite) to mix, to mingle. 2. to move, to stir. II. *vr.* to interfere, to poke one's nose (in an affair), to meddle.  
*amestecat adj.* mixed, mingled.  
*amestecătură s.f.* mixture, meddledness. 2. fig. tipsiness, fuddle.  
*amei I. vr.* to be (sau to grow) dizzy. II. *vr.* to make dizzy.  
*ameli vi.* to grow tipsy, to fuddle.  
*amfibiu adj.* amphibious.  
*amfibrah s.m.* amphibious.  
*amfiteatru s.m.* amphitheatre.  
*amiază s.f.* noon, midday. // *după amiază* in the afternoon; *după meridiem*, p.m.

- amle *s.m.* friend, pal, crony.  
amleal *adj.* friendly.  
amidon *s.r.* starch.  
amigdalită *s.f.* tonsillitis.  
amh *interj.* amen!  
aminte *adv.* // *a aduce* ~ to call to mind, to record; *a-si aduce* ~ to recollect, to remember; *a lua* ~ to pay attention, to take notice.  
amint *I. vl.* 1. (de, despre) to remind (of), to recall. 2. to mention, to cite. II. *vi.* (de ceva) to remember, to recollect (smth.).  
amintire *s.f.* 1. remembrance, recollection. 2. (dar) souvenir, keepsake.  
amiral *s.m.* admiral.  
amira *vl.* to put off, to adjourn, to defer.  
amihare *s.f.* postponement, adjournment.  
amindoi *num.* both.  
amur *s.r.* steel. // ~ *și cremene* flint and steel.  
amnistia *vl.* to amnesty.  
amnistie *s.f.* amnesty; act of oblivion.  
amne *s.r.* amuck, amok.  
amoniac *s.r.* ammonia.  
amoniu *s.r.* ammonium.  
amor *s.r.* love.  
amoretat *adj.* in love.  
amort *adj.* amorphous.  
amores *adj.* amorous, erotic; love...  
amortiza *vl.* 1. (o datorie) to extinguish, to amortize. 2. (un sunet) to muffle; (o lovitură) to damp.  
amorteaș *s.f.* numbness; torpor; sluggishness.  
amort *I. vl.* to benumb. II. *vi.* to grow numb.  
amplifica *vl.* to amplify, to enlarge.  
ampliare *s.f.* proportion(s).  
amplin *adj.* ample.  
amprenta *s.f.* mark. // *amprente digitale* fingerprints.  
amputa *vl.* to cut off, to amputate.  
amuz *s.r.* twilight, dusk.  
amuș *vi.* to become dumb; to grow quiet, to fall silent.
- amuză *I. vl.* to amuse. II. *vr.* to enjoy oneself, to have a good time.  
an *s.m.* year. // *ceți* ~i ai? how old are you?; *la ~ul* next year; *la mulți* ~i a. (de anul nou) a happy new year! b. (de ziua cuiva) many happy returns of the day!  
anacronie *adj.* anachronic.  
anacronism *s.r.* anachronism.  
anafura *s.f.* holy bread.  
anale *s.f.pl.* annals, public records.  
analfabet *s.m.* illiterate (person).  
analfabetism *s.r.* illiteracy.  
analitic *adj.* analytic.  
analiza *vl.* to analyze.  
analiză *s.f.* analysis. // ~ *grămaticeală* parsing.  
analog *adj.* analogous, similar.  
analogie *s.f.* analogy.  
ananas *s.m.* pine apple.  
ananghie *s.f.* mess, tight spot.  
anapoda *adv.* the wrong way, wrongly.  
anarhic *adj.* anarchic.  
anarhie *s.f.* anarchy.  
anarhist *s.m.* anarchist.  
anason *s.m.* bot. anise.  
anatomic *adj.* anatomical.  
anatomie *s.f.* anatomy.  
anecheta *vl.* to investigate; to examine.  
ancheaș *s.f.* investigation, inquiry.  
anchiloza *vl.*, *vr.* to ankylose, to stiffen.  
aneora *vl.* to anchor.  
aneora *s.f.* anchor.  
andrea *s.f.* knitting needle.  
anecdota *s.f.* anecdote.  
anemie *s.f.* med. anaemia.  
anestezie *s.f.* med. anaesthesia.  
anevoale *adv.* with difficulty, hardly.  
anevoais *adj.* difficult, hard.  
anexă *s.f.* annex; enclosure (with letter); (la o carte) appendix; (denar) outhouse, outbuilding.  
anexina *s.f.* annexion.  
angaja *I. vl.* to engage; to employ; *amer.* to hire. II. *vr.* to pledge oneself.  
angajament *s.r.* pledge.  
anghină *s.f.* angina, quinsy.

- angrenaj *s.r.* gear.  
angro *adv.* wholesale.  
angrosist *s.m.* wholesale dealer.  
anima *I. vl.* to animate, to enliven. II. *vr.* to come to life; to become lively.  
animal *adj.*, *s.r.* animal.  
animă *s.f.* liveliness, animation.  
anina *I. vl.* to hook. II. *vr.* to attach oneself.  
aniversa *vl.* to celebrate, to commemorate.  
aniversare *s.f.* anniversary, birth anniversary.  
anod *s.m.* anode.  
anonim *adj.* anonymous.  
anormal *adj.* abnormal.  
anoș *adj.* insipid; dull, prosy.  
anotimp *s.r.* season.  
ansamblu *s.r.* 1. whole, entity. 2. (de artiști) ensemble, troupe, group.  
antagonism *s.r.* antagonism.  
antarctic *adj.* antarctic.  
antebelle *adj.* pre-war.  
antena *s.f.* aerial, antenna.  
anterior *adj.* previous; preceding, former.  
antet *s.r.* head piece.  
antiaterian *adj.* anti-aircraft.  
antibiotice *adj.*, *s.r.* antibiotic.  
antie *adj.* ancient, antique.  
antecameră *s.f.* waiting room, ante-chamber.  
antelar *s.m.* second-hand book-seller, antiquarian.  
antichitate *s.f.* antiquity, ancient times.  
anticipea *vl.* to anticipate.  
antidat *vl.* to antedate, to foredate.  
antidot *s.r.* antidote.  
antifascist *adj.*, *s.m.* antifascist.  
antilogă *s.f.* antelope.  
antimonarhie *adj.* antimonarchic(al).  
antimoniu *s.r.* antimony.  
antinevrologie *s.r.* head pill.  
antiparticie *adj.* anti-Farty.  
antipatie *adj.* hateful, loathsome, horrid.  
antipatie *s.f.* antipathy.  
antipod *s.m.* antipode.
- antisemit *I. adj.* antisemitic. II. *s.m.* antisemite.  
antisemitism *s.r.* antisemitism.  
antiseptic *adj.*, *s.r.* antiseptic.  
antistatut *adj.* anti-State.  
antiteză *s.f.* antithesis.  
antologie *s.f.* anthology.  
antoniu *s.m.* antonym.  
antraci *s.r.* anthracite.  
antrena *vl.* 1. (intr-o activitate) to draw along, to carry away. 2. (intr-o direcție oarecare) to drive. 3. sport to coach; (cai) to train.  
antrenament *s.r.* training.  
antrenor *s.m.* coach.  
antreprenor *s.m.* building contractor. // ~ *de pompe funebre* undertaker.  
antrepriză *s.f.* undertaking.  
antreu *s.r.* lobby, entrance hall.  
antropofag *I. adj.* cannibalistic, anthropophagous. II. *s.m.* man-eater, cannibal.  
anual *adj.* annual, yearly.  
anuar *s.r.* year book.  
anula *vl.* (un contract) to annul, to cancel; (o judecată) to render void; (o sentință) to repeal.  
anume *I. adj.* certain. II. *adv.* 1. (adică) namely, viz. 2. deliberately, on purpose. 3. precisely, exactly.  
anunț *adj.* 1. (curiosul) certain. 2. (doscibil) particular, special. 3. (hotărât) established, determined.  
anunț *s.r.* announcement, advertisement.  
anvelopă *s.f.* tyre, tire.  
aorin *s.r.* aorta.  
aparăt *s.r.* 1. apparatus, device, mechanism. 2. fig. (de stat etc.) apparatus, machine(ry).  
aparent *adj.* 1. (vizibil) apparent. 2. (imagine) not real, virtual.  
aparență *s.f.* appearance.  
aparție *s.f.* appearance; (de vis etc.) apparition.  
apartament *s.r.* flat, apartments.  
aparte *adv.* apart, separately.  
aparține *vl.* (cu dat., la) to belong (to).  
apatie *adj.* apathetic, listless.

- apā s.f. 1. water. 2. (rīu, etc.) water course.  
 apāra I. *vt.* 1. to defend. 2. to protect, to shelter, to shield. 3. *fig.* to champion. // *a ~ cauza pāci* to champion (*sau* to uphold *sau* to defend) the cause of peace. II. *vr.* to defend oneself, to stand up.  
 apărător I. *adj.* protecting. II. *s.m.* 1. defender, protector (of a child etc.), supporter, upholder (of a cause). 2. *jur.* counsel for the defence. // *~ al păcii* defender (*sau* supporter) of peace.  
 apărea *vi.* to appear, to become visible, to heave in sight.  
 apăsa *vt.* 1. to press. 2. *fig.* to oppress, to grind down.  
 apăsător *adj.* oppressive.  
 apătare s.f. nitric acid, aqua fortis.  
 apăduet s.n. aqueduct; culvert.  
 apel s.n. appeal; (*rugămintă*) plea; (*chemare*) calling.  
 apela *vi.* to appeal.  
 appende s.n. 1. *anat.* appendix. 2. appendix, supplement, appendage.  
 apendicită s.f. med. appendicitis.  
 apertiv s.n. appetizer, bitters, stomachic.  
 apicultură s.f. apiculture, bee-keeping.  
 aplana *vt.*, *vi.* to applaud, to cheer.  
 aplauze s.n. pl. applause, clapping, cheer.  
 aplica I. *vt.* to incline; to bend. II. *vr.* to bend, to incline oneself, to bow.  
 aplicent *adj.* inclined, bent, sloping.  
 aplica *vt.* to apply; to carry out, to carry into effect.  
 aplicabil *adj.* applicable.  
 aplica s.f. application, practice.  
 apocalips s.n. apocalypsc, Revelation.  
 apogeu s.n. apogee.  
 apoi *adv.* then, after(wards).  
 apolitic *adj.* indifferent to politics, apolitical.  
 apolitic s.n. indifference to politics, apolitism.  
 apologie s.f. apology.  
 apoplexie s.f. apoplexy.  
 aport s.n. contribution, mite.  
 apos *adj.* watery, aqueous.  
 apostol s.m. apostle.  
 apostrof s.n. apostrophe.  
 apostrofa *vt.* to apostrophize.  
 apostrofa s.f. apostrophe.  
 apoteoză s.f. apothecosis, delirium.  
 aprecia *vt.* 1. to appreciate. 2. (*a cîndri*) to estimate, to assess, to rate. 3. (*a evalua*) to prize, to value.  
 apreciere s.f. 1. (*favorabilă*) appreciation. 2. (*îndurare*) estimation, assessment.  
 aprig *adj.* 1. quick-tempered, impatient. 2. ferocious, grim, savage. 3. greedy.  
 aprilie s.m. April.  
 aprinde *vt.* 1. to light; (*a incendia*) to set fire to, to fire. 2. *fig.* to excite; to irritate.  
 aprindere s.f. passion, excitement; incitation.  
 aprins *adj.* 1. burning, red-hot. 2. *fig.* hot, flushed, excited; passionate.  
 aproape *adv.* nearly; almost. // *~ niciodată* scarcely ever.  
 aproba *vt.* to agree (to), to approve (of).  
 aproba s.f. approval; consent.  
 aprobat s.m. usher.  
 aprofunza *vt.* to get deeply into.  
 apropla I. *vt.* to bring near. II. *vr.* to approach, to come (*sau* draw) near.  
 apropiat *adj.* near, neighbouring.  
 apropiere s.f. 1. proximity. 2. approach.  
 apropos *adv.* by the way.  
 aprovizionă *vt.* (*cu*) to supply (with).  
 aprovizionare s.f. supply.  
 aproximativ I. *adj.* approximate. II. *adv.* approximately.  
 aproximaj s.f. approximation.

- aptitudine s.f. aptitude, capacity, skill.  
 apuca I. *vt.* 1. to grasp, to seize. 2. (*a prinde*) to catch. 3. (*a pricepe*) to know. // *m-a ~t ploaia* I was caught in the rain; *fi ~ sen sărac* I had known him as a poor man. II. *vr.* (de) to start (doing smth.).  
 apucent *adj.* quick-tempered, hot-headed.  
 apucătură s.f. 1. grasp. 2. habit.  
 apune *vt.* 1. (*a astri*) to set, to go down. 2. *fig.* to go down, to decline.  
 apus s.n. 1. setting, going down. 2. (west) west.  
 ar s.m. are, 100 square meters.  
 arabil *adj.* arable, tillable.  
 aramă s.f. copper.  
 aranja *vt.* to arrange, to put in order.  
 arăta I. *vt.* to show, to point out, to indicate. II. *vi.* to seem, to look, to appear.  
 arătare s.f. 1. (*a fiuina*) indicating, pointing out. 2. (*concretizat*) fantasy, phantasm.  
 arătos *adj.* good-looking.  
 arătură s.f. 1. (*a fiuina*) ploughing. 2. (*concretizat*) ploughed land.  
 arbitra *vt.* to arbitrate; sport to umpire.  
 arbitrar *adj.* arbitrary, discretionary.  
 arbitru s.m. 1. *jur.* arbitrator. 2. (*box*) referee; ( *fotbal etc.*) umpire. 3. (*modă etc.*) arbiter.  
 arbora *vt.* to hoist, to set up, to put up.  
 arbore s.m. 1. bot. tree. 2. *mecc.* axle, spindle.  
 arbust s.m. bush.  
 are s.n. 1. (*armă*) bow. 2. (*de triumf etc.*) arch. 3. *tehn.* arc.  
 arcadă s.f. 1. *arhit.* arcade, arched passage. 2. *anat.* brow.  
 arean s.n. halter, noose.  
 areas s.m. bowman, archer.  
 aretic *adj.* arctic.  
 areni *vr.* to curve, to bend, to arch.  
 areus s.n. bow.  
 arde I. *vi.* 1. to burn. 2. (*a avea febră*) to be feverish, to run a fever. II. *vt.* to burn, to put on fire.  
 ardel s.m. pepper.  
 ardere s.f. burning.  
 ardezie s.f. slate.  
 ardore s.f. eagerness, fervour.  
 arenă s.f. arena.  
 arenda *vt.* 1. (*a da în arenda*) to lease, to rent out. 2. (*a lua cu arenda*) to take on lease.  
 arenda s.f. (land) rent.  
 arest s.n. arrest.  
 aresta *vt.* to arrest, to apprehend, to seize.  
 arestare s.f. arrest.  
 argat s.m. (*la grajd*) groom, ostler; (*la o fermă*) farm hand.  
 argăseală s.f. tanning, tannage.  
 argăsi *vt.* to tan.  
 argilă s.f. clay, earth.  
 argint s.n. silver.  
 argint-vin s.n. quicksilver.  
 arginta *vt.* to silver.  
 argintar s.m. silversmith.  
 argintărie s.f. silver plate.  
 argon s.n. argon.  
 argou s.n. slang.  
 argument s.n. argument.  
 argumenta *vt.* to argue.  
 arhaic *adj.* archaic.  
 arhaism s.n. archaism, obsolete word.  
 arheolog s.m. archaeologist.  
 arheologie s.f. archaeology.  
 arhiepiscop s.m. archbishop.  
 arhipelag s.n. archipelago.  
 arhivin *adj.* full-up, crowded.  
 arhitect s.m. architect.  
 arhitectură s.f. architecture.  
 arhivar s.m. archivist, keeper of public records.  
 arhivă s.f. 1. record office. 2. pl. archives.  
 arici s.m. hedgehog.  
 arid *adj.* dry, barren.  
 arte s.f. 1. surface; area. 2. (*de trier*) thrashing floor. 3. muz. aria, tune, air.  
 artergindă s.f. rear-guard.  
 arin s.m. bot. alder.

- aripă *s.f.* 1. wing. 2. *arhit.* wing.  
3. *vit.* fin. 4. *pol.* wing.  
aristocrat *s.m.* aristocrat.  
aristocratic *s.f.* aristocracy.  
aritmicien *s.f.* arithmetic.  
arivist *s.m.* self-seeker, mushroom,  
pusher.  
arma *vt.* 1. to arm. 2. *mar.* to  
man.  
armament *s.n.* armaments.  
armată *s.f.* army.  
armator *s.m.* 1. fitter-out. 2.  
shipowner.  
armă *s.f.* weapons, arms.  
armăsar *s.m.* stallion, steed.  
armean *adj.* *s.m.* Armenian.  
armistiliu *s.n.* armistice, truce.  
armonic *adj.* harmonic.  
armonică *s.f.* concertina.  
armonie *s.f.* 1. harmony, concord,  
accord. 2. *muz.* harmony.  
armonios *adj.* harmonious.  
armoniza *vt.* to harmonize.  
armură *s.f.* armour.  
armurier *s.m.* gunsmith.  
aroga *vt.* to arrogate.  
arogan *adj.* overbearing, ar-  
rogant.  
aromat *adj.* flavoured, spicy.  
aroma *s.f.* aroma, flavour; spice.  
aromeală *s.f.* drowsiness, tor-  
por.  
aromi *l. vi.* to drowse, to slum-  
ber. *II. vt.* to drowse.  
arpușas *s.n.* pearl barley.  
arpușale *s.n.* *bot.* Welsh onion;  
spring onion.  
ars *adj.* 1. (*misluit*) burnt. 2.  
(*de soare*) sunburnt, sun-  
tanned. 3. (*ofilit, uscat*) wither-  
ed, withering.  
arsenal *s.n.* arsenal.  
arsenic *s.n.* arsenic.  
arsură *s.f.* burn, scald.  
arșie *s.n.* knuckle bone.  
arșiță *s.f.* drought, heat, dog-  
days.  
artă *s.f.* 1. art(s); (*arte plastice*)  
fine arts. 2. (*îndemânare*) skill,  
craft, artfulness.  
artel *s.n.* artel.  
arteră *s.f.* artery.  
artezian *adj.* // *fontină* ~ *ă* ar-  
teșian well.
- articol *s.n.* 1. article, commodity;  
*pl.* goods; wares. 2. (*într-un*  
*tratat*) clause. 3. (*într-o lege*)  
item. 4. (*de ziar*) article. 5.  
*gram.* article.  
articula *vt.* to articulate.  
articulație *s.f.* joint.  
artificial *adj.* artificial.  
artificiu *s.n.* 1. (*podobă*) trick,  
craft, art. 2. *pl.* fireworks.  
artilerie *s.f.* artillery.  
artist *s.m.* 1. (*actor etc.*) artist,  
actor; performer. 2. (*plastic*  
*etc.*) artist.  
artistic *adj.* artistic, art..  
artizan *s.m.* craftsman, artizan.  
artizanat *s.n.* craftsmanship.  
artag *s.n.* spitefulness, petulance.  
artar *s.m.* (Norway) maple.  
artigos *adj.* ill-natured, hot tem-  
pered, cross grained.  
arunca *l. vt.* to throw, to cast,  
to fling. *II. vr.* // *a se* ~ (*înainte*)  
to rush (forward).  
aruncare *s.f.* throwing, casting.  
arvună *s.f.* earnest (money).  
arztor *adj.* burning.  
as *s.m.* ace.  
asalt *s.n.* assault, attack.  
asaltă *vt.* to storm, to attack, to  
assail.  
asambla *vt.* to assemble.  
asana *vt.* to drain; to reclaim.  
asasin *s.m.* murderer, assassin.  
asasina *vt.* to murder, to assassi-  
nate.  
asasinat *s.n.* murder, assassina-  
tion.  
ascendent *adj.* ascending, upward.  
ascensiv *s.f.* climb, ascent.  
ascensor *s.n.* lift, elevator.  
asceț *s.m.* ascetic.  
ascelism *s.n.* asceticism, aus-  
terity.  
asculă *l. vi.* to listen, to hear-  
ken. *II. vt.* 1. (*un sunet etc.*)  
to listen to. 2. (*un ordin*) to  
obey.  
asculare *s.f.* 1. (*a unui ordin*)  
obedience. 2. (*a unui elev*) exa-  
mination.  
asculător *adj.* obedient, good.  
asculător *s.m.* listener.  
asemăde *l. vt.* to hide, to conceal;

- to screen, to mask. *II. vr.*  
to hide, to conceal (oneself).  
ascunătoare *s.f.* hiding place.  
ascuț *vt.* 1. to sharpen, to grind,  
to whet. 2. *fig.* to stimulate,  
to quicken, to sharpen.  
ascuțime *s.f.* sharpness.  
ascuș *s.n.* edge, blade.  
ascușit *adj.* sharp; pointed.  
uscuitoare *s.f.* sharpener.  
asună *adv.* last night, yesterday  
evening.  
asuda *vt.* 1. (*o cetate*) to besiege,  
to lay siege to. 2. (*a împresura*)  
to throng round, to surround.  
asuda *s.n.* siege.  
asudina *l. vt.* (*cu*) to compare  
(with), to liken. *II. vr.* to be  
alike, to resemble each other.  
asudăre *s.f.* 1. resemblance,  
likeness. 2. (*comparație*) coun-  
terposition.  
asudător *adj.* similar.  
asemenen *l. adj.* like, alike, simi-  
lar. *II. adv.* likewise, similarly.  
asemni *vt.* to liken, to compare.  
asemănare *s.n.* agreement, consent.  
aserv *vt.* to subjugate, to subdue.  
asesor *s.m.* assessor.  
asfalt *s.n.* asphalt.  
asfaltat *adj.* asphalted.  
asfini *vt.* to set, to go down.  
asfixia *vt.* to asphyxiate, to suf-  
focate; to stifle, to smother,  
to choke.  
asiatic *l. adj.* Asian, Asiatic.  
*II. s.m.* Asiatic.  
asiduate *s.f.* 1. (*strângut*) assi-  
duousness, sedulousness. 2. (*stîr-  
nă*) insistence.  
asiduă *adj.* assiduous, sedulous;  
insistent.  
asigura *l. vt.* 1. (*a încredința*)  
to assure. 2. (*a-și asigura*)  
to secure. 3. (*a fixa*) to secure,  
to fasten, to strengthen. 4.  
(*viciora etc.*) to ensure. 5.  
*com.* to insure. *II. vr.* 1. to  
make sure. 2. *com.* (contra) to  
take out an insurance (against).  
asigurare *s.f.* 1. (*încredințare*)  
assurance. 2. *com.* insurance.  
// ~ *pe viață* life assurance.  
asimetric *adj.* lop-sided.
- asimetric *s.f.* asymmetry.  
asimila *vt.* to assimilate.  
asimilare, asimilație *s.f.* assimi-  
lation.  
asin *s.m.* ass, donkey.  
asista *l. vi.* to assist, to help,  
to succour. *II. vt.* (la) to attend.  
asistent *s.m.* assistant.  
asistență *s.f.* 1. (*la un spectacol*)  
audience, spectators, on-  
lookers. 2. (*spiritual*) assistance,  
aid, help.  
asini *vt.* to incite.  
asocia *l. vt.* to associate, to join,  
to unite. *II. vr.* to associate  
oneself, to join an association.  
asociat *s.m.* partner, associate.  
asociație *s.f.* association, union,  
society.  
asoliment *s.n.* rotation of crops.  
asornușă *s.f.* assurance.  
asorta *l. vt.* to assort, to match.  
*II. vr.* to go well together,  
to suit, to fit.  
asortiment *s.n.* set.  
aspect *s.n.* 1. aspect, facet, side.  
2. general appearance.  
aspira *l. vt.* to inspire, to breathe  
in, to inhale. *II. vt.* (la) to  
aspire, to tend (to).  
aspirantură *s.f.* post-graduate  
course.  
aspirator *s.n.* vacuum cleaner.  
aspirină *s.f.* aspirin.  
aspr *vt.* to render harsh, to  
roughen, to harden.  
asprine *s.f.* (*a vocii*) asperity,  
harshness; bitterness.  
aspra *adj.* 1. (*ant.*: *necl.*) rough,  
uneven. 2. *fig.* (*d. împrejuri*)  
*greț.* harsh, bitter; severe.  
3. *fig.* (*d. viață*) hard.  
asta *adv.* *pron.* this.  
astăzi *adv.* to-day; now(days).  
astfel *adv.* so; thus, in this way.  
astimpar *s.n.* calmness; peace.  
astimpara *l. vt.* to appease, to  
soothe. *II. vr.* to quiet down,  
to grow calm.  
astuș *s.f.* asthm.  
astrolog *s.m.* astrologer.  
astrologie *s.f.* astrology.  
astronom *s.m.* astronomer.

- astronomie *s.f.* astronomy.  
 astru *s.m.* luminary, star.  
 astupa *vt.* 1. (o gaură) to block (sau to stop) up, to obstruct.  
 2. (a acoperi) to cover, to hood.  
 asuda *vt.* 1. to sweat, to perspire. 2. *fig.* to sweat, to toil and mool.  
 asuma *vt.* to assume, to take upon oneself.  
 asupra *prep.* over, upon, on; about.  
 asupri *vt.* to oppress, to crush (sau weigh) down.  
 asuprit *s.f.* oppression, crushing.  
 asupritor *s.m.* oppressor.  
 asurzitor *adj.* deafening.  
 asa *adv.* such (a). II. *adv.* 1. (asfel) so, thus, in this way, like that. 2. (într-alta) to such an extent.  
 asadar *adv.* therefore, so, then.  
 aschile *s.f.* splinter, chip, cutting.  
 asera *adv.* 1. *(a poartă)* to (reține) to set. 2. to seat. 3. (a pune într-un anumit loc) to lay, to place, to put. 4. (în ordine) to settle. II. *vr.* 1. (pe scum) to sit (down), to take a seat. 2. (a se potoli) to settle. 3. (cu locuința) to establish.  
 asezare *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) settlement. 2. (într-un loc anumit) laying. 3. (locuință) establishment.  
 asezat *adj.* 1. (pe un scum) seated. 2. (potolit) settled, calm, quiet, earnest. 3. (situat) situated.  
 asezământ *s.m.* establishment, institution, foundation.  
 asiepta *vt.* to wait for. // a se ~ la to expect; to look forward to. II. *vr.* (în) to expect.  
 asieptare *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) waiting. 2. (a mei dorințe) expectation.  
 astene *vt.* to spread, to lay.  
 asternut *s.m.* 1. (de pat) bedding, bed clothes. 2. (strat) bed, layer, stratum.
- atac *s.m.* 1. mil. attack, assault. 2. (bătăi, posime) fit, access, stroke, outburst.  
 ataca *vt.* 1. mil. to assault, to attack. 2. (o lăună) to tackle, to broach.  
 atare *adj.* such. // ca ~ as such.  
 atas *s.m.* side car.  
 atasa *vt.* to join, to fasten, to attach. II. *vr.* (de cineva etc.) to be devoted (to smb.), to grow fond (of smb.).  
 atasament *s.m.* attachment, devotion, affection.  
 atasat *s.m.* attached.  
 ateism *s.m.* atheism.  
 atelaj *s.m.* team, pair.  
 atelaj *s.m.* 1. (work) shop. 2. (cameră de lucru) workshop.  
 atenue *s.m.* attenuation.  
 atent *adj.* attentive, intent; careful.  
 atenta *vt.* (la) to make an attempt (on).  
 atentat *s.m.* attempt on smb.'s life.  
 atenție *s.f.* 1. psih. attention, heed. 2. (grijă) care, devotion.  
 atenua *vt.* to diminish, to lessen; to mitigate.  
 atenuant *adj.* // circumstanțe ~e extenuating circumstances.  
 atetiza *vt.* to land.  
 atesta *vt.* to attest, to testify to.  
 aten *s.m.* atheist.  
 atinge *vt.* 1. (un obiect) to touch. 2. (un oraș îndepărtat etc.) to reach; (un fel etc.) to attain. II. *vr.* (de ceva) to touch (smb.).  
 atins *adj.* touched, hurt.  
 atitudine *s.f.* attitude, posture.  
 atina *vt.* to hang up. II. *vr.* 1. to hang. 2. (de ceva) to depend (on smb.).  
 ați *adv.* such, so. II. *adv.* so much; as much, as well (as).  
 atlas *s.m.* atlas.  
 atlet *s.m.* athlete.  
 atletism *s.m.* athletics.  
 atmosferă *s.f.* atmosphere.  
 atom *s.m.* atom.  
 atonic *adj.* atonic.  
 atonicitate *adj.* atonically.

- atracie *s.f.* 1. fig. attraction. 2. (a ciuda) attractiveness. 3. pl. varieties.  
 atrage *vt.* 1. fiz. to attract, to draw. 2. to lure, to entice (into a trap).  
 atrăgător *adj.* engaging, winning, attractive, charming.  
 atribui *vt.* to ascribe, to attribute.  
 atribut *s.m.* 1. attribute, quality. 2. gram. attribute.  
 atribuire *s.f.* function, assignment, prerogative.  
 atroce *s.f.* atrocity.  
 atu *s.m.* trump card.  
 atunci *adv.* 1. (în momentul acela) then, at that time. 2. (în cazul acela, prin urmare) then, therefore.  
 ață *s.f.* thread.  
 ațuie *vt.* // a ~ calea cuiuă to waylay smb., to lie in wait for smb. II. *vr.* to lie in wait (for).  
 ațuie *vt.* to fix, to concentrate.  
 ațuie *vt.* to fall asleep, to get forty winks.  
 ațuie *vt.* to arouse, to incite, to stir up, to instigate.  
 ațuie *s.f.* instigation, incitement.  
 ațuitor *adj.* inciting. II. *s.m.* inciter, instigator. // ~ la război warmonger, instigator to a new war.  
 audia *vt.* (un motor) to hear.  
 audiență *s.f.* hearing, audience.  
 audioru *s.m.* 1. (asistență) audience. 2. (sală) lecture hall.  
 audire *s.f.* audition.  
 augmента *vt.* to augment, to increase.  
 augmentativ *adj.* augmentative.  
 augur *s.m.* // de rău ~ of bad (sau ill) omen.  
 august *s.m.* August.  
 august *adj.* august, majestic.  
 ață *s.f.* lecture hall, amphitheatre.  
 aur *s.m.* gold. // de ~ gold(en).  
 aureolă *s.f.* halo, aureole.  
 auri *vt.* to gild.  
 aurin *adj.* golden.  
 auroră *s.f.* dawn, daybreak, aurora.  
 auroră *s.f.* ~ boreală aurora borealis.  
 auspic *s.m.* pl. auspices.  
 austier *adj.* austere.  
 austieritate *s.f.* austerity.  
 austrian *adj.* s.m. Australian.  
 austrie *adj.* s.m. Austrian.  
 autentic *adj.* genuine, authentic.  
 autentica *vt.* to authenticate.  
 autobiografie *s.f.* autobiography, personal record.  
 autobuz *s.m.* (motor) bus.  
 autocamion *s.m.* (motor) lorry.  
 autocrație *s.f.* autocracy.  
 autocritică *s.f.* self-criticism.  
 autodeterminare *s.f.* self-determination.  
 automat *adj.* automatic, self-acting.  
 automatizare *s.f.* automation.  
 automobil *s.m.* (motor) car; amer. automobile.  
 autonom *adj.* autonomous.  
 autonomie *s.f.* autonomy, self-government.  
 autopsy *s.f.* autopsy.  
 autor *s.m.* 1. (de cîrți) author, writer. 2. (de crimă) perpetrator; (al unui plan) promoter.  
 autoritar *adj.* authoritative.  
 autoritate *s.f.* 1. (putere) authority. 2. pot. officialdom.  
 autoriza *vt.* 1. jur. to authorize. 2. (a îngădui) to allow, to permit.  
 autorizare *s.f.* authorization, permit, licence.  
 autovehicul *s.m.* motor vehicle.  
 auxiliar *adj.* s.m. auxiliary.  
 auz *s.m.* (sense of) hearing.  
 auzi *vt.* to hear. II. *vr.* to be heard, to sound.  
 avalanșă *s.f.* avalanche.  
 avangardă *s.f.* 1. mil. advanced guard. 2. fig. vanguard.  
 avans *s.m.* 1. mec. lead. 2. fin. advance payment. 3. (progrese) advance.  
 avansa *vt.* to advance, to go forwards. II. *vt.* to promote, to advance.  
 avansare *s.f.* 1. (în grad) promotion. 2. putting forward. 3. progress, advancement.  
 avantaj *s.m.* advantage.



avantajos *adj.* advantageous.  
avar *I. adj.* niggardly, miserly, stingy. *II. s.m.* miser, niggard, screw.  
avaria *ul.* to damage.  
avea *ul.* to have, to possess.  
aventura *ur.* to venture.  
aventură *s.f.* adventure.  
aventurier *s.m.* adventurer.  
avere *s.f.* wealth, fortune, riches.  
aversiune *s.f.* (pentru) dislike (for).  
avertisment *s.n.* warning, notice.  
aviator *s.m.* flyer, air man, aviator.  
aviatie *s.f.* aviation.  
avid *adj.* greedy; passionate.  
aviditate *s.f.* greediness, avidity.  
avion *s.n.* aeroplane, (air) plane.  
aviz *s.n.* 1. advice, counsel. 2. announcement.

## B

ba *adv.* no; not.  
baba-oarba *s.f.* blind-man's buff.  
babi *s.f.* old woman, hag, crone.  
babor *s.n.* port side.  
bae *s.n.* ferry.  
baccalaureat *s.n.* 1. (examen) graduation examination. 2. (filu) graduate.  
baell *s.m.* bacillus.  
baeşis *s.n.* tip, baksheesh.  
bacterie *s.f.* bacterium.  
bacteriologie *adj.* bacteriological.  
bagaj *s.n.* luggage; amer. baggage.  
găge.  
bagatelă *s.f.* trifle.  
baghetă *s.f.* baton, wand.  
bale *s.f.* 1. (în cadă) bath. 2. (la rfu etc.) bath. 3. lehn. bathing.  
4. (cameră) bathroom. 5. (cadă) bath tub.  
bală *s.f.* string.  
baloneta *s.f.* bayonet.  
bal *s.n.* ball. // ~ costume fancy-dress ball.  
baladă *s.f.* ballad.

avânt *s.n.* 1. élan. 2. upsurge.  
avinta *ur.* to rush; to plunge, to dive.  
avocat *s.m.* lawyer; (plecat) barrister, counsel-at-law; (de contencios) solicitor.  
avut *I. adj.* wealthy, rich. *II. s.n.* assets, property.  
avuşte *s.f.* wealth, riches.  
axă *s.f.* axis; spindle; axle.  
axiomă *s.f.* axiom.  
azbest *s.n.* asbestos.  
azi *adv.* 1. (astăzi) to-day. 2. (în epoca prezentă) nowadays.  
azil *s.n.* 1. (instituția) asylum. 2. (refugiu) shelter.  
azot *s.n.* nitrogen.  
azotie *adj.* nitric.  
azur *s.n.* azure.  
azvîrl *ul.* to throw, to cast, to fling.

balalea *s.f.* balalaika.  
balama *s.f.* (put) hinge.  
balamuc *s.n.* lunatic asylum, mad house.  
balansa *ur.* to swing, to rock, to dangle.  
balanță *s.f.* balance, (pair of) scales.  
balast *s.n.* 1. ballast. 2. fig. handicap.  
balaur *s.m.* dragon.  
balcon *s.n.* 1. balcony. 2. (teatru) dress circle, balcony; the gods.  
bale *s.f./pl.* slobber, dribble.  
balenă *s.f.* whale.  
balerină *s.f.* ballerina, ballet girl.  
balet *s.n.* ballet.  
ballă *s.f.* dung, droppings.  
baliverne *s.f./pl.* empty talk, gas.  
baliză *s.f.* beacon, buoy.  
balnear *adj.* pertaining to bath... // stațiune ~d spa.  
balneologie *s.f.* balneology.

balon *s.n.* 1. balloon. 2. (de scur etc.) bubble. 3. (fool-, volley-, basket-) ball.  
balot *s.n.* 1. bundle, package. 2. (de bumbac etc.) bale.  
balotă *s.n.* ballotage, second ballot.  
balșan *s.n.* balm, balsam.  
baling *s.n.* 1. (topor mic) hatchet. 2. (măciuc) mace, club.  
bală *s.f.* 1. puddle; (eleșcu) pool. 2. (măștiță) bog, fen, marsh.  
balustradă *s.f.* balustrade, hand rail.  
bane *s.f./pl.* bot. gunbo; lady's fingers.  
ban *s.m.* 1. ban, one hundredth part of the leu. 2. coin. 3. pl. money, cash.  
banal *adj.* commonplace, trite, banal, hackneyed.  
banallitate *s.f.* triteness, banality, commonplace.  
banan *s.m.* banana tree.  
banană *s.f.* banana.  
bane *s.n.* 1. (de nisip) sand bank, shoal. 2. lehn. bank. 3. (de pești) shoal.  
bancur *adj.* banking.  
banca *s.f.* 1. bench, seat; form. 2. corn. bank.  
bancher *s.m.* banker.  
banchet *s.n.* feast, banquet.  
banchiză *s.f.* icefloe, iceberg.  
bancoasă *s.f.* banknote, note, amer. bill.  
bandaj *s.n.* bandage.  
bandușă *ul.* to bandage.  
bandă *s.f.* 1. (de pînă etc.) band, tape, strip. 2. (de hoi etc.) band, gang. // ~ izolantă insulating tape; ~ rulantă conveyor, production line.  
banderolă *s.f.* 1. (fanion) pennant. 2. (în jurul unui pachet) band; strip.  
bandit *s.m.* bandit, gangster.  
banușă *s.f.* bushel.  
baobab *s.m.* baobab.  
bar *s.n.* bar.  
bara *ul.* to bar; to stop, to prevent.  
baracă *s.f.* hut, shanty, shack.

baraj *s.n.* barrage, dam.  
bară *s.f.* bar, rod, rail.  
barbar *I. adj.* barbaric, savage. *II. s.m.* barbarian.  
barbarie *s.f.* barbarity, cruelty.  
barbă *s.f.* beard.  
bareșchiu *s.m.* boatman.  
barcă *s.f.* boat.  
bard *s.m.* bard.  
bardă *s.f.* hatchet, axe.  
barem *adv.* at least.  
barieră *s.f.* barricade.  
barieră *s.f.* 1. (a unui oraș) barrier. 2. (bară mobilă) gate, turnstile, tollgate.  
barion *adj.*, *s.m.* baritone, barytone.  
bariu *s.n.* barium.  
baroc *adj.* baroque; odd, quaint.  
barometru *s.n.* barometer.  
baron *s.m.* baron.  
baros *s.n.* sledge, hammer.  
baron *s.n.* bar association.  
barză *s.f.* stork.  
bas *s.m.*, *adj.* bass.  
basă *s.f.* beret, cap.  
baschet *s.n.* basket-ball.  
basculă *s.f.* weighing machine.  
basu *s.n.* story, tale.  
basma *s.f.* headkerchief.  
basorelie *s.n.* bas-relief.  
basta interj. enough!  
bastard *adj.*, *s.m.* bastard.  
bastion *s.n.* bastion, bulwark.  
baston *s.n.* walking stick, cane.  
bașca *adv.* 1. (deosebit) besides, into the bargain. 2. (altfel) otherwise.  
baștină *s.f.* // de ~ native.  
batalion *s.n.* battalion.  
bată *s.f.* whiskband.  
bate *I. ul.* 1. (pe cineva) to beat, to thrash. 2. (cu o unealtă etc.) to rap. 3. (un dușman) to vanquish. // a ~ moricidă to coin money; a ~ cîmpit to be delicious. *II. ur.* to fight. *III. vi.* (d. inimă, timp etc.) to throb, to palpitate.  
batete *s.f.* battery.  
batie *s.n.* colour printed head-kerchief.  
batista *s.f.* handkerchief.

- bafoceai *pl.* to mock (at), to scoff at, to jeer at.  
 bafoceitor *adj.* derisive, mocking.  
 bafoceură *s.f.* jeer, mockery, derision.  
 batog *s.n.* stock fish, dried cod.  
 bateză *s.f.* threshing machine, thrasher.  
 bauxită *s.f.* bauxite.  
 baza *1. pl.* to base, to found, to ground. *II. vr.* // *a se ~ pe* to rely on.  
 bazacoute *s.f.* nonsense, oddity.  
 bazalt *s.n.* basalt.  
 bazar *s.n.* bazaar.  
 bază *s.f.* 1. lower part, bottom, foot. *2. fig.* basis, foundation. *3. mil. base.*  
 bazin *s.n.* 1. basin, reservoir. *2. anal.* pelvis, basin. *3. (cur-bouifer etc.)* (coal etc.) area. *4. (pogr.)* basin.  
 băbeşte *adv.* like an old woman.  
 băcan *s.m.* grocer.  
 băcan *s.n.* bot. log, wood.  
 băcănie *s.f.* grocery.  
 băcănan *s.m.* cad, boor, (country) bumpkin.  
 băga *pl.* (in *literu*) to insert, to put (in); (*includi*) to thrust; (*obscure ascuie etc.*) to stick. // *a ~ mîna în buzunar* to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; *a ~ de seamă* to take care; *a ~ în rîcor* to terrify.  
 băgare *s.f.* // *cu ~ de seamă* attentively, carefully.  
 băiat *s.m.* 1. boy, lad. *2. (fin)* son. *3. (shop etc.)* assistant, apprentice.  
 băieşesc *adj.* boyish.  
 bălai *adj.* (cl. *păr*) blond, fair, flaxen.  
 băian *adj.* fair, light-coloured.  
 bălăian *1. pl.* to dangle, to swing to and fro. *II. vr.* to reel (in walking), to totter.  
 bălăie *pl.* to wallow, to dabble (through the mud).  
 bălăugăni *1. pl.* to ring for a long time. *II. vr.* to dangle.  
 bălărie *s.f.* leath, weed.  
 bălegar *s.n.* manure.
- bălos *adj.* slobbery.  
 băltoacă *s.f.* puddle, pool, slogh, mire.  
 bălănt *adj.* motley.  
 bănat *s.n.* resentment; spite.  
 bănească *adj.* money... currency...  
 bănos *adj.* profitable, lucrative.  
 bănu *pl.* to suspect, to suppose, to presume.  
 bănuială *s.f.* suspicion, distrust, doubt.  
 bănuşan *s.n.* vast plain, steppe.  
 bărbat *s.m.* 1. man; male. *2. (sof)* husband.  
 bărbătesc *adj.* 1. (characteristic *bărbătescu*) manly, masculine; male. *2. (plin de energie)* virile. *3. (flacă etc.)* men's (clothes etc.).  
 bărbăteşte *adv.* stoutly, bravely, boldly.  
 bărbăţie *s.f.* 1. manliness, manhood, virility. *2. (forţă)* vigour, strength.  
 bărbie *s.f.* 1. chin. *2. (la animal)* jaw.  
 bărbier *s.m.* barber.  
 bărbier *pl.* *vr.* to shave.  
 bărbos *adj.* bearded.  
 bărbănu *s.m.* bumble-bee.  
 băstă *s.f.* 1. (a *fierit* etc.) bladder. *2. (pe pîcie)* blister.  
 băstinaş *adj.* *s.m.* native, aboriginal.  
 băntă *s.f.* 1. (in *uşi*) knock. *2. (acţiune)* knocking, flopping; licking. *3. (luptă)* fight, brawl.  
 băntăle *s.f.* battle, fight.  
 băntător *s.n.* carpet beater.  
 băntători *pl.* to tread (the ground), to tramp, to beat.  
 băntăru *s.f.* 1. (la *deget*) corn. *2. (ext. well)* 3. (in *faşa unei case de farm*) lawn yard.  
 băntuş *1. adj.* pugnacious. *II. s.m.* bully.  
 băteală *s.f.* *ext.* well.  
 bătrîn *1. adj.* old, aged; elderly. *II. s.m.* old man.  
 bătrîneşte *s.f.* old age.  
 băi *s.n.* stick, rod.  
 băios *adj.* stiff, rigid.  
 bănt *adj.* drunk, tipsy.  
 băutura *s.f.* drink, beverage.

- bea *vr.* to drink.  
 beat *adj.* drunk, tipsy.  
 bec *s.n.* light bulb.  
 becar *s.m.* natural.  
 becău *s.f.* woodcock.  
 becău *s.f.* ornil, snipe.  
 bec *s.n.* cellar, vault.  
 becasie *adj.* miserable.  
 begonia *s.f.* begonia.  
 behai *pl.* to bleed.  
 behut *s.n.* bleed(ing).  
 bej *adj.* beige.  
 beijing *s.n.* key ring.  
 beica *s.f.* pest, trouble, misfortune.  
 bele-arte *s.f.* pl. fine arts.  
 beletistă *s.f.* belles-lettres, fiction.  
 belicos *adj.* bellicose, warlike.  
 belligerent *adj.* *s.m.* belligerent.  
 beşug *s.n.* abundance, plenty, opulence.  
 benol *s.m.* muz. flat.  
 beneclău *pl.* to feast, to banquet.  
 beneclău *pl.* (de) to profit (by), to benefit (by).  
 beneclău *s.m.* benefit; profit, gain.  
 benevol *adj.* voluntary.  
 bezen *s.m.* benzene.  
 bezuin *s.f.* petrol, amer. gas(oline).  
 bezuire *s.f.* beer saloon, pub.  
 bezbant *s.m.* libertine, rake.  
 bezece *s.m.* ram; (jugărit) wether.  
 beze *s.f.* ale, beer; (fare) stout, porter. // *~ blondă* light ale; *~ brună* brown ale.  
 berechet *adv.* galore, in plenty.  
 beregăni *s.f.* throat, gullet.  
 berea *s.f.* peakless cap; beret.  
 bestial *adj.* brutish, savage, bestial.  
 bestialitate *s.f.* bestiality, savagery; atrocity.  
 bestie *s.f.* beast, brute.  
 beteag *adj.* disabled, crippled; invalid, infirm.  
 betelie *s.f.* wristband.  
 beton *s.n.* concrete, beton. // *~ armat* reinforced concrete.  
 bette *s.f.* 1. drunkenness, booze. *2. (chel)* carousal, drinking bout.  
 beţiv *s.m.* tippler, drunkard.  
 beza *s.f.* gastr. meningue.  
 bezmetie *adj.* scatter-brained, giddy, flighty.
- beză *s.f.* darkness, obscurity *şi fig.*  
 biban *s.m.* perch.  
 bibelou *s.n.* knock-knock, curio, trinket.  
 bibor *s.m.* beaver.  
 biberon *s.n.* feeding bottle.  
 biblică *s.f.* Guinea fowl.  
 biblic *adj.* biblical.  
 bible *s.f.* Bible.  
 bibliofil *s.m.* book lover, bibliophile.  
 bibliografie *s.f.* bibliography.  
 bibliotecar *s.n.* librarian.  
 bibliotecă *s.f.* 1. (mobilă) book case. *2. (ciment, clădire)* library.  
 biel *s.n.* whip.  
 bicicletă *s.f.* bicycle, bike.  
 biciui *pl.* to flog, to lash, to whip.  
 biciuşcă *s.f.* whip.  
 bidon *s.n.* white-washing brush.  
 bidon *s.n.* can(teen); (de *uie*) drum; mil. water bottle.  
 biennal *adj.* two-yearly, biennial.  
 biet *adj.* poor, unfortunate, miserable, sorry.  
 bifurca *vr.* to bifurcate, to fork.  
 bifurcare *s.f.* bifurcation, branching.  
 bigan *1. adj.* bigamous. *II. s.m.* bigamist.  
 biganie *s.f.* bigamy.  
 bigot *adj.* bigoted, over-devout, churchy.  
 bijuterie *s.f.* 1. jewel. *2. fig.* gem.  
 bijuter *s.m.* jeweller.  
 bilant *s.n.* balance (of an account).  
 bilateral *adj.* bilateral.  
 bila *s.f.* 1. small ball. *2. anal.* bile, gall.  
 билет *s.n.* 1. note, short letter, billet. *2. ticket.* // *~ de bancă* note, amer. bill.  
 bilard *s.n.* game of billiards.  
 billion *s.n.* billion.  
 blinavar *adj.* fortnightly, bi-monthly.  
 blinotor *adj.* twin-engine...  
 bine *1. adv.* well, (all)right, perfectly. *II. s.n.* good, weal, // *un-a făcut foarte* ~ it did me a lot of good.  
 bineuvină *pl.* to bless.



- binlaere s.f.** 1. kindness, good turn; charity. 2. fig. advantage, asset.
- benefactor I. adj.** beneficent. II. s.m. benefactor.
- bineljeles adv.** of course, naturally.
- binje s.f. pl.** // *a-și da* ~ to pass the time of day to one another.
- binveant adj.** welcome.
- binveol vl.** // *a ~ se* to be good enough to, to be so kind as to, to condescend.
- binveoltor adj.** benevolent, kind.
- binocul s.n.** binocular, field-glasses.
- biograf s.m.** biographer.
- biografie s.f.** biography.
- biologie s.f.** biology.
- biped I. adj.** bipedal. II. s.n. biped.
- bișar s.m.** cabman, cab driver.
- bișă s.f.** hackney, coach, cab.
- bișcoat s.m.** red-tapist, black-coated clerk.
- bișcoalism s.n.** bișcoalite s.f. red tape, bureaucracy.
- bișon s.n. 1.** (mobilită) (writing) desk, bureau. 2. (cameră) study, working room. 3. (serviciu) office. 4. pol. executive, bureau.
- biș s.n.** eating house, inn.
- bișul vl. 1.** (un dușman) to vanquish, to triumph over. 2. (o greutate) to overcome, to get over.
- bișuină s.f.** victory; triumph.
- biș interj.** encore!
- bișa vl.** to encore.
- bișcet adj.** // *an ~* leap year.
- bișcoală s.f.** bisectrix.
- bișcol s.f.** church
- bișcolos adj.** churchly, religious.
- bișmut s.n.** bismuth.
- bișmuri s.n.** lancet.
- bișon s.n.** blinmen, pitch.
- bișol s.m.** buffalo.
- bișuie s.n.** bivouac.
- bișur adj.** singular, strange.
- bișare.** // *a se ~ pe* to rely on, to count on, to bank on.
- bișul vl.** to stutter, to stammer.
- bișul vl.** to grope.
- bișul vl.** vi. to stammer, to jabber.
- bișel s.n.** fair.
- bișui vl. 1.** (d. bodă) to overrun, to infect. 2. (in superstitie) to haunt.
- bișuș s.f.** little-tattle, gossip, chit-chat.
- bișu vl.** to gossip, to tittle-tattle.
- bișog s.n.** den, lair; hole.
- bișă s.f.** beam, girder.
- bișă s.f.** club, stick.
- bișan s.m.** common heron.
- biș vl.** to jitter.
- biș interj.** buzz!
- bișul vl.** to hum, to buzz.
- bișostoi vl.** to bless.
- bișin adj.** genial, kindly, bland.
- biș s.n.** blame, censure, disapproval.
- bișan vl.** to blame, to censure.
- bișă s.f. 1.** (de animal) fur; hide. 2. (înbrăcăminte) furcoat.
- bișă s.f.** (schizură) plank, board.
- bișat adj.** indifferent, blasé.
- bișon s.n.** coat-of-arms.
- bișar s.m.** furrier.
- bișan s.f.** furrier.
- biș vl. adj.** flap-eared, stupid, foolish. II. s.m. minny, simpleton.
- bișten s.n.** curse, malediction, imprecation.
- bișten vl.** to curse, to anathematize.
- biștenile s.f.** wicked action, low cunning, mischief.
- biș s.n.** bowl, porringer; plate, dish; pl. dishes.
- bișidaj s.n.** armour plate; blindage.
- bișidat adj.** armoured.
- bișid vl. 1.** (kindy), tender. 2. (d. o săbăriture) tame.
- bișide s.f.** kind(iness), tenderness.
- biș s.n. 1.** (de piață) block. 2. pol. block coalition. 3. consir. apartment house.
- bișca vl.** (o mașinărie) to lock; to jam on.

- bișid adj.** blond, fair.
- bișă s.f.** blouse.
- biș s.m.** boa (constrictor).
- bișă s.f.** bean; drop.
- bișă s.f.** illness, disease, sickness.
- biș s.f.** breath of wind, breeze.
- biș s.f. pl.** rags, tugs, duds.
- biș s.n. 1.** grain. 2. bol. broad (sau horse) bean.
- biș s.n.** sport, bobsleigh.
- bișin s.f.** coil.
- biștrac s.n.** filip.
- biș s.m. 1.** (de floare) bud. 2. (de rădă) duckling.
- bișotează s.f.** Epiphany.
- biș s.m.** boot.
- biș vl.** to knock, to hammer.
- biș s.f.** bundle.
- biș s.n.** wall.
- biș vl.** vi. to bewail.
- biș s.f.** public house).
- bișog vl.** vi. to mumble, to grumble.
- biș adj.** s.m. bohemian.
- bișat adj.** rich, opulent, wealthy.
- biș s.m.** wealthy (sau rich) man.
- biș s.f.** wealth, riches, fortune.
- biș interj.** thank you, thanks!
- biș s.f. 1.** (popsed) paint; dye. 2. (de ardei) paprika.
- bișerie s.f.** dyer's trade (sau shop).
- biș s.m.** dyer.
- biș s.n.** boycott.
- biș vl.** to boycott.
- biș s.m. 1.** boyar, nobleman. 2. master, landowner.
- bișere adj.** noble, rich.
- biș s.m. pl.** lungs.
- biș s.f.** jabbering, mumbbling.
- biș vl. 1.** to mumble, to jabber. II. vl. 1. to mumble, to jabber. 2. (d. apă) to boil, to bubble.
- biș vl.** to be ill.
- biș s.m.** bolide.
- biș vl. adj.** ailing, (predicativ) ill, (atributiv) sick. II. s.m. patient, sick person.
- biș adj.** sticky, ailing.
- biș s.m.** boulder, block of stone.
- biș s.m.** Bolshevik.
- biș s.f.** arch, vault.
- biș vl.** vr. to vault, to arch.
- biș vl.** vr. to bulge, to belly.
- biș vl.** (cu avioane) to bomb. (cu artilerie) to shell, to bombard.
- bișardier s.n.** bomber.
- bișastie adj.** bombastic.
- biș s.f.** bomb. // *bombe atomice* și *cu hidrogen* atomic and hydrogen bombs. A and H bombs.
- biș vl.** to grumble, to murmur.
- biș s.n.** toe cap.
- biș vl. s.f.** confit, sweetmeat.
- biș s.n. 1.** voucher; bond; ticket. 2. (notă de plată) bill. 3. (de cartelă) coupon.
- biș s.f.** day nurse, maid servant, governess.
- biș s.m.** bumble bee.
- biș adj.** thick-set, dumpy, stumpy.
- biș s.f.** cap.
- biș s.f.** rebate.
- biș adj.** blunt, stumpy.
- biș s.m.** chim. boron.
- biș s.n.** (la pădure) brim.
- biș s.n.** raw silk.
- biș s.n.** borax.
- biș s.n.** jar.
- biș s.m.** board.
- biș s.m.** mud hut.
- biș s.n.** brothel, bawdy house.
- biș s.f.** edge, margin.
- biș adj.** northern, boreal.
- biș s.m.** pickpocket, piller.
- biș s.n.** draft.
- biș s.f.** landmark.
- biș s.f. 1.** misadventure, trouble. 2. blunder.
- biș s.n.** borsch.
- biș adj. 1.** pot-bellied. 2. (d. femeie) pregnant.
- biș s.m.** bower.
- biș vl.** to mutter, to mumble.
- biș s.m.** pumpkin, gourd.
- biș vl.** to sulk, to pout.

- bot *s.n.* muzzle, snout.  
botanic *adj.* botanic(al).  
botanicea *s.f.* botany.  
botez *s.n.* baptism, christening.  
boteza *vt.* to baptize, to christen.  
boțoros *s.m.* gros(s) beak.  
botoliță *s.f.* wire muzzle, strap muzzle.  
boț *vt.* to rumple, to ruffle.  
bou *s.m.* ox (*pl.* oxen), (*fînr*) bullock.  
bovin *adj.* bovine.  
box *s.n.* boxing.  
boxa *vi.* to box, to spar.  
boxer *s.m.* boxer.  
boz *s.m.* dwarf-elder.  
bozle *s.f.* dwarf-elder.  
braconaj *s.n.* poaching.  
brad *s.m.* fir-tree.  
bragă *s.f.* millet beer.  
brăneardă *s.f.* strelcher.  
branhil *s.f.* *pl.* branchiae, gills.  
brănușă *s.f.* branch, sphere.  
brus *s.n.* breast stroke.  
brăsoave *s.f.* *pl.* humbug, bunkum, lies.  
brăț *s.n.* 1. arm. 2. armful.  
3. branch.  
brav *adj.* brave, courageous.  
brava *vt.* to defy.  
bravo *interj.* bravo! well-done! hear, hear!  
brăvură *s.f.* courage, bravery.  
brăzdă *s.f.* furrow.  
brăjardă *s.f.* bracelet, bangle.  
brăzda *vt.* to furrow.  
brăseală *s.f.* guild.  
brăz *adj.* (ironic) famous, noted.  
brăneel *s.m.* hollow wort.  
brăț *s.f.* breach, break.  
bretea *s.f.* 1. (*panglică pe umăr etc.*) shoulder strap. 2. *pl.* (*pentru pantaloni*) braces, suspenders.  
breton *s.n.* fringe, bang.  
brevet *s.n.* patent, warrant.  
breveta *vt.* to patent.  
breviar *s.n.* 1. epitome. 2. *rel.* breviary.  
brilantă *s.f.* brilliantine.  
brle *s.n.* *mar.* brig.  
breleag *s.n.* pocket knife, clasp knife.

- brlehetă *s.f.* 1. (*de cârpuni*) briquet(ite). 2. cigarette lighter.  
brlel *s.n.* razor.  
brigadă *s.f.* brigade.  
brigadier *s.m.* teamster, foreman.  
briliant *s.n.* brilliant.  
brisea *s.f.* cabriolet.  
brilante *l. adj.* British. II. *s.m.* Britisher; *pl.* the British.  
briză *s.f.* breeze, breath of wind.  
brici *s.m.* push, shove.  
brindușă *s.f.* crocus, primula.  
brizuar *s.m.* cheese maker.  
brizuza *s.f.* cheese.  
brlu *s.n.* girle; belt.  
brăseală *s.f.* 1. zool. frog. 2. (*de usă*) lock. // ~ ritoasă toad; ~ festoasă tortoise, turtle.  
brobonadă *s.f.* headress (of a peasant woman).  
brobonuț *s.f.* sweat drop.  
broda *vt.* to embroider.  
broderie *s.f.* embroidery.  
brod 1. *vt.* 1. to find out accidentally, to hit upon (an answer etc.). 2. guess. II. *vr.* to fit, to dovetail.  
bron *s.n.* bromine.  
bronuț *s.f.* bromide.  
bronșită *s.f.* bronchitis.  
bronz *s.n.* bronze.  
bronzat *adj.* sunburnt, bronzed.  
broșă *vt.* to stitch, to sew.  
broșat *adj.* paper-bound.  
broșă *s.f.* brooch.  
broșură *s.f.* brochure, pamphlet.  
brună *s.f.* hoar, frost, white frost, rime.  
brunăruț *adj.* grey, silvery.  
brun *adj.* 1. brown. 2. dark; swarthy.  
brunet *adj.* swarthy, dark.  
bruse 1. *adj.* sudden, abrupt, unexpected. II. *adv.* suddenly, all at once.  
brusa *vt.* to speak harshly to (*snb.*).  
brusure *s.m.* burdock.  
brut *adj.* 1. (*materie*) raw; (*lemn*) undressed. 2. (*brutal*) grass.  
brutal *adj.* brutish, savage; coarse, rough.

- brutaliza *vt.* to maltreat, to bully, to use roughly.  
brutar *s.m.* baker.  
brută *s.f.* brute, beast.  
bruterie *s.f.* bakehouse, bakery, baker's shop.  
bubă *s.f.* boil, pustule.  
bubot *s.n.* abscess, ulcer, sore.  
bubos *adj.* blotchy.  
bubul *vi.* to boom, to thunder.  
bubult *s.n.* booming, rumbling.  
bubultură *s.f.* roar.  
buburuza *s.f.* ladybird.  
bucată *s.f.* 1. bit, fragment, morsel. 2. piece.  
bucate *s.f.* *pl.* dish (of food), viands, victuals.  
bucă *s.f.* 1. (*la față*) cheek. 2. (*în regiunea posterioară a corpului*) buttock.  
bucălat *adj.* chubby.  
bucătar *s.m.* cook.  
bucătoreasă *s.f.* cook.  
bucătore *s.f.* 1. kitchen. 2. fig. cooking.  
bucie *s.f.* 1. letter. 2. *pl.* rudiments (of knowledge).  
bucier *s.m.* swol, swal.  
bucet *s.n.* 1. nosegay, bunch of flowers, bouquet. 2. (*al vîrului*) aroma.  
bucetist *vt.* to work minutely.  
bucium *s.n.* Alp horn (of a shepherd).  
buciu *vt.* to curl, to wave.  
buciu *s.f.* 1. ringlet, curl (of hair). 2. loop (in the road).  
bucine *s.n.* 1. scrape, mess, trouble. 2. *pl.* luggage.  
bucineș *adj.* 1. troublesome. 2. quarrelsome.  
bucolic *adj.* pastoral, bucolic.  
bucșit *adj.* creak-till, creaked.  
bucura 1. *vt.* to make glad. II. *vr.* (*de*) to rejoice (in, at).  
bucurie *s.f.* joy, gladness, delight.  
bucures *adj.* joyous, merry, cheerful.  
budineă *s.f.* pudding.  
budism *s.n.* Buddhism.  
bufet *s.n.* 1. (*mobila*) sideboard; dresser. 2. refreshment stall (*sau* room), buffet. 3. (*local*) restaurant, eating house.
- bufni *vt.* to thump, to thud.  
bufnătură *s.f.* thud, thump.  
bufniță *s.f.* (screech) owl.  
bufon *s.m.* clown, fool, buffoon.  
bufopierie *s.f.* buffoonery, jest.  
buget *s.n.* budget.  
bugetar *adj.* budgetary.  
buhav *adj.* puffy, bloated.  
buhă *s.f.* owl.  
buhă *vr.* to swell, to puff up, to bloat.  
buhăit *adj.* swollen, puffed.  
buhos *adj.* tousled, shaggy.  
bulestrăș *s.m.* ambling horse.  
bulestru *s.n.* amble, ambling pace.  
bulmuc *adj.* dizzy, torpid; dumb-founded.  
bulmuceni *s.f.* dizziness, confusion, torpor.  
bulmăit *vt.* to make dizzy, to daze; to stun.  
bulie *s.f.* spark plug.  
bulor *s.m.* peony.  
bulă *s.f.* bubble.  
bulă *s.m.* bulb.  
bulboana *s.f.* eddy, whirlpool.  
bulbuc *s.m.* bubble.  
bulbucă *adj.* 1. (*holbat*) swollen, blown out. 2. (*bombal*) globulous, globulose.  
buldog *s.m.* bulldog.  
buldozer *s.n.* bulldozer.  
bullelu *s.n.* 1. (*de știri etc.*) bulletin. 2. receipt, certificate; identity card, personal paper.  
bulvard *s.n.* boulevard.  
bulgar *adj.* *s.m.* Bulgarian.  
bulgară *s.f.* Bulgarian, the Bulgarian language.  
bulgare *s.m.* clod, lump (of earth).  
buln *s.n.* (head) pill.  
bullon *s.n.* tomato-paste.  
bumbae *s.n.* cotton.  
bumernung *s.n.* boomerang.  
bun 1. *adj.* 1. good. 2. (*plăcut*) nice, pleasant. 3. (*mișos*) kind-hearted. 4. (*cu intenții bune*) favourable, happy. 5. (*convenabil*) advantageous, profitable. II. *adv.* well, all right.  
III. *s.n.* good, asset; property.  
bunavestire *s.f.* Annunciation, Lady Day.

- bună-credință s.f.** honesty, good-will.  
**bună-cuvîntă s.f.** decency.  
**bunăoară adv.** for example, for instance.  
**bunăstare s.f.** welfare, well-being.  
**bunătațe s.f.** 1. kindness, goodness. 2. (*faptă*) kind deed. 3. (*gust bun*) good taste, tastefulness. 4. *pl.* dainties, delicatessen, delicacies.  
**bunăvole s.f.** // *de ~* of one's own accord, willingly.  
**bun-gust s.n.** good taste.  
**bunle s.m.** grandfather.  
**bunleă s.f.** grandmother, granny.  
**bura vt.** imper. to drizzle.  
**buratle s.m.** green (*sau tree*) frog.  
**bură s.f.** drizzle, mizzle.  
**burduf I. s.n.** leather bottle, black jack. // *~ de carte* very erudite. II. *adv.* solidly, firmly, fast. // *legat ~* fast, tied hand and foot.  
**burduh(ă)os adj.** pot-bellied, stout, burly.  
**burduș vt.** to pommel, to trounee.  
**burte s.m.** sponge.  
**burtez I. adj.** bourgeois. II. *s.m.* bourgeois, middle-class man.  
**burgheze s.f.** bourgeoisie, middle-class. // *mica ~* the lower middle-classes, the petty bourgeoisie.  
**burghiu s.n.** gimlet, auger.  
**burie s.n.** 1. navel, umbilicus. 2. *fig.* central point.  
**buriae s.m.** bachelor.  
**burian s.n.** 1. (*la streșină*) rain pipe. 2. (*la sobe*) chimney, flue. 3. (*la canal*) pipe-line.  
**buriație s.f.** celibacy, single life, bachelorhood.  
**burlesc adj.** burlesque, grotesque.  
**burușla vt.** to drizzle.  
**burușă s.f.** drizzle.
- bursă s.f.** 1. *com.* stock exchange. // *~ neagră* black market. 2. scholarship, grant, stipend.  
**bursier s.m.** scholar holding a scholarship, stipended student (*sau pupil*).  
**bursie s.m.** badge.  
**burță s.f.** belly, abdomen.  
**burtaverde s.m.** bourgeois, shop-keeper; philistine.  
**burtoș adj.** pot-bellied, abdominal.  
**buruiană s.f.** weed.  
**burulenos adj.** weedy, overgrown with weeds.  
**burzuil vt.** (*impotrivă*) to rise, to revolt (against).  
**burzuilut adj.** wrathful, angry, furious.  
**busolă s.f.** compass.  
**bust s.n.** bust.  
**busuioe s.n.** sweet basil.  
**buș vt.** to push, to shove.  
**bușean s.m.** stump, stock. // *a dormi ~* to sleep like a log (*sau top*).  
**butas s.m.** layer, cutting, slip.  
**bute s.f.** cask, barrel, butt.  
**butelle s.f.** bottle.  
**butoi s.n.** 1. barrel, cask. 2. (*la revolver*) cylinder.  
**buton I. s.m.** (*de maseță*) cuff link. II. *s.n.* (*de sonerie etc.*) (push) button.  
**butonieră s.f.** button hole.  
**bute s.m.** stump, trunk, stub.  
**butucănos adj.** thickset, stumpy, short and thick.  
**buturugă s.f.** stump.  
**buză adj.** thick-lipped.  
**buză s.f.** 1. lip. 2. (*la palat etc.*) brim.  
**buzdugan s.n.** mace, club.  
**buzna adv.** // *a da ~* to enter abruptly, to pop in, to rush in.  
**buzunar s.n.** pocket.  
**buzunari vt.** to pick (smb.'s) pockets.

- ca adv.** as; like. // *~ să* so that, in order that.  
**cabană s.f.** mountain chalet; shanty, hut.  
**cablă s.f.** cable. // *~ telefonică* telephone booth.  
**cabinet s.n.** 1. cabinet, government. 2. office; consulting room.  
**cabl s.n.** cable, wire rope.  
**caeco s.f.** bol. cacao; com. cocoon.  
**cacelina s.f.** bluff.  
**caecofonie s.f.** cacophony.  
**cactus s.m.** cactus.  
**cadastru s.n.** cadastral survey.  
**cadavru s.n.** corpse, dead body.  
**cadă s.f.** tub, vat.  
**cadență s.f.** cadence, rhythm.  
**caduț s.n.** cadmium.  
**calou s.n.** gift, present.  
**caldru s.n.** dial.  
**cadre s.n.-pl.** cadres, personnel.  
**cadruț adj.** checked, checked.  
**cadru s.n.** frame. // *in ~* as part of, within the framework of.  
**cafea s.f.** coffee (beans).  
**cafenea s.f.** café.  
**cafeiuă adj.** coffee-coloured.  
**cafiac s.n.** kayak.  
**cafi s.n.** exercise (*sau copy*) book.  
**caimac s.n.** cream (of milk, coffee).  
**cais s.m.** apricot tree.  
**caisă s.f.** apricot.  
**cal s.m.** horse. // *~ de curse* racer; *~ de mare* sea horse.  
**calabul s.n.** 1. mess, heap, welter. 2. (*bagaj*) kit, caboodle.  
**calambur s.n.** pun, play on words.  
**calamitate s.f.** calamity, disaster.  
**calapod s.n.** shoe form, last.  
**cală s.f.** hold.  
**cală s.n.** lacing.  
**calcan I. s.m.** *III.* ray. II. *s.m.* windowless wall.  
**calcar s.n.** limestone.  
**calcina vt.** to calcine, to roast.  
**calcin s.n.** calcium.
- calcul I. s.n.** calculation, reckoning. II. *s.m.* anal. calculus, stone, gravel.  
**calcul vt.** to calculate, to reckon.  
**calculat adj.** moderate, considerate; speculative.  
**cald adj.** 1. warm. 2. *fig.* ardent, passionate.  
**caldarin s.n.** pavement.  
**cale s.f.** 1. way, road, track. 2. distance. 3. time. 4. trend, direction. // *~ ferată* railway, amer. railroad; *a fi pe ~* *de* a (*sau să*) to be about to, to be on the point of.  
**calendoscop s.n.** kaleidoscope.  
**calendar s.n.** calendar; schedule.  
**callă s.f.** journeyman.  
**calbru s.n.** calibre, bore.  
**calie I. adj.** 1. (*nevoias*) poor, beggarly. 2. (*zgârcit*) avaricious.  
**II. s.m.** 1. (*nevoias*) beggar, cadger. 2. (*zgârcit*) skintint, niggard.  
**califica vt.** to qualify, to style; to describe. II. *vt.* to qualify, to acquire skill.  
**calificare s.f.** qualification, skill.  
**calificat adj.** skilled, trained.  
**// muncitor ~** skilled (*sau trained*) worker.  
**caligrafie s.f.** calligraphy.  
**calitate s.f.** 1. quality. 2. position. // *in ~* *de* in the capacity of; as.  
**calitativ adj.** qualitative.  
**calin I. adj.** calm, still, quiet. II. *adv.* calmly. III. *s.n.* calm, quietness, cold blood.  
**calina vt.** to calm, to quiet; to ally, to assuage.  
**calomnie vt.** to libel, to calumniate, to slander.  
**calomnie s.f.** libel, calumny, slander.  
**calorie s.f.** calory, calorie.  
**calorifer s.n.** (central) heating installation.  
**calotă s.f.** calotte.  
**calp adj.** spurious, false, adulterated.

- alvar s.n. calvary, ordeal, trial.  
 alvin adj. calvinistic.  
 am adv. some, about, rather.  
 // are ~ treizeci de ani he is about thirty.  
 canarad s.m. comrade; fellow, mate; /an. chum; amer., /an. buddy.  
 camaraderie s.f. comradeship.  
 canăuă s.f. usury.  
 canăuă s.f. promissory note, bill.  
 cance s.f. canoe.  
 canelton s.m. chameleon.  
 canella s.f. cannella.  
 caneră s.f. room, chamber, apartment.  
 caneristă s.f. chambermaid.  
 canfor s.n. camphor.  
 canlon s.m. (cu motor) lorry; amer. truck; (cu cat) dray, wagon.  
 canpanie s.f. campaign; /fig. drive.  
 campion s.m. champion.  
 campionat s.m. championship(s).  
 canofia vt. 1. mil. to canouflage, (noaptea) to black out. 2. /fig. to canouflage, to screen.  
 canonaj s.m. 1. mil. canouflage, (noaptea) black-out. 2. /fig. canouflage, screening.  
 canal s.m. (natural) channel; (artificial) canal.  
 canale s.f. scoundrel, rascal.  
 canaliza vt. 1. to canalize, to channel. 2. (în oraș) to sewer.  
 canalizare s.f. (pl. plocie) drainage, (pl. case) sewerage.  
 canăpen s.f. sofa; settee.  
 canar s.m. canary.  
 cană s.f. jug, tankard.  
 canecelar s.m. chancellor.  
 canecelarie s.f. 1. chancellery. 2. (la școală) teachers' room, common room.  
 cancer s.m. cancer.  
 candelabru s.m. candelabrum, chandelier.  
 candelă s.f. votive light, night light, oil candle.  
 cendil adj. artless, ingenious, guileless.  
 candelă vt. to run (for an office etc.).  
 candidat s.m. candidate, applicant.  
 candidatură s.f. nomination.  
 canca s.f. top.

- cange s.f. drag hook, harpoon.  
 cangrenă s.f. gangrene, mortification.  
 canig s.m. kangaroo.  
 canibal s.m. cannibal, man eater.  
 canibolism s.m. cannibalism, anthropophagy.  
 caniculă s.f. dog day.  
 canin I. adj. canine. II. s.m. tooth eye.  
 canon s.m. 1. muz., rel. canon. 2. /fig. trial, ordeal.  
 canoni vt. to take trouble, to torture oneself.  
 canonic adj. canonical.  
 canotaj s.m. rowing.  
 cant s.n. edge.  
 cantalup s.m. scalesman, weighman, weigher.  
 cantalup s.m. cantaloup (melon).  
 cantăuă s.f. cantata.  
 cantinier s.m. canteen keeper.  
 cantitate s.f. quantity.  
 cantitativ adj. quantitative.  
 canto s.m. singing.  
 canton s.m. 1. canton. 2. (la cîle ferre) block station.  
 caolin s.m. kaolin.  
 cap I. s.m. 1. anat. head. 2. (al unui obiect) extremity, end. 3. (peșteră) chief, head. // a se da pește ~ to turn a somersault; a-și face de ~ to please oneself, to go one's own way; /mi pun ~ul că îl voi bet anything that; odăuă cu ~ul, în rupă ~ul never, not for the life of me.  
 cap 2 s.m. geogr. cape.  
 capabil adj. capable.  
 capae s.m. lid, cover.  
 capacitate s.f. 1. (a unui bidon) capacity. 2. (desleoinic) capability, ability.  
 capă s.f. cape.  
 capăt s.m. end, termination; extremity. // a o școale la ~ cu ceca to succeed in doing smth.  
 capcană s.f. snare, trap.  
 capelă s.f. 1. bis. chapel. 2. (pentru cap) peaked cap, kepi.  
 capilar adj. capillary.  
 capșon s.m. hood, cover, cap.

- capial I. s.m. capital. II. adj. essential, principal.  
 capială s.f. capital.  
 capitalism s.m. capitalism.  
 capitalist I. adj. capitalist(c). II. s.m. capitalist.  
 capitaliza vt. to capitalize.  
 capitoli s.m. chapter.  
 capitula vt. to capitulate, to surrender.  
 capitulant adj. capitulationist.  
 capitulare s.f. capitulation, surrender.  
 capodoperă s.f. masterpiece.  
 capot s.m. dressing gown.  
 capotă s.f. auto. hood, collapsible top.  
 capră s.f. 1. (she-goat). 2. (pl. vizitii) box. 3. (loc de copit) leap frog. 4. (pentru tîlcul lenic) saw horse, saw buck.  
 caprieș adj. whimsical, capricious, freakish.  
 caprieșă s.m. whim, caprice, freak.  
 capșă s.f. cap, primer.  
 capșină s.f. capsule.  
 capu vt. 1. to catch. 2. (o știre) to intercept.  
 captiv I. adj. captive. II. s.m. prisoner.  
 captiva vt. to captivate, to charm.  
 captivant adj. thrilling.  
 captivitate s.f. captivity.  
 captura vt. to capture, to catch.  
 captură s.f. seizure, prize, capture.  
 car s.m. 1. wagon, cart. 2. cartload.  
 carabină s.f. rifle, carbine.  
 caracalia s.f. octopus.  
 caraceter s.m. 1. personality, character. 2. (grafic) letter, type. 3. nature, character.  
 caracteristic adj. distinctive, characteristic.  
 caracteristică s.f. characteristic (feature).  
 caracteriza vt. to characterize.  
 caricagios adj. droll, funny.  
 caricagiositate s.m. drollery, jesting, fun.  
 caranulă s.f. caravan.  
 carandă s.f. quarantine.  
 carapace s.f. shell, carapace.  
 carat s.m. carat.
- caravană s.f. caravan; convoy.  
 carbid s.m. (calcium) carbide.  
 carbon s.m. carbon.  
 carbonifer adj. carboniferous, coal... // bazin ~ coal field.  
 carboniza vt. to carbonize.  
 carburant s.m. motor fuel, carburant.  
 carburator s.m. carburetor.  
 carcasă s.f. carcass; hull.  
 carcasă s.f. punishment room; punishment cell.  
 cardiac I. adj. cardiac. II. s.m. 1. person suffering from a heart-disease. 2. (medicament) cardiac.  
 cardinal adj. s.m. cardinal.  
 care I. pron. rel. who, that; which, that. II. pron. interrog. which?  
 carenă s.f. keel.  
 carenă s.m. square.  
 caricatură s.f. cartoon, caricature.  
 caricaturist s.m. cartoonist, distortionist.  
 carie s.f. caries, (dental) decay.  
 carieră s.f. 1. (în profesie) career. 2. (piatră) quarry.  
 carierist s.m. careerist, office-seeker; /an. place-hunter, climber; amer. go-getter.  
 caritabil adj. charitable.  
 caritate s.f. (act of) charity.  
 carinhă s.m. top (of a boot).  
 carinhă s.f. cock pit.  
 carnaval s.m. carnival.  
 carne s.f. 1. (pie) flesh. 2. (idiată) (butcher's) meat.  
 carnet s.m. 1. note book. 2. (identității) card.  
 carnivor adj. carnivorous, flesh-eating.  
 caro s.m. diamonds.  
 carosabil adj. // drum ~ motor (sau carriage) road.  
 carosare s.f. coach work.  
 caron s.m. checker, chequer.  
 carpen s.m. horn beam, vole clin.  
 carte s.f. 1. book. 2. card. // ~ de vizită visiting card; ~ de joc playing card; ~ poștală postcard.  
 carșed s.m. trust, cartel, combine, ring.  
 cartela s.f. ration book.

cat *s.n.* story; (*pe dinduratu*) floor.  
cataclism *s.n.* disaster, cataclysm.  
catacombă *s.f.* catacomb.  
catale *s.m.* cataleque, Bier.  
catapleze *s.f.* cataplexy.  
catapleze *s.f.* pl. stills.  
catalizator *s.m.* catalyst.  
catalog *s.m.* catalogue, list.  
catalogia *pl.* catalogue.  
catapetasma *s.f.* pteridos.  
cataplasm *s.f.* poultice.  
cataput *s.f.* cataput.  
catracă *s.f.* 1. catract, falls.  
2. *med.* catract.  
catranu *s.f.* bett huckle. // *prien*  
*la ~* bosom friend.  
catastrofă *s.f.* catastrophe, disaster, calamity.  
catedrală *s.f.* cathedral.  
catedră *s.f.* chair, desk.  
categorie *adj.* categorical.  
categorie *s.f.* category.  
catechism *s.m.* catechism.  
catenă *s.f.* side (of a triangle).  
catenă *s.m.* catgut.  
catenă *s.f.* velvet.  
catleat *adj.* velvety.  
catră *s.m.* mule.  
catod *s.m.* cathode.  
catolic *adj.*, *s.m.* catholic.  
catolicism *s.m.* catholicism.  
catrafuse *s.f.* pl. *fam.* caboodle, rags, duds.  
caucon *s.n.* tar.  
caucon *s.n.* 1. rubber, caoutchouc.  
2. (*de automobil*) tyre, tire.  
caustic *adj.* 1. caustic. 2. fig.  
biting, lashing.  
caușine *s.f.* to cauterize, to scar.  
caușine *s.f.* guarantee, bail bond.  
security. // *a elibera pe ~* to grant bail.  
cauza *vt.* to cause.  
cauza *adj.* causal, causative.  
cauzitate *s.f.* causality, causation.  
cauza *s.f.* 1. (*motiv*) cause, reason.  
2. (*erez*) cause, creed. 3. *jur.*  
law suit, case. // *din cauza* . . .  
because of . . .  
cavalcadă *s.f.* cavalcade.

*ealioſori* *vi.* to travel, to make a trip; (*pe mare*) to voyage; (*pe used*) to journey.  
*ealioſorte* *s.f.* travel, trip; (*pe mare*) voyage; (*pe used*) journey.  
*ealſin s.m.* 1. hangman, executioner. 2. fig. butcher.  
*ealſinaz s.f.* guide.  
*ealſinaz v.t.* to guide; to direct, to advise.  
*ealſin i. vi.* 1. to step, to tread, to pace. 2. (*d. haine*) to press, to iron. *II. vt.* 1. to tread (smith. under foot). 2. to press, to iron (clothes).  
*ealſell s.n.* heel.  
*ealſare s.f.* 1. caldron, pot. 2. (*galentia*) pail.  
*ealſara s.f.* 1. heat, warmth. 2. *med.* fever, temperature. 3. *fig.* fervour, ardour.  
*ealſara ad.* warm, hot.  
*ealſi vt. (oleuſi)* to temper; to harden, to steel.  
*ealſinara s.f.* ink pot, ink stand.  
*ealſin s.m.* snow ball, guelder rose.  
*ealſinſar s.m.* monk, friar.  
*ealſinſar vt. (d. femeſi)* to take the veil, to enter a convent; (*d. birbaſi*) to become a monk.  
*ealſinſarie s.f.* monasticism, monk-hood.  
*ealſinſariſa s.f.* nun.  
*ealſus s.n.* gag.  
*ealſuſel s.m. pl.* merry-go-round, roundabout.  
*ealſuara s.f.* pantry, larder.  
*ealſuara s.n.* (*d. birbaſi*) shirt; (*d. femeſi*) chemise.  
*ealſuatare s.m.* usurer.  
*ealſuatare ad.* usurious.  
*ealſinſa s.f.* canal.  
*ealſin s.n.* 1. hearth, fire-place. 2. home.  
*ealſuſaru s.n.* halter.  
*ealſina vt.* to obtain, to get, to acquire.  
*ealſin i. vi.* 1. bed-head. 2. end, bit, fragment.  
*ealſin i. vt.* to find an employment for. *II. vt.* to find a good situation, to marry.

- căpătulă s.f. self seeking.  
 căpătul s.f. head; noddle, pate.  
 căpătinos *adj.* 1. thick-headed.  
 2. *fig.* obstinate, stubborn.  
 căpeșun s.m. ogre.  
 căpeșenie s.f. chieft, chieftain.  
 căpiu *vi.* to run mad, to go off one's chump.  
 căpitun s.m. captain.  
 căplă s.f. haystack, hayrick.  
 căprioară s.f. fawn, doe, deer.  
 căprui *adj.* chestnut-brown.  
 căpsună s.f. strawberry.  
 căpușeală s.f. lining.  
 căpuși *vi.* (*haire*) to line, to stitch.  
 căpușă s.f. (dog *sau* cattle) tick.  
 căra *i. vi.* to carry, to cart, to convey, to transport. II. *vi.* to run away, to clear out, to take oneself off, to buzz off, to skedaddle.  
 cărare s.f. 1. path(way). 2. (*în păi*) parting.  
 cărbuș s.m. May bug, cock chafer.  
 cărnăuș s.m. brick maker.  
 cărnăușă s.f. brick.  
 cărnăușenie s.f. brick yard.  
 cărnăș s.m. carter, waggoner, carrier.  
 cărnăuș s.m. charcoal burner.  
 cărbune s.m. 1. coal; carbon; (*de lemn*) charcoal. 2. (*făcture*) ember. 3. *agr.* mildew, rot.  
 cărdășie s.f. clique, collusion.  
 cărnos *adj.* 1. fleshy, plump. 2. (*de fruct*) fleshy, pulpy.  
 cărnănos *adj.* stingy, avaricious.  
 cărturar s.m. scholar, learned person.  
 cărtărașă s.f. fortune teller by cards, soothsayer.  
 cărnăuș s.m. 1. (coster's) barrow. 2. (*de copil*) perambulator, pram.  
 cărnăuș *adj.* grey-headed, grizzled.  
 cărnă s.m. (*de copil*) perambulator.  
 cărnăș s.m. carter, carrier.  
 cărnă s.f. cart.  
 căsău *vi.* to butcher, to mangle, to massacre.  
 căsătorie s.f. 1. marriage, to wed. 2. (*trai*) married life, wedlock.

- căsea *i. vi.* to yawn. II. *vi.* 1. (*gura*) to open. 2. (*ușă*) to set ajar, to half-open.  
 căsău *i. adj.* absent-minded, scatter-brained. II. s.m. (fit of) yawning.  
 căsău s.f. married life, wedlock, marriage.  
 căsău s.f. cottage. // ~ *postă* post-office box; P.O.B.  
 cășuna *i. vi.* // a-i ~ to occur, to come to one's mind. II. *vi.* to harm, to damage.  
 cășui *i. vi.* 1. to tar. 2. *fig.* to poison. II. *vi.* to grow sad, to be angered (*sau* grieved).  
 cășui *adj.* sad, downcast.  
 cășui *prep.* towards; to.  
 cășui s.m. hamlet.  
 cășui s.f. pl. handcuffs, manacles.  
 cășui s.f. to climb, to clamber.  
 cășui s.f. 1. bitch, she-dog. 2. nagging woman.  
 cășui *i. vi.* 1. to seek, to look for; (*a percezeți*) to search. 2. to attend (to) (a patient). II. *vi.* to look.  
 cășui s.f. seeking, search, inspection.  
 cășui s.f. look, countenance.  
 cășui *adj.* falling, // *săcă cășui* loose falling (*sau* shooing) star.  
 cășui s.f. 1. fall. 2. decrepit old being.  
 cășui *i. vi.* to torture. II. *vi.* to endeavour.  
 cășui *i. pron. interrog.* what. // ~ *vrei?* what do you want? *cu ~ bani?* with whose money? *de ~ why?* II. *pron. rel. who. // unu ~ era om vîlcăz one who was a courageous man; înțeleg ~ vreau să spun?* do you understand what I mean? *înțeleg ~* as soon as. III. *adv.* how.  
 cășui s.f. nape, scruff of the neck.  
 cășui s.m. 1. bot. tea. 2. (*reunime*) tea party.  
 cășui s.m. teapot, teakettle.  
 cășui s.f. onion.  
 cășui s.m. pl. braids.  
 cășui s.f. wax.

- ceară s.n. dark ring (under the eyes).  
 ceasă s.n. bed sheet.  
 ceasă s.f. quarrel, wrangle, (*în lungă*) feud.  
 ceas s.n. 1. (*de buzunar etc.*) watch; (*de masă etc.*) clock. 2. (*ord*) hour. // *din ~ în ~* every hour.  
 ceaslov s.n. prayer book.  
 ceasornic s.m. (*de buzunar etc.*) watch; (*de masă etc.*) clock.  
 ceasornicar s.m. watch maker; clock maker.  
 ceasă s.f. cup.  
 ceată s.f. group, band, pack.  
 ceață s.f. mist, fog, haze.  
 ceau s.n. kettle.  
 cea s.n. cheque.  
 cea *i. vi.* 1. *jur.* to grant, to concede, to surrender. 2. *fig.* to give up, to yield. II. *vi.* to yield, to give way.  
 cedare s.f. 1. *jur.* concession. 2. *fig.* yielding, surrender.  
 cedru s.m. cedar tree.  
 cefalie *adj.* cephalic.  
 cefarist s.m. Rumanian railwayman, Rumanian railway-worker.  
 cea s.f. sturgeon.  
 ceă *adj.*, s.m. Czech.  
 ceălovaie *adj.*, s.m. Czechoslovak.  
 ceălovaie s.f. Czechoslovak, the Czechoslovak language.  
 cel *i. pron. dem.* he; the one. // ~ *ce vorbește* he who speaks. II. *art. adj.* the. // *Stefan ~ Mare* Stephen the Great. III. *adj. dem.* that. // ~ *minic deprimat* that distant mountain.  
 celănt *pron. dem.* the other.  
 celebra *vi.* 1. (*a prăzui*) to celebrate. 2. (*a oficia*) to solemnize.  
 celebra s.f. 1. celebration. 2. solemnization.  
 celebrat s.f. celebrity.  
 celebru *adj.* famous, celebrated, well-known.  
 celbat s.n. celibacy, single life.  
 celbatar s.m. bachelor.  
 celofan s.n. cellophane.

- celofibră s.f. staple fibre.  
 celt s.m. Celt.  
 celtic *adj.* Celtic.  
 celular *adj.* cellular.  
 celulă s.f. cell.  
 celuloză s.m. celluloid.  
 celuloză s.f. cellulose.  
 cenacu s.m. // ~ *literar* literary club (*sau* circle).  
 centaur s.m. centaur.  
 centenar *i. adj.* centennial, centenarian. II. s.n. centenary.  
 III. s.m. centenarian.  
 centezimal *adj.* centesimal.  
 centigrad *adj.* centigrade.  
 centigram s.n. centigram.  
 centimetru s.m. centimetre (= 0.394 inch).  
 central *adj.* central; middle.  
 centrală s.f. headquarters. // ~ *electrică* power station; ~ *telefonică* telephone exchange.  
 centralism s.n. centralism. // ~ *democratic* democratic centralism.  
 centraliza *vi.* to centralize.  
 centralizare s.f. centralization.  
 centrifug *adj.* centrifugal.  
 centripet *adj.* centripetal.  
 centru s.n. centre.  
 centură s.f. belt; waist band.  
 cenușar s.n. ash pan.  
 cenușă s.f. ashes, cinders.  
 cenușăreasa s.f. Cinderella.  
 cenușin *adj.* ash(-)grey.  
 cenzor s.m. 1. censor. 2. com. overseer of accounts, auditor.  
 cenșura *vi.* to censor.  
 cenșură s.f. censorship.  
 cep s.n. spigot, vent-peg.  
 cer *i. s.n.* 1. heaven, sky. 2. (*văzduh*) air, atmosphere. II. s.m. bot. bitter oak.  
 ceramică s.f. ceramics, (art of) pottery.  
 cerat *adj.* waxy.  
 cerb s.m. stag, hart, deer.  
 cerbice s.f. 1. nape, scruff of the neck. 2. *fig.* pride.  
 cerbice s.f. obstinacy, stubbornness.  
 cere s.n. 1. circle și *fig.* 2. (*la un buoi*) hoop. 3. *pol.* circle, quarter.



- ceera *vt.* to try (on), to attempt;  
to test.  
ceera *s.m.* ear drop (sau ring).  
ceerea *vt.* 1. to investigate, to  
examine, to observe. 2. to  
research.  
ceerea *s.f.* 1. research. 2. inves-  
tigation, inquiry.  
ceerea *s.m.* (boy) scout.  
ceera *vt.* 1. *ad.* searching. II.  
*s.m.* researcher, research-work-  
er.  
ceerea *s.f.* (window) frame.  
ceera *vt.* (butaie) to hoop;  
(o roată) to tyre.  
ceera *s.m.* balcony.  
ceera *vt.* 1. to ask for. 2. to require,  
to need. 3. to demand. // a ~ier-  
lure to beg pardon, to apologize.  
ceera *s.f.* pl. cereal, grains, corn.  
ceera *vt.* *ad.* grain-producing.  
ceera *s.m.* corn dealer, grain  
factor.  
ceera *ad.* cerebral.  
ceera *s.m.* ceremonial.  
ceera *s.f.* ceremony, pomp.  
ceera *s.f.* 1. demand, claim.  
2. petition, application.  
ceera *ad.* celestial, heavenly.  
ceera *s.f.* blanket, horse cloth.  
ceera *s.f.* want, need, necessity.  
ceera *vt.* 1. to riddle, to sift, to  
screen. 2. (*d. ploate*) to drizzle,  
to mizzle.  
ceera *s.f.* ink.  
ceera *vt.* to darken, to blacken.  
ceera *s.m.* beggar, mendicant.  
ceera *s.f.* begging, beggar-  
liness.  
ceera *vt.* to beg (for). II. *vt.*  
to go begging, to beg (in the  
streets).  
ceera *ad.* certain, sure.  
ceera *vt.* to scold, to chide,  
to rate. II. *vt.* to quarrel, to  
wrangle; to fall out (with smb.).  
ceera *ad.* quarrelsome, bad-  
tempered, peevish.  
ceera *vt.* to certify, to attest.  
ceera *s.m.* certificate.  
ceera *s.f.* certainty, certitude.  
ceera *vt.* to wax.  
ceera *s.m.* cession.  
ceera *s.f.* cession, transfer.

- ceera *s.m.* cetacean.  
ceera *s.f.* fortress, citadel.  
ceera *s.m.* citizen.  
ceera *ad.* citizen...  
ceera *s.f.* citizenship, civic  
rights.  
ceera *s.f.* fir-tree bough.  
ceera *ad.* misty, hazy; (*d. ochi*)  
dim.  
ceera *pron.* nehol something,  
somewhat.  
ceera *s.f.* Caesar.  
ceera *s.m.* 1. ferment. 2. clot  
of blood.  
ceera *s.m.* 1. good humour.  
2. (loud) whim, freak. 3. (*pe-  
trece*) carousal, drinking  
bout. // a cea ~ de cea to  
have a fancy for smth.; a  
face ~ to booze.  
ceera *s.m.* grey mullet.  
ceera *s.m.* roisterer, reveller.  
ceera *vt.* to revel, to carouse,  
to go on the spree.  
ceera *s.m.* quay, wharf; embank-  
ment (along a river).  
ceera *s.f.* 1. key *si fig.* 2. pl.  
gorge, mountain pass.  
ceera *ad.* bald.  
ceera *vt.* to yelp, to yap.  
ceera *s.m.* ehelnușă *s.f.*  
yelp.  
ceera *s.f.* drubbing, flogging.  
ceera *vt.* to drub, to lick, to  
whack.  
ceera *s.f.* baldness.  
ceera *s.m.* waiter.  
ceera *vt.* to spend, to lay out.  
ceera *s.f.* expense, outlay,  
expenditure.  
ceera *ad.* thriftless. II.  
*s.m.* spendthrift.  
ceera *vt.* to call out. II. *vt.*  
1. to call, to hail. 2. (*a numi*)  
to term, to name. // cum te  
cheamă? what is your name?  
III. *vt.* to be called.  
ceera *s.f.* 1. appeal, calling.  
2. fig. vocation, calling, inel-  
nation.  
ceera *s.m.* border, hem.  
ceera *s.f.* 1. fortnight. 2. (*sa-  
lariu*) fortnightly pay.

- cheoarea *s.f.* 1. braid, strap.  
2. buttonhole.  
cheoarea *s.m.* trap door, flap door.  
cheoarea *vt.* to trap, to get tumbled.  
cheoarea *ad.* mellow, lit up, half  
asleep.  
cheoarea *s.m.* // a /i la ~ul cuiva  
to be at smb.'s beck and call  
(sau at smb.'s mercy).  
cheoarea *s.f.* 1. timber, amer-  
lumber. 2. fig. frame, build.  
cheoarea *s.m.* caisson.  
cheoarea *vt.* to question, to  
examine.  
cheoarea *s.f.* question, matter;  
issue.  
cheoarea *s.f.* collection. // a /acc ~ to  
take the plate round, surety.  
cheoarea *s.m.* guarantee, pledge.  
cheoarea *s.f.* 1. guarantee, pledge.  
2. caution money.  
cheoarea *vt.* to guarantee, to  
warrant, to pledge.  
cheoarea *s.m.* kulak.  
cheoarea *s.m.* kulak class.  
cheoarea *ad.* 1. even. 2. very. 3. per-  
sonally. // ~ dăci as /i put  
even if I could; ~ la noaptea  
this very night; a /făcu-o ~ el  
he did it himself.  
cheoarea *s.m.* kibitzer.  
cheoarea *s.m.* (friction) match.  
cheoarea *vt.* 1. to delibrate,  
to reflect, to turn over in  
one's mind. 2. to consider, to  
analyze. II. *vt.* to ponder,  
to think hard, to reckon.  
cheoarea *s.f.* reflection, pon-  
dering, thought; reckoning.  
cheoarea *ad.* 1. considerate, well-  
thought, wise. 2. moderate,  
auster; thrifty.  
cheoarea *s.f.* coil of hair, pigtail.  
cheoarea *s.m.* charm, attraction.  
cheoarea *s.f.* subterfuge, shift,  
feign.  
cheoarea *s.f.* hoar, frost, rime.  
cheoarea *s.m.* chuckle, giggle.  
cheoarea *vt.* to litter, to giggle.  
cheoarea *s.f.* (French) roll.  
cheoarea *s.f.* force-meat ball.  
cheoarea *s.m.* amber.  
cheoarea *s.f.* cell in a convent.
- chilipir *s.m.* lucky find, godsend,  
windfall.  
chilipir *s.m.* pl. panties, knickers.  
chilipir *s.m.* caraway.  
chilipir *ad.* chemical.  
chilipir *s.f.* chemicals.  
chilipir *s.f.* chemistry.  
chilipir *s.m.* chemist.  
chilipir *s.m.* chemist.  
chilipir *s.m.* 1. pain, affliction, sor-  
row. 2. torture, labour.  
chilipir *ad.* *s.m.* Chinaman, Chi-  
nese; pl. ~ii the Chinese.  
chilipir *s.f.* Chinese, the Chinese  
language.  
chilipir *ad.* Chinese.  
chilipir *s.f.* 1. (cingătoare) belt.  
2. (la cal) girth, band, strap.  
chilipir *s.f.* quinine.  
chilipir *s.m.* quintal.  
chilipir *s.f.* quintessence, es-  
sentials.  
chilipir *vt.* to afflict, to grieve,  
to pain; to torment, to torture.  
II. *vt.* to torment oneself, to  
try hard.  
chilipir *vt.* 1. tortured, torment-  
ed. 2. belaboured.  
chilipir *ad.* askance.  
chilipir *ad.* 1. one-eyed, blind in  
one eye. 2. (*d. lumina*) dim.  
chilipir *vt.* to rumble.  
chilipir *vt.* to become blind in  
one eye.  
chilipir *ad.* askance.  
chilipir *s.m.* kiosk, booth. // ~ de  
ziare newspaper stall, news  
stand.  
chilipir *s.m.* shout, scream.  
chilipir *s.m.* 1. face, countenance.  
2. image, figure. 3. form, shape.  
4. (*fel, mod*) manner, way. // cu  
nici un ~ by no means.  
chilipir *s.m.* cypress tree.  
chilipir *ad.* good-looking, hand-  
some.  
chilipir *s.m.* peaked cap, kepi.  
chilipir *vt.* 1. (*a se ghemui*) to  
cover, to crouch. 2. (*a se  
pivernici*) to be stunted, to  
dwindle.  
chilipir *ad.* 1. covered, crouching.  
2. stunted, dwarfed.  
chilipir *s.m.* tenant, lodger.

- chirle *s.f.* rent, lease.  
 chromanție *s.f.* chromanzy,  
 palmistry.  
 chirurg *s.m.* surgeon.  
 chirurgia *s.f.* surgery.  
 chiștoe *s.n.* cigarette end (*sau*  
*but*).  
 chit *adv.* free, quit. // *sintem* ~ I  
 am quits with you.  
 chit *s.n.* putty.  
 chitanță *s.f.* receipt.  
 chitară *s.f.* guitar.  
 chitite *adv.* // *a tăcea* ~ to keep  
 quiet (*sau* mum).  
 chial *vi.* to pipe, to squeak.  
 chibub *s.n.* 1. (*amănunt*) minute  
 detail, trifle. 2. (*tertip*) fetch,  
 shift.  
 chin *vi.* to shout (for joy, with  
 laughter).  
 chinul *s.n.* truancy. // *a trage* ~ *ul*  
 to play truant.  
 chinănguș *s.m.* truant.  
 chinușă *s.f.* (*de spălat*) wash  
 basin, (*de buclărie*) sink.  
 chivernis *vr.* to grow rich.  
 chix *s.n.* fiasco, failure.  
 el *conj.* but.  
 cleantee *s.f.* scar, cicatrix.  
 cleatiza *vr.* to cicatrize, to  
 scar, to heal.  
 clei *conj.* people (*sau* they) say,  
 it is said, as the word goes.  
 cieleală *s.f.* nagging, pin pricks.  
 cleați *vl.* to nag, to worry, to  
 bother.  
 cielle *adj.* cyclical.  
 ciclism *s.n.* cycling, cyclism.  
 ciclist *s.m.* cyclist.  
 ciclon *s.n.* cyclone.  
 cicleu *s.n.* cycle.  
 cicoare *s.f.* chicory, succory.  
 cidru *s.n.* cider.  
 cifra *I. vl.* to (write in) cipher.  
 II. *vr.* (la) to amount (to).  
 cifra *s.f.* figure, number.  
 cifra *s.n.* cipher, code.  
 cilindric *adj.* cylindrical.  
 cilindru *s.m.* cylinder.  
 cinbru *s.m.* thyme.  
 ciment *s.n.* cement.  
 cimentu *vl.* 1. to cement. 2. *fig.*  
 to bind, to strengthen.  
 cîmîltură *s.f.* riddle.
- cințir *s.n.* graveyard, cemetery,  
 churchyard.  
 chimpanzeu *s.m.* chimpanzee.  
 cîmpol *s.n.* bagpipe(s).  
 cinu *vi.* to sup.  
 cină *s.f.* supper, dinner.  
 cinel *num.* card, five.  
 cinelica *num.* ord, fifth.  
 cinelme *s.f.* fifth.  
 cinelul *I. adj.* five-year(ly). II.  
*s.n.* five-year plan.  
 cinelzeel *num.* card, fifty.  
 cinelzeilea *num.* ord, fiftieth.  
 cine *I. pron.* interrog. who. // ~ *știe?*  
 who knows? II. *pron.* rel.  
 who. // ~ *nu e cu noi e împo-*  
*triva noastră* he who is not for  
 us is against us.  
 cineast *s.m.* flimster, cinema spe-  
 cialist.  
 cinema (lograt) *s.n.* cinema, pic-  
 tures, movies; *amer.* picture  
 house.  
 cinematografe *s.f.* cinematogra-  
 phy).  
 cineva *I. pron.* nehol, somebody,  
 someone; II. *pron.* interrog. any-  
 body, anyone.  
 cîngătoare *s.f.* girdle, belt.  
 cinic *adj.* cynical.  
 cinism *s.n.* cynicism.  
 cinste *s.f.* honour, honesty. // *a*  
*face* ~ *a.* to be an honour  
 (to smb.); *b.* to stand a round  
 of drinks.  
 cinști *vl.* to honour; to revere.  
 cinștire *s.f.* reverence.  
 cinștit *adj.* 1. (*predic de respect*)  
 honourable. 2. (*care nu înședă*)  
 honest.  
 cîoară *s.f.* crow.  
 cîoară *s.f.* stump (of a tree).  
 ciob *s.n.* potsherd, broken frag-  
 ment of a vase.  
 cioban *s.m.* shepherd.  
 ciobănească *adj.* shepherdly. // *cîine*  
 ~ sheep dog.  
 cioc *s.n.* (*de pasăre*) beak, bill;  
 (*la o scuită*) nose.  
 ciocean *s.n.* hammer.  
 cioșcă *vi.* to hammer; to knock.  
 cioșcătoare *s.f.* (green) wood-  
 pecker.  
 cioșcăle *s.f.* (sky)lark.

- cioclu *s.m.* grave digger, sexton.  
 cioclu *I. vl.* to bump, to thump,  
 to knock. II. *vr.* (*de cea*) to  
 come up (against smth.), to  
 bump into.  
 ciocol *s.m.* exploiter; upstart.  
 ciocolată *s.f.* chocolate.  
 ciolan *s.n.* 1. (os) bone. 2. (*mă-*  
*duare*) limb.  
 ciolănos *adj.* bony, scraggy.  
 ciomag *s.n.* thick stick, club.  
 ciomăgi *vl.* to club (smb.) to  
 whack.  
 ciomăni *vr.* to squabble, to  
 haggle.  
 cioprit *vl.* to split up, to cut to  
 pieces; to mangle.  
 ciopl *vl.* to herd, to carve, to  
 sculpture, to chisel.  
 ciopap *s.m.* (lung) stocking;  
 (*scurl*) sock.  
 ciopă *s.f.* sour soup.  
 ciopchine *s.m.* cluster (of grapes).  
 ciornă *s.f.* draft, rough copy.  
 ciorovă *vr.* to dicker. to squab-  
 ble.  
 ciot *s.n.* stump, stub.  
 cioturos *adj.* stumpy, knotty.  
 cioturi *s.f.* quarter.  
 ciotră *s.m.* apprentice; acolyte.  
 ciotră *s.m.* circus.  
 ciotră *adv.* about; approximately.  
 ciotră *s.n.* circuit, tour, route.  
 ciotră *vl.* to circulate, to move  
 about.  
 ciotră *adj.* circulating.  
 ciotră *adj.* circular, round.  
 ciotră *s.f.* circular letter.  
 ciotră *s.f.* 1. (*pe drumuri*)  
 traffic. 2. (*a monedelor*) currency.  
 3. (*a singelui*) circulation.  
 ciotră *s.f.* (*a cercului*)  
 circumference; (*a reții*) felloe;  
 (*a unui copac*) girth.  
 ciotră *adj.* circumflex.  
 ciotră *s.f.* circumlocution.  
 ciotră *vl.* to circumscribe.  
 ciotră *s.f.* circumscrip-  
 tion; (*electorală*) constituency.  
 ciotră *adj.* wary, prudent,  
 cautious.  
 ciotră *s.f.* case, circum-  
 stance, emergency.
- ciotră *adj.* circumstan-  
 tial. // *complement* ~ adverbial  
 (modifier).  
 ciotră *s.f.* convolution,  
 circumvolution.  
 ciotră *s.f.* herd, flock.  
 ciotră *s.f.* (sweet) cherry.  
 ciotră *s.m.* (sweet) cherry tree.  
 ciotră *vi.* to chirp, to twitter.  
 ciotră *s.n.* chirping, twittering.  
 ciotră *s.f.* cistern, tank.  
 ciotră *s.f.* pump.  
 ciotră *vl.* 1. to quote, (*a menționa*)  
 to cite. 2. *jur.* to summon,  
 to subpoena.  
 ciotră *s.f.* stronghold, citadel.  
 ciotră *s.n.* quotation, citation.  
 ciotră *s.f.* *jur.* (writ of) summons,  
 subpoena.  
 ciotră *adj.* legible.  
 ciotră *vl., vr.* to read. // *a* ~ *cu*  
*glas tare* to read out.  
 ciotră *s.f.* reading.  
 ciotră *s.m.* reader.  
 ciotră *adj.* citric. // *fructe* ~ *ce*  
 Mediterranean fruit.  
 ciotră *s.f.* lemon juice.  
 ciotră *s.n.* tub.  
 ciotră *s.n.* 1. chibouk, pipe. 2.  
 graft, baksheesh, tip.  
 ciotră *s.m.* crumpled paper,  
 ball of paper. // *a face* ~ *to*  
*wet to the skin, to drench.*  
 ciotră *s.m.* tossel, fringe.  
 ciotră *adj.* strange, odd, whim-  
 sical.  
 ciotră *s.f.* spite, grudge. // *în ciotră*  
*in spite of, in despite of,*  
*despite; în ciotră out*  
*spite.*  
 ciotră *s.f.* oddity, whimsical-  
 ness.  
 ciotră *adj.* spiteful.  
 ciotră *s.n.* tuft of hair.  
 ciotră *vl.* to tousle, to ruffle.  
 ciotră *adj.* tousled.  
 ciotră *vl.* to pick up, to cock.  
 ciotră *s.m.* thistle.  
 ciotră *adj.* plague-stricken.  
 ciotră *s.f.* plague, pestilence. *și*  
*fig. I. adj.* one-armed. II. *s.m.*  
 one-armed person, cripple.



- citui** *vt.* 1. (*urechile*) to crop; (*codaci*) to dock. 2. to cripple, to harm.  
**cituperea** *s.f.* mushroom; (*mici*) fungus.  
**citui** *vt.* to pinch, to nip.  
**citupura** *s.f.* pinching, nipping.  
**citur** *s.n.* sieve, riddle.  
**citurcui** *s.n.* *pl.* odds and ends, bits.  
**citui** *vt.* 1. to sift, to riddle. 2. (*a găuri*) to riddle.  
**citui** *s.f.* deer, doe, fawn.  
**citui** *s.f.* bucket, pail.  
**civile** *adj.* civic, civil.  
**civil** 1. *adj.* civil(ian). II. *s.m.* civilian.  
**civiliza** 1. *vt.* to civilize. II. *vr.* to become civilized.  
**civilizat** *adj.* 1. civilized. 2. well-bred.  
**civilizație** *s.f.* civilization.  
**cizela** *vt.* to chisel, to polish.  
**cizmar** *s.n.* bootmaker, shoemaker.  
**cizma** *s.f.* high boot.  
**cizmarie** *s.f.* shoemaker's shop; shoe making.  
**cine** *s.m.* dog; (*de vîndicare*) hound.  
**cinos** *adj.* callous, harsh.  
**cimp** *s.n.* field.  
**cimpene** *adj.* pastoral, rural.  
**cimpe** *s.f.* plain, flat open country.  
**cind** *adv.* conj. when. // *din* ~ *in* ~ from time to time.  
**cîndva** *adv.* some time, once, one day.  
**cîne** *s.f.* hemp.  
**cînt** *s.n.* song; singing.  
**cînta** *vt.* *vi.* (*din gură*) to sing; (*dintr-un instrument*) to play.  
**cîntar** *s.n.* steelyard; (*lerzie*) scales, balance.  
**cîntăreț** *s.m.* 1. vocalist, singer. 2. poet.  
**cîntări** *vt.* *vi.* to weigh.  
**cîntător** *adj.* singing.  
**cîntec** *s.n.* song.  
**cîrce** *s.m.* (*la plantă*) tendril; (*crampă*) cramp.  
**cîrmar** *s.m.* publican, inn-keeper.  
**cîrmară** *s.f.* public house, pub, tavern.

- citroasă** 1. *adj.* faint finding, capious, haggling. II. *s.m.* cavilier.  
**cîrd** *s.n.* (*de găște*) flock, (*de păștri*) bevy.  
**cîrî** *vi.* to cluck, to cackle.  
**cîrî** *s.f.* 1. crutch. 2. (*de păstor* etc.) crook.  
**cîrlig** *s.n.* hook; pawl; catch.  
**cîrlion** *s.m.* lock, curl (of hair).  
**cîrlionat** *adj.* curly.  
**cîrnat** *s.m.* helmsman, steersman.  
**cîrmă** *s.f.* rudder, helm.  
**cîrni** *vt.* *vi.* to steer.  
**cîrni** *vt.* to rule, to govern.  
**cîrni** *adj.* snub-nosed.  
**cîrnat** *s.m.* sausage.  
**cîrnat** *s.m.* cobbler.  
**cîrni** *s.f.* rag, tatter; piece of cloth; (*de buclărie*) dish-cloth; (*de proț*) duster.  
**cîrnea** *s.f.* patchwork, bunched piece of work.  
**cîrnea** *s.f.* patchwork.  
**cîrni** *vt.* 1. (*de cîrpi*) to darn; (*haire*) to mend. 2. (*o palmă*) to litch.  
**cîrni** *vi.* to grumble.  
**cîrni** *s.f.* mole.  
**cîrni** *s.n.* gain, profit; (*din muncă*) earnings; winning.  
**cîrni** *vt.* (*prin muncă*) to earn; (*la noroc*) to win; (*o victorie*) to gain.  
**cîrni** 1. *adj.* winning. II. *s.m.* winner.  
**cî** 1. *adv.* 1. how much. 2. as much as. 3. how. // ~ *costă*? how much is it? *am alergat ~ am putut* I ran as hard as I could; ~ *voi trăi* as long as I live; ~ *ai crescut* how you have grown! II. *conj.* as. // *nu e așa de ușor pe ~ creci* it is not so easy as you think.  
**cî** 1. *adv.* how many. // *de ~ ori*? how often? ~ *odată* sometimes, now and then. II. *prep.* by. // ~ *doi* by twos, two at a time.  
**cîcoda** *adv.* sometimes, occasionally.  
**cîteva** *num.* *nehot.* some, a few.

- cîtuși** *adv.* // ~ *de puțin* not in the least.  
**cîva** *num.* *nehot.* some, little.  
**cî** *adv.* how many.  
**cîva** *num.* *nehot.* some, a few.  
**cî** *s.f.* labour, corvée.  
**cî** *s.f.* 1. hayrick, haystack. 2. (*de în*) heap.  
**clan** *s.f.* clan.  
**clan** *s.n.* clan.  
**clandestin** *adj.* clandestine, secret, surreptitious.  
**clan** *s.f.* door handle.  
**clap** *s.f.* key.  
**clapon** *s.m.* capon.  
**clar** *adj.* clear, limpid; explicit, obvious.  
**clarifica** *vt.* to clarify, to make clear.  
**clarinet** *s.n.* clarinet.  
**claritate** *s.f.* clarity, limpidity; brightness.  
**claroscuro** *adj.* *s.n.* chiaroscuro.  
**clarvăzător** *adj.* clear-sighted.  
**clasa** *vt.* 1. to classify. 2. to shelve.  
**clasament** *s.n.* classification.  
**clasă** *s.f.* 1. (*la școală*) class, form. 2. division, category, class. 3. mil. contingent. 4. degree, rank, class.  
**clase** 1. *adj.* classic(al). II. *s.m.* classic.  
**clasicism** *s.n.* classicism.  
**clasifica** *vt.* to classify, to arrange in classes.  
**clasificare** *s.f.* classification.  
**clauză** *s.f.* clause.  
**clavie** *s.n.* clavichord.  
**claviatură** *s.f.* keyboard, finger-board.  
**clavie** *s.f.* clavicle, collarbone.  
**claxon** *s.n.* horn, klaxon, honk.  
**claxona** *vi.* to sound the horn, to hoot, to honk.  
**clăbue** *s.m.* soap suds.  
**clăcuș** *s.m.* statute labourer, serf.  
**clădi** *vt.* 1. to build, to construct, to erect. 2. (*a grîndă*) to pile up, to heap.  
**clădire** *s.f.* building.  
**clămpăni** *vi.* to clap, to clatter.  
**clămpăni** *vi.* to chatter.  
**clăpăni** *adj.* flap-eared.
- clăti** *vt.* to rinse (out).  
**clătina** *vt.* to swing, to wag, to shake.  
**clătii** *s.f.* pancake.  
**clăf** *vt.* to smack.  
**clai** *s.n.* glue, gun arabic; paste.  
**cleios** *adj.* gluey, gummy, sticky.  
**cler** *s.n.* clergy, priesthood.  
**clerie** *s.m.* clergyman.  
**cleștar** *s.n.* crystal.  
**clește** *s.m.* pincers, pliers.  
**cleve** *vt.* to slander, to libel, to calumniate.  
**clie** *s.f.* clique, coterie; gang.  
**client** *s.m.* 1. (*la practică*) customer. 2. (*la doctor*) patient. 3. client.  
**clientelă** *s.f.* (*la practică*) customers; (*la medic, avocat*) practice.  
**climat** *s.n.* climate, atmosphere, milieu.  
**climaterie** *adj.* climatic.  
**climă** *s.f.* climate.  
**clin** *s.m.* gusset.  
**clinchet** *s.n.* jingling, tinkling.  
**clinici** *s.f.* hospital, polyclinic.  
**clini** *vt.* *vr.* to move, to budge, to stir.  
**clipă** *s.f.* moment, instant. // *într-o ~* in a trice (*scu fam.* jiffy).  
**clipi** *vt.* to blink, to wink.  
**clipire** *s.f.* wink.  
**clipo** *vt.* to babble, to dicker, to punt.  
**clisă** *s.f.* clay.  
**clisă** *s.f.* enemy.  
**clisă** *s.n.* 1. *fol.* negative. 2. *fig.* commonplace, tag.  
**clisă** *s.f.* sewer; cesspool.  
**clod** 1. *vt.* to sit on eggs, to brood, to hatch. II. *vt.* 1. (*ouă*) to hatch, to brood. 2. *fig.* (*planuri, intrigă*) to weave, to hatch.  
**cloet** *adj.* addled, bad.  
**cloetore** *s.f.* brooder.  
**cloet** *s.n.* 1. boiling, scethe, bubbling. 2. *fig.* turmoil, upheaval.  
**cloet** *vt.* to boil up, to scethe, to bubble.  
**cloncan** *vt.* to cluck, to cackle.  
**clopot** *s.n.* bell.  
**clopotar** *s.m.* bellringer.

- clopotniță s.f.* bell tower, bellry.  
*clor s.n.* chlorine.  
*clorofilă s.f.* chlorophyll.  
*clorotă adj.* pale, chlorotic.  
*clorură s.f.* chloride.  
*cloșet s.n.* lavatory, privy.  
*cloș s.f.* sitting hen, hatching hen, brooder.  
*clown s.m.* clown.  
*club s.n.* club.  
*clut s.n.* knout.  
*coacăză s.f.* gooseberry.  
*coace I. vt.* 1. (*în cuplor*) to bake, to roast. 2. *fig.* to ripen, to mature. II. *vr.* 1. (*d. fruct*) to ripen. 2. (*d. prăjituri etc.*) to bake. 3. *fig.* to come to a head.  
*codă s.f.* (*de animal*) tail; (*de scut*) handle; (*de funză, de fruct*) stalk; (*la un ghiseu etc.*) queue.  
*coafa I. vt.* to do (*smb.* 's hair). II. *vr.* to do one's hair.  
*coafor s.m.* hairdresser.  
*coafură s.f.* hairdressing, hairdo.  
*coagula vr.* to coagulate.  
*coajă s.f.* (*de fruct*) peel; (*de copac*) bark; (*de nucă, orez etc.*) husk.  
*coală s.f.* sheet.  
*coalile s.f.* league, coalition.  
*coaliza vr.* to coalesce, to unite, to join.  
*coamă s.f.* 1. (*de cal*) mane. 2. (*de munte*) crest, comb.  
*coapsă s.f.* thigh.  
*coardă s.f.* cord, line, rope.  
*coarnă s.f.* dogberry.  
*coasă s.f.* scythe.  
*coase vt.* to sew, to stitch.  
*coastă s.f.* 1. *anat.* rib. 2. (*de deal*) slope. 3. (*la mare*) coast.  
*cobal s.m.* Guinea pig.  
*cobl vt.* to bode evil.  
*coblită s.f.* yoke, shoulder piece for carrying burdens.  
*coborî vr.* to descend, to come down, to go down.  
*coborîre s.f.* descent; coming down.  
*coborîtor adj.* descending, falling.  
*cobza s.f.* kobza, an old instrument resembling the guitar.  
*coce s.n.* knot of hair.  
*coceală s.f.* cocaine.  
*coacă s.f.* flour paste.  
*cocean s.m.* maize stalk.  
*cochet adj.* 1. (*d. obiect*) trim, spruce, nice, elegant. 2. (*d. femei*) coquettish.  
*cochetă vr.* to play the coquette, to flirt.  
*cochetărie s.f.* coquettishness.  
*cochină s.f.* (pig) sty.  
*coclonă s.f.* hut, shanty, humble dwelling.  
*coclorjat adj.* bent, curved.  
*coclor s.n.* pl. abrupt places; the back of beyond.  
*coadă s.f.* verdigris.  
*cocl vt.* to cover with verdigris.  
*cocoasă s.f.* hump, hunch.  
*coccol vt.* to coddle.  
*cocoloș s.n.* pellet, small ball.  
*cocoloș vt.* 1. to roll snugly, to huddle up. 2. (*o afacere*) to hush up.  
*cocoon s.m.* cocoon.  
*cocer s.m.* crate.  
*cocos s.m.* coco. // *nucă de ~ coco nut.*  
*cocostire s.m.* stork.  
*cocos s.m.* cock, amer. rooster.  
*cocoșat I. adj.* hump-backed, hunch-backed. II. *s.m.* hump-back, hunchback.  
*cocotier s.m.* coconut tree.  
*cocofa vr.* to climb, to clamber.  
*cocs s.n.* coke.  
*cocserie s.f.* cokery.  
*cod s.n.* code.  
*codană s.f.* girl.  
*codas adj.* s.m. laggard.  
*coll vr.* to hesitate, to waver.  
*codră s.f.* back (part).  
*codism s.n.* caudism.  
*codobatură s.f.* wagtail.  
*codof s.m.* panderer, pimp.  
*codru s.m.* 1. forest of full-grown trees. 2. (*de pine*) piece of bread.  
*coefficient s.m.* coefficient.  
*coerent adj.* coherent.  
*coerență s.f.* coherence.  
*coexistență s.f.* coexistence. // ~ *pasnică* peaceful coexistence.  
*coeziune s.f.* cohesion.

- cofă s.f.* wooden pail.  
*cofatar s.m.* confectioner.  
*cofătoare s.f.* confectionery.  
*coif s.n.* helmet.  
*coincidență vt.* (*cu*) to coincide (with).  
*coincidență s.f.* coincidence.  
*coll vt.* (*un fruct*) to peel; (*un copac*) to bark; (*orcuți etc.*) to husk.  
*colce s.n.* peasant fur-lined coat, sheepskin(coat).  
*colțor s.m.* peasant fur-trader.  
*colbora vr.* to cooperate, to collaborate.  
*colaborare s.f.* 1. cooperation, collaboration. 2. (*la un ziar*) contribution (to a paper).  
*colaborator s.m.* 1. cooperator, co-worker; collaborator. 2. (*la un ziar*) contributor.  
*colaborant s.m.* collaborator.  
*colar s.n.* necklace; (*al unui ordin*) collar.  
*colateral adj.* collateral.  
*colajonă vt.* (*document*) to compare, to collate.  
*colăi vt.* 1. (*a clocoți*) to seethe, to boil. 2. (*la o mîșină*) to leam, to swarm, to be alive with.  
*colen adv.* there, yonder.  
*colera vt.* to collect, to gather.  
*colectare s.f.* 1. collection. 2. State purchases (*sau purveyance*).  
*colecă s.f.* collection.  
*colectiv s.n.* *adj.* collective. // *contract* ~ collective agreement.  
*colectivă s.f.* collective farm.  
*colectivist s.m.* collective farmer; collectivist.  
*colectivizare s.f.* collectivization.  
*colector I. adj.* collecting. II. *s.m.* 1. collector. 2. government purveyor, official in charge of purveyances.  
*colecție s.f.* collection.  
*colecționă vr.* to collect.  
*colecționar s.m.* collector.  
*colig s.m.* colleague, mate, (school) fellow.  
*colegiu s.n.* 1. (*al unei reștie*) board. 2. (*liceu*) college. // ~ *de redacție* editorial board.  
*colerie adj.* choleric.  
*colet s.n.* parcel, packet.  
*colhoz s.n.* kolhoz, collective farm.  
*colhoznic s.m.* kolhoznic, collective farmer.  
*colibă s.f.* hut, cabin.  
*colibri s.m.* colibri.  
*colică s.f.* colic, cramp.  
*colier s.n.* necklace.  
*colilur adj.* snow-white.  
*colină s.f.* hill.  
*colind s.n.* Christmas carol.  
*colinda I. vt.* to rove. II. *vt.* to wander.  
*colită s.f.* colitis.  
*colivă s.f.* funeral cake.  
*colivie s.f.* cage.  
*colie adv.* there, yonder.  
*coliană s.f.* column, pillar.  
*colocvină s.n.* colloquy, oral examination.  
*coloid s.m.* colloid.  
*colonel s.m.* colonel.  
*colonial adj.* colonial.  
*colonialism s.n.* colonialism.  
*colonialist s.m.* colonialist.  
*colonie s.f.* colony.  
*colonie s.f.* eau de Cologne.  
*coloniza vt.* to colonize.  
*colora vt.* to colour, to tint, to dye.  
*colorant s.m.* dye stuff.  
*colorat adj.* coloured.  
*colorit s.n.* colouring, tint.  
*colos s.m.* colossus.  
*colosal adj.* colossal.  
*col s.n.* 1. corner, angle. 2. (*dinte*) fang, canine tooth. 3. (*de munte*) mountain peak. 4. (*de pine*) crusty end.  
*colțos adj.* quarrelsome, nasty.  
*colțuros adj.* snaggy.  
*comanda vt.* to command, to order.  
*comandament s.n.* headquarters.  
*comandant s.m.* commander, commandant.  
*comandă s.f.* 1. order. 2. command.  
*comandor s.m.* commodore.

- comasa *vt.* to put together, to merge; to amalgamate.  
 comă *s.f.* coma.  
 combatant *s.m.* combatant, fighter.  
 combate *vt.* to combat, to struggle against.  
 combativ *adj.* combative, militant.  
 combativitate *s.f.* combativeness, militancy.  
 combina *vt.* to combine.  
 combinat *s.m.* aggregate (sau complex) works; group of enterprises.  
 combinație *s.f.* combination.  
 combina *s.f.* combine.  
 combinașon *s.m.* chemisette, slip.  
 combustibil *s.m.* fuel, combustible.  
 comedie *s.f.* comedy.  
 comemora *vt.* to commemorate.  
 comemorare *s.f.* commemoration.  
 comenta *vt.* 1. (o înfăptuire) to pass remarks upon. 2. (o lege) to comment (on).  
 comentariu *s.m.* 1. commentary (on a text). 2. comment.  
 comercial *adj.* commercial, trade...  
 comerciant *s.m.* tradesman, merchant, shopkeeper.  
 comerț *s.m.* trade, commerce.  
 comestibil *adj.* edible, eatable.  
 comeuă *s.f.* comet.  
 comie *1. adj.* comical, ridiculous, ludicrous. *II. s.m.* comedian, comic actor.  
 comisar *s.m.* commissar.  
 comisie *s.f.* committee, board.  
 comision *s.m.* 1. assignment, task. 2. commission.  
 comite *vt.* to perpetrate, to commit.  
 comoră *s.f.* treasure.  
 comod *adj.* accommodating; comfortable, convenient.  
 compact *adj.* compact, thick, solid.  
 companie *s.f.* company.  
 compara *vt.* to compare.  
 comparativ *s.f.* comparison, simile.  
 compartiment *s.m.* 1. ferov. compartment. 2. (într-un serar) partition.  
 compas *s.m.* compasses.  
 compatibil *adj.* (cu) compatible (with).
- compatriot *s.m.* fellow countryman.  
 compătul *vt.* to feel for (smb.).  
 compătisire *s.f.* compassion, sympathy.  
 compensa *vt.* to compensate, to make up for.  
 competent *adj.* competent.  
 competență *s.f.* competence.  
 compila *vt.* to compile.  
 complicea *vr.* (în) to take pleasure (in).  
 complement *s.m.* object (of a verb).  
 complementar *adj.* complementary.  
 complet *adj.* complete, total, whole.  
 completa *vt.* to complete, to finish.  
 complecare *s.f.* completion, addition.  
 complex *1. adj.* complex, intricate. *II. s.m.* complex, ensemble.  
 complica *vt.* vr. to complicate.  
 complicat *adj.* complicated, intricate.  
 complicatie *s.f.* complication; intricacy. *s.m.* (la) abettor, accomplice (of).  
 compliment *s.m.* compliment, congratulation.  
 complot *s.m.* conspiracy, plot.  
 complota *vt.* to plot, to conspire.  
 component *adj.* component.  
 comporta *1. vt.* to entail, to necessitate. *II. vr.* to behave, to act.  
 comportare *s.f.* behaviour.  
 compot *s.m.* compote, stewed fruit.  
 compozitor *s.m.* composer.  
 compozitie *s.f.* composition.  
 compresor *s.m.* compressor; (de drumuri) steam roller.  
 comprima *vt.* to compress.  
 compromiș *1. adj.* compromised. *II. s.m.* compromise.  
 compromite *1. vt.* to compromise; to wreck, to ruin. *II. vr.* to become compromised.  
 compromițător *adj.* compromising

- compune *1. vt.* to compose; to make up; to write out. *II. vr.* (din) to be composed (of); to be made up (of).  
 compunere *s.f.* composition; make-up.  
 compus *adj.* compound, composite.  
 comun *adj.* 1. joint, common. 2. common, ordinary, banal, trite.  
 comună *adj.* communal.  
 comună *s.f.* commune, village, community. // (Comuna din Paris) the Paris Commune.  
 comunica *vt.* vr. to communicate.  
 comunicație *s.m.* communiqué; official statement (to the press).  
 comunicativ *adj.* communicative, talkative.  
 comunism *s.m.* communism.  
 comunist *adj.* s.m. communist.  
 comunitate *s.f.* community.  
 con *s.m.* cone.  
 conac *s.m.* manor house.  
 conaș *adj.* concave.  
 conedia *vt.* to dismiss, to fire.  
 concediu *s.m.* leave (of absence); (de odihnă) holidays, vacation; mil. și furloagh. // ~ de boală sick-leave.  
 concentra *1. vt.* to concentrate; to focus. *II. vr.* (asupra) to focus one's attention, to concentrate oneself (upon).  
 concentrare *s.f.* 1. concentration. 2. mil. draft.  
 concepe *vt.* 1. (un plan) to conceive, to imagine. 2. (un articol) to word, to express.  
 concepție *s.f.* conception, outlook.  
 concern *s.m.* concern.  
 concert *s.m.* 1. concert, musical entertainment. 2. (piesă muzicală) concerto.  
 concesie *s.f.* concession.  
 concetățean *s.m.* fellow citizen.  
 conchide *vi.* vr. to conclude.  
 concilia *vt.* to conciliate, to appease.  
 conciliator *adj.* conciliatory, conciliating.  
 concis *adj.* concise.  
 concludent *adj.* conclusive, convincing.
- concluzie *s.f.* conclusion.  
 concomitent *adj.* simultaneous.  
 concorda *vt.* to tally, to agree.  
 concordanță *s.f.* agreement, concordance).  
 concret *adj.* concrete.  
 concretiza *1. vt.* to render concrete, to give concrete expression (to). *II. vr.* to materialize.  
 combina *s.f.* combine.  
 concuira *vt.* sport to compete; to enter a competition.  
 concurent *s.m.* competitor; rival.  
 concurență *s.f.* rivalry, competition.  
 conșens *s.m.* 1. (într-o cerere) petition. 2. (ajutor) support, assistance.  
 condamnă *vt.* 1. (un vinovat) to condemn. 2. (o purtare) to reprove, to blame.  
 condamnăre *s.f.* condemnation, conviction; sentence.  
 condamnător *s.m.* convict.  
 condei *s.m.* 1. penholder. 2. fig. pen. 3. hand(writing).  
 condensa *vt.* vr. to condense.  
 condescendență *s.f.* condescension.  
 conducă *s.f.* register, book.  
 condiment *s.m.* spice.  
 condiție *s.f.* 1. condition, stipulation; terms. 2. condition; state. 3. pl. conditions, circumstances.  
 condiționa *vt.* to condition.  
 condițional *adj.* conditional.  
 condoleanțe *s.f.* pl. condolences.  
 conducător *1. adj.* leading. *II. s.m.* leader.  
 conduce *1. vt.* 1. to conduct, to escort; to lead; to guide. 2. (un cal, o mașină) to drive. 3. (o întreprindere) to manage. 4. (a însoți) to see, to accompany. *II. vr.* to be guided.  
 conduce *s.f.* leadership, management.  
 conductă *s.f.* pipe(line).  
 conductor *1. s.m.* ferov. guard; amer. conductor.  
 conductor *2. s.m.* fiz. conductor; electr. și lead(wire).

- confechii *s.f.* *pl.* ready-made clothes.  
confeșiona *vl.* to manufacture, to make up.  
confederație *s.f.* confederation.  
// *Confederația Generală a Țării* General Federation of Labour.  
conferențiar *s.m.* lecturer.  
conferi *l. vl.* to confer, to award.  
II. *vl.* to discuss, to confer.  
conferință *s.f.* 1. (expunere) public lecture. 2. (ședință) conference; congress; convocation.  
confesiune *s.f.* 1. rel. confession, admission. 2. (credință) creed, denomination.  
confidență *s.f.* confidence, secret, revelation.  
configurație *s.f.* configuration, outline.  
confirma *vl.* to confirm, to corroborate.  
confisca *vl.* to seize, to confiscate.  
conflictație *s.f.* conflictation.  
conflict *s.m.* struggle, conflict, strife.  
confluință *s.f.* confluence, junction.  
conform *l. adj.* (cu) conformable (to). II. *adv.* (cu) in keeping with, according to.  
conforma *vt.* to conform (oneself).  
conformație *s.f.* structure, conformation.  
confort *s.m.* convenience; coziness, snugness.  
confortabil *adj.* comfortable.  
contrate *s.m.* brother (pl. brethren).  
confrunta *vl.* to confront, to bring face to face; (text etc.) to collate, to compare.  
confruntare *s.f.* confrontation; comparison.  
confunda *vl.* to mix up, to mistake (one for the other).  
confuz *adj.* dim, unclear, confuse.  
confuzie *s.f.* confusion, misunderstanding.  
congeala *vl.* to congeal.  
congestie *s.f.* congestion.  
congestiona *vl.* to congest.  
conglomerat *s.m.* conglomerate.  
congres *s.m.* congress.
- conifer *s.m.* coniferous (sau evergreen) tree.  
conjectură *s.f.* conjecture, guess.  
conjuga *vl.* to conjugate.  
conjugal *adj.* conjugal.  
conjugare *s.f.* conjugation.  
conjunctiv *adj.* conjunctive; gram. și subjunctive.  
conjunctură *s.f.* juncture, situation.  
conjunctie *s.f.* conjunction.  
conjura *vl.* to conjure, to implore.  
conlocutor *adj.* cohabiting.  
conluera *vl.* to cooperate.  
conopidă *s.f.* cauliflower.  
consacra *vl.* 1. (a destină) to devote, to dedicate. 2. (a consfinți) to lay down, to establish.  
consacrat *adj.* well-known, well-established.  
consecință *s.f.* consequence, result.  
consecutiv *adj.* consecutive.  
consecvent *adj.* consistent, consistent.  
consemn *s.m.* order; assignment.  
consemna *vl.* 1. (mărfuri) to consign. 2. (fapte) to write down. 3. (militari) to confine to barracks.  
conserva *vl.* to conserve, to preserve.  
conservare *s.f.* conservation, preservation.  
conservator *l. adj.*, *s.m.* Conservative, Tory. II. *s.m.* conservatoire, Academy of Music.  
conservă *s.f.* preserve; preserved food, tinned food, canned food.  
// conserve de carne tinned (sau canned) meat.  
consfătuire *s.f.* conference; talk, discussion.  
consfinți *vl.* to consecrate; to lay down, to guarantee.  
considera *vl.* 1. (a socoti) to consider, to think, to deem. 2. (a cerea) to consider, to analyze.  
considerabil *adj.* considerable, important.  
considerare *s.f.* consideration, examination.  
considerație *s.f.* consideration, reverence, respect.

- consilier *s.m.* councillor, adviser.  
consiliu *s.m.* council, committee.  
Consiliul de Stat al Republicii Populare Române the State Council of the R.P.R.  
consimțământ *s.m.* agreement, consent, approval.  
consimți *vl.* to agree, to consent.  
consistent *adj.* solid.  
consonanță *s.f.* consonant.  
consola *vl.* to solace, to console.  
consolure *s.f.* solace.  
consolida *vl.* to consolidate; to strengthen.  
conspic *s.m.* conspectus, epitome, summary.  
conspira *vl.* to plot, to conspire.  
conspirație *s.f.* conspiracy, plot.  
consta *vt.* (în, din) to consist (in, of).  
constant *adj.* constant, consistent.  
constata *vl.* to ascertain, to establish.  
constelație *s.f.* constellation.  
consternat *adj.* dumfounded, astonished, astounded.  
constipație *s.f.* constipated, costive; fig. duller, dull.  
conspirație *s.f.* costiveness, constitution.  
constituant *adj.* constituent.  
constituți *l. vl.* to constitute.  
II. *vt.* to be set up, to be established.  
constituție *s.f.* 1. pol. constitution. 2. build, frame, constitution.  
constituțional *adj.* constitutional.  
constringe *vl.* to coerce, to compel, to force.  
constrângere *s.f.* coercion, compulsion.  
constructiv *adj.* constructive, positive.  
constructor *s.m.* constructor, builder, engineer.  
construcție *s.f.* construction, building.  
construi *vl.* to build; to construct; to raise, to erect.  
construire *s.f.* construction, building. // ~ a socialismului the (up)building of socialism.  
consul *s.m.* consul.  
consulat *s.m.* consulate.
- consulta *vl.* 1. to consult, to take the opinion of. 2. (o carte) to refer to.  
consultativ *adj.* consultative; advisory (committee etc.). // a area vol ~ to be present in an advisory capacity.  
consultație *s.f.* consultation; (medical) advice.  
consum *s.m.* consumption, utilization.  
consuma *l. vl.* to consume, to use (up), to waste away. II. *vt.* to be eaten up with worry.  
consumator *s.m.* customer.  
consumație *s.f.* 1. consumption. 2. (la restaurant) bill.  
consuetudine *adj.* consuetudinary.  
conștient *adj.* conscientious.  
conștientozitate *s.f.* conscientiousness.  
conștiință *s.f.* (morală) conscience, (simț al realității) consciousness; awareness. // ~ de clasă class consciousness.  
cont *s.m.* account.  
conta *vl.* 1. to count, to be of consequence. 2. (pe) to rely (on).  
contabil *s.m.* bookkeeper, accountant.  
contabilitate *s.f.* bookkeeping, keeping of accounts.  
contact *s.m.* contact.  
contagioasă *adj.* contagious, infectious.  
contamina *vl.* to contaminate, to infect.  
contemplanță *s.f.* contemplation.  
contemplativ *adj.* contemplative.  
contemporan *adj.*, *s.m.* contemporary.  
conținut *vl.* to stop, to cease.  
contesta *vl.* to contest.  
contestație *s.f.* contestation, challenge.  
context *s.m.* context.  
continent *s.m.* continent; mainland.  
continental *adj.* continental.  
contingent *s.m.* enrolment.  
continua *l. vl.* to continue, to go on. II. *vl.* to keep on (doing), to continue.  
continuare *s.f.* continuation.

- continuator *s.m.* continuer, continuator.  
 continuat s.f. continuity.  
 continuu *adj.* continuous, permanent, unceasing.  
 contopl *i. vl.* to amalgamate, to pool. *II. vr.* to merge, to unite.  
 contor *s.n.* meter, counter, gauge.  
 contorsie *s.f.* contortion.  
 contra *prep.* against.  
 contratie *s.n.* counterattack.  
 contrabanda *s.f.* smuggling, contraband.  
 contrabas *s.n.* double bass.  
 contract *s.n.* contract, agreement.  
 contracta *vl.* to contract.  
 contracie *s.f.* contraction.  
 contradicție *adj.* contradictory.  
 contradicție *s.f.* contradiction.  
 contradece *vl.* to imitate; to counterfeit, to forge.  
 contravolturn *s.f.* counterblow.  
 contramanda *vl.* to revoke, to countermand.  
 contramarea *s.f.* counterfoil, stub.  
 contrarotensivă *s.f.* counteroffensive.  
 contrapunct *s.n.* counterpoint.  
 contrar *adj.* contrary, opposed.  
 contrarevoluție *s.f.* counter-revolution.  
 contrarevoluționar *i. adj.* counter-revolutionary. *II. s.m.* counter-revolutionist.  
 contrast *s.n.* contrast, set-off.  
 contrasta *vl.* (cu) to be in (sharp) contrast (with).  
 contratimp *s.m.* // *in contradimp* unseasonably.  
 contravenient *s.m.* contravenor, infringer (of regulations); offender, delinquent.  
 contravenție *s.f.* contravention, infringement, breach; minor offence.  
 contrazice *vl.* to contradict, to gainsay.  
 contribuabil *s.m.* tax payer.  
 contribuți *vi.* to contribute, to conduce.  
 contribuție *s.f.* share, contribution; tax, rate.  
 control *s.n.* control, verification; inspection.
- controla *vl.* to check, to control, to inspect, to supervise.  
 controversă *s.f.* controversy.  
 contour *s.n.* outline, contour.  
 contoura *vl.* to outline.  
 contuze *s.f.* bruise.  
 contine *vl.* to contain, to include.  
 conținut *s.n.* contents.  
 convalescență *s.f.* convalescence.  
 convenabil *adj.* suitable, befitting.  
 conveni *vi.* 1. (*a se învoi*) to come to an agreement. 2. (*d. obiecte*) to suit, to fit.  
 convenție *s.f.* convention, agreement.  
 convergențial *adj.* convergent.  
 convergent *adj.* convergent.  
 convergență *s.f.* convergence.  
 conversa *vl.* (cu) to converse, to talk (with).  
 conversație *s.f.* conversation, talk.  
 conversiune *s.f.* conversion.  
 converti *vl.* to convert.  
 convex *adj.* convex.  
 convieși *vi.* (cu) to live together (with), to co(h)-habit.  
 convingător *adj.* convincing, persuasive.  
 convinge *i. vl.* (de) to convince (of); (se) to persuade (to do etc.). *II. vr.* to become convinced.  
 convingere *s.f.* firm belief, conviction.  
 convoca *vl.* to convene, to convoke.  
 convoi *s.n.* convoy.  
 convorbire *s.f.* talk, discussion.  
 convulsie *s.f.* convulsion.  
 convulsiv *adj.* convulsive. // *luse ~d.* whooping cough.  
 coopera *vi.* to cooperate.  
 coopera s.f. cooperation.  
 cooperativă *s.f.* cooperative.  
 cooperație *s.f.* cooperation.  
 coopța *vl.* to coop.  
 coordona *vl.* to coordinate.  
 coordonare *s.f.* coordination.  
 coordonator *i. adj.* coordinative. *II. s.m.* coordinator, supervisor.  
 copac *s.m.* tree.  
 copoi *s.f.* 1. hook, clasp, buckle. 2. hole in the ice.  
 copertă *s.f.* cover (of a book).  
 copia *vl.* to copy, to transcribe.

- copie *s.f.* copy, transcript.  
 copil *s.n.* child; (*nuc*) tot.  
 copiliți *vi.* to spend one's childhood.  
 copliare *s.f.* childhood.  
 copliaros *adj.* childish.  
 copliu *s.f.* hoof.  
 coples *vl.* • to overburden, to overwhelm.  
 copoi *s.m.* bloodhound.  
 copit *i. adj.* 1. (*d. piine*) cooked, baked. 2. (*d. fructe*) ripe; (*d. mîle*) mature. *II. s.m.* baking.  
 cor *s.n.* choir, chorus.  
 corabie *s.f.* vessel, sailing ship.  
 coral *s.m.* coral.  
 corb *s.m.* raven.  
 cord *vl.* *vr.* to cross, to interbreed.  
 cordon *s.f.* cross breed; (*cîine*) mongrel.  
 cordon *s.n.* mirabelle plum-tree.  
 cordon *s.f.* mirabelle plum.  
 cord *s.n.* heart.  
 cordial *adj.* cordial, wholehearted.  
 cordilistie *s.f.* cordiality.  
 cordon *s.n.* 1. girdle, waist band. 2. mil. cordon.  
 corect *adj.* correct, accurate, exact.  
 corecta *vl.* to correct, to rectify.  
 corector *s.m.* typogr. proof reader.  
 corectură *s.f.* proof reading.  
 coreean *adj.*, *s.m.* Korean.  
 coreeană *s.f.* Korean, the Korean language.  
 coreșpundă *vi.* to correspond (with smb.).  
 coreșpundent *s.m.* correspondent, reporter.  
 coreșpondență *s.f.* correspondence; report.  
 coreșpunde *vi.* (cu) to correspond (to, with).  
 coreșpunzător *adj.* corresponding, suitable.  
 coridor *s.n.* passage, corridor.  
 corleu *s.m.* coryphaeus; coryphee.  
 corligent *s.m.* plucked pupil (*sau* student).  
 corist *s.m.* chorus singer.  
 cormoran *s.m.* cormorant.
- corn *s.n.* 1. (*de vîlt*) horn. 2. muz. horn trumpet. 3. (*piine*) crescent roll. 4. (*al luntii*) crescent. 5. *pl.* (*ale plugului*) handles.  
 corn *s.m.* dogberry tree, dogwood.  
 cornut *adj.* horned.  
 coronă *s.f.* crown; coronet.  
 corobora *vl.* to corroborate.  
 corobit *adj.* hooked, curved, bent.  
 coroiă *s.f.* corolla.  
 corosiv *adj.* corrosive.  
 corozine *s.f.* corrosion.  
 corp *s.n.* 1. body. 2. *pol.* body. 3. mil. corps. // *lupid ~ la ~* hand-to-hand fight; ~ *diplo-*matic diplomatic corps.  
 corpulent *adj.* portly, corpulent.  
 corporat *adj.* corporal.  
 corporative *s.f.* corporation.  
 corpuseu *s.m.* corpse.  
 corsal *s.n.* bodice.  
 corsar *s.m.* corsair, privateer.  
 cort *s.n.* tent.  
 cortegiu *s.n.* train, suite, procession.  
 cortina *s.f.* (drop) curtain.  
 coruptor *s.m.* corrupter, perverter.  
 corupe *vl.* to corrupt, to deprave, to pervert.  
 corupt *adj.* corrupt.  
 corupție *s.f.* corruption, bribery, graft.  
 corvadă *s.f.* 1. statute labour, corvée. 2. mil. (*în treacut*) fatigue (task, duty). 3. toil, drudgery.  
 coșas *s.m.* 1. (*fluciorul*) mower. 2. entom. grasshopper.  
 coș *vl.* to mow, to cut.  
 coșinus *s.n.* cosine.  
 coșitor *s.n.* tin; pewter.  
 coșiu *s.f.* tress.  
 cosmetic *adj.* cosmetic.  
 cosmetician *s.m.* cosmetician.  
 amer. beautician.  
 cosmetic *adj.* cosmetic(al).  
 cosmopolit *s.m.* cosmopolitan.  
 cosmopolitism *s.n.* cosmopolitanism.  
 cost *s.n.* cost, price.  
 costa *vi.* to cost.  
 costeliv *adj.* lean, raw-boned, lanky.  
 costisitor *adj.* costly, expensive.

- costum *s.n.* 1. dress, costume; apparel. 2. (*de haine*) suit. 3. (*de baie*) bathing suit.   
 coș *s.n.* 1. (*p. pică*) basket. 2. (*la casă*) chimney; (*de vapor*) funnel. 3. (*pe față*) pimple.   
 coșar *s.m.* (*hornar*) chimney sweeper.   
 coșar *s.n.* (*pentru cereale*) barn-coosing *s.n.* coffin.   
 coșmar *s.n.* nightmare.   
 cot *s.n.* 1. elbow. 2. bend (in the road), turning.   
 cotă *s.f.* 1. share, quota. 2. (*înălțime*) level, height.   
 cotodăci *vi.* to cackle.   
 cotodăci *vi.* to cackle.   
 cotet *s.n.* hen house, chicken coop.   
 coti *vi.* to bend, to turn.   
 cotidian 1. *adj.* daily. II. *s.n.* daily (paper).   
 cotitură *s.f.* 1. (*a rîului, a drumului*) bend, curve. 2. *fig.* turning point.   
 cotlet *s.n.* (veal, mutton) cutlet.   
 cotol *s.m.* tom-cat.   
 cotonogi *vi.* to lick, to beat, to kick.   
 cotor *s.n.* stump, stub.   
 cotorăbă *vi.* to rummage, to fumble, to search.   
 cotropi *vi.* to overrun, to invade.   
 cotropire *s.f.* invasion.   
 cotear *s.m.* swindler, crook.   
 coțofană *s.f.* magpie.   
 covată *s.f.* tub, vat.   
 covășit *adj.* cuddled.   
 covillir *s.n.* cover, tilt of a cart.   
 covârși *vi.* to overwhelm, to exceed.   
 covârșitor *adj.* overwhelming.   
 covor *s.n.* carpet; (*mic*) rug.   
 covrig *s.m.* breizel, pretzel.   
 cozoare *s.n.* peak (of a cap), eye shade.   
 crab *s.m.* crab.   
 crac *s.m.* 1. leg (of trousers). 2. (*ramură*) branch.   
 creacă *s.f.* branch, bough.   
 crash *s.n.* crash.   
 eral *s.m.* 1. ist. king. 2. philanderer, lady's man.   
 eraline *s.m.* 1. ist. herald, harbinger, messenger. 2. (*spicier*) announcer.   
 erania *s.f.* wine cellar.   
 erampă *s.f.* cramp.   
 erampona *vr.* (*de*) to cling (*sau stick*) (to).   
 erania *s.n.* skull, brain pan, cranium.   
 erap *s.m.* carp.   
 erater *s.n.* crater.   
 eratiță *s.f.* stewpan.   
 erajăr *s.n.* conveyor belt; light coal cutting machine.   
 eraul *s.n.* crawl.   
 eravață *s.f.* (neck)tie.   
 erăneană *s.f.* forked branch.   
 erăneană *vr.* to straddle.   
 erăneană *adj.* bow-(*sau* bandy-) legged.   
 erăclun *s.n.* Christmas. // *Mos Crăciun* Santa Claus.   
 erășă *s.f.* queen.   
 erăpa 1. *vi.* to burst, to split. II. *vi.* (*ușă*) to half-open.   
 erăpătură *s.f.* (in perele) crevice; (in piele) crack, chap; (in pămînt) fissure.   
 eria *vi.* to create, to make.   
 ereanță *s.f.* branch, bough.   
 ereanță *s.f.* claim; (back) debt.   
 ereanță *s.f.* crest, comb.   
 erator *s.m.* creator, maker.   
 eratură *s.f.* creature.   
 ereaște *s.f.* creation, work.   
 erede *vi.*, *vi.* to think; (*cu convingere*) to believe.   
 eredinețos 1. *adj.* faithful, truthful. II. *s.m.* believer; *pl.* the faithful.   
 eredință *s.f.* 1. (*convingere*) belief, conviction. 2. (*statornicie*) faithfulness. 3. (*religioasă etc.*) faith.   
 eredit *s.n.* credit; loan. // *a cum-păra pe* ~ to buy on credit.   
 ereditor *s.m.* creditor.   
 ereditul *adj.* creditous, gullible.   
 ereler *s.m.* brain; mind.   
 ereion *s.m.* pencil. // ~ *chimic* indelible pencil.   
 erematoriu *s.n.* crematorium.   
 eremă *s.f.* creann.   
 eremene *s.f.* flint, silex.   
 erenel *s.n.* creanelle, loophole.   
 erep *s.n.* crepe.   
 ereșcător *s.m.* breeder, farmer, grower.

- ereșcătorie *s.f.* nursery, farm.   
 ereșind *adj.* increasing, growing.   
 creșta *vi.* to notch; to incise, to make an incision in.   
 creștătură *s.f.* notch; incision.   
 ereșă *s.f.* creche, (day) nursery.   
 ereșă 1. *vi.* 1. (*ca număr etc.*) to grow, to increase. 2. (*a deveni adult*) to grow up. II. *vi.* (*copii*) to bring up, to rear; (*vite*) to raise; (*cal, iepuri etc.*) to breed; (*plante*) to raise, to cultivate.   
 ereștere *s.f.* 1. (*dezvoltare*) increase, growth. 2. upbringing, education.   
 ereșet *s.n.* top.   
 ereștin *adj.*, *s.m.* Christian.   
 ereștina *vi.* to christen, to baptize.   
 ereță *s.f.* chalk.   
 erețin *s.m.* cretin, idiot, fool, imbecile.   
 ereț *adj.* crinkled, crisp, curly.   
 erez *s.n.* creed, credo.   
 erezare *s.f.* confidence, trust, belief.   
 erimă *s.f.* crime; murder.   
 eriminal *adj.*, *s.m.* criminal.   
 erin *s.m.* lily.   
 eripă *s.f.* crypt, vault.   
 erispa *vr.* to contract.   
 eristal *s.n.* crystal.   
 eristalin *adj.* crystalline, crystal-clear.   
 eristaliza *vr.* crystallize.   
 erieriu *s.n.* criterion.   
 eritie 1. *adj.* 1. (*de critică*) critical. 2. (*de criză*) dangerous. II. *s.m.* critic.   
 eritica *vi.* to criticize, to censure.   
 eritica *s.f.* criticism; (*totalitate criticilor*) critique.   
 erivăț *s.n.* North wind.   
 erizantemă *s.f.* chrysanthemum.   
 eriza *s.f.* crisis. // ~ *economică* slump.   
 erien *vi.* to speak, to utter a word.   
 erimpel *s.n.* fragment, bit.   
 erineen *adj.* cruel; (*d. lupă*) stubborn, keen; (*d. cearță*) grim.   
 ering *s.n.* grove, copse, coppice.   
 eroazieră *s.f.* trip, cruise.   
 erocodil *s.m.* crocodile.   
 erol *vi.* to cut out. // *a-și ~ drum* to elbow one's way.   
 eroliață *s.f.* cut (of a coat).   
 erolitor *s.m.* tailor.   
 erom *s.n.* chrome.   
 eromatie *adj.* chromatic.   
 eroneană *vi.* to caw; (*d. corbi*) to croak.   
 eronie *adj.* chronic(al).   
 eronica *s.f.* 1. chronicle. 2. review.   
 eronologie *adj.* chronological.   
 eronometru *s.n.* chronometre.   
 eros *s.n.* cross-country race.   
 eroșeta *vi.*, *vi.* to knit.   
 eroșetă *s.f.* knitting needle; hook.   
 eruce *s.f.* cross.   
 eruel *vr.* to wonder, to be astonished.   
 eruelădă *s.f.* crusade.   
 eruelal *adj.* crucial.   
 erueș *adv.* athwart, crosswise. // *a se uita ~* to squint, to be cross-eyed; to look askance (*sau* daggers).   
 erueșcător *s.n.* cruiser.   
 erud *adj.* 1. cruel, savage. 2. (*ne-copil*) raw, unripe.   
 erunt *adj.* cruel, grim, terrible.   
 erusta *s.f.* crust.   
 eruța *vi.* to spare.   
 eruzime *s.f.* cruelty.   
 editor *s.m.* founder.   
 eu prep. 1. with. 2. of. 3. by. 4. on. // *om ~ barbă neagră* man with a black beard; *un pahar ~ vin* a glass of wine; *e mai înalt decît mine ~ un cap* he is taller than I am by a head; *pasărea aceeașă trăiește ~ fructe* this bird lives on fruit; ~ *toate acestea* for all that, nevertheless; ~ *toate că* though, although; ~ *răutate* mischievously; ~ *ade-vărat* in truth, really.   
 euarit *s.n.* quartz, flint.   
 euatenar *adj.* quaternary.   
 eub *s.n.* cube.   
 euble *adj.* cubic. // *zahăr ~ lumps* sugar.   
 eue *s.m.* cuckoo.   
 euerit *vi.* to conquer, to subdue.   
 euerire *s.f.* conquest, victory.   
 eueritor *adj.* charming, alluring.



- eueornie *adj.* pious, devout.  
 eueoun *s.f.* lady.  
 eueoun *s.n.* bump, swelling.  
 eueuntru *interj.* cock-a-doodle-doo!  
 eueuea *s.f.* common wood-owl.  
 eufar *s.n.* cotter, chest, trunk.  
 eufunda *l. vt.* to plunge, to immerse. II. *vr.* to immerse oneself, to dive, to plunge.  
 eugst *s.n.* 1. (*glnd*) thought. 2. (*mint*) mind; soul. 3. (*con-silint*) conscience.  
 eugeta *vt.* to think.  
 eugeta *s.f.* thought; wise saying.  
 eui *s.n.* nail, tack.  
 euib *s.n.* nest; *fig.* home.  
 eubar *s.n.* nest.  
 eubari *pr.* to nest.  
 eular *s.n.* peg, coat-and-hat rack.  
 eurasă *s.f.* armour.  
 eula *l. vt.* to put to bed. II. *vr.* to go, to bed, to lie down.  
 euleat *adj.* reclining, lying down.  
 euleş *s.n.* couch, bed.  
 euleş *vt.* to gather, to pick, to cull.  
 euleşere *s.f.* 1. (*aclinea*) gathering, picking. 2. (*colecție*) collection.  
 eules *s.n.* gathering in, harvesting; (*al vitlor*) vintage.  
 eulnar *adj.* culinary, cooking.  
 eulse *s.f.* pl. wings, slips, side-scenes. // *in* ~ behind the scenes.  
 euline *s.f.* 1. (*de deal*) top, ridge. 2. excess; // *asta-l* ~ *al* that beats all!  
 eulina *vt.* to culminate, to reach a climax.  
 eulmant *adj.* culminating. // *nunt* ~ highest point; zenith (*of power etc.*); climax, height (*of glory*).  
 eulmar *s.n.* corridor; lobby.  
 eulmar *s.f.* colour; hue, tint.  
 eult *adj.* cultivated, educated, cultured.  
 eult *s.n.* worship, cult.  
 eultiva *vt.* to cultivate, (*pămintul*) to till.  
 eultral *adj.* cultural.  
 eultralizare *s.f.* culturalization.

- cultură *s.f.* 1. culture. 2. *agr.* cultivation, tillage.  
 eun *l. adv.* how, in what manner. // ~ *asa?* what do you mean? ~ *să nu!* to be sure!  
 II. *conj.* as. // *esti vitez* ~ *era lădă* *lău* you are as courageous as your father was.  
 euninte *adj.* 1. (*a. copii etc.*) well-behaved, good, obedient. 2. wise, moderate.  
 eunint *vr.* to grow quiet, to settle (down).  
 eunat *s.m.* brother-in-law.  
 eunată *s.f.* sister-in-law.  
 eunpănă *s.f.* 1. balance. 2. (*de fînind*) beam, shadow. // *a sta în* ~ to hesitate.  
 eunpăni *vt.* 1. (*a. cîntări*) to balance. 2. *fig.* to ponder upon, to weigh, to turn over in one's mind.  
 eunpăni *vr.* to buy, to purchase.  
 eunpăritor *s.m.* buyer, purchaser.  
 eunpăritură *s.f.* purchase.  
 eunpă *s.n.* poise of mind.  
 eunpătare *s.f.* temperance, sobriety, moderation.  
 eunpătat *adj.* abstemious.  
 eunpăti *adj.* cruel, terrible, terrific.  
 eunseede *adj.* decent, good.  
 eunul *s.n.* plurality of offices.  
 eunula *vt.* to hold a plurality of offices.  
 eunulard *s.m.* pluralist.  
 eunulus *s.m.* cumulus.  
 eunua *adv.* really, somehow.  
 eunoaşte *vt.* 1. (*a. şti*) to know. 2. (*a. se pricepe* *la*) to be acquainted with. 3. (*a. cunoaşte, personal pe cineva*) to meet, to be introduced to (*smb.*).  
 eunoaştere *s.f.* knowledge, cognition.  
 eunoaştor *s.m.* expert, connoisseur.  
 eunoseut *l. adj.* (well)-known. II. *s.m.* (person of one's) acquaintance.  
 eunoştinţă *s.f.* 1. (*eunoaştere*) knowledge. 2. (*persoană cunoscută*) acquaintance.  
 eununa *vr.* to wed, to marry, to get married.
- eunună *s.f.* coronet, crown.  
 eunune *s.f.* wedding, marriage ceremony.  
 eupă *s.f.* 1. cup. 2. (*la cărți*) hearts.  
 eupia *vt.* to couple.  
 eupiet *s.n.* couplet.  
 euplu *s.n.* couple.  
 eupola *s.f.* cupola.  
 eupon *s.n.* 1. (*parie dintr-un bilet*) coupon, share, remnant. 2. *fin.* coupon.  
 euprinda *vt.* to include, to embrace, to comprise.  
 euprins *s.n.* contents.  
 euprinzător *adj.* comprehensive.  
 eupru *s.n.* copper.  
 eupor *s.n.* oven; furnace.  
 eupş *s.n.* courage, valour; pluck. // ~ *! courage!* cheer up! *a prinde* ~ to take courage, to take heart.  
 eupşos *adj.* courageous, brave; plucky.  
 eurai *adj.* 1. (*lipsit de mîndrie*) neat, clean. 2. *fig.* clear.  
 eură *s.f.* cure, treatment.  
 eurăta *vt.* to clean(se), to wash out.  
 eurătenie *s.f.* 1. cleanness, cleanliness. 2. med. purgative.  
 eurbi *adj.* curved.  
 eurba *vt.* to curve, to bend.  
 euren *s.m.* turkey cock.  
 euren *s.f.* turkey hen.  
 eurenben *s.n.* rainbow.  
 euren *s.f.* belt; wrist band.  
 eurenar *s.m.* harness maker, saddler.  
 eurent *l. adj.* current, present. II. *s.m.* current, stream; draught. III. *s.n.* current, trend.  
 eurgător *adj.* running.  
 eurge *vt.* to run, to pour down, to flow.  
 eurgere *s.f.* flow, flux.  
 euriar *s.m.* courier.  
 eurtos *adj.* 1. (*indiscret*) curious, inquisitive. 2. (*straniu*) uncommon, odd, curious, strange.  
 eurtozitate *s.f.* 1. (*indiscretie*) curiosity. 2. (*huristică etc.*) interesting thing, curio. 3. (*ciudăţenie*) oddness.
- euriad *adv.* soon, before long. // *pe* ~ *! so long!*  
 eurna *vt.* to stop, to interrupt.  
 eurnal *s.m.* date palm.  
 eurnală *s.f.* date.  
 eurnez *s.n.* bast rope.  
 eurnez *adv.* across, athwart.  
 eurs *s.n.* 1. (*al unui riu etc.*) way, course. 2. (*al evenimentelor*) development, progress. 3. (*preţerie*) course. 4. *com.* rate of exchange.  
 eursă *s.f.* 1. sport race, racing. 2. (*alegător*) run.  
 eursă *s.f.* (*capcană*) trap, snare.  
 eursiv *adj.* 1. (*d. scriere*) running; (*d. vorbire*) fluent. 2. *tipogr.* italic.  
 eurse *s.f.* 1. courtyard. 2. *fig.* courtship).  
 eursenie *s.f.* courtesy, politeness.  
 eustode *s.m.* custodian.  
 eusur *s.n.* defect, fault, flaw.  
 eusut *s.n.* sewing.  
 euşă *s.f.* 1. (*p. cine*) kennel. 2. (*p. păstrî*) cage.  
 eutare *pron. neol.* such and such (*a person*).  
 eută *s.f.* fold, pleat.  
 eute *s.f.* whetstone.  
 euteza *vt.* to dare.  
 eutezană *s.f.* audaciousness, audacity; boldness, daring.  
 eutezător *adj.* audacious; bold, daring.  
 eutie *s.f.* box. // ~ *de scrisori* letter box, pillar box; ~ *de chibrituri* box of matches.  
 eutetara *vt.* to scour.  
 eutremur *s.n.* earthquake.  
 euit *s.n.* knife.  
 euvant *vr.* ought (to); should.  
 euvantură *s.f.* counterpane, bed-cover.  
 euvinielos *adj.* seemly, decorous.  
 euviniţă *s.f.* seemliness, decency.  
 euvios *adj.* pious, devout.  
 euvint *s.n.* word.  
 euvinta *vt.* to speak.  
 euvintare *s.f.* speech, oration.  
 euvret *s.n.* quartet(te).

*dăseală* *vt.* to pester with advice,  
 to advise, to counsel.  
*dăuna* *vi.* to harm, to damage.  
*dăunător* *l. adj.* harmful. **II.**  
*s.m.* pest.  
*de* **I.** *prep.* **1.** from. **2.** by. **3.**  
 for. **4.** of. // ~ *dăminea* *pină*  
*seara* from morning till night;  
*pieșă* *e* ~ *Ștau* the play is  
 by Shaw; *a strî* ~ *bucurie*  
 to leap for joy; *un pahar*  
 ~ *în* a glass of wine; *știt*  
 ~ *zece ani* *ai* *ci* I have been  
 here for ten years; ~ *ce* *vi*,  
 wherefore. **II.** *conj.* if. **III.**  
*interj.* well!  
*deal* *s.n.* hill.  
*deasupra* *adv.* *prep.* above, over.  
*debanadă* *s.f.* disorder, rout.  
*debarca* *vt.* *vi.* to put ashore, to  
 land, to disembark.  
*debarcader* *s.n.* wharf, landing  
 stage.  
*debarcare* *s.f.* landing.  
*debi* *adj.* weak, feeble.  
*debilitate* *s.f.* debility, weakness.  
*debit* *s.n.* **1.** (*al unui curs de apă*)  
 volume, flow; (*al unei pompe*)  
 duty; (*al unui curent electric*)  
 intensity; **2.** (*în vorbire*) utter-  
 ance. **3.** *com.* debit. // ~ *de*  
*tutun* *tabacornist's* shop.  
*debita* *vt.* *com.* to debit. **2.** to  
 recite, to pronounce.  
*debitor* *s.m.* debtor.  
*debloca* *vt.* to free.  
*deborșa* *vt.* to overflow, to run  
 over.  
*debuten* *s.n.* outlet.  
*debut* *s.n.* début, start.  
*débutant* *s.m.* débutant.  
*decada* *s.f.* **1.** period of ten days,  
 ten-day period. **2.** decade,  
 period of ten years.  
*decadent* *adj.* decadent.  
*decadență* *s.f.* decadence, decline.  
*decalaj* *s.n.* difference, distance.  
*decan* *s.m.* dean (of a faculty).  
*decapita* *vt.* to behead, to deca-  
 pitate.  
*decădea* *vi.* to decline, to fall.  
*decădere* *s.f.* decadence, decline,  
 ruin.  
*decădea* *vi.* to pass away, to die.  
*deceat* *adj.* late, deceased, de-  
 funct.  
*decembrie* *s.m.* December.  
*deceniu* *s.n.* decade, ten years.  
*decent* *adj.* decent; seemly,  
 decorous.  
*deceșă* *s.f.* decency, decorum.  
*decește* *s.f.* disappointment, set-  
 back.  
*deceptiona* *vt.* to deceive.  
*decerna* *vt.* to assign, to bestow.  
*deces* *s.n.* decease, death, pas-  
 sing away.  
*dec* *conj.* accordingly, therefore.  
*decide* *l. vt.* to decide, to resolve,  
 to establish. **II.** *vt.* to make up  
 one's mind, to resolve.  
*decima* *vt.* to decimate.  
*decis* *ad.* resolute, determined.  
*decizie* *s.f.* decision, resolution.  
*decit* **I.** *prep.* than. **II.** *adv.*  
 only.  
*declama* *vt.* to declaim, to recite.  
*declamator* *adj.* declamatory, rhe-  
 toric.  
*declanșa* *vt.* to unleash.  
*declara* *vt.* to declare, to state.  
*declarație* *s.f.* declaration, state-  
 ment.  
*declasat* *adj.*, *s.m.* déclassé.  
*declin* *s.n.* decline.  
*declina* *vt.* **1.** *gram.* to decline.  
**2.** to decline, to deny, to refuse  
 politely.  
*declinaș* *s.f.* *gram.* declension.  
*decloa* *vt.* to take off.  
*decolora* **I.** *vt.* to discolour; (*pă-  
 ru*) to bleach. **II.** *vr.* to lose  
 colour, to fade, to bleach.  
*decolorat* *adj.* discoloured, off-  
 colour.  
*decoltat* *adj.* **1.** (*d. îmbrăcămintei*)  
 low-necked. **2.** *fig.* loose, ribald.  
*decont* *s.n.*, *decontare* *s.f.* dis-  
 count.  
*decor* *s.n.* **1.** setting, scenery,  
 stage properties. **2.** *fig.* back-  
 ground.  
*decora* *vt.* to decorate, to adorn.  
*decorativ* *adj.* decorative, orna-  
 mental.  
*decorator* *s.m.* decorator.  
*decorație* *s.f.* badge, decoration  
 order.



- deceitful *s.f.* deceptitude.  
 decret *s.n.* decree, edict.  
 decreta *vl.* to decree, to order.  
 deurge *vl.* (din) to derive, to follow (from).  
 deurs *s.n.* course, lapse (of time).  
 deda *vl.* (a) to give oneself up (to), to indulge (in).  
 dedesubt *I. adv.* below.  
 II. *s.n.* pl. secrets, mysteries.  
 dedesubt *prep.* below.  
 dedica *I. vl.* to devote, to dedicate. II. *vr.* to devote oneself.  
 delicajie *s.f.* dedication.  
 dediel *s.m.* pasque flower.  
 deduce *vl.* to deduce, to infer.  
 deducete *s.f.* deduction, inference.  
 defalea *vl.* to divide, to distribute.  
 defavorabil *adj.* unfavourable.  
 deflusa *vl.* to defame, to libel, to slander.  
 deflunare *s.f.* defamation, libel.  
 defect *s.n.* defect, blemish, fault, shortcoming.  
 defectiv *adj.* defective.  
 defectuos *adj.* faulty, unsound.  
 defensiv *adj.* defensive.  
 defensiv *s.f.* defensive.  
 defer *vl.* to defer, to hand over.  
 defetism *s.n.* defeatism.  
 deficient *adj.* deficient.  
 deficiență *s.f.* deficiency, shortcoming.  
 deficiit *s.n.* deficit.  
 defila *vl.* to defile, to file off.  
 defilare *s.f.* parade, procession, march.  
 defileu *s.n.* defile, gorge, pass.  
 defint *vl.* to define.  
 defint *adj.* well-defined, precise.  
 defintiv *adj.* definitive, final.  
 // *in* ~ after all.  
 definite *s.f.* definition.  
 deflora *vl.* to deflower.  
 deforma *I. vl.* to deform. II. *vr.* to get out of shape, to lose form.  
 defunct *I. adj.* late, defunct, deceased. II. *s.m.* // ~ *ul* the defunct, the deceased.

- degaja *I. vl.* 1. (a *emana*) to emit, to give off. 2. (a *elibera de un obstacol*) to free. II. *vr.* to free oneself.  
 degajat *adj.* (d. *mişcări*) free, untrammelled; (d. *fon, aer etc.*) pert, perky, free and easy; off-handed.  
 degaşa *adv.* vainly, in vain, uselessly.  
 degenera *vl.* to degenerate.  
 degenerat *adj.* degenerate.  
 degenerescență *s.f.* degeneration.  
 degera *vl.* to freeze, to be frozen stiff; to cover with chilblains, to be frost-bitten.  
 degerat *adj.* frost-bitten.  
 degerătură *s.f.* frost bite, chilblain.  
 degert *s.n.* 1. finger. 2. (de *la picior*) toe. // ~ *ardător* forefinger, index; ~ *milociu* middle finger; ~ *ul cel mare* the thumb.  
 degetar *s.n.* thimble.  
 deghiza *I. vl.* to disguise. II. *vr.* to disguise oneself.  
 degrabă *adv.* 1. (repede) quickly, fast. 2. (curînd) soon.  
 degrada *vl.* to degrade, to debase.  
 degradant *adj.* degrading.  
 degradare *s.f.* degradation, debasement.  
 deja *adv.* already, yet.  
 dejuca *vl.* to frustrate, to baffle.  
 dejun *s.n.* lunch(eon), midday meal.  
 delapida *vl.* to defalcate, to embezzle.  
 delapidare *s.f.* defalcation, embezzlement.  
 delăsare *s.f.* passivity.  
 delecta *vr.* (cu) to take delight (in), to enjoy (cu *ac.*)  
 delega *vl.* to delegate, to depute.  
 delegat *s.m.* delegate; deputy.  
 delegație *s.f.* delegation, deputa-tion.  
 delin *s.m.* dolphin.  
 delibera *vl.* to deliberate. // a deliberativ *adj.* deliberative. // a *avea vot* ~ to have a voice and a vote.

- delicat *adj.* 1. delicate, fine. 2. (d. *mişcări* etc.) dainty, tender. 3. (d. *piele, flori etc.*) sensitive, ticklish. 4. (d. *probleme etc.*) delicate.  
 delicatese *s.f.* delicacy.  
 delicios *adj.* (d. *mîncare*) delicious; (d. o *persoană*) charming.  
 delieu *s.n.* delectation, enjoyment.  
 deliet *s.n.* offence, misdeemeanour.  
 delimita *vl.* to demarcate, to mark out, to delimit.  
 delincent *s.m.* delinquent, culprit.  
 delir *s.n.* delirium.  
 delira *vl.* to be delirious, to rave.  
 delirant *adj.* delirious.  
 delia *s.f.* delta.  
 deluros *adj.* hilly.  
 demagog *s.m.* demagogue.  
 demagogie *adj.* demagogic.  
 demagogie *s.f.* demagoguery.  
 demanteu *s.f.* demarcation.  
 // *linie de* ~ dividing line, line of demarcation.  
 demasca *vl.* to unmask, to expose.  
 demascare *s.f.* unmasking, exposure.  
 dement *adj.* insane, mad, demented.  
 demers *s.n.* step, intercession. // a *face* ~ *urle* *recursare* to take the necessary steps.  
 demilitariza *vl.* to demilitarize.  
 demisla *s.f.* resignation.  
 demisiona *vl.* to resign, to tender one's resignation.  
 demn *adj.* 1. dignified. 2. (de) worthy (of).  
 demnitar *s.m.* dignitary, high official.  
 demnitate *s.f.* dignity.  
 demobiliza *vl.* to demobilize.  
 democert *I. adj.* democratic.  
 II. *s. m.* democrat.  
 democertic *adj.* democratic.  
 // *centralism* ~ democratic centralism.  
 democertism *s.n.* democertism.  
 democertizare *s.f.* democertization.  
 democertic *s.f.* democracy.  
 // *fartă de* ~ populară the People's Democracies.
- demoda *vr.* to drop out of fashion, to become old-fashioned (sau obsolet).  
 demodat *adj.* old-fashioned, superannuated.  
 demon *s.m.* demon, devil.  
 demonte *adj.* demonic.  
 demonstra *vl.* to demonstrate, to prove, to indicate.  
 demonstrativ *adj.* demonstrative, ostentatious.  
 demonstrativ *s.f.* demonstration.  
 demonta *vl.* to dismantle.  
 demoraliza *vl.* to demoralize.  
 demult *adv.* a long time ago, formerly.  
 denatura *vl.* to denature, to distort, to misconstrue.  
 denaturare *s.f.* distortion.  
 denaturat *adj.* distorted, denatured.  
 // *spirit* ~ methylated (sau denatured) spirits.  
 denigra *vl.* to denigrate, to backbite, to speak ill (of smb.).  
 denota *vl.* to denote.  
 dens *adj.* dense, compact.  
 densitate *s.f.* density.  
 dentar *adj.* tooth...  
 dentist *s.m.* dentist.  
 denumi *vl.* to call, to name, to style.  
 denumire *s.f.* name, designation.  
 denunț *s.n.* denouncement.  
 denunța *vl.* to denounce.  
 deorece *conj.* since, as, because.  
 decorandă *adv.* for the time being.  
 deochia *vl.* to cast the evil eye upon.  
 deodată *adv.* 1. (concomitent) at a time, together. 2. (subit) suddenly, all of a sudden.  
 deoparte *adv.* aside.  
 deoparte *adv.* equally, likewise.  
 deosebi *vl.* to distinguish, to tell (smth. from smth.).  
 deosebire *s.f.* distinction, difference (between smth. and smth.).  
 // *cu* ~ especially.  
 deosebit *I. adj.* 1. (neasemănător) different. 2. (neobișnuit) distinguished, noted, outstanding.  
 II. *adv.* (de) apart (from).

- department *s.n.* department, ministry.  
 departe *adv.* far (away).  
 depăna *vt.* to unwind, to wind off.  
 depărta *I. vt.* to remove. *II. vr.* to move off (*sau away*).  
 departare *s.f.* distance, remoteness.  
 depărtat *adj.* remote, distant, far away.  
 depăși *vt.* to exceed, to surpass.  
 dependent *adj.* dependent; subordinate.  
 dependență *s.f.* dependence; dependency.  
 depindință *s.f.* outhouse, outbuilding.  
 depinde *vi.* (de) to depend (on).  
 depăsa *I. vt.* to move. *II. vr.* to go on the spot.  
 deplasat *adj.* 1. out of place. 2. ill-timed, unseasonable.  
 deplin *adj.* complete, full.  
 deplinge *vt.* to deplore, to grieve.  
 deplorabil *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.  
 deporta *vt.* to deport, to transport.  
 deposeda *vt.* (de) to dispossess (of), to deprive (of), to oust (from).  
 depou *s.n.* depot.  
 depozit *s.n.* store, deposit.  
 depozita *vt.* to store, to deposit.  
 depozitar *s.m.* depositary, trustee.  
 depozitie *s.f.* testimony, deposition.  
 deprava *vr.* to become depraved.  
 depreia *vt.* to undervalue, to underrate.  
 deprecie *s.f.* depreciation.  
 deprimare *s.f.* depression.  
 deprima *vt.* to depress, to lower.  
 deprinde *I. vt.* to habituate, to accustom. *II. vr.* to get accustomed.  
 deprinde *s.f.* habit, usage.  
 deprins *adj.* used, accustomed.  
 depune *vt.* 1. to set down. 2. (*bani*) to deposit. // *a ~ măr-turie* to testify.  
 deputat *s.m.* deputy; Member of Parliament, M.P.  
 derala *vi.* to jump the metals, to derail.
- deranj *s.n.* 1. derangement, disturbance. 2. disorder.  
 deranja *I. vt.* to disturb, to put out of order, to trouble. *II. vr.* to put oneself out, to move, to trouble.  
 derangement *s.n.* derangement.  
 derbeden *s.m.* 1. tramp, vagabond, ne'er-do-well. 2. street arab.  
 deretia *vt., vi.* (*prin cameră*) to tidy up (a room).  
 deriva *I. vt.* 1. (*un current*) to divert (the course of), to tap (a stream). 2. *gram.* (din) to derive (from).  
 II. *vi.* (din) to spring, to arise, to derive, to be derived (from).  
 derivare *s.f.* 1. lateral deviation. 2. (*a unui current*) diversion, tapping. 3. *gram.* derivation (of a word).  
 derivat *s.n.* *gram.* derivative.  
 deriva *s.f.* *mar.* leeway, drift; *av.* drift.  
 derizoriu *adj.* ridiculous, laughable.  
 des *adj.* 1. (*foarte aproape unui de altul*) dense, crowded. 2. (*temporal*) frequent. 3. (*materiel*) thick, compact.  
 desaga *s.f.* double wallet.  
 desavîrși *vt.* to perfect, to carry out, to complete, to finish off.  
 desavîrșire *s.f.* perfection, completion.  
 desăvîrșit *adj.* perfect, admirable.  
 descalifica *vt.* to disqualify.  
 descalca *vt.* to dismount, to get off the horse.  
 descalcare *s.f.* dismounting.  
 descalta *vr.* to take one's shoes off.  
 descărea *vt.* to unload; to discharge.  
 descărare *s.f.* unloading, discharge.  
 descătușa *vt.* to unbind, to unchain.  
 descendant *s.m.* descendant.  
 descențializa *vt.* to decentralize.  
 descheia *vt.* to unbutton.  
 deschide *I. vt.* to open. *II. vr.* to burst open.  
 deschidere *s.f.* opening.  
 deschis *adj.* 1. open. 2. *fig.* sincere, open-hearted.

- deschizătură *s.f.* opening, mouth, aperture.  
 desclina *vt.* to decipher.  
 descinde *vi.* to descend, to come down.  
 descindere *s.f.* raid.  
 descindea *vi.* to break the spell.  
 descîștia *vt.* to unclench.  
 descosea *vt.* 1. to unstitch. 2. *fig.* to probe, to sound.  
 descopi *vt.* (*un copac*) to bask; (*un fruct*) to peel.  
 descompune *I. vt.* to decompose. *II. vr.* to decay, to rot.  
 descompunere *s.f.* 1. decomposition. 2. *fig.* decay, rot.  
 desconsidera *vt.* to disconsider.  
 descoperi *vt.* 1. (*a găsi*) to discover, to find out. 2. (*a dezvălui*) to uncover, to remove the cover from.  
 descoperire *s.f.* discovery, find (ing).  
 descoperit *adj.* bare, open, uncovered.  
 descotăroși *vr.* (de) to rid oneself (of), to get rid (of).  
 descoretat *adj.* insane, reckless.  
 descroșe *vt.* to decrease, to diminish.  
 descroși *vt.* to smoothe.  
 describe *vt.* to describe, to present.  
 descriere *s.f.* description, presentation.  
 descriptiv *adj.* descriptive.  
 descuia *vt.* to unlock.  
 descult *adj.* barefooted.  
 descuraja *vt.* to dishearten, to discourage.  
 descura *I. vt.* to unravel, to disentangle. *II. vr.* to extricate oneself (from difficulties); to find one's way out.  
 descurărea *adj.* resourceful, clever.  
 deseară *adv.* to-night.  
 desenna *vt.* to designate, to indicate.  
 desen *s.n.* drawing.  
 desena *vt.* to draw, to sketch.  
 desinator *adj.* drawer, draughtsman.  
 desori *adv.* often, frequently.  
 desert *s.n.* dessert.
- deservi *vt.* 1. to cater for, to provide for, to supply. 2. *peior.* to ill-serve.  
 deserve *s.f.* catering.  
 desface *I. vt.* to undo, to unfasten. *II. vr.* to split, to open, to burst.  
 desfășura *I. vt.* to deploy, to unfold, to unravel. *II. vr.* to unravel, to develop.  
 desfășurare *s.f.* development, progress.  
 desfășurat *adj.* 1. unfolded. 2. extensive, large-scale; *pl-out*.  
 desfăia *I. vt.* to delight. *II. vr.* (cu) to take delight (in doing sth.).  
 desfiare *s.f.* relish, pleasure, delight.  
 desfiia *vt.* to defy, to brave.  
 desfigura *vt.* to disfigure.  
 desființa *vt.* to abolish, to suppress, to do away with.  
 desfrua *s.f.* debauchery, libertinism, dissolute living.  
 desfrunat *I. adj.* debauched, loose, profligate. *II. s.m.* debauchee, libertine.  
 desfrua *s.n.* debauch, corruption, depravity.  
 destrunzi *I. vt.* to strip the leaves off. *II. vr.* (*d. pomi*) to shed one's leaves.  
 destunda *vt.* 1. (*un butoi*) to broach; to stave in. 2. (*o sticlă*) to uncork, to unstop, to open. 3. (*un drum*) to break up. 4. to clear.  
 destindut *adj.* 1. staved in. 2. (*d. drum*) broken, bumpy, sunken).  
 deshăna *vt.* to unharness, to unhitch.  
 deslăsur *adv.* certainly, of course.  
 deslăși *s.n.* thicket (of the forest).  
 deslăși *vt.* to elucidate, to clear up, to clarify.  
 deslășire *s.f.* explanation.  
 desolidariza *vr.* // *a se ~ de* to disown, to give up (*cu ac.*).  
 despușceta *vt.* to unpack.  
 despaduri *vt.* to deforest, to clear off trees.

- despignibil *vt.* to compensate, to indemnify, to make up.  
 despignibile *s.f.* damages, compensation, indemnity.  
 despignit *vt.*, *vr.* to separate, to split, to divorce.  
 despignire *s.f.* separation, split, division, divorce.  
 despera *vt.* to despair.  
 desperare *s.f.* despair, hopelessness.  
 desperet *adj.* desperate, hopeless, desperate *vt.* to spoil, to break.  
 desperetent *adj.* odd, unmatched.  
 despen *vt.* to split, to cleave.  
 despietia *vt.* to untrain, to unhooble.  
 despiet *vt.* to loosen, to unbrid, to unpair.  
 despiet *adj.* (with one's hair) loose.  
 despot *s.m.* despot.  
 despotic *adj.* despotic.  
 despotism *s.m.* despotism.  
 despre *prep.* about, of.  
 desprinde *vt.* to un couple, to take off.  
 desputa *I. vt.* (de) to strip, to deprive, to despoil. *II. vr.* to strip, to undress.  
 desputat *adj.* stripped; naked, in (native) buff.  
 destina *I. vt.* to disclose, to reveal. *II. vr.* to unbosom, to open one's heart.  
 destina *s.m.* destiny, fate.  
 destina *vt.* to destine, to mean.  
 destinatar *s.m.* addressee.  
 destinatie *s.f.* destination.  
 destinde *vr.* to relax, to slacken.  
 destina *vt.* to dismiss, to discharge.  
 destoinie *adj.* skillful, (cnp) able, clever.  
 destrăbula *vr.* to riot, to revel, to debauch (oneself).  
 destrăbula *s.f.* debauchery, licentiousness.  
 destrăbula *s.m.* debauchee.  
 destrăma *vt.* to ravel out.  
 destul *I. adj.* sufficient, enough. *II. adv.* enough, sufficiently.  
 destupa *vt.* to uncork, to clear.  
 desțelen *vt.* to upturn, to reclaim.

- devaloriza *vt.*, *vr.* to devalue.  
 devastă *vt.* to devastate, to lay waste, to ravage.  
 dezvoltă *vt.* to develop.  
 devia *vt.* to become, to turn.  
 devia *vt.* to deviate, to diverge.  
 deviație, deviere *s.f.* deviation.  
 deviz *s.m.* estimate, bill (of quantities and costs).  
 deviză *s.f.* 1. motto, slogan. 2. 1st. device, emblematic figure.  
 devize *s.m. pl.* foreign exchange stocks, foreign currency.  
 devora *vt.* to devour, to consume.  
 devota *vr.* (cu dat.) to dedicate (sau devote) oneself (to).  
 devotament *s.m.* devotion, devotedness.  
 devotat *adj.* devoted, faithful.  
 devreme *adv.* early.  
 dezacord *s.m.* disagreement, dissension.  
 dezagreabil *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable; offensive, nasty.  
 dezagregare *s.f.* disaggregation, disintegration.  
 dezamăgi *vt.* to disillusion, to deceive.  
 dezaproba *vt.* to disapprove, to object to.  
 dezarma *vt.*, *vi.* to disarm.  
 dezarmare *s.f.* disarmament.  
 dezarticula *vt.* to disarticulate.  
 dezastu *s.m.* calamity, disaster.  
 dezastuies *adj.* disastrous, dreadful.  
 dezavantaj *s.m.* disadvantage, drawback.  
 dezbate *vt.* to debate, to discuss.  
 dezbatere *s.f.* debate, discussion.  
 dezbrăta *vr.* (de) to get rid (of), to get out (of a bad practice).  
 dezbrăta *vt.* to divide, to disunite, to split.  
 dezbrăta *I. vt.* to strip, to divest of clothing; (haina) to take off. *II. vr.* to undress, to take off one's clothes, to strip.  
 dezbrăcat *adj.* naked, stripped.  
 dezdoi *vt.*, *vr.* to unbend, to straighten up.  
 dezechilibra *vt.* to unbalance, to throw off the balance, to throw out of balance.  
 dezechilibrat *adj.* unbalanced, reckless.  
 dezembura *s.m.* lack of balance.  
 dezerta *vt.* to desert.  
 dezertare *s.f.* desertion, defection.  
 dezertor *s.m.* deserter.  
 dezghet *s.m.* thaw.  
 dezgheta *vt.*, *vr.* to thaw.  
 dezghetat *adj.* clever, apt; nimble.  
 dezgoli *vt.* to uncover, to lay bare, to strip.  
 dezgropa *vt.* to unearth, to exhume.  
 dezgust *s.m.* disgust, dislike, aversion.  
 dezgustător *adj.* disgusting, horrible, repulsive.  
 dezice *I. vt.* to retract, to withdraw. *II. vr.* to contradict oneself.  
 dezluze *s.f.* disillusion.  
 dezluțione *vt.* to disillusion.  
 dezluțea *vt.* to disinfect.  
 dezintegra *vr.* to disintegrate.  
 dezinteres *vr.* (de) to take no part (in smth.).  
 dezinteresat *adj.* disinterested.  
 dezlințit *vt.* to unleash, to unchain.  
 dezlega *vt.* 1. to unbind, to untie. 2. (o problemă) to solve. 3. to absolve.  
 dezlegare *s.f.* 1. (soluționare) solution. 2. (ierlare) absolution.  
 dezlinț *vt.* to unstick, to detach.  
 dezmaț *s.m.* 1. dissolution, orgy, revelry. 2. (fig.) raging, violence.  
 dezmațat *adj.* loose, rakish.  
 dezmembra *vt.* to dismember.  
 dezmembrare *s.f.* dismemberment.  
 dezmetel *I. vt.* to bring to smb.'s senses. *II. vr.* to get sober.  
 dezmiarda *vt.* to caress, to fondle.  
 dezmiardare *s.f.* caress, endearment.  
 dezmiță *vt.* to deny, to belie.  
 dezmițire *s.f.* denial, demerit.  
 dezmoști *I. vt.* to remove numbness from. *II. vr.* 1. to stretch one's limbs. 2. (d. temperat) to grow warm.  
 dezmoșteni *vt.* to disinherit, to disown.  
 deznădăjdui *vt.* to despair.

- deznădăduit *adj.* hopeless, desperate.  
 deznădejde *s.f.* despair, desperation.  
 deznodă *vt.* to unknot.  
 deznodământ *s.m.* 1. outcome, issue, upshot. 2. (in literature) unravelling of the plot, dénouement.  
 dezobănuî *l. vt.* to disaccustom. II. *vr.* (de) to fall away (from a habit).  
 dezolant *adj.* despairing, sad.  
 dezolat *adj.* desolate, grieved.  
 dezorăra *vt.* to dishonour.  
 dezordine *s.f.* disorder.  
 dezordonat *adj.* untidy.  
 dezorganiza *vt.* to disorganize.  
 dezorienta *vt.* 1. to disorientate. 2. *fig.* to disconcert.  
 dezrădăcina *vt.* to uproot, to eradicate.  
 dezrobi *vt.* to liberate, to free, to deliver.  
 dezrobiie *s.f.* liberation, freeing.  
 dezuința *vt.* to deflate.  
 dezvălîta *vt.* to reveal, to disclose.  
 dezveli *vt.* to uncover, to unveil.  
 dezvăluiri *vr.* to exculpate oneself to clear oneself.  
 devolia *l. vt.* 1. (a mări) to develop, to amplify. 2. (a teorie) to expound, to dwell upon. II. *vr.* to develop, to grow, to evolve.  
 dezvoltat *adj.* developed.  
 diabet *s.m.* diabetes.  
 diabolie *adj.* diabolic(al), devilish.  
 diacon *s.m.* deacon.  
 diadenă *s.f.* diadem.  
 diademă *s.f.* diadem.  
 diafană *adj.* diaphanous.  
 diafragmă *s.f.* diaphragm.  
 diagnostică *s.m.* diagnosis, diagnostic.  
 diagonală *s.f.* diagonal.  
 diagramă *s.f.* diagram.  
 dialect *s.m.* dialect.  
 dialectal *adj.* dialectal.  
 dialecte *adj.* dialectical.  
 dialectică *s.f.* dialectics.  
 dialog *s.m.* dialogue.  
 diamant *s.m.* diamond.  
 diametru *s.m.* diameter.  
 diapazon *s.m.* tuning fork.  
 diapozitiv *s.m.* lantern slide.

- diaree *s.f.* diarrhoea.  
 diavol *s.m.* devil, dickens; imp.  
 dibucel *adj.* delf, skilful, able.  
 dibucie *s.f.* skilfulness, ability.  
 dibui *l. vt.* to grope, to fumble (in the dark). II. *vt.* to find, to come upon.  
 dichis *s.m.* ornament, knick-knack.  
 dichisel *vr.* to smarten oneself up.  
 dicta *vt.* to dictate.  
 dictare *s.f.* dictation.  
 dictator *s.m.* dictator.  
 dictatură *s.f.* dictatorship. // *dictatura proletariului* the dictatorship of the proletariat.  
 dicton *s.m.* adage, saying, wise saw.  
 dicționar *s.m.* dictionary.  
 diepină *s.f.* diction.  
 didactie *adj.* didactic. // *corp ~* teaching staff.  
 dieta *s.f.* diet.  
 dietetice *adj.* dietetic.  
 diez *s.m.* sharp.  
 diferență *s.f.* difference.  
 diferența *vt.* to differentiate.  
 diferi *vt.* to differ.  
 diferit *adj.* 1. different. 2. *pl.* different; various; all sorts of.  
 difiicil *adj.* difficult, hard.  
 difiicilate *s.f.* difficulty.  
 diform *adj.* misshapen, deformed.  
 diformu *s.m.* diphthong.  
 difuza *vt.* to spread.  
 difuzor *s.m.* loudspeaker.  
 dig *s.m.* dike, dam.  
 digera *vt.* to digest.  
 digestie *s.f.* digestion.  
 dihanie *s.f.* monster.  
 dilonică *s.f.* feud, strife, dissension.  
 dilor *s.m.* polecat.  
 dijmă *s.f.* tithe.  
 dijmuit *vt.* to tithe.  
 dilata *vt.* *vr.* to swell, to dilate.  
 diemă *s.f.* dilemma.  
 diletant *s.m.* dilettante.  
 diligență *s.f.* post chaise.  
 dilua *vt.* to dilute.  
 dimensune *s.f.* size.  
 diminează *s.f.* morning.  
 din prep. 1. (dynamic) from. 2. out of. 3. (static) in, at, of. // ~ *zi* from one day to another; ~ *miță* out of pity; *străzile ~* London the streets in London.

- dinadins *adv.* deliberately, on purpose.  
 dinăfura *adv.* // *pe ~* by heart, by rote.  
 dinainte *adv.* before, in front.  
 dinaintea prep. before, in front of.  
 dinam *s.m.* dynamo; amer. generator.  
 dinamie *adj.* dynamic(al).  
 dinamită *s.f.* dynamite.  
 dinapoi *adv.* behind, in the rear.  
 dinapoiă prep. behind, at the back of.  
 dinastie *s.f.* dynasty.  
 dincoace *adv.* (on) this side.  
 dincolo *adv.* over there; in the next room.  
 dinu *s.m.* tooth.  
 dinre prep. from among; of.  
 dinuț *adj.* cogged.  
 dioptrie *s.f.* diopter.  
 diplomat *s.m.* diplomatist.  
 diplomatice *adj.* diplomatic.  
 diplomație *s.f.* diplomacy.  
 diplomă *s.f.* diploma.  
 direct *l. adj.* straight, direct. II. *adv.* straight, directly.  
 director *s.m.* manager, director.  
 direcție *s.f.* 1. direction; trend. 2. (conducere) management. 3. (secție) department.  
 dirija *vt.* (orchestra) to conduct; (afaceri) to manage; to direct.  
 dirijor *s.m.* conductor.  
 disc *s.m.* 1. (și de gramofon) record, disc. 2. sport discus.  
 discernământ *s.m.* discernment, judgment.  
 disciplina *vt.* to bring under discipline.  
 disciplină *s.f.* discipline.  
 discipol *s.m.* disciple, follower.  
 disordine *s.f.* discord.  
 discretă *vt.* to bring discredit on.  
 discret *adj.* discreet, circumspect.  
 discreție *s.f.* discretion.  
 discriminare *s.f.* discrimination.  
 discurs *s.m.* speech.  
 discuta *l. vt.* to discuss, to debate, to talk. II. *vr.* to discuss.  
 discuție *s.f.* discussion, debate, talk.  
 diseca *vt.* to dissect.  
 disecție *s.f.* dissection.
- disimula *vt.* to dissimulate, to hide.  
 disloca *vt.* to dislocate.  
 disonanță *s.f.* dissonance.  
 disparat *adj.* dissimilar, disparate.  
 dispartie *s.f.* disappearance.  
 dispărea *vt.* to disappear.  
 dispărer *s.m.* dispatcher.  
 dispensa *l. vt.* to dispense, to except. II. *vr.* (de) to dispense (with), to do without.  
 displăcea *vi.* to displease; to dislike.  
 disponibil *adj.* available.  
 dispoziție *s.f.* 1. disposition; state (of mind). 2. (a. trupe) arrangement.  
 dispreț *s.m.* scorn, contempt.  
 disprețui *vt.* to despise, to scorn.  
 disprețuitor *adj.* scornful, contemptuous.  
 disproporție *s.f.* disproportion.  
 dispune *l. vt.* (a hotărî) to decide, to resolve. II. *vr.* to cheer (up), to be amused. III. *vi.* (de) to dispose(of), to have at command.  
 dispus *adj.* // *bine ~* in good humour; *rău ~* in low spirits.  
 disputa *vt.* to dispute, to contest.  
 dispută *s.f.* dispute, quarrel, altercation.  
 distanță *s.f.* distance.  
 distila *vt.* to distil.  
 distilare *s.f.* distillery.  
 distinct *adj.* distinct.  
 distincție *s.f.* distinction.  
 distinge *vt.* 1. (a deosebi) to distinguish. 2. (a deslusi) to perceive.  
 distinș *adj.* distinguished; distinguished.  
 distra *l. vt.* to amuse, to entertain, to divert. II. *vr.* to amuse oneself, to have a good time.  
 distracție *s.f.* amusement, entertainment.  
 distraze *vt.* to distract, to divert.  
 distrat *adj.* absent-minded.  
 distribu *vt.* to distribute.  
 distribuție *s.f.* 1. distribution, repartition. 2. *teatr* etc. cast.  
 district *s.m.* district.  
 distrugător *l. adj.* destructive. II. *s.m.* destroyer.

- distruge *vt.* to destroy, to ruin.  
 diurna *s.f.* daily allowance.  
 divaga *vi.* to divagate, to wander (in one's speech), to ramble.  
 divan *s.n.* divan, sofa.  
 divergență *s.f.* divergence.  
 divers 1. *adj.* diverse, varied, various. II. *s.f.* pl. miscellaneous.  
 diversune *s.f.* diversion.  
 divertisment *s.n.* entertainment, divertimento.  
 divin *adj.* divine.  
 diviniza *vt.* to deify, to divinize.  
 diviza *vt.* to divide, to separate.  
 divizie *s.f.* division.  
 divorț *s.n.* divorce.  
 divorța *vi.* to divorce.  
 divulga *vt.* to divulge, to reveal.  
 dizenterie *s.f.* dysentery.  
 dizolvant *s.n.* solvent.  
 dinșă pron. pers. she.  
 dinșul pron. pers. he.  
 diră *s.f.* trace.  
 dirădi *vi.* to tremble.  
 dirz *adj.* firm.  
 dirențe *s.f.* firmness.  
 do *s.m.* muz. C, do, ut.  
 doagă *s.f.* stave.  
 doamnă *s.f.* lady, gentlewoman; (ca apelație) Madam. // Doamnă Popescu Mrs. Popescu.  
 doar *adv.* 1. only 2. yet, 3. after all. // furt-o ~d at random; furt ~și poate by all means.  
 doblăoe 1. *s.n.* animal, beast. II. *s.m.* imbecile, idiot.  
 doblăoe *s.f.* stupidity, silliness.  
 dobindă *s.f.* corn, interest.  
 dobindi *vt.* to obtain, to acquire.  
 dobori *vt.* 1. (un copac) to fell. 2. (o pasăre) to shoot down. 3. to overthrow.  
 doe 1. *s.n.* text, cotton(-cloth). doe 2. *s.n.* mar. dock (yard).  
 doear *s.n.* dogcart.  
 doercher *s.m.* docker, longshoreman.  
 doel *adj.* docile, tame.  
 do, or *s.m.* doctor. // ~ în filozofie Doctor of Philosophy.  
 doetorat *s.n.* examination for doctor's degree.  
 doetorie *s.f.* medicine.  
 doetrină *s.f.* doctrine.
- document *s.n.* document, paper.  
 documenta *vr.* to gather documentary evidence; to gather documentary material (for a book etc.).  
 documentar *adj.* *s.n.* documentary. // film ~ instructional film.  
 dogar *s.m.* cooper.  
 dogare *s.f.* cooerage.  
 dogi *vt.* *vr.* to break.  
 dogit *adj.* broken.  
 dogmatic *adj.* dogmatic.  
 dogmatism *s.n.* dogmatism.  
 dogma *s.f.* dogma.  
 dogore *s.f.* blaze, heat.  
 dogori, *vi.* (d. soare) to blaze; (d. foc) to heat.  
 dol *num.* card. two. // de două ori ~ twice.  
 dolea *s.f.* (wet)nurse.  
 doilea *num.ord.* second. 2nd.  
 doime *s.f.* muz. half-note, minim.  
 doina *s.f.* doina, melancholy Romanian folk-song.  
 doispreeze *num.* card. twelve.  
 doispreezelea *num.ord.* twelfth.  
 dojan *s.f.* reproof, reprimand.  
 dojeni *vt.* to reprove, to reprimand.  
 doioare *adj.* chock-full.  
 doioșan *adj.* (d. un copil) chubby; (d. un om) plump.  
 dom *s.n.* dome.  
 domeniu *s.n.* 1. domain, estate. 2. fig. sphere, field, province.  
 domestic *adj.* tame, domestic.  
 domestici *vt.* to tame, to domesticate.  
 domiciliu *s.n.* domicile, residence.  
 domina 1. *vt.* to dominate. II. *vr.* to keep oneself under control, to restrain one's feelings.  
 dominant *s.f.* dominion, rule, dominant.  
 domnio *s.n.* domino.  
 domn *s.m.* gentleman; (ca apelație) Sir. // ~ul Ionescu Mr. Ionescu.  
 domni *vt.* to reign, to hold sway.  
 domnie *s.f.* rule, sway, kingdom.  
 domnișora *s.f.* miss, young lady.  
 domnișor *s.m.* ruler, prince.  
 donoi *adj.* calm, quiet, easy.  
 donoi 1. *vt.* to calm, to quiet. II. *vr.* to become calm; to abate.

- donă *vt.* to give, to present ... with.  
 donație *s.f.* donation, gift.  
 doniță *s.f.* pall.  
 dop *s.n.* cork, stopper.  
 dor *s.n.* longing, yearning, craving.  
 dori *vt.* to wish for, to yearn for, to desire.  
 dorința *s.f.* wish, desire.  
 dormi *vi.* to sleep, to be asleep.  
 dormita *vi.* to drowse, to nod, to slumber.  
 dormitor *s.n.* bedroom, dormitory.  
 dormie *adj.* desirous.  
 dos *s.n.* 1. back. 2. (al unei medalii) reverse. 3. (al corpului omenesc) behind. // pe ~ the wrong way, on the wrong side; pe din ~ from behind, in the rear; usa din ~ the backdoor.  
 dosar *s.n.* 1. file. 2. jur. dossier, case.  
 doși *vt.* to hide.  
 doșne *adj.* back, out the way, retired.  
 doșpi *vi.* to rise.  
 doșpire *s.f.* rising.  
 dota *vt.* to endow, to equip.  
 dotat *adj.* endowed, gifted.  
 doti *s.f.* marriage portion.  
 douăzeci *num.* card. twenty.  
 douăzecelea *num.ord.* twentieth.  
 dovadă *s.f.* proof, evidence, testimony.  
 dovedi 1. *vt.* 1. to prove, to testify to, to demonstrate. 2. to give proof of. II. *vr.* to prove (to be), to turn out.  
 dovieae *s.m.* pumpkin, gourd.  
 doviecel *s.m.* vegetable marrow.  
 doza *vt.* to dose.  
 doza *s.f.* dose (of medicine).  
 drac *s.m.* devil.  
 drag 1. *adj.* dear, beloved. II. *s.m.* // ~ul meu my dear, my darling.  
 dragă *s.f.* dredger.  
 dragon *s.m.* dragon.  
 dragoste *s.f.* love, fondness.  
 dramatic *adj.* dramatic; thrilling.  
 dramatism *s.n.* dramatism.  
 dramatiza *vt.* to dramatize.  
 dramaturg *s.m.* playwright.  
 dramaturgie *s.f.* drama.
- dramnă *s.f.* 1. leadru drama. 2. catas-trophic event.  
 drapel *s.n.* flag, banner.  
 draperie *s.f.* curtains, hangings.  
 drăstele *adj.* drastic.  
 drăcele *s.f.* devilry, mischief, prank, merry trick.  
 drăceos *adj.* devilish, impish.  
 drăcu *vt.* to send to the devil, to call names.  
 drăgălaș *adj.* amiable, nice, charming, delightful.  
 drăgăstos *adj.* loving, fond, affectionate.  
 drăguț *adj.* 1. (drăgălaș) pretty, nice. 2. (amabil) charming, amiable, gentle.  
 drănuți *vt.* to weigh scrupulously.  
 dreaptă *s.f.* straight line.  
 dregător *s.m.* official, officer.  
 drege *vt.* to repair, to mend.  
 drept 1. *adj.* 1. (fără ocol) straight, upright. 2. (just) just, fair, right. II. *adv.* straight, direct(y). III. *s.n.* right. // ~ de vot right to vote; ~ de autor royalties.  
 dreptate *s.f.* justice. // a avea ~ to be (in the) right.  
 dreptunghi *s.n.* rectangle.  
 dreptunghiular *adj.* rectangular.  
 dresa *vt.* to train.  
 dresor *s.m.* trainer.  
 drezină *s.f.* trolley.  
 dric *s.n.* hearse.  
 dritar *s.m.* undertaker.  
 droaie *s.f.* 1. (ceală) band, troop. 2. (grămadă) pile, lot, heap.  
 drog *s.n.* drug.  
 drogherie *s.f.* drug shop.  
 droghist *s.m.* druggist.  
 drojdie *s.f.* 1. dregs, sediment, deposit. 2. fig. (a societății) scum (of society).  
 dromader *s.m.* zool. dromedary.  
 drople *s.f.* ornil. bugiard.  
 drug *s.m.* bat, rod.  
 drum *s.n.* 1. (cale) way, road. 2. (călătorie) route, itinerary. // a da ~ul a. (unui prizonier) to set free; b. (unui arc) to loosen; c. (unui cîine) to unleash; d. (unui suspin) to let out; ~ burn! farewell!

- dumneţ *s.m.* traveller, wayfarer.  
dualism *s.n.* dualism.  
dualitate *s.f.* duality.  
dubă *s.f.* (prisoners) van.  
dubios *adj.* doubtful, dubious.  
dubla *vl.* 1. to double. 2. cinema to dub.  
dublu *adj.* double.  
duce<sup>1</sup> *1. vl.* to bear, to carry. II. *vr.* to set out, to go off.  
duce<sup>2</sup> *s.m.* duke.  
ducesă *s.f.* duchess.  
dudă *s.m.* mulberry tree.  
dudui *vi.* to boom, to roar.  
dundu *s.f.* young lady.  
duel *s.n.* duel, encounter.  
duela *vi., vr.* to (fight a) duel.  
duet *s.n.* duet.  
duh *s.n.* 1. (sacred) spirit. 2. (haz) wit. 3. (suffic) soul.  
duhni *vi.* to reek.  
duhoare *s.f.* reek, stench.  
duhovnie *s.m.* confessor.  
dulos *adj.* sentimental, affectionate, tender-hearted.  
duioşie *s.f.* tenderness, fondness.  
dulap *s.n.* (de haine) wardrobe; (de cărţi) bookcase; (de bucatărie) cupboard.  
dulau *s.m.* watch-dog.  
dulce *1. adj.* 1. sweet (to the taste). 2. *fig.* gentle; smooth. II. *s.n. pl.* sweets.  
dulceală *s.f.* 1. (a zahărului) sweetness. 2. preserve, jam.  
dulgher *s.m.* carpenter.  
dumbravă *s.f.* grove, coppice.

## E

- dumeri *vr.* to realize the truth, to understand.  
dumneat *s.m.* mouthful.  
duminică *s.f.* Sunday.  
dumnezeu *s.m.* God.  
dună *s.f.* dune.  
dunghă *s.f.* streak, stripe.  
după *prep.* 1. (îndărui...) behind. 2. after. 3. (potrivit cu...) according to.  
duplicitate *s.f.* duplicity, double dealing.  
dur *adj.* hard, tough.  
dura *1. vl.* to build. II. *vi.* to last, to continue, to linger.  
durabil *adj.* lasting, durable.  
durată *s.f.* duration, period.  
durea *vl.* to ache. II. *mă doare capul* my head aches.  
durete *s.f.* 1. suffering, pain, ache. 2. *fig.* sorrow, woe, grief.  
dureros *adj.* painful.  
duritate *s.f.* (a metălului) hardness; (în voce) harshness.  
durui *vi.* to boom, to thunder.  
duş *s.n.* shower (bath).  
duşcă *s.f.* gulp, mouthful.  
duşman *1. adj.* hostile. II. *s.m.* enemy.  
duşmăni *vl.* to hate, to be hostile to.  
duşmănie *s.f.* hostility, enmity, ill-will.  
duşmănos *adj.* hostile.  
duşumea *s.f.* (boarded) floor.  
duzină *s.f.* dozen.
- echilbru *s.n.* equilibrium, balance.  
echivoc *s.n.* equinox.  
echipa *vl.* to equip, to endow.  
echipa *s.n.* crew.  
echipament *s.n.* equipment.  
echipă *s.f.* 1. working party, shift. 2. sport team.

- echitabil *adj.* fair, just, right.  
echitate *s.f.* equity, fairness, equitableness.  
echivulu *vl.* (cu) to be equivalent (to).  
echivalent *adj.* *s.m.* equivalent.  
echivoc *1. adj.* ambiguous, equivocal. II. *s.n.* ambiguity.  
eclipa *1. vl.* to eclipse. II. *vr.* to disappear, to flick out of sight.  
eclipse *s.f.* eclipse.  
eciză *s.f.* sluice gate.  
economi *1. adj.* sparing, thrifty. II. *s.m.* bursar, treasurer.  
economic *adj.* economic.  
economie *s.f.* economy, saving, thrift. II. *~ politică* political economy.  
economisi *vl.* to economize, to save (up), to spare.  
ecou *s.n.* echo.  
ecran *s.n.* 1. (film) screen. 2. tehn. baffle (plate).  
ecuator *s.n.* equator.  
ecuatorial *adj.* equatorial.  
ecuaţie *s.f.* equation.  
eevestru *adj.* equestrian, mounted.  
eczemă *s.f.* eczema.  
ecde *s.n.* mar, towline, hauling. II. *a trage la ~* to tow, to track.  
edict *s.n.* edict.  
edifica *vl.* to enlighten, to instruct.  
edificator *adj.* clarifying, enlightening.  
edificiu *s.n.* edifice, building.  
ediliar *adj.* // lucrări ~ public amenities.  
edita *vl.* to publish.  
editor *s.m.* publisher.  
editorial *1. adj.* editorial. II. *s.n.* editorial (article), leader.  
editură *s.f.* publishing house.  
edţie *s.f.* edition, impression, issue.  
educa *vl.* to educate, to bring up, to train.  
educativ *adj.* educational.  
educator *s.m.* educator, teacher.  
educatie *s.f.* education, upbringing.  
effect *s.n.* 1. (consecinţă) effect, result. 2. (impresie) impression.  
3. *pl.* possessions, belongings, effects.
- efectiv *1. adj.* effective. II. *s.n.* effective, total strength (of an army).  
efectua *vl.* to accomplish, to effect, to carry out.  
efemer *adj.* ephemeral, short-lived.  
efervescenţă *s.f.* effervescence.  
eficace *adj.* efficacious, efficient.  
efigie *s.f.* effigy.  
efluviu *s.n.* effluvia, emanation.  
efort *s.n.* 1. effort, exertion. 2. *mech.* stress, strain.  
efraţie *s.f.* *jur.* burglary, breach of close.  
efuziune *s.f.* effusiveness. II. *cu ~* effusively.  
egal *adj.* (cu) equal (to). II. *mi-e ~* it is all the same to me.  
egala *vl.* to equal, to square.  
egalitate *s.f.* 1. equality; 2. (a unei suprafeţe) smoothness. 3. (a unui temperament) evenness.  
egaliza *vl.* 1. to equalize. 2. to smooth, to make even.  
egidă *s.f.* aegis, auspices, sponsorship.  
egoism *s.n.* egoism, selfishness.  
egoist *1. adj.* selfish, egoistic(al). II. *s.m.* egoist.  
egumen *s.m.* prior.  
el *pron.* pers. they.  
el *pron.* pers. he.  
elabora *vl.* to elaborate, to work out, to draw up.  
elaborare *s.f.* elaboration, preparation, drawing up.  
elan *1. s.n.* élan, dash, enthusiasm, impetus.  
elan *2. s.m.* zool. elk, moose.  
elastic *adj.* elastic.  
elasticitate *s.f.* elasticity.  
electoral *adj.* electoral. II. *circumscripţie ~ă* electoral (sau elector) district.  
electric *adj.* electric(al).  
electrician *s.m.* electrician.  
electricitate *s.f.* electricity; electric power (sau current).  
electrifica *s.f.* electrification (of a village).  
electriza *vl.* to electrify.  
electrod *s.m.* electrode.  
electroliză *s.f.* electrolysis.



- electromagnetice *adj.* electromagnetic.  
 netic.  
 electromotor *s.n.* electromotor.  
 electron *s.m.* electron.  
 electronică *s.f.* electronics.  
 electrotehnică *adj.* electrotechnical.  
 elefant *s.m.* elephant.  
 elegant *adj.* elegant, fashionable, smart.  
 elegantă *s.f.* elegance, smartness.  
 elegie *s.f.* elegy.  
 element *s.n.* 1. element; simple body. 2. component part. 3. pl. essentials, first principles.  
 elementar *adj.* 1. (*de bază*) elementary. 2. (*d. cărți*) rudimentary.  
 elen *adj.* Hellenic.  
 elev *s.m.* 1. (*la școală*) pupil. 2. (*învățăcel*) apprentice.  
 elevator *s.n.* elevator, lift, hoist.  
 elibera *vt.* (*un act*) to liberate, to free, to deliver; (*un prizonier*) to release.  
 elibera *s.f.* (*de acle*) liberation, delivery; (*de prizonieri*) deliverance, release.  
 elimina *vt.* to eliminate, to get rid of.  
 elipsă *s.f.* 1. ellipse. 2. *gram.* ellipsis.  
 elixir *s.f.* elixir, pick and flower.  
 elixir *s.n.* elixir.  
 elovent *adj.* eloquent, graphic, telling.  
 eloventă *s.f.* eloquence.  
 elegiu *s.n.* 1. panegyric, encomium. 2. (deserved) praise.  
 elucida *vt.* to elucidate, to clarify, to clear up.  
 elucida *s.f.* elucidation, clearing up.  
 eluda *vt.* to elude, to evade, to dodge.  
 elvețian *adj.* *s.m.* Swiss.  
 email *s.n.* enamel.  
 emana *vt.* (*din*) to emanate, to proceed (from).  
 emanație *s.f.* emanation, efflux.  
 emanația *vr.* to become emancipated, to gain one's freedom, to get out of hand.  
 emancipare *s.f.* emancipation.  
 embargo *s.n.* embargo.

- emblemă *s.f.* emblem, device; symbol, sign.  
 embrion *s.n.* embryo.  
 emeriți *adj.* merited, honoured, meritorious.  
 emfatică *adj.* bombastic, pretentious.  
 emfază *s.f.* bombast, pomposity.  
 emigra *vt.* to emigrate.  
 emigrare *s.f.* emigration.  
 eminent *adj.* eminent; distinguished.  
 emisar *s.m.* emissary, deputy.  
 emisferă *s.f.* hemisphere.  
 emisiune *s.f.* (*de lumină*) emission; (*de sunete*) utterance; (*monetară*) issue; *rad.* broadcast(ing).  
 emite *vt.* (*lumină*) to emit; (*sunete*) to utter; (*monede*) to issue; *rad.* to broadcast.  
 emotivitate *s.f.* emotiveness, emotivity.  
 emoție *s.f.* emotion; thrill; excitement.  
 emoționa *vt.* to move, to touch, to affect. *II. vr.* to get excited.  
 empirie *adj.* empiric(al).  
 emulație *s.f.* emulation, rivalry, competition.  
 enciclopedie *s.f.* encyclopaedia.  
 endemic *adj.* endemic.  
 endocrin *adj.* endocrine.  
 endocrinologie *s.f.* endocrinology.  
 energetic *adj.* power...  
 energetic *adj.* energetic.  
 energie *s.f.* energy, power, force, vigour.  
 enerva *vt.* to get on (smb.'s) nerves, to set (smb.'s) nerves on edge. *II. vr.* to be irritated (*sau* roused).  
 enervare *s.f.* irritation.  
 englez *l. adj.* English. *II. s.m.* Englishman; *pl.* ~i the English.  
 engleză *s.f.* English, the English language.  
 englezească *adj.* English.  
 englezește *adv.* in the English way. // *a o șterge* ~ to take French leave.  
 enigmată *adj.* enigmatic(al), mysterious.  
 enigmă *s.f.* enigma, riddle.

- enoriaș *s.m.* parishoner.  
 enorm *l. adj.* enormous, huge. *II. adv.* enormously.  
 enormentă *s.f.* enormity, absurdity.  
 entomologie *s.f.* entomology.  
 entuziasm *s.n.* enthusiasm, rap-ture.  
 entuziasma *vt.* to rouse (smb.'s) enthusiasm, to enrapture (smb.), to count up.  
 enumera *s.f.* enumeration.  
 enunța *vt.* to state, to set forth.  
 epură *s.f.* diocese.  
 epură *s.f.* wreck, derelict.  
 epic *adj.* epic.  
 epidemic *s.f.* epidemic.  
 epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.  
 epidermă *s.f.* epiderm(is).  
 epigramă *s.f.* epigram.  
 epilepsie *s.f.* epilepsy.  
 epilept *s.n.* epileptic.  
 episcop *s.m.* bishop.  
 episcopie *s.f.* bishopric.  
 episod *s.n.* episode.  
 epistolă *s.f.* epistle; letter.  
 epitaf *s.n.* epitaph.  
 epitet *s.n.* epithet.  
 epocal *adj.* epoch-making.  
 epocă *s.f.* age, epoch, era.  
 epolet *s.m.* shoulder strap, épaulet.  
 epopee *s.f.* epos, epic.  
 epurată *s.f.* test tube, test glass.  
 epurza *l. vt.* 1. to use up, to exhaust, to drain. 2. *fig.* to get out of print.  
 epuizat *adj.* exhausted, fatigued.  
 2. (*d. cărți*) out of print.  
 epura *vt.* 1. to purify, to refine. 2. to purge, to weed out (a public service).  
 eria *s.f.* errata, erratum.  
 eri *s.f.* era, epoch.  
 ereditate *adj.* hereditary.  
 erediție *s.f.* heredity.  
 erete *s.m.* sparrow hawk.  
 eretice *l. adj.* heretical. *II. s.m.* heretic.  
 erezie *s.f.* heresy.  
 erizipel *s.n.* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.  
 ermetic *adj.* hermetic, tight (closed).
- ermit *s.m.* hermit, eremite.  
 eroare *s.f.* error, mistake, slip.  
 eroie *adj.* heroic(al).  
 eroină *s.f.* heroine.  
 eroism *s.n.* heroism.  
 eroian *adj.* erroneous, mistaken.  
 erodie *adj.* erodic.  
 erou *s.m.* hero. // *Erou al Muncii* Socialist Hero of Socialist Labour.  
 eroziune *s.f.* erosion.  
 erudit *l. adj.* erudite, learned. *II. s.m.* scholar.  
 erudiție *s.f.* erudition.  
 erupe *vt.* to erupt, to break out.  
 erupție *s.f.* 1. (*a unui vulcan*) eruption. 2. *med.* rash // *a face* ~ to erupt.  
 escadron *s.f.* squadron.  
 escadrilă *s.f.* flotilla.  
 escadron *s.n.* squadron.  
 escala *s.f.* call // *a face* ~ *la* to put in (*sau* call at).  
 escapadă *s.f.* escapade.  
 eschiva *vr.* (*de la*) to shun, to avoid, to evade...  
 escortă *s.f.* escort.  
 escroac *s.m.* swindler, rogue.  
 escroca *vt.* to swindle, to defraud.  
 eseu *s.m.* essay writer.  
 esență *s.f.* 1. essence, extract. 2. natural quality. 3. (*a unui copac*) variety, species. // *în* ~ by nature, essentially.  
 esențial *adj.* essential.  
 eseu *s.n.* essay, paper.  
 esofag *s.n.* oesophagus, gullet.  
 esperanto *s.n.* esperanto.  
 est *s.n.* east.  
 estetică *adj.* aesthetic.  
 estelat *s.f.* aesthetics.  
 estompa *vt.* to stump, to soften off with a stump, to shade off.  
 estompa *s.f.* stump.  
 estradă *s.f.* 1. platform, stage, dais. 2. promenade (music, concert etc.).  
 estuar *s.n.* estuary, firth.  
 eşuaf *s.n.* scaffold.  
 eşalon *s.n.* echelon.  
 eşantion *s.n.* meç, exhaust pipe.  
 eşarfă *s.f.* (shoulder) sash.  
 eșec *s.n.* failure, defeat.  
 eșua *vt.* 1. to strand. 2. *fig.* to fail.

- electromagnetice *adj.* electromagnetic.  
 electromotor *s.n.* electromotor.  
 electron *s.m.* electron.  
 electronică *s.f.* electronics.  
 electrotehnică *adj.* electrotechnical.  
 elefant *s.m.* elephant.  
 elegant *adj.* elegant, fashionable, smart.  
 eleganță *s.f.* elegance, smartness.  
 elegie *s.f.* elegy.  
 element *s.n.* 1. element; simple body. 2. component part. 3. pl. essentials, first principles.  
 elementar *adj.* 1. (*de bază*) elementary. 2. (*d. cărți*) rudimentary.  
 elen *adj.* Hellenic.  
 elev *s.m.* 1. (*la școală*) pupil. 2. (*într-un*) apprentice.  
 elevator *s.n.* elevator, lift, hoist.  
 elibera *vt.* (*un acț*) to liberate, to free, to deliver; (*un prizonier*) to release.  
 elibera *s.f.* (*de acț*) liberation, delivery; (*de prizonieri*) deliverance, release.  
 elimina *vt.* to eliminate, to get rid of.  
 elipsă *s.f.* 1. ellipse. 2. *gram.* ellipsis.  
 elită *s.f.* elite, pick and flower.  
 elixir *s.n.* elixir.  
 eloquent *adj.* eloquent, graphic, telling.  
 eloquență *s.f.* eloquence.  
 elogiu *s.n.* 1. panegyric, encomium. 2. (deserved) praise.  
 elucida *vt.* to elucidate, to clarify, to clear up.  
 elucida *s.f.* elucidation, clearing up.  
 eluda *vt.* to elude, to evade, to dodge.  
 elvețian *adj.*, *s.m.* Swiss.  
 email *s.n.* enamel.  
 emana *vi.* (*din*) to emanate, to proceed (from).  
 emanare *s.f.* emanation, efflux.  
 emancipa *vr.* to become emancipated, to gain one's freedom, to get out of hand.  
 emancipare *s.f.* emancipation.  
 embargo *s.n.* embargo.

- emblemă *s.f.* emblem, device; symbol, sign.  
 embrion *s.n.* embryo.  
 emeri *adj.* merited, honoured, meritorious.  
 emiață *adj.* bombastic, pretentious.  
 emiață *s.f.* bombast, pomposity.  
 emigra *vi.* to emigrate.  
 emigrare *s.f.* emigration.  
 eminent *adj.* eminent; distinguished.  
 emisar *s.m.* emissary, deputy.  
 emisferă *s.f.* hemisphere.  
 emisiune *s.f.* (*de lumină*) emission; (*de sunet*) utterance; (*monetară*) issue; *rad.* broadcast (ing).  
 emite *vt.* (*lumină*) to emit; (*sunet*) to utter; (*monetă*) to issue; *rad.* to broadcast.  
 emotivitate *s.f.* emotiveness, emotivity.  
 emoție *s.f.* emotion; thrill; excitement.  
 emoționa *i. vt.* to move, to touch, to affect. *II. vr.* to get excited.  
 emulie *adj.* emulative.  
 emulație *s.f.* emulation, rivalry, competition.  
 enciclopedie *s.f.* encyclopaedia.  
 endemic *adj.* endemic.  
 endocrin *adj.* endocrine.  
 endocrinologie *s.f.* endocrinology.  
 energetic *adj.* powerful.  
 energetic *adj.* energetic.  
 energie *s.f.* energy, power, force, vigour.  
 enerva *i. vt.* to get on (smb.'s) nerves, to set (smb.'s) nerves on edge. *II. vr.* to be irritated (*sau rousé*).  
 enervare *s.f.* irritation.  
 englez *i. adj.* English. *II. s.m.* Englishman; *pl.* ~ if the English.  
 engleze *s.f.* English, the English language.  
 engleze *adj.* English.  
 englezește *adv.* in the English way. // *a o șterge* ~ to take French leave.  
 enigmatice *adj.* enigmatic(al), mysterious.  
 enigmă *s.f.* enigma, riddle.

- enoriaș *s.m.* parishioner.  
 enorm *i. adj.* enormous, huge. *II. adv.* enormously.  
 enorinate *s.f.* enormity, absurdity.  
 entomologie *s.f.* entomology.  
 entuziasm *s.n.* enthusiasm, rapture.  
 entuziasma *vt.* to rouse (smb.'s) enthusiasm, to enrapture (smb.).  
 enumera *vt.* to enumerate, to count up.  
 enumerare *s.f.* enumeration.  
 enunța *vt.* to state, to set forth.  
 epură *s.f.* diocese.  
 epură *s.f.* wreck, derelict.  
 eplă *adj.* epic.  
 epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.  
 epidemie *s.f.* epidemic.  
 epigramă *s.f.* epigram.  
 epilepsie *s.f.* epilepsy.  
 epilog *s.n.* epilogue.  
 episcop *s.m.* bishop.  
 episcopie *s.f.* bishopric.  
 episod *s.n.* episode.  
 epistolă *s.f.* epistle; letter.  
 epistolă *s.n.* epistle.  
 epistolă *s.n.* epistle.  
 epocal *adj.* epoch-making.  
 epocă *s.f.* age, epoch, era.  
 epolet *s.m.* shoulder strap, épaulet.  
 epopee *s.f.* epos, epic.  
 epurabilă *s.f.* test tube, test glass.  
 epură *i. vt.* 1. to use up, to exhaust, to empty. 2. // *g.* to exhaust, to drain. *II. vr.* to get out of print.  
 epuizat *adj.* 1. exhausted, fatigued. 2. (*d. cărți*) out of print.  
 epură *vt.* 1. to purify, to refine. 2. to purge, to weed out (a public service).  
 errata *s.f.* errata, erratum.  
 eră *s.f.* era, epoch.  
 ereditar *adj.* hereditary.  
 ereditate *s.f.* heredity.  
 erie *s.m.* sparrow hawk.  
 erie *i. adj.* heretical. *II. s.m.* heretic.  
 erezie *s.f.* heresy.  
 erizipel *s.n.* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.  
 ermetice *adj.* hermetic, tight (closed).
- ermit *s.m.* hermit, eremite.  
 erorare *s.f.* error, mistake, slip.  
 eroie *adj.* heroic(al).  
 eroină *s.f.* heroine.  
 eroism *s.n.* heroism.  
 eronat *adj.* erroneous, mistaken.  
 eroție *adj.* erotic.  
 erou *s.m.* hero. // *Erou al Muncii* Socialist Hero of Socialist Labour.  
 eroziune *s.f.* erosion.  
 erudit *i. adj.* erudite, learned. *II. s.m.* scholar.  
 eruditie *s.f.* erudition.  
 erupe *vi.* to erupt, to break out.  
 erupție *s.f.* 1. (*a unui vulcan*) eruption. 2. *med.* rash // *a face* ~ to erupt.  
 escadră *s.f.* squadron.  
 escadră *s.f.* flotilla.  
 escadron *s.n.* squadron.  
 escală *s.f.* call. // *a face* ~ *la* to put in (*sau call at*).  
 escapadă *s.f.* escapade.  
 eschiva *vr.* (*de la*) to shun, to avoid, to evade...  
 escortă *s.f.* escort.  
 escroa *s.m.* swindler, rogue.  
 escroa *vt.* to swindle, to defraud.  
 escrist *s.m.* essay writer.  
 esență *s.f.* 1. essence, extract. 2. natural quality. 3. (*a unui copac*) variety, species. // *în* ~ by nature, essentially.  
 esențial *adj.* essential.  
 eseu *s.n.* essay, paper.  
 esofag *s.n.* oesophagus, gullet.  
 esperante *s.n.* esperanto.  
 est *s.n.* east.  
 estetic *adj.* aesthetic.  
 estetică *s.f.* aesthetics.  
 estompa *vt.* to stomp, to soften off with a stump, to shade off.  
 estompă *s.f.* stump.  
 estradă *s.f.* 1. platform, stage, dais. 2. promenade (music, concert etc.).  
 estuar *s.n.* estuary, firth.  
 esutof *s.n.* scaffold.  
 esalon *s.n.* echelon.  
 esapament *s.n.* mec. exhaust pipe.  
 eşară *s.f.* (shoulder) sash.  
 eşec *s.n.* failure, defeat.  
 eșua *vt.* 1. to strand. 2. // *g.* to fall.



expuniza *vt.* to eject, to expel.  
expune *vt.* 1. (a *ageza la vedere*)  
to exhibit, to show. 2. (*într-o  
situație periculoasă*) to expose.  
3. (a *face cunoscut*) to state,  
to declare. 4. (*foto*) to expose.  
extaz *s.n.* ecstasy.  
extazia *v.r.* to go into ecstasies.  
extensine *s.f.* extension. // *prin ~*  
in a wider sense.  
extenua *vt.* to exhaust.  
exterior *l. adj.* exterior, external.  
11. *s.n.* exterior, outside.  
exterioriza *vt.* to exteriorize, to  
externalize.  
extenuia *vt.* to exterminate, to  
destroy.  
extern *adj.* external, outer, outside.

extrin*a* *vt.* to extricate, to eradicate.  
 extract *s.n.* chim. extract, essence.  
 // ~ *de noştre* (bdr certificate, extract) *s.f.* 1. (de dinşi *etc.*),  
 extraction. 2. min., mining.  
 extrage *vt.* 1. (de dinşi *etc.*) to  
 extract, to pull out. 2. min.,  
 to mine.  
 extraordinar *adj.* extraordinary.  
 extrin*s* *s.n.* extract, quotation.  
 extravagan*t* *adj.* extravagant.  
 extruda *vt.* to extrude.  
 extrem *adj.* extreme.  
 extrin*late* *s.f.* extremity, end.  
 extrin*şan* *s.f.* experience.  
 ezita*re* *vt.* to hesitate, to waver.  
 ezita*re* *s.f.* hesitation, wavering.

五

*fa s.m.* *muž*, *fa-*  
*fabrien* *vl.* 1. to manufacture.  
*2. /to/* to fabricate.  
*fabričiant s.m.* mill owner; manu-  
 facturer.  
*fabričialė s.f.* make, manufacture.  
*fabrikas s.f.* mill; (ind. *ugard*)  
 factory; (*ruzin*) works.  
*fabuā s.f.* fable.  
*fabulos adi.* 1. (*prej, sumd*) fabu-  
 los. 2. (*poesive*) incredible.  
*face l. vl.* 1. (*haite, partio*) to  
 make, to manufacture. 2. (*cese,*  
*statui*) to build, to erect.  
*3. (mūncre)* to cook; to get  
 ready. 4. (*poeti etc.*) to com-  
 pose. 5. (*lept*) to give out, to  
 lay down. 6. (*foculi*) to light.  
*7. (pui)* to raise. 8. (*imprete*)  
 to leave (impression upon...).  
*9. (copil)* to give birth to.  
*10. (ouă)* to lay. 11. (*fructe*)  
 to produce, to yield. 12. (*ghre-*  
*tele, parcheti*) to polish. 13. (*un-*  
*uighi*) to form. 14. (*fericiti*  
*etc.*) to render, to make. 15. (*pre-*  
*ciune sd /acăt ceua*) to decide,  
 to impel, to induce (smb. to

do snb.). 16. (pace) to conclude. 17. (pe cineva laș, prost) to call (snb. a coward, a fool). 18. (crimă, păcat) to perpetrate, to commit. 19. (o acțiune) to do. // a ~ cea după capăt să nu to follow one's own inclination. 20. vr. 1. (despre zi, noapte, înținerie etc.) to become, to turn. 2. (despre drumuri, vâi etc.) to take shape. 3. (despre senzații sau sentimente) to feel. 4. (a simțiminte) to be envious, to want, to have a fancy. 5. (a se întâmpla) to happen, to befall. 6. (a ajunge, a deveni) to grow into. 7. (a se preface, a simula) to feign, to simulate. // se ~ noapte it is getting dark; aici se ~ o cărare la dreapta here shapes a path to the right; a i se ~ joame to feel hungry; a i se ~ joame to feel inclined to go off; ce s-a ~ /cu' cu el? what has befallen him?; s-a ~ /făcut bial mare he has grown into a fine young

fellow; se. *făcea că nu vede*  
 rithmic he pretended not to  
 see. III. *pt.* 1. (*a-i merge, a*  
*o duce bine, rău*), to fare, to  
 go, to be going (well, ill).  
 2. (*a urzi*), *a țernea*), to cast  
 a spell. 3. (*a vedea*), *a pretui*  
 to be worth. 4. (*a se îndrepta*,  
*a o apuca*, *a o lua* la *sfința*,  
*dreapta*) to turn. 5. (*a zice*,  
*a spune*) to say. // *ce mai faci?*  
 how are you? *cît ~ astăzi?* how  
 much does that come to? / *să*  
*te gîndești la asta* it is worth  
 thinking it over; *a ~ la sfința* to  
 turn to the left; "*să ne grăbim*",  
*fați el* "we must hurry", he  
 said; *a nu avea ce ~ cu ceva*  
 to have no need for smth.; *a*  
*~ cuiva cu ochiul* to wink at  
 smb.; *nu ~ rithmic* never mind.  
*facee s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) doing,  
 making. 2. (*creație*) creation,  
 creating. 3. bringing forth (of  
 child), lying in.

*facial* *adj.* *facial*.  
*facile* *adj.* 1. (usor) easy. 2. (usu-  
*ratic*) wanton, superficial.  
*facili s./f.* torch.  
*facsimil s.n.* facsimile.  
*factor<sup>1</sup> s.m.* 1. factor, motive  
 (power). 2. *man. factor.*  
*factor<sup>2</sup> s.m.* postman.  
*factur<sup>1</sup> s./f.* 1. style. 2. *com.*  
*invoice, bill* (of sale).  
*facultate s./f.* 1. capacity, faculty,  
 ability. 2. (*de filologie etc.*)  
 faculty.  
*fad adj.* insipid, flavourless; dull.  
*fag s.m.* beech (tree).  
*taigot s.n.* bassoon.  
*faience s.m.* honeycomb.  
*faianță s./f.* talence, crockery.  
*faianță s./f.* renown, fame.  
*faimos<sup>1</sup> adj.* famous, renowned.  
*faianță s./f.* 1. phalanx. 2. *mat.*  
 phalanx, phalange.  
*faif s.p.* 1. vain glory. 2. pride.  
 3. pomp, ceremony.  
*faica s./f.* jaw.  
*fald s.n.* fold, pleat.  
*faleză s./f.* cliff.  
*fallment s.n.* failure, bankruptcy

fallimentar *adj.* bankrupt.  
fallit *s.m.* (adjudicated) bankrupt.  
fabule *adj.* 1. magnificent. 2. arrogant, haughty.  
fals *1. adj.* 1. false, untrue. 2. hypocrite. 3. muz. false. II. *s.n.* jur. forgery.  
falsifica *vt.* 1. (*acte*) to falsify; to forge. 2. (*cevinie, intensif*) to misrepresent, to distort.  
falsificarea *s.f.* (*de documente*) forgery; (*a vinuturi*) adulteration.  
familiär *adj.* domestic; familiar; colloquial.  
familiariza *vr.* (*cu*) to familiarize oneself (with), to get accustomed (to).  
familie *s.f.* family.  
familist *s.m.* family man.  
fanatic *adj.*, *s.m.* fanatic.  
fanatism *s.m.* fanaticism.  
fandeseală *s.f.* affectation.  
fandosi *vr.* to put on airs, to simper.  
fanfară *s.f.* brass band, fanfare.  
fanfaron *s.m.* braggart, boaster.  
fanfante *adj.*, *s.m.* fanfantic, fanfantele *s.f.* 1. fancy, imagination.  
2. freakish notion.  
fantomă *s.f.* ghost, phantom.  
fapt *s.m.* 1. (*acțiune*) act, deed.  
2. (*intimplare reală*) fact. // *de ~* as a matter of fact; ~ *e că* it is a fact that; *în ~ ul zilei* at dawn.  
faptă *s.f.* (accomplished) fact.  
far *s.m.* mar. lighthouse; (*la automobile*) head light.  
fard *s.m.* make-up, paint for the face.  
farda *vr.* to make up, to paint one's face.  
farturie *s.f.* plate.  
faringe *s.m.* pharynx.  
fariseu *s.m.* pharisee.  
farmacie *s.f.* pharmacy, chemist's shop, amer. drugstore.  
farmacist *s.m.* chemist, apothecary.  
farmec *s.m.* 1. (*urzitoare*) spell, charm. 2. (*ansamblu de calități*) attraction, seductiveness.  
3. (*plăcere*) delight.

- farsă s./ 1. *leacru* farce. 2. practical joke, prank.  
 farsor s.m. practical joker; imposter.  
 fascient s.n. bunch, fascicle.  
 fasciență s./ instalment, section.  
 fascina v/ to fascinate, to allure.  
 fascinant adj. fascinating, alluring.  
 fasole s./ (haricot) bean, French bean.  
 fasol v/ to simmer, to smirk.  
 fasona v/ to shape, to fashion.  
 fast s.n. ostentation.  
 fastidios adj. tiresome, wearisome.  
 fastuos adj. ostentatious, showy; sumptuous.  
 fașă s./ strip of cloth.  
 fatal adj. 1. fatal. 2. inevitable. 3. (d. o lovitură) deadly. 4. (d. un sfârșit) disastrous.  
 fatalitate s./ 1. (soartă) fatality. 2. (nenorocire) mischance. 3. inevitability.  
 fată s./ 1. girl, maid. 2. (fiică) daughter.  
 fatidic adj. fatidical, prophetic.  
 fatidă s./ façade, frontage of a house.  
 față s./ 1. (a corpului omnesc) face. 2. (chip) countenance, visage. 3. (a unui obiect) flat surface, facet. 4. (suprafață) surface. 5. (înălțare) appearance. 6. (focle de hirtle etc.) sheet. 7. (culoare) colour. // ~ cu fațing; în față opposite; a face ~ greutăților to cope with difficulties; ~ de masă table cloth; ~ de pernă pillow case.  
 fațetă s./ facet.  
 faună s./ fauna, animal life.  
 favoare s./ favour.  
 favorabil adj. favourable.  
 favorit adj. s.m. favourite.  
 favoriți s.m. pl. side whiskers.  
 favoriza v/ 1. to favour. 2. to help.  
 fazun s.m. pheasant.  
 fază s./ phase, period, stage.  
 făcăleț s.n. roller (for pastry).  
 făcător s.m. maker, doer.  
 făclie s./ torch și fig.

- facut I. adj. artificial; (d. bănuiri) doctored. II. s.n. destiny, fate.  
 făgus s.n. 1. rut. 2. fig. way, road, direction.  
 făgădui v/ to promise.  
 făgăduință s./ promise, assurance.  
 făină s./ flour, meal.  
 făinos adj. farinaceous, mealy.  
 fall v/ (că) to pride oneself (on), to glory (in).  
 fălos adj. proud, haughty, stuckup.  
 făpias s.m. culprit, perpetrator.  
 făpuil v/ (o crimă) to commit, to perpetrate; (o greșală) to make.  
 făpura s./ 1. (viețale) creature, individual, person. 2. (fire) being, nature.  
 fărâș s.n. dust pan.  
 fărâș I. prep. without; -less, -lessly; un-// ~ exceptie without exception; ~ inimă heartless; ~ zgomot noiselessly; ~ fascane unceremoniously. II. conj. ~ a a. without; b. but for, were it not for.  
 fărâdelege s./ impious deed, sacrilege.  
 fărâna v/ to crumble, to fritter.  
 fărîmă s./ crumb, fragment, wreckage.  
 fărîmicles adj. crumbly, friable.  
 fat s.m. 1. brol, foetus. 2. (fector) boy, lad. 3. (fiu) son. // Făt Frumos Prince Charming.  
 fătă v/ to bring forth (young).  
 fătarnic I. adj. hypocritical. II. s.m. hypocrite.  
 fătarniele s./ hypocrisy.  
 fătis I. adj. open, frank. II. adv. 1. frankly, openly. 2. ostentatiously.  
 fătut v/ to polish, to smooth.  
 febur v/ to create.  
 febră s./ fever.  
 febril adj. 1. med. febrile. 2. fig. feverish.  
 februarie s.m. February.  
 fecal adj. faecal.  
 fecundă s./ maid, virgin.  
 fecier s.m. 1. (fiu) son. 2. (nădău) young man. 3. (vâle) man servant.

- fecloretinie adj. maidenly, pure, spotless.  
 feclorie s./ maidenhood, virginity.  
 fecund adj. prolific, fecund, procreative.  
 fecunda v/ to fecundate.  
 fecunditate s./ fecundation.  
 fecunditate s./ fecundity, fertility.  
 federatie s./ federation. // Federația Sindicatelor Mondiale World Federation of Trade Unions.  
 fectie adj. fairy, magic.  
 fectie s./ 1. fairyland. 2. *leacru* fairy play.  
 fel s.n. 1. (de a face ceva) manner, way. 2. (de mîncare) course.  
 fel s./ habit, custom. // ~ de ~, tot ~ul de all sorts, all kinds of; la ~ alike, similar; nici într-un ~ by no means; de ~ din native of; așa e ~ul lui that is the sort of man he is; un ~ de a sort of.  
 felcer s.m. assistant surgeon.  
 felcila v/ to congratulate.  
 felclare s./ felicitation, congratulation.  
 felle s./ slice.  
 felinar s.n. lantern.  
 felurine s./ diversity, variety.  
 felurit adj. diversified, varied.  
 femeie s./ 1. woman. 2. (nevastă) wife.  
 femele s./ female.  
 femlein adj. feminine, womanly.  
 feminitate s./ femininity, womanliness.  
 femur s.n. femur, thigh bone.  
 fenomen s.n. 1. phenomenon. 2. fig. wonder.  
 fenomenal adj. phenomenal, extraordinary.  
 ferăstrău s.n. saw.  
 ferceș adj. spick and span, spruce.  
 ferchezu I. v/ to get up. II. v/ to tiltivate oneself.  
 feretă s./ 1. (băgare de seamă) precaution. 2. (adăpost) shelter, cover.  
 ferestă s./ window.  
 ferrea v/ 1. (un obiect de lemn) to fit with iron. 2. (a înclăușca) to put in irons.
- ferență s./ // a face ~ to break into bits.  
 fer I. v/ 1. (a apăra) to protect. 2. (a pune la adăpost) to shelter, to guard. II. v/ to get out of the way; (de) to slum (cu ac.).  
 ferici v/ 1. to deem (smb.) happy. 2. to make (smb.) happy.  
 ferice s./ happiness, bliss.  
 fericiț adj. happy.  
 ferig s./ fern.  
 ferit adj. sheltered, under cover.  
 ferm adj. firm, steady.  
 ferm s./ farm, farm house.  
 fernea v/ 1. (a înclăușca) to charm, to deligit. 2. (a urzi) to bewitch, to cast a spell on.  
 ferneat adj. 1. charmed, delighted. 2. bewitched, under spell.  
 ferment s.m. ferment, yeast, rennet.  
 fermenta v/ to ferment.  
 fermier s.m. farmer.  
 fermitate s./ firmness, steadiness.  
 fermuar s.n. zip, fastener.  
 feroc adj. ferocious.  
 feroviar I. adj. railway... II. s.m. railwayman.  
 feril adj. fertile, fruitful.  
 fertiliza v/ to fertilize.  
 fes s.n. fez.  
 festă s./ prank, practical joke.  
 festiv adj. festive.  
 festival s.m. festival.  
 festivitate s./ festivity.  
 fetru s.n. felt.  
 feudal adj. feudal.  
 feudalism s.n. feudalism.  
 feudalitate s./ feudality.  
 fendă s./ fief, fief.  
 fi v/ to be; to exist.  
 fiară s./ wild beast.  
 fibră s./ fibre.  
 ficut s.m. liver.  
 fictiv adj. fictitious, imaginary.  
 ficlone s./ fiction.  
 fidea s./ vernicelli.  
 fidel adj. faithful.  
 fidelitate s./ faithfulness.  
 fie conj. either. // ~ ... ~ either ... or.  
 flecare I. adj. each; every. II. pron. nehol. everybody.

- fleece* *adj.* every; each.  
*flier* *s.n.* 1. iron. 2. pl. shackles, bonds. // *de călcat* flat iron; *~ de fîrat* curling tongs.  
*fleur* *s.m.* blacksmith, ironworker.  
*fleuriste* *s.f.* 1. (*alcăier*) forge. 2. (*uzină*) iron works. 3. col. scrap iron.  
*fierbe* 1. *vi.* 1. to boil. 2. (*fig.*) to scethe, to be uneasy, to worry. II. *vt.* to bring (smith.) to the boil, to boil.  
*fierbute* *adj.* 1. (boiling) hot. 2. *fig.* ardent, passionate, eager.  
*fierbuteală* *s.f.* fever.  
*fier* *s.f.* gall, bile.  
*fierat* *adj.* boiled.  
*figura* *vi.* to figure, to be present.  
*figurant* *s.m.* (*teatru* mute, extra.  
*figurat* *adj.* figurative.  
*figură* *s.f.* 1. (*afă*) face, countenance. 2. figure, form, shape.  
*figurină* *s.f.* figurine, statuette.  
*fiică* *s.f.* daughter.  
*fiindcă* *conj.* because; seeing that.  
*ființă* *s.f.* 1. (*viețuitoare*) being. 2. (*viață*) existence. 3. (*persoană*) individual. 4. (*împăturlă*) creature.  
*filă* 1. *vi.* 1. text. to spin. 2. (*căr-filă de joc*) to palm. 3. (*a urmași pe cineva*) to shadow. II. *vi.* (*a. lampă*) to smoke.  
*filament* *s.n.* filament.  
*filantrop* *s.m.* philanthropist.  
*filantropie* *s.f.* philanthropy, charity.  
*filarmonică* *adj.* // *orchestră* ~ philharmonic orchestra.  
*filatelie* *s.f.* philately, stamp collecting.  
*filatură* *s.f.* 1. (*forclorice*) spinning. 2. (*fabrică*) spinning mill.  
*filă* *s.f.* leaf.  
*fildeș* *s.n.* 1. (*coif de elefant*) tusk. 2. (*substanță*) ivory.  
*filon* *s.n.* net.  
*filizon* *s.m.* coxcomb.  
*filial* *adj.* filial.  
*filială* *s.f.* branch, sub-company.  
*filiație* *s.f.* filiation, descent.  
*filigran* *s.n.* 1. filigree. 2. (*pe o marcă postală*) watermark.

*film* *s.n.* film, (moving) picture.  
*filma* *vt.* to film, to shoot.  
*filologie* *s.f.* philology.  
*filon* *s.n.* (*de metal*) seam, vein.  
*filoxera* *s.f.* phyloxera, vine pest.  
*filozof* *s.m.* philosopher.  
*filozofie* *s.f.* philosophy.  
*filtra* *vi.* to filter, to strain.  
*filtru* *s.n.* filter, strainer.  
*fin* *adj.* 1. (*delicat*) fine, delicate. 2. (*de bună calitate*) first-class ... 3. *fig.* subtle, shrewd.  
*fin* *s.m.* god child.  
*final* 1. *adj.* final. II. *s.n.* 1. end. 2. muz. finale.  
*finalitate* *s.f.* finality, purpose (fulness).  
*financier* 1. *adj.* financial. II. *s.m.* financier.  
*finanța* *vi.* to finance.  
*finanțe* *s.f./pl.* finances.  
*finete* *s.f.* 1. delicacy. 2. subtlety, shrewdness.  
*finisa* *vi.* to finish.  
*finlandez* 1. *adj.* Finnish. II. *s.m.* Finn.  
*finlandeză* *s.f.* Finnish, the Finnish language.  
*fiolă* *s.f.* phial, vial.  
*fior* *s.m.* shudder; thrill; shiver.  
*fior* *s.n.* fford, fiord.  
*fioros* *adj.* frightful, terrifying.  
*fir* *s.n.* 1. text. thread. 2. (*sîrmă*) wire. 3. (*boab*) grain.  
*firav* *adj.* delicate, thin, frail, slight.  
*fir* *s.f.* 1. (*natură înconjurătoare*) nature, world. 2. (*facură* *psihică*) character, nature, temperament. 3. (*cineg, cumpănit*) countenance, composure. // *a se pierde cu ~a* to be put out of countenance.  
*firise* *adj.* natural.  
*firiste* *adv.* of course, naturally.  
*fir* *s.n.* braid, galloon.  
*firdă* *s.f.* niche, nook, recess.  
*firmitură* *s.f.* crumb (of bread).  
*firmită* *s.n.* firmament.  
*firma* *s.f.* 1. (*inscripție*) sign board, shop sign. 2. com. business, firm, concern.

- fisă* *s.f.* counter, peg, pin.  
*fise* *s.n.* (the) treasury, (the) exchequer.  
*fistone* *s.f.* fiston.  
*fistole* 1. *s.m.* pistachio tree. II. *s.n.* pistachio nut.  
*fistura* *vi.* *vr.* to fissure.  
*fistură* *s.f.* fissure.  
*fîșă* *s.f.* slip of paper, card.  
*fîșier* *s.n.* card index.  
*fîș* *s.n.* wick.  
*fîșe* *s.f.* *pl.* // *a face* ~ to mince, to put on an affected air.  
*fiu* *s.m.* son.  
*fix* *adj.* 1. fixed, firm. 2. precise, exact, sharp. // *cu precizie* ~e at fixed prices; *la ora șase* ~ at six o'clock sharp.  
*fixa* 1. *vi.* 1. (*a înțepi*) to fix, to fasten. 2. (*a stabili*) to prescribe, to lay down. 3. (*cu ochii*) to gaze at, to rivet one's eyes on. II. *vr.* to establish oneself (in a place).  
*fixitate* *s.f.* fixity.  
*fizic* 1. *adj.* physical. II. *s.n.* physique.  
*fizică* *s.f.* physics.  
*fiziician* *s.m.* physicist.  
*fiziologie* *s.f.* physiology.  
*fizionomie* *s.f.* physiognomy.  
*fîrîi* *vi.* 1. (*din arpi*) to flutter. 2. (*d. un steag*) to wave.  
*fîn* *s.n.* hay.  
*fîntină* *s.f.* well; fountain.  
*fîrînt* *s.m.* comrade, mate.  
*fîșit* *vi.* to hiss, to wheeze.  
*fîșit* *vi.* to rustle, to rustle.  
*fîșit* *s.n.* rustle, rustling.  
*fîș* 1. *vi.* to wag, to wriggle. II. *vr.* to jig (up and down).  
*flaeără* *s.f.* 1. flame. 2. *fig.* passion.  
*flacon* *s.n.* bottle, flask.  
*flagel* *s.n.* scourge, pest; calamity, disaster.  
*flagra* *vi.* to scourge, to flog.  
*flagrant* *adj.* flagrant, glaring.  
*flamură* *s.f.* banner, streamer.  
*flanc* *s.n.* flank, side.  
*flanca* *vi.* to flank.

- flanellă* *s.f.* 1. text. flannel. 2. (*în-bruciminte*) under vest.  
*flaquetă* *s.f.* street organ, barrel organ.  
*flata* *vi.* to flatter.  
*flaut* *s.n.* flute.  
*flăcău* *s.m.* 1. (*fecior*) lad, youth, young man. 2. (*burduc*) bachelor.  
*flămînd* *adj.* hungry, famished.  
*flămînz* *vi.* to starve; to be famished.  
*flene* *s.n.* trifle; gewgaw.  
*fleear* *s.m.* tattler, chatterer, chatterbox.  
*fleearl* *vi.* to chatter, to prate.  
*flegmatie* *adj.* imperturbable, calm, phlegmatic.  
*flegmă* *s.f.* phlegm.  
*flesch* 1. *vi.* to dabble. II. *vr.* to grow weak (*sau* soft).  
*flexibil* *adj.* flexible.  
*flexine* *s.f.* 1. flexion, bending. 2. gram. inflexion.  
*fîrt* *s.n.* flirtation, flirting.  
*fîrtia* *vi.* to flirt, to philander.  
*floră* *s.f.* 1. (*planta înșoși*) flower. 2. (*parte a plantei*) blossom, bloom. 3. flowered decorative drawing. 4. bot. mildew, mould. 5. *fig.* elite, flower, pick. // *~a-soare* sun flower; *copil din flori* illegitimate child, child born under the rose.  
*flor* *s.n.* tuft (of hair, wool *sau* silk).  
*floră* *s.f.* flora.  
*florinească* *s.f.* flower girl, florist.  
*florinte* *s.f.* 1. (*grădind*) flower garden; (*seră*) greenhouse. 2. (*prăvălie*) flower shop.  
*florintă* *s.f.* (fencing) foil.  
*flotant* *adj.* 1. (*care pluteste*) floating. 2. (*în lecare*) transitory, of passage.  
*flotă* *s.f.* fleet.  
*fluctua* *vi.* to fluctuate.  
*fluctuante* *s.f.* fluctuation.  
*fluid* *adj.* *s.n.* fluid.  
*fluter* *s.n.* 1. whistle. 2. (*al piciorului*) tibia, shinbone.  
*flutera* *vi.* *vi.* to whistle.  
*fluterătură* *s.f.* whistle, whistling.

- fluor s.n. fluorine.  
fluorescent *adj.* fluorescent.  
flustrant *adj.* inconstant, fickle, wanton.  
flutura *vi.* *vt.* to flutter, to flap.  
fluture s.m. 1. butterfly. 2. pl. spangle, paillette.  
fluvial *adj.* river.  
fluvu s.n. (large) river.  
flux s.n. 1. (mar.) tide. 2. flow.  
foale s.f. 1. (frunză) leaf. 2. (de hirtie) sheet. 3. pl. (woman's) skirt. 4. puff paste.  
foaler s.n. lobby, foyer.  
foale s.n. 1. (pair of) bellows. 2. jam, belly.  
foame s.f. hunger și fig.  
foamete s.f. scarcity, dearth.  
foarfecă s.n. scissors.  
foarte *adv.* very; most.  
foe s.n. 1. fire. 2. (incendiu) outbreak of fire, burning.  
3. (de pistol) shot. 4. (al unui far) light. 5. (de lumină) flash; (de piatră scumpe) glitter.  
6. fig. heat, ardour. // a da ~ la to set fire to, to set on fire; a lua ~ to catch fire; a face ~ ul to light a fire; mi-aș băga mîna în ~ I would swear to it.  
foear s.n. 1. fiz. focus. 2. fire place, fire box. 3. fig. hotbed.  
foea s.f. seal.  
foehist s.m. fireman, stoker.  
foeos *adj.* ardent, passionate, eager.  
fofla *vr.* to sneak, to steal, to thread one's way.  
foi 1. *vi.* to swarm, to team. II. *vr.* to have the fidgets, to fidget.  
folleto s.n. feuillet; feature article; serial story (in a newspaper).  
foisor s.n. 1. observation tower. 2. (chiosc) belvedere; summer house.  
folclor s.n. folklore.  
folos s.n. use, profit, advantage. // de ~ useful, advantageous, profitable.  
folosi 1. *vt.* to use, to utilize, to make use of. II. *vr.* a se ~ de to take advantage of. III. *vi.* (la) to be useful (to, for).  
folositor s.f. use, employment.  
folositor *adj.* of use, useful.  
fond s.n. 1. (al unui subiect) contents; substance. 2. character, nature, personality. 3. (al unui labou) background. 4. fin. funds, means, resources. 5. sport long-distance race.  
fondator s.m. founder.  
fonetica s.f. phonetics.  
font s.f. cast iron; (in blocuri) pig iron.  
fora *vi.* to drill, to bore.  
foraster *adj.* forest... timber...  
forțea *vt.* to shear, to cut with scissors.  
forțoasă s.f. agitation, bustle, to-do.  
forțoi *vi.* 1. (de lume) to swarm, to teem (with people). 2. (a fierbe) to bubble, to boil up.  
forță s.f. forge, smith's hearth.  
forma 1. *vt.* 1. to form, to shape. 2. to school; to mould (smb. s character). II. *vr.* to take form.  
formal *adj.* 1. formal. 2. official.  
3. express, categorical.  
formalism s.n. formalism.  
formaliște s.f. 1. formality. 2. (impusă de politețe) ceremoniousness.  
formaliza *vr.* to take offence.  
formare s.f. 1. formation. 2. (a caracterului) moulding.  
format 1. *adj.* // om ~ man of mature mind. II. s.n. format, size (of book).  
formativ s.f. formation.  
formă s.f. 1. form, shape. 2. method of procedure. 3. matrix, mould. // a fi în ~ to be in good form (sau metite).  
formidabil *adj.* formidable, fearsome.  
formula *vt.* to formulate, to put into words.  
formular s.n. form(ulary).  
formula s.f. 1. mtd. formula. 2. form of words, turn of phrase.  
fort s.n. fort, stronghold.  
fortreață s.f. fortress.

- forte 1. *adj.* strong. II. *adv.* strongly.  
fortifica *vt.* 1. (trupa) to invigorate. 2. (un oraș) to strengthen, to fortify.  
fortificare s.f. fortification.  
fortia *vt.* 1. (pe cineva să facă ceva) to compel. 2. (o broască) to force.  
fortat *adj.* 1. (obligat) compulsory. 2. (realizat prin violență) forced, forcible. 3. fig. (nefresc) strained.  
forță s.f. 1. (fizică) strength, force, vigour. 2. (tărie, putere) power. 3. (putere de conștiință) violence. // ~ motrice motive power (sau force); a intra cu forță în to force one's way into; ~ armată armed force.  
fosforescență s.f. phosphorescence.  
fostă s.f. fossil.  
fost *adj.* 1. (care a avut o calitate) former, late, old. 2. (de altădată, de odinioară) ancient, past, of yore.  
foșnet s.n. rustling.  
foșni *vt.* to rustle.  
fotogenic *adj.* photogenic. // a fi ~ to photograph well.  
fotograf s.m. cameraman.  
fotografia *vt.* to photograph, to take a picture of.  
fotografiat s.n. photographing. // aparat de ~ camera.  
fotografiesc s.f. (artă) photography; (poză) photograph, picture.  
fotoliu s.n. armchair, easy chair.  
fox s.m. fox terrier.  
foxtrot s.n. fox trot.  
frae s.n. tails, dress coat.  
fractură s.f. fracture (of a bone).  
fracție s.f. fraction.  
fracționa *vt.* to fractionize, to divide into parts.  
fracțiune s.f. 1. fractional part. 2. pol. fraction, clique.  
fragă s.f. (wild) strawberry.  
fragil *adj.* 1. (aliment) tender. 2. (d. vîrstă) early.  
fragil *adj.* fragile, brittle.  
fragment s.n. fragment.  
fragmenta *vt.* to divide into fragments.  
franca *vt.* to stamp.  
francez 1. *adj.* French. II. s.m. Frenchman.  
franceză s.f. French, the French language.  
franchețe s.f. frankness, openness, candour.  
franjuri s.n. pl. fringes, tassels.  
frunzele s.f. loaf of white bread.  
frapa *vt.* 1. to strike, to impress. 2. (gumpanie) to ice.  
frasin s.m. ash (tree).  
frate s.m. 1. brother. 2. bis. friar.  
frauda *vt.* to defraud, to defalcate, to embezzle.  
fraudă s.f. embezzlement, defalcation, fraud, fraudulence.  
frază s.f. phrase.  
frazeologie s.f. phraseology.  
frigezi *vr.* to become tender.  
frumina 1. *vt.* 1. (alunui) to knead. 2. (o problemă) to go deeply into. 3. (mintea) to rack. II. *vr.* to fret, to be in a fidget.  
frățesc *adj.* fraternal.  
frăție s.f. brotherhood.  
freanță s.n. 1. (al vîntului) rushing, rustling. 2. shudder.  
frecă *vt.* 1. to rub. 2. to massage.  
frecvent *adj.* frequent, customary.  
frecventa *vt.* 1. to visit frequently. 2. (cursuri) to attend.  
frecvență s.f. 1. frequency, frequency. 2. (la școală) attention.  
fredona *vt.* to hum.  
fregată s.f. frigate.  
fremuia *vt.* 1. to rustle, to murmur. 2. to shudder.  
frenet *adj.* frantic.  
frenetie s.f. frenzy, madness.  
frescă s.f. fresco.  
freză s.f. 1. hair-do, curling. 2. lehn, milling-machine.  
frieă s.f. fear, fright. // nu-fi ~ do not be afraid; fîră ~ fearless.  
frios *adj.* timorous, easily frightened.

- frietune s./f. 1. friction, rub; massage. 2. fig. pl. dissensions.  
 frig s.n. 1. cold. 2. pl. malaria, ague.  
 frigare s./f. spit.  
 frigiarule s./f. skewer.  
 frige v/f. 1. (carne) to grill, to broil. 2. (d. score, foc) to burn.  
 frighler s.n. frigidaire, refrigerator.  
 frigoras adj. chilly, cold, sensitive to the cold.  
 fript adj. 1. (d. carne) grilled. 2. (la degel etc.) burned.  
 friptură s./f. roast (meat).  
 frișea s./f. whipped cream.  
 frivolitate s./f. frivolity.  
 friza v/f. to curl.  
 frizer s.m. barber, hairdresser.  
 frizerie s./f. barber's shop.  
 frina v/f. 1. to brake. 2. fig. to check.  
 frînă s./f. 1. brake. 2. fig. curb, check.  
 fringe v/f. to break.  
 fringhie s./f. rope, cord.  
 frint adj. broken, fractured.  
 frinură s./f. breaking, rupture.  
 frin s.n. bridle, rein.  
 front s.n. (batle) front.  
 frontal adj. frontal.  
 frontiera s./f. frontier line.  
 frontispiciu s.n. 1. frontispiece. 2. title page.  
 fruct s.n. 1. fruit. 2. fig. benefit, result; fruits.  
 frugal adj. frugal.  
 frumoas l. adj. beautiful, handsome, good-looking, nice. II. s.n. the beautiful.  
 frumoșete s./f. beauty, good looks.  
 frumus adj. top, front rank.  
 // muncitor ~ front-rank worker, front ranker.  
 frunte s./f. 1. forehead, brow. 2. fig. elite, flower.  
 frunză s./f. leaf.  
 frunziș v/f. to skim through.  
 frunziș s.n. foliage.  
 frustra v/f. to frustrate.  
 fizele s./f. phthisis, consumption.  
 fudal adj. proud, haughty.  
 fudul v/f. to be proud; (cu) to take pride (in).

- fugar l. adj. running, on the run  
 I. s.m. vagabond, fugitive.  
 fugă s./f. flight, running away.  
 fugari v/f. to pursue; to put to flight.  
 fugi v/f. to run away, to flee.  
 fugor s.n. bunch of hemp (sau flax sau wool).  
 fular s.n. neckerchief, muffler.  
 fulg s.m. 1. down. 2. flake (of snow).  
 fulger s.n. lightning.  
 fulgera l. v/f. to flash, to lighten.  
 II. v/f. to strike down.  
 fulgurator adj. of lightning speed.  
 fulguri v/f. to snow quietly.  
 funa s.n. smoke.  
 funa v/f. to smoke.  
 fumător s.m. smoker.  
 fumega v/f. to smoke, to fumigate.  
 fumear s.n. smoking room.  
 fumaru adj. grey, smoky.  
 funerar adj. land...  
 funcție s./f. 1. function, office. 2. function, part.  
 funcționa v/f. to act, to work.  
 funcționar s.m. (more) official; (mic) office worker, clerk; (de școală) civil servant.  
 fund s.n. 1. (la puț, prăpastie) bottom. 2. (parte opusă deschizăturii) back, furthest part.  
 fundal s.n. background.  
 fundament s.n. base, foundation.  
 fundamental adj. fundamental, basic.  
 fundație s./f. foundations (of a building).  
 funia s./f. bow; hair ribbon.  
 fundături s./f. blind alley.  
 funebru adj. funeral.  
 funeral s.n. funeral, obsequies.  
 funest adj. fatal, deadly, unfortunate.  
 funicular s.n. ropeway, funicular railway.  
 funie s./f. rope, cord.  
 funingine s./f. soot.  
 fura v/f. to steal, to rob.  
 furaj s.n. fodder, forage.  
 furea s./f. fork.  
 fureculă s./f. (table) fork.  
 furie s./f. fury, rage.  
 furios adj. furious, raging.

- furis adv. // pe ~ stealthily.  
 furșă v/f. to steal (in, out, away), to shtk.  
 furnal s.n. (blast) furnace.  
 furnea v/f. to swarm, to teem.  
 furnear s.n. ants' nest, anthill.  
 furnică s./f. ant.  
 furnicuță s./f. pricking sensation, pins and needles.  
 furniza v/f. to furnish, to provide.  
 furt s.n. theft, robbery.
- gafă s./f. blunder, social solecism.  
 // a face o ~ to make a blunder, to drop a brick.  
 galea s./f. tab.  
 gale s./f. kite.  
 galia s./f. bay.  
 gal s.n. pawn, pledge.  
 galant adj. 1. gallant, attentive to women. 2. agreeable, pleasant; worldly, wanton.  
 galantier s.n. shop window.  
 galanterie s./f. 1. gallantry, politeness to women. 2. (prădălie) haberdashery; men's shop.  
 gala s./f. // haine de ~ full dress; reprezentație de ~ gala performance.  
 galben adj. s.n. yellow.  
 galerie s./f. 1. min. adit, gallery, drill. 2. covered walk. 3. (muzeu) gallery, long room.  
 4. teatru gallery.  
 galop adj. 1. languid, languorous. 2. (melancolic) gloomy, mournful.  
 galon s.n. 1. pl. stripes. 2. (ceapă) galloon.  
 galop s.n. gallop.  
 galopa v/f. to gallop.  
 galos s.m. galosh.  
 galvaniza v/f. to galvanize.  
 galvanoplastie s./f. galvanoplasty.  
 gama s./f. 1. muz., pict. scale. 2. fig. gamut.

- furcan s.n. hose.  
 furiună s./f. storm, tempest.  
 furuncul s.n. furuncle.  
 fus s.n. spindle.  
 fustă s./f. (woman's) skirt.  
 futurism s.n. futurism.  
 fuzelaj s.n. fuselage.  
 fuzionu v/f. to unite, to amalgamate; to merge.  
 fuziune s./f. 1. com. merger. 2. fusion (by heat).

## G

- gang s.n. 1. archway, gangway. 2. corridor.  
 ganglion s.m. ganglion.  
 gangster s.m. gangster.  
 gara v/f. to garage.  
 gară s./f. decanter.  
 garaj s.n. garage.  
 garanția l. v/f. to guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for. II. v/f. // a ~ pentru a. com. to underwrite; b. fig. to vouch for.  
 garanție s./f. guarantee, pledge.  
 gară s./f. (railway) station.  
 gard s.n. fence. // ~ viu (quickset) hedge.  
 gardă s./f. watch guard. // a fi de ~ to be on guard.  
 garderobă s.n. wardrobe.  
 garderobă s./f. 1. leatru cloak-room. 2. clothes, wardrobe.  
 gardian s.m. guardian.  
 gargară s./f. gargle.  
 garbitură s./f. 1. (la îmbrăcăminte) trimming, decoration. 2. gastr. garnish. 3. lehn. (complete) set.  
 garnizon s./f. garrison.  
 garoafă s./f. bot. carnation, pink.  
 garsonieră s./f. bachelor's room.  
 gastronomie s./f. gastronomy.  
 gașca s./f. (disreputable) gang, set.  
 gau adj. ready; prepared. // ~ să ready to.  
 gaură s./f. hole.

- gaz s.n. 1. gas. 2. kerosene, lamp oil.  
 gazea *vt.* to gas.  
 gazea s./f. 1. host; amphitryon. 2. place of temporary residence.  
 gazeur s.m. journalist, newspaperman, pressman.  
 gazeu s.n. sod, turf.  
 gazeu *adj.* gaseous.  
 gazeu s./f. simpleton, booby.  
 gazeu s.m. 1. poulterer. 2. petty thief, piller.  
 gazeu s./f. hen.  
 gazeu s.n./pl. braids.  
 gazeu s./f. uproar, din.  
 gazeu *adj.* noisy, uproarious.  
 gazeu s./f. sheep pox.  
 gazeu s.n. yolk.  
 gazeu s./f. jaundice, icterus.  
 gazeu s./f. pall, bucket. // *plouă* cu *găleacă* ~ it is raining cats and dogs.  
 gazeu s./f. dumping, forcemeat ball.  
 gazeu s./f. head (of a pin).  
 gazeu s./f. shell.  
 gazeu s./f. weevil.  
 gazeu s.m. hornet.  
 gazeu s./f. 1. to find. 2. (moarte etc.) to meet. 3. (a *fi de părere*) to think, to deem. // *găsească* *cd* *e dragă* I consider her pretty.  
 II. *vt.* (a *se afla undeva*) to be. // *mi găseam alunci* in cabinetul unui medic I was then in a doctor's consulting room.  
 gazeu s./f. ornament(ing), adornment.  
 gazeu s./f. 1. *vt.* to cook, to prepare. II. *vt.* 1. to adorn oneself. 2. (de) to get ready (for). III. *vi.* to cook.  
 gazeu *adj.* hollow, empty inside.  
 gazeu *vt.* to hole, to make a hole in.  
 gazeu s.n. 1. (a *mini*) hollow, cavity; (a *lingurii*) bowl. 2. (dinner) plate.  
 gazeu *vt.* to house, to lodge, to play host to; to entertain.  
 gazeu s.n. 1. (material) glass. 2. (ferastră) window.  
 gazeu s./f. buoy.  
 gazeu s.n. suit case, valise.  
 gazeu *adj.* twin.  
 gazeu s.n. groaning, moaning.  
 gazeu s.m. horse dealer.  
 gazeu s.m. glazier.  
 gazeu s./f. eye lash.  
 gazeu s./f. handbag.  
 gazeu s./f. gelatin.  
 gazeu *adj.* jealous.  
 gazeu s./f. jealousy.  
 gazeu *vt.* to plane.  
 gazeu s.n. jam.  
 gazeu *vi.* 1. to groan, to moan. 2. (a *un popor, a fi împăcat*) to be oppressed. 3. *fig.* (a *fi încrecat peste mdsură*) to be check-full, to be thronged (with people etc.).  
 gazeu s.n. 1. kind, sort. 2. *art.* III. genre; style, manner. 3. gram. gender. 4. nat. genus.  
 gazeu s./f. genealogy; pedigree.  
 gazeu *vt.* to generate, to produce.  
 gazeu I. *adj.* general. // *în* ~ generally. II. s.m. general.  
 gazeu s.m. generalissimo, commander-in-chief.  
 gazeu *vt.* to generalize.  
 gazeu I. *adj.* generative, generating. II. s.n. generator. // ~ electric dynamo, current generator.  
 gazeu s./f. generation.  
 gazeu s.n. // *în* ~ roughly speaking, in general.  
 gazeu *adj.* generous; large-hearted; noble; open-handed.  
 gazeu s./f. generosity; munificence.  
 gazeu s./f. genesis, origin.  
 gazeu *adj.* brilliant, of genius.  
 gazeu *adj.* genital.  
 gazeu s.n. 1. genius. // *om de* ~ man of genius. 2. mil. genius; genie, jinn.  
 gazeu s.n. genocide.  
 gazeu *adj.* amiable, agreeable, pleasant.  
 gazeu s./f. polite attention; amiability.  
 gazeu s./f. bot. gentian.

- genu s.m. knee.  
 geodez s./f. geodesy, surveying.  
 geogra *adj.* geographer.  
 geografie s./f. geography.  
 geologie s./f. geology.  
 geonometrie s./f. geometry.  
 ger s.n. frost, icy cold.  
 german *adj.* s.m. (German, the German language).  
 german s.m. Germ.  
 geru *vt.* to germinate.  
 geru *adj.* frosty, icy.  
 geru s.n. present participle.  
 gest s.n. gesture, motion.  
 gestie s./f. gestation, pregnancy.  
 gestiona *vt.* to administer.  
 gestiona s.m. administrator.  
 gestiona s./f. administration.  
 ghara s./f. 1. claw; talon. 2. *lemn.* clip.  
 ghara s./f. boot.  
 ghara s./f. 1. ice. 2. *pl.* *gheturi* (podare) ice-banks. 3. *fig.* coldness, chilliness, frigidity.  
 ghara s.n. hunch, hump.  
 ghara *adj.* humpbacked, hunchbacked.  
 ghara *vt.* to become bent.  
 ghara s.n. geyser.  
 ghara s.n. ball, clew; wad.  
 ghara *vt.* to cover, to crouch.  
 ghara *adj.* huddled (up).  
 ghara s./f. sentry box.  
 ghara s.n. embroidery frame.  
 ghara s./f. bot. dahlia.  
 ghara s.n. // a *da* ~ to egg on, to stimulate.  
 ghara s.n. ghetto.  
 ghara I. s.m. glacier. II. s.n. ice-box.  
 ghara s./f. ice house.  
 ghara *vt.* 1. to divine; to guess. 2. to foretell.  
 ghara s./f. 1. riddle, enigma. 2. soothsayer, fortune teller.  
 ghara I. s.m. guide (man). II. s.n. guide book.  
 ghara *adj.* jolly, wagish.  
 ghara *vt.* to cram, to stuff.  
 II. *vt.* (cu) to gorge (on).  
 ghara s./f. *pl.* inverted commas, quotation marks.  
 ghara s./f. guillotine.  
 ghara s.m. thorn.  
 ghara *adj.* 1. (a *plante*) thorny. 2. (a *arici*) spiny. 3. *fig.* sarcastic. 4. *fig.* difficult.  
 ghara s./f. acorn.  
 ghara s.n. bad luck, ill luck.  
 ghara s./f. club, bludgeon.  
 ghara s.n. shell. // a *da* cu ~ul to tell sub. s. fortunes.  
 ghara s.m. bot. snowbell.  
 ghara s./f. ornil. green woodpecker.  
 ghara s.n. nudge, thump.  
 ghara *vt.* to nudge, to thump.  
 ghara s./f. crowd, welter.  
 ghara s.n. schoolbag.  
 ghara s.n. gypsum, plaster of Paris.  
 ghara s./f. garland, wreath.  
 ghara s.n. pay desk.  
 ghara s./f. cannon ball.  
 ghara s.n. 1. flower vase, bough. 2. (miticare) hotch potch, hodge podge.  
 ghara s.n. (screw) thread.  
 ghara s.n. curb.  
 ghara s.m. giant, titan.  
 ghara *adj.* gigantic, giant.  
 ghara s./f. gymnastics.  
 ghara s.n. gymnasium.  
 ghara s./f. gynecology.  
 ghara s.m. son-in-law.  
 ghara *adj.* tender, delicate.  
 ghara s./f. tenderness, delicateness.  
 ghara s./f. gum.  
 ghara s.n. endorsement.  
 ghara *vt.* to endorse.  
 ghara s./f. zool. giraffe.  
 ghara s.n. gyroscope.  
 ghara *vt.* to cherish.  
 ghara s.n. shroud, winding sheet.  
 ghara s.n. bluffocracy; cloverly.  
 ghara s.n. jewel, gem.  
 ghara s.m. jeweller.  
 ghara *vt.* to tickle, to titillate.  
 ghara *adj.* ticklish.  
 ghara *vt.* to pant, to breathe hard.  
 ghara *vi.* (a *gâști*) to cackle.  
 ghara s./f. swollen gland.  
 ghara s./f. squabbling, row.  
 ghara *vi.* Gurgle, to bubble.



- gind s.n. 1. (*idee, cugele*) thought, idea. 2. (*mediare*) reflection. 3. (*închipuire*) imagination, fancy. 4. (*minie*) mind. 5. (*scop*) intention, purpose. 6. (*convingere*) conviction. 7. (*dorință, plac*) wish. // *a-l /frământa* (sau *a-l munci*) *un ~* to be obsessed by an idea; (*aus*) *pe ~uri* reflecting, pensive; *cu ~ul* in imagination; a spune *în ~* to say without words, to think; a avea *ceva de ~* to have smth. in mind; *cu ~ul* cǎ convinced that; *pe (sau după) ~ul său* at (sau by) his wish.
- gindue s.m. beetle, coleopter, chafer.
- gindul l. v. 1. to think. 2. (*a medita*) to reflect, to cogitate. II. v. 1. (*a-i face prin minie*) to bear in mind. 2. (*a ~ine seama de*) to take into consideration. 3. (*a socoti, a fi de părere*) to deem, to be of opinion. III. v. 1. (*tu*) to think of, to reflect (on), to turn over in one's mind. 2. (*să*) to intend, to mean (to).
- gîndire s./f. 1. thinking. 2. cogitation, reflection. 3. idea, thought.
- gînditor l. adj. pensive, thoughtful. II. s.m. thinker.
- gînguie s./f. insect.
- gîngăv adj. stammering.
- gîngăv v. v. to stammer.
- gîngur v. (*a copii*) to prattle; (*d. porumbel*) to coo; (*d. țurturele*) to twitter; to warble.
- gînov adj. bent, humped.
- gînovi v. to become humped.
- gînovă s.m. gander.
- gîscă s./f. goose.
- gît s.n. 1. anal. neck. 2. (*înțel*) throat. 3. (*de sticlă etc.*) neck.
- gîtlej s.n. throat, gullet; windpipe.
- gîtul v. 1. to strangle, to throttle. 2. (*a înșelica un proces în dezordine*) to construct, to compress.
- gîză s./f. insect, beetle.
- gîlciul adj. glacial.
- gîlciar adj. // *perioadă ~ă* ice age.
- gîlciator s.m. gladiator.
- gîlciolă s./f. gladiolus.
- gîlci s.m. gland.
- glas s.n. voice. // *într-un ~* all together, in a body.
- glasul s./f. // *de flori* flower pot, flower pot; vase.
- glasul v. to speak, to talk.
- gleznă s./f. ankle.
- glezneria s./f. glycerine.
- gile s./f. earth, land.
- gloabă s./f. nag, jade, screw.
- gloaia s./f. mob, throng, crowd.
- glob s.n. globe.
- global adj. total, aggregate.
- gloab s.m. mud.
- glont s.n. bullet. // a pleca ~ to go off like a shot.
- glorie s./f. glory, fame.
- glorifica v. to glorify.
- glorios adj. glorious.
- glosar s.n. glossary.
- glicoză s./f. glucosis.
- glugă s./f. hood, rain cap.
- glumă s./f. joke; rally. // *fară ~* in earnest.
- glumel adj. waggish, humorous.
- glumil v. to joke, to jest.
- glumă s./f. 1. race, run, pursuit. 2. hunting, chase.
- goarnă s./f. trumpet, bugle.
- gogonă s./f. 1. gasfr. doughnut. // *~ de risic* gall nut. 2. *entom.* cocoon.
- gogoman s.m. booby, blockhead.
- gogomăne s./f. silliness, stupidity.
- gol l. adj. 1. (*nud, despuțat*) naked, nude. 2. (*d. terenuri*) bare, arid, barren. 3. (*ant. plin*) empty. II. s.m. gap, blank, emptiness. // a stîlji *un ~ la stomac* to feel hungry; a se da *de ~* to give oneself away.
- gol s.n. sport goal.
- golan s.m. tramp, vagabond.

- gol s.n. 1. sport golf. 2. *geogr.* gulf, bay.
- goll v. to empty.
- golicine s./f. nudity, nakedness.
- gologan s.m. penny, farthing.
- goncel s.m. beater.
- gondola s./f. gondola.
- gong s.n. gong.
- gonil l. v. to chase away; to drive out. II. v. to run.
- gonilă s./f. gonilla.
- gonist s.m. trumpeter.
- gorun s.m. holm oak.
- gospodar s.m. householder, manager of a house.
- gospodărie s./f. 1. house keeping. 2. household.
- gospodnă s./f. house keeper.
- gotie adj. gothic.
- grabă s./f. haste, hurry. // *în ~* more in a hurry.
- grabule l. adj. 1. hasty. 2. urgent. II. adv. quickly, hastily.
- grad s.n. 1. *lehn* degree. // *ecuație de ~ul al doilea* quadratic equation. 2. grade. 3. mil. rank.
- grada v. 1. (*un termometru etc.*) to graduate. 2. (*a nuantă*) to grade.
- gradat adj. 1. *lehn* graduated. 2. graded, progressive.
- gralie l. s.n. diagram, graph.
- II. adj. graphic.
- gratologie s./f. graphology.
- gral s.n. 1. (voice) voice. 2. (*limbă*) speech. 3. (*limbă*) language. 4. (*subordonat dialectal*) idiom, patois, provincial dialect.
- grajd s.n. stable, stall.
- gram s.n. gram(me).
- gramatică s./f. grammar.
- gramofon s.n. gramophone.
- grandios adj. grandiose.
- grandoure s./f. splendour, majesty, grandeur.
- grangur s.m. oriole.
- grant s.n. granite.
- granit s./f. border, frontier (line).
- granulă s./f. granule.
- grapa s./f. harrow.
- gras adj. 1. fat. 2. greasy. 3. (*d. pământ*) rich, fertile.
- grate s./f. (iron) bar.
- gratifica v. to reward, to recompense.
- gratificabile s./f. bonus, bounty.
- gratils adv. gratis, free (of charge).
- gratuit adj. 1. gratuitous. 2. (*ada motlu*) wanton.
- grăia v. to pardon, to reprove.
- grăie l. s./f. grace, charm. // a intra *în grăie* *căuza* to get into favour with smb. II. prep. thanks to, owing to.
- grăjere s./f. jur. free pardon.
- grăjies adj. graceful, gracious.
- graur s.m. startling.
- grav adj. 1. (*cu urmări importante*) grave. 2. (*d. oameni*) serious, solemn. 3. muz. low, deep.
- grava v. to engrave, to carve.
- gravidă adj. with child; pregnant. // *femeie ~* expectant mother.
- gravita v. (*în jurul*) to revolve (round).
- gravitație s./f. gravitation.
- gravură s./f. engraving.
- grăbi v. v. to hasten, to hurry.
- grăbit adj. hasty, hurried.
- grădinar s.m. gardener.
- grădina s./f. garden. (*de zarzavat*) kitchen garden.
- grădiniță s./f. 1. small garden. 2. (*sî ~ de copii*) kindergarten.
- grăi v. to speak.
- grăjdar s.m. groom; ostler.
- grămădă s./f. mass, heap, cluster. // *cu grămada* by heaps.
- grănicer s.m. border (sau frontier) guard.
- grapa v. to harrow.
- grăsimă s./f. grease, fat.
- grătar s.n. 1. gridiron, roaster. 2. (*la sobă*) grate.
- grăune s.m. grain; particle, atom.
- greacă s./f. Greek, the Greek language.
- greală s./f. 1. med. nausea. 2. (*scribd*) disgust, distaste.
- grebia v. to rake.
- greblă s./f. rake.
- gree adj. s.m. Greek.
- grefa v. to graft.
- greță s./f. 1. jur. office of the clerk of the court. 2. med. graft.
- grețler s.m. clerk of the court



greier *s.m.* cricket; grasshopper.  
grenadă *s.f.* grenade.  
greifrut *s.n.* grape fruit.  
gresa *vl.* to grease, to oil, to lubricate.  
gresele *s.f.* sandstone, gritstone.  
greșală *s.f.* 1. fault; error, mistake. 2. transgression.  
greșl *l. vi.* to make a fault, to be mistaken. *II. vl. l.* to mistake. 2. to miss. 3. to fail.  
greșit *adj.* mistaken, wrong, erroneous.  
greșos *adj.* disgusting, disgusting.  
greu *l. adj.* 1. (care lunge mult la cântar) heavy, weighty. 2. (impodrat) overloaded, overburdened. 3. (d. sarcini, răspunderi) tollsome, difficult. 4. (d. rele, necazuri, suferințe) trying. 5. (d. drumuri) arduous, rough. 6. (d. alimente, mîncăruri) indigestible, stodgy, rich. 7. (d. mișos) nauseous, loathsome. 8. (d. întunecit, ceală) dense, compact. 9. (d. abstracte) overwhelming, overpowering. *II. adp. l.* (în sens material) heavily, weightily. 2. (cu trudă) with difficulty, scarcely. 3. (grav, tare, foarte rău) severely. // ~ rîni severely wounded. *III. s.n. l.* (anevoioasă, dificilă) difficulty, hitch. 2. (povară) brunt. // *din ~* with difficulty; a duce ~ul lupul to bear the brunt of the battle.  
greutate *s.f.* 1. heaviness, weight. 2. (încădruțat) burden, load. 3. (unilateral de măsură) weight. 4. sport dumb bell. 5. difficulty. 6. importance, position.  
grevă *vl.* to mortgage.  
grevă *s.f.* strike. // spărgător de ~ strike breaker.  
grevisi *s.m.* striker.  
grîl *adj.* grey.  
grîja *s.f.* 1. (neliniște) sorrow. 2. (înteres viu) care, attention.  
grîjușiu *adj.* careful; painstaking; tidy.  
grîlaj *s.n.* wire netting, wire work, lattice work.  
grina *vl. ~ vr.* to make up.  
grinasă *s.f.* grimace.  
grindă *s.f.* beam.  
grindă *s.f.* hall.  
grîbă *s.f.* influenza, flu.  
grîb *s.n.* semolina.  
grizu *s.n.* fire damp.  
grînar *s.n.* granary, storehouse.  
grîne *s.f. pl.* cereals, corn crops.  
grîu *s.n.* wheat.  
groapă *s.f.* 1. pit, ditch, trench, drain. 2. (mormînt) grave, tomb.  
groază *s.f.* fright, terror, fear. // o ~ de a host of.  
groaznic *adj.* frightful, terrible, horrible.  
grohăi *vl.* to grunt.  
grupar *s.m.* grave digger.  
gros *l. adj. l.* large, bulky. 2. fig. (d. glas) low-pitched, deep. *II. adp.* much, a great deal. *III. s.n.* bulk, chief part.  
grosline *s.f.* thickness, size; diameter.  
groselin *adj.* coarse, vulgar, gross.  
groselinie *s.f.* rudeness, vulgarity, coarseness.  
groță *s.f.* grotto.  
groțesc *adj.* grotesque.  
grozav *adj.* 1. (care inspiră groază) frightful, horrible, horrid. 2. (foarte mare) enormous, huge. 3. (remarcabil) remarkable, noteworthy, prominent. 4. (curajos) brave, courageous.  
grozăvi *vr.* to boast, to put on airs.  
grozăvile *s.f.* 1. horror, frightfulness. 2. (am. unusual thing, unwonted object).  
grumaz *s.m.* nape of the neck.  
grup *s.n.* group, cluster.  
grupă *vl.* ~ vr. to group, to cluster, to rally.  
grupă *s.f.* group.  
gudina *vr. l.* (d. cîini) to wag its tail. 2. (d. oameni) to fawn, to flatter.  
gulă *vl.* to squeal.  
gulă *s.n.* collar. // a lua pe cineva de ~ to collar smb.

gule s./ tunip, kohlrabi.  
gună s./ 1. gum. 2. (de şters)  
(india) rubber, eraser.  
gunoi! s.r. 1. (resturi care se  
aruncă) offal, refuse. 2. (de  
grăd) dung, manure; stable  
litter.  
gunoi! v. to dung, to manure.  
guoier s.m. dustman, scavenger.  
guralv adj. talkative, loquacious.  
guş s./ 1. anat. mouth. 2.  
(a unui rîu) mouth. 3. (des-  
chidură) opening, mouth, aper-  
ture. 4. (de lun) muzzle. 5.  
mec, lehn, nozzle. // fi laşă  
guşa apă it makes one's mouth  
water; a fi rău de ~ to be  
foul-mouthed; ~ de apă hy-  
drant; ~ de incendiu fire-lug;  
~ de foc piece of artillery.  
guşa-cusacă s.m. gaper at the  
moon, (easy) gullible person,  
// *attitude de ~* gullibility,  
thoughtlessness.  
guşes adj. garrulous.  
guş s.r. 1. anat. taste, sense  
of taste. 2. arte taste, discern-  
ment. 3. (preţipozitie) taste,  
pleasure, preference.

**GUL-HAM**

habar *s.n.* care. // *a nu avea ~ de cea* *a.* to care for nothing; *b.* to have no idea of smth.  
habentile *adj.* devout.  
hac *s.n.* // *a veni curia de ~* to get the better of smb.  
hacitile *s.f.* *pl.* caprices, whims.  
hahuteri *s.f.* wanton, loafer, chat-box.  
hal *interj.* come! get a move on!  
haldumar *s.m.* prowler.  
hailer *interj.* come on!  
hailde *s.m.* outlaw; highwayman.  
hailul *l. adj.* scatter-brained. // *adu.* idly; aimlessly, at random.  
haimana *s.f.* vacuum.  
hain *adj.* wicked, spiteful.  
haină *s.f.* coat, *pl.* clothes, attire  
haina *s.f.* pack.  
hail *s.f.* plight. // *a fi într-un ~* /*înră de ~* to be in a sorry plight.  
hail *interj.* bravo!  
hailut *s.n.* dressing gown.  
hailă *s.f.* covered market.  
hailă *s.f.* mug (of beer).  
hailă *s.f.* morsel, piece of food.  
hailă *s.f.* halt, wayside station.  
hailut *s.f.* dumb bell.  
hailut *s.f.* hallucination.  
hailva *s.f.* khalva.  
hain *s.n.* harness.  
haima *s.n.* hammock.  
haimul *s.m.* porter.

- hambar *s.n.* granary, corn loft.  
 hamel *s.n.* hop (plant).  
 han *s.n.* inn.  
 handcap *s.n.* handicap.  
 hang *s.n.* // *a fine ~ul* (cu *dat.*)  
*a. muz.* to accompany; *b.* to  
 side (with *smb.*), to counte-  
 nance (*smb.*).  
 hangar *s.n.* *av.* hangar.  
 hangiu *s.m.* inn keeper.  
 haos *s.n.* chaos, confusion.  
 hapsin *adj.* 1. (hain) wicked,  
 spiteful. 2. (lacom) covetous,  
 greedy.  
 har *s.n.* grace, charm.  
 harababura *s.f.* disorder, confu-  
 sion.  
 harcea-parcea *adv.* // *a face ~*  
 to smash (*sau* knock) (in) to  
 smithereens.  
 hardughele *s.f.* ramshackle (*sau*  
 tumble-down) house.  
 harem *s.n.* harem.  
 harnasment *s.n.* harness, trap-  
 pings.  
 harne *adj.* hardworking, laborious,  
 industrious.  
 harpa *s.f.* harp.  
 harpon *s.n.* harpoon.  
 hartan *s.n.* large piece of meat.  
 hară *s.f.* map.  
 hară *s.f.* quarrel, altercation.  
 haşă *s.n.* hashish.  
 hasura *vl.* to hatch, to hatchure.  
 haşut *s.f.* pl. hatchings, hatchures.  
 hat *s.n.* balk, baulk.  
 hatr *s.n.* 1. (plac) delight. 2.  
 (gratie) favour. // *de' ~ul cuiva*  
 for *smb.*'s sake.  
 havană *s.f.* Havana.  
 havuz *s.n.* spring, fountain.  
 haz *s.n.* joy, gladness, amuse-  
 ment.  
 hazarda *vr.* to venture, to take  
 risks.  
 hazlu *adj.* 1. (spirital) humo-  
 rous, droll. 2. (atrăgător) al-  
 luring, likeable, attractive.  
 hazna *s.f.* cesspool.  
 hăţas *s.m.* beater.  
 hăţul *l. vl.* to beat up. *II. vl.*  
 to chase away.  
 hăţadu *vl.* to live at one's ease.  
 hămă *vl.* to bark, to bay.
- hamest *adj.* 1. hunger-bitten,  
 famished. 2. (lacom) covetous,  
 greedy.  
 hăpă *vl.* to snatch.  
 hăţul *vl.* to destine, to mean.  
 hămălie *s.f.* uproar, din, hubbub.  
 hămălie *s.f.* laboriousness, indus-  
 try.  
 hăţant *adj.* 1. (ferenţit) cut  
 into small pieces. 2. (zdrên-  
 iuit) in rags.  
 hăţul *l. vl.* to skirmish. *II. vr.*  
 to quarrel, to wrangle.  
 hă *s.n.* rein, bridle.  
 hăiş *s.n.* thicket, brake.  
 hău *s.n.* unfathomable depth,  
 chasm.  
 hăul *vl.* to resound.  
 hăul *vl.* to howl, to yell.  
 hecar *s.n.* hectare (= 2.47 acres).  
 hectolitr *s.m.* hectolitre (= 2.75  
 bushels).  
 hegemonie *s.f.* hegemony.  
 hel *interj.* hey!  
 heleşten *s.n.* pond, pool.  
 hemoglobînă *s.f.* haemoglobin.  
 hemoragie *s.f.* haemorrhage.  
 hemoroiz *s.m.* pl. haemorrhoids,  
 piles.  
 heraldică *s.f.* heraldry.  
 herhelle *s.f.* 1. stud. 2. stud farm.  
 hermină *s.f.* ermine, stoat.  
 hermie *s.f.* hernia, rupture.  
 heterocel *adj.* heterocite, strange,  
 queer.  
 hiat *s.n.* hiatus.  
 hiberna *vl.* to hibernate.  
 hibrid *adj.* *s.m.* hybrid.  
 hidos *adj.* hideous.  
 hidratară *s.f.* hydration.  
 hidraulică *adj.* hydraulic.  
 hidră *s.f.* hydra.  
 hidroavion *s.n.* sea plane, hydro-  
 plane.  
 hidrocentrală *s.f.* hydro-electric  
 station.  
 hidrogen *s.n.* hydrogen.  
 hidroptizie *s.f.* dropsy.  
 hidroterapie *s.f.* hydrotherapeu-  
 tics.  
 hienă *s.f.* hyena.  
 hieroglifă *s.f.* hieroglyph.  
 himeră *s.f.* chimera.  
 hiperbolă *s.f.* hyperbole.

- hipermetropie *s.f.* hypermetropia,  
 long-sightedness.  
 hipertensiune *s.f.* hypertension,  
 high-blood pressure.  
 hipnoză *s.f.* hypnosis.  
 hipodrom *s.n.* race ground (*sau*  
 field).  
 hipopotam *s.m.* hippopotamus.  
 hironiştă *vl.* *rel.* to ordain.  
 hirsut *adj.* 1. hirsute, hairy. 2.  
 boorish, rough.  
 hid *adj.* hideous, ugly.  
 hîrb *s.n.* potsherd.  
 hitbul *vl.* to wear out, to wreck,  
 to deteriorate.  
 hîrcă *s.f.* 1. (lească) skull, brain  
 pan. 2. (babă) old hag.  
 hîrdău *s.n.* bucket, vat, tub.  
 hîră *vl.* 1. (*d. mecanisme*) to  
 creek. 2. (*d. cîntă*) to growl,  
 to snarl.  
 hîrşol *vr.* (*cu*) to come to grips  
 for a joke (with).  
 hîrşul *vr.* (*cu ceu*) to injure oneself  
 (to *smb.*).  
 hîrşul *vl.* to rub, to grind.  
 hîrte *s.f.* paper. // *a pune pe ~*  
 to write down.  
 hîrtoagă *s.f.* old papers (*sau*  
 archive).  
 hîru *adj.* sly, crafty, astute.  
 hîţina *vl.* *vr.* to shake.  
 hîrăuă *s.f.* horde.  
 hochei *s.n.* hockey.  
 hodorog *interj.* crash!  
 hodorog *s.m.* soft-headed old  
 man.  
 hodorog *l. vl.* 1. (*d. vehicul*  
*în mers*) to rumble. 2. (*a*  
*trăncăni*) to chatter, to gossip.  
*II. vr.* (*d. lucruri*) to spoil.  
 hohot *s.n.* 1. (*de rîs*) guffaw 2.  
 (*de plîns*) burst.  
 hohot *vl.* 1. (*de rîs*) to guffaw,  
 to burst out laughing. 2. (*de*  
*plîns*) to burst into tears.  
 hohnar *adj.* vagrant, vagabond.  
 hohnar *vl.* to rove, to roam, to  
 ramble.  
 holt *s.n.* corpse.  
 hol *s.n.* hall.  
 holba *vr.* to open one's eyes wide,  
 to stare.  
 holeră *s.f.* cholera.
- hohel *s.m.* bachelor, unmarried  
 man.  
 homar *s.m.* lobster.  
 homeopat *s.m.* homeopath.  
 hop *interj.* hop!  
 hop *s.n.* 1. obstacle (across the  
 way). 2. (salt) bound, leap.  
 horă *s.f.* round.  
 horă *vl.* to snore, to drive pigs  
 to market.  
 horel *vl.* to rattle in one's throat.  
 horn *s.n.* chimney.  
 hornar *s.m.* chimney sweeper.  
 horeoscop *s.n.* horoscope.  
 horticultură *s.f.* horticulture, gar-  
 dening.  
 hotar *s.n.* 1. frontier, border. 2.  
 fig. limit.  
 hotărî *l. vl.* 1. to decide. 2. (*a*  
*stăbîli*) to fix, to settle. *II.*  
*vr.* to make up one's mind, to  
 resolve.  
 hotărîre *s.f.* 1. resolution, decision.  
 2. jur. ruling, award. 3. fig.  
 decision, determination.  
 hotărî *adj.* 1. (decis) determined,  
 resolute. 2. (stăbilit) stipulated.  
 3. (merit) intended. 4. (ntrî-  
 doies) unflinching, unbending.  
 5. gram. definite (article etc.).  
 hotărîtor *adj.* decisive, conclu-  
 sive.  
 hotel *s.n.* hotel.  
 hot *s.m.* thief, robber.  
 hoţie *s.f.* theft, robbery.  
 hram *s.n.* patron saint of a church.  
 hrană *s.f.* food, meat, nourish-  
 ment.  
 hrînl *vl.* to nourish, to feed.  
 hrînlitor *adj.* nutritious, nourish-  
 ing.  
 hrăpărel *adj.* rapacious, grasping.  
 hrean *s.m.* horse radish.  
 hrînă *s.f.* cavern, cave.  
 huhurez *s.m.* eagle owl.  
 hul *vl.* to sound, to hum, to  
 rustle.  
 huldee *interj.* flet  
 huldu *vl.* to hoot, to boo.  
 hulduună *s.f.* colossus, giant.  
 huliă *s.f.* pit coal.  
 huliă *s.f.* blasphemy.  
 huli *vl.* to blaspheme.  
 hulpev *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.

hulub *s.m.* pigeon.  
 huiuă *s.f.* clay.  
 hurduca *vt.* to jolt, to bump  
 along in a cart.  
 hurui *vi.* to growl.  
 hush *s.f.* protecting bag.

hufa *adv.* // *a se da* ~ to swing,  
 to rock.  
 huzur *s.n.* good life, ease, com-  
 fort.  
 huzuri *vi.* to live comfortably, to  
 live in clover.

## I

iad *s.n.* hell.  
 iahnie *s.f.* kind of ragout.  
 iahni *s.n.* yacht.  
 lama *s.f.* // *a da* ~ to make a rush;  
*a da* ~ prin (în) to play ducks  
 and drakes with; (*a distrage*)  
 to destroy.  
 lamb *s.m.* lamb(us).  
 ianuarie *s.m.* January.  
 iapă *s.f.* mare.  
 iar 1. *adv.* 1. (*din nou*) again.  
 2. (*de asemenea*) also, in like  
 manner. II. *conj.* 1. (*ader-*  
*sativ*) but. 2. (*copulativ*) and.  
 iarăși *adv.* 1. (*din nou*) again. 2. (*de*  
*asemenea*) also, in like manner.  
 iarbi *s.f.* 1. grass. 2. (*buruieni*)  
 herb, weed. 3. (*pașile*) lawn.  
 // ~ *de pușcă* gun powder.  
 iarnă *s.f.* winter. // *iarna* in  
 winter.  
 iarevița *vt.* to vernalize.  
 iasăcă *s.f.* touchwood.  
 iasonie *s.f.* jasnin(e).  
 iată *interj.* look! // ~ *lăd vine*  
 there he comes.  
 iaurt *s.n.* yogurt, yogurt.  
 iaz *s.n.* artificial pond.  
 iel *adv.* here.  
 ieni *vt.* 1. (*a geme*) to groan,  
 to moan. 2. (*a sughița*) to  
 hiccough.  
 ieronuș *s.f.* 1. icon, ikon. 2. *fig.*  
 image.  
 iore *s.f.* pl. roe; spawm; (*a*  
*mincare*) caviar(e).  
 ieter *s.n.* icterus, jaundice.  
 ideal *adj.* s.n. ideal.  
 idealism *s.n.* idealism.  
 idealiza *vt.* to idealize.

idee *s.f.* 1. idea. 2. (*concept*) no-  
 tion. 3. (*gînd*) thought; (*pă-*  
*rete*) opinion, view. // *ce* ~ *!*  
 what an idea!; *a nu avea* ~ de...  
 to have no idea of...  
 identic *adj.* identical.  
 identifica *vt.* to identify.  
 identitate *s.f.* identity.  
 ideologic *adj.* ideological.  
 ideologie *s.f.* ideology.  
 idiom *s.n.* idiom.  
 idioș *s.f.* idyll.  
 idiot *adj.* idiot.  
 idol *s.m.* idol.  
 idolatriza *vt.* to worship; to be  
 passionately fond of.  
 idolaș *s.m.* kid.  
 idera *s.f.* ivy.  
 idiom *adj.* cheap. // *a scăpa* ~ to  
 have a narrow escape.  
 idiom 1. *vt.* to lower the price of.  
 II. *vt.* to fall in price.  
 ienupăr *s.m.* juniper-tree).  
 iepure *s.m.* hare; (*de casă*) rabbit.  
 ieratic *adj.* hierarchical.  
 ieratic *s.f.* hierarchy.  
 ierbar *s.n.* herbary.  
 ieri *adv.* yesterday.  
 ierua *vi.* to whet; to hibernate.  
 ierta *vt.* to forgive, to pardon; to  
 excuse.  
 iertare *s.f.* pardon; forgiveness;  
 excuse. // *fi cer* ~ I beg your  
 pardon. I apologize.  
 iestile *s.f.* crib, manger.  
 ieși *vi.* 1. (*a părăsi un loc*) to  
 get out; to come out. 2. (*a*  
*apărea*) to appear. 3. (*a rezulta*  
*de pe urma unei activități*)  
 to result, to come out.

ieșire *s.f.* 1. (*abstract*) going  
 out. 2. (*concret*) issue; pas-  
 sage; exit. 3. *fig.* outburst,  
 tirade.  
 ieșura *s.f.* prominence.  
 iose *s.n.* pl. airs. // *a-și da* ~ to  
 put on airs, to give oneself  
 airs.  
 igienă *s.f.* hygiene.  
 igienic *adj.* hygienic; sanitary.  
 ignora *vt.* to ignore.  
 ignoranță *s.f.* ignorance.  
 igrasie *s.f.* dampness.  
 iuritate *s.f.* hilarity.  
 iau *s.n.* anyil.  
 ilegal *adj.* illegal, unlawful.  
 ilegalist *s.m.* underground (com-  
 munist) fighter.  
 ilicit *adj.* illicit.  
 ilizibil *adj.* illegible.  
 ilogic *adj.* illogical.  
 ilumină *vt.* to illuminate.  
 iluminație *s.f.* illumination, lights.  
 ilustra *vt.* to illustrate.  
 ilustrație *s.f.* picture, illustration.  
 ilustru *vt.* to illustrate.  
 iluzie *s.f.* illusion.  
 iluzorii *adj.* illusory.  
 inaceptat *adj.* immaculate, stain-  
 less.  
 imagina *vt.* to imagine.  
 imaginat *adj.* imaginary.  
 imaginatie *s.f.* imagination.  
 imagine *s.f.* image.  
 iminent *adj.* imminent.  
 imbril *adj.* s.n. imbecile.  
 imbric *adj.* beardless.  
 imbold *s.n.* impulse, stimulus.  
 imediat 1. *adj.* immediate. II.  
*adv.* immediately, without delay.  
 imens *adj.* immense, vast; huge.  
 imensitate *s.f.* immensity.  
 impleta *vt.* to immerse.  
 iminent *adj.* imminent, impend-  
 ing.  
 imita *vt.* to imitate.  
 imitator *s.m.* imitator.  
 imitatie *s.f.* imitation.  
 imixtiune *s.f.* interference.  
 ima *s.n.* hymn.  
 imobil 1. *s.n.* house; building.  
 imobil 2. *adj.* immobile; fixed.  
 imobiliza *vt.* to immobilize.  
 imoral *adj.* immoral.

imoralitate *s.f.* immorality.  
 imortaliza *vt.* to immortalize.  
 impacienta *vt.* to grow impa-  
 tient, to lose patience.  
 imparțial *adj.* impartial.  
 imparțialitate *s.f.* impartiality.  
 impus *s.n.* deadlock.  
 imposibil *adj.* impossible.  
 impecabil *adj.* impeccable, fault-  
 less.  
 impediment *s.n.* impediment, ob-  
 stacle.  
 impenetrabil *adj.* 1. impenetrable.  
 2. *fig.* unfathomable.  
 imperativ *s.n.* gram. imperative  
 (mood).  
 imperceptibil *adj.* imperceptible.  
 imperfect *adj.* s.n. imperfect.  
 impartial *adj.* impartial.  
 imperialist *s.n.* imperialism.  
 imperialist *adj.* s.m. imperialist.  
 imperios *adj.* imperative, impe-  
 rious.  
 imperiu *s.n.* empire.  
 impermeabil 1. *adj.* impervious,  
 impermeable. II. *s.n.* waterproof.  
 impersonal *adj.* impersonal.  
 impertinent *adj.* impertinent.  
 imperturbabil *adj.* imperturbable.  
 impetuos *adj.* impetuous.  
 impiegat *s.m.* 1. minor civil  
 servant. 2. *ferov.* station clerk.  
 implicabil *adj.* implacable.  
 implica *vt.* to imply, to involve.  
 implora *vt.* to implore.  
 impunderabil *adj.* imponderable.  
 import *s.n.* import.  
 importa *vt.* to import.  
 important *adj.* important.  
 importanță *s.f.* importance.  
 imposibil *adj.* impossible.  
 imposibilitate *s.f.* impossibility.  
 impotens *s.m.* impotent.  
 impotență *s.f.* impotence.  
 impozant *adj.* imposing.  
 impozit *s.n.* tax, duty.  
 impracticabil *adj.* (*d. drumuri*)  
 impracticable.  
 imprugna *vt.* to impregnate.  
 impresar *s.m.* impresario.  
 impresie *s.f.* impression.  
 impresiune *vt.* to make an impres-  
 sion to affect, to move.  
 impresionant *adj.* impressive.

imprimis *vt.* **1.** to impress, to stamp. **2.** *disposit.* to print.  
improprīū *adj.* inadequate, improper.  
improvizū *vt.* to improvise.  
improvisatē *s.f.* improvisation.  
imprudēt *adj.* imprudent, rash.  
imprudētā *s.f.* imprudence.  
impuls *s.n.* impulse.  
impulsiv *s.f.* impulse, impetus.  
impulsiv *adj.* impulsive.  
imputatōr *adj.* imposing, stately.  
impunire **I.** *vt.* to impose; to enforce. **II.** *vt.* to assert oneself.  
III. *v.* to inspire respect.  
impunere *s.f.* (fiscāl) taxation.  
impuritatē *s.f.* impurity.  
impūta *vt.* to impute.  
immunatē *s.f.* immunity.  
in *s.n.* flux.  
inacceptabil *adj.* unacceptable.  
inaccessibil *adj.* inaccessible.  
inactivitatē *s.f.* inactivity.  
inadmissibil *adj.* inadmissible.  
inadvertent *s.f.* inadvertence, inadvertency.  
inamīe **I.** *adj.* hostile. **II.** *s.m.* enemy.  
inanitē *s.f.* starvation.  
inapplicabil *adj.* inapplicable.  
inapt *adj.* inapt, unapt.  
inaugurā *vt.* to inaugurate.  
inevitabil *adj.* inevitable.  
incandescēt *adj.* incandescent.  
inecapabil *adj.* incapable, unable.  
inermat *adj.* inveterate.  
incendia *vt.* to set fire to.  
incendiu *s.n.* fire.  
inert *adj.* uncertain.  
inest *s.n.* inest.  
incident *s.n.* incident; occurrence, happening.  
inclinēn *vt.* to inclinate.  
inclinā *s.f.* preclinks.  
inelsiv *adj.* incisive, sharp. // *dirle* ~ incisor (tooth).  
inelize *s.f.* incision.  
include *vt.* to include.  
inclusiv *adj.* inclusive, included.  
incoerent *adj.* incoherent.  
ineolōr *adj.* colourless.  
incomod *adj.* inconvenient; (*ā mobilē etc.*) uncomfortable; (*ā citēva*) disagreeable.

[illegible]

*Indispozitie s.f.* 1. (*stare a celui bolnav*) indisposition. 2. (*proasta dispozitie*) ill humour. *Indispuare vt.* to put out (of humour). *Indispus adj.* 1. (*usor bolnav*) indisposed. 2. (*prost dispus*) low-spirited. *Indistinct adj.* indistinct. *Individ s.m.* individual; fellow. *Individual adj.* individual; personal. *Individualiza vt.* to individualize; to particularize. *Indivizibil adj.* indivisible. *Indolent adj.* indolent. *Induce vt.* // *a ~ in eroare* to mislead. *Induete s.f.* induction. *Indulent adj.* lenient, indulgent. *Indulgentia s.f.* indulgence, leniency. *Industrial adj.* industrial. *Industrializa vt.* to industrialize. *Industria s.m.* manufacturer, industrialist. *Industria s.f.* industry. // *~ grea* heavy industry; *~ usoara* light industry. *Inedit adj.* unpublished; new; original. *Inegal adj.* unequal. *Inel s.r.* ring. // *trasa ca prin ~* slender, willowy. *Inelner I. adj.* annular, ring-shaped. II. *s.r.* ring-finger. *Inept s.f.* ineptitude. *Inepuizabil adj.* inexhaustible. *Inerent adj.* inherent. *Inerte s.f.* 1. inertia. 2. *fig.* sluggishness. *Inevitabil adj.* unavoidable, inevitable. *Inexact adj.* inaccurate, inexact. *Inexactitudine s.f.* inaccuracy, inexactitude. *Inexistent adj.* non-existent. *Inexplicabil adj.* inexplicable. *Inexprimabil adj.* inexpressible. *Inflam adj.* infamous. *Inflam s.f.* infamy, disgrace. *Inflant s.f.* infancy, foot. *Inflantii adj.* infantile. *Infect adj.* 1. (*a. miorosuri*) noisome. 2. (*respingator*) loathsome, foul. 3. (*mtysar*) vile. *Infecta vt.* to infect. *Infectie s.f.* infection. *Infectios adj.* infectious, contagious. *Inferior I. adj.* inferior. II. *s.m.* subordinate. *Inferna s.m.* hell. *Infernal adj.* infernal. *Infiltra vt.* to infiltrate. *Influm adj.* infinitesimal. *Influit adj.* s.m. infinite. *Influviu s.m.* gram. infinitive. *Infirm adj.* infirm, crippled. *Infirmiera s.f.* sick-room. *Infirmior s.m.* hospital attendant. *Infirmiera s.f.* sick-nurse. *Inflamata s.f.* inflammation. *Inflam s.f.* inflammation. *Inflamabil adj.* inflammable. *Inflatie s.f.* inflation. *Inflexibil adj.* inflexible. *Influent adj.* influential. *Influenta vt.* to influence. *Inform adj.* formless; shapeless. *Informa I. vt.* to inform. II. *vr.* to make inquiries. *Informatie s.f.* information. // *o ~* a piece of information. *Infractune s.f.* offence. *Infructuos adj.* fruitless. *Infuze s.f.* infusion. *Ingenios adj.* ingenious. *Inginer s.m.* engineer. *Ingrat adj.* 1. ungrateful. 2. *fig.* unpleasant, repellent. *Ingratitudine s.f.* ingratitude. *Inhala vt.* to inhale. *Inhiba vt.* to inhibit. *Inima s.f.* 1. heart. 2. *fig.* heart; soul; mind. 3. (*centru*) heart; centre. // *in inima orasului* in the heart of the town; *in inima padurii* in the thick of the wood. *Inimos adj.* 1. bold, courageous. 2. generous. 3. passionate. *Initia vt.* to initiate. *Initial I. adj.* initial. II. *adv.* initially. *Initiala s.f.* initial (letter).

# INI-INT

*initiativă s./.* initiative. **II. vr.**  
*injecia l. vl.* to inject. **II. vr.**  
*(d. ochi)* to become blood-  
 shot.  
*injecție s./.* injection.  
*injurat s./.* insult.  
*innocent adj.* innocent; simple,  
 guileless.  
*inocula vl.* to inoculate.  
*inofensiv adj.* inoffensive.  
*inova vl.* to innovate.  
*inovator s.m.* innovator.  
*inovabile s./.* innovation.  
*inoxidabil adj.* unoxidizable.  
*ius s.m.* individual, fellow, per-  
 son.  
*insalubru adj.* insalubrious; insa-  
 lubrious.  
*inscripție s./.* inscription.  
*insectă s./.* insect.  
*insensibil adj.* insensible.  
*inseparabil adj.* inseparable.  
*insera vl.* to insert.  
*insignă s./.* badge.  
*insinua l. vl.* to insinuate. **II.**  
*vr.* to penetrate, to creep in.  
*insinuant adj.* insinuating.  
*insipid adj.* insipid; dull, flat.  
*instata vl.* to insist.  
*insistent adj.* insistent.  
*insolubil s./.* insoluble.  
*insolubil adj.* insoluble.  
*insolubil adj.* insoluble.  
*insolubil s./.* insomnia, sleepless-  
 ness.  
*inspecta vl.* to inspect.  
*inspector s.m.* inspector.  
*inspecție s./.* inspection.  
*inspira l. vl.* to inspire. **II. vr.**  
*// a se ~ din...* to draw one's  
 inspiration from...  
*inspirare s./.* inspiration.  
*instala l. vl.* 1. *(aparatură)* to  
 put, to fix. 2. *(fără-un pos)*  
 to install. **II. vr.** to take up  
 one's abode.  
*instalabil s./.* equipment; instal-  
 lation.  
*instanțat l. adi.* instantaneous.  
**II. s.m.** snapshot.  
*instaura vl.* to set up,  
*instiga vl.* to instigate.  
*instinct s.m.* instinct.  
*instui vl.* to institute.

*institut s.m.* institute.  
*institute s./.* institution.  
*instrucție s./.* instructive.  
*instructor s.m.* instructor.  
*instrucție s./.* 1. instruction. 2.  
*mil. training.* 3. *jur.* prelimi-  
 nary investigation.  
*instrui vl.* 1. to instruct, to edu-  
 cate. 2. *mil.* to train. 3. *jur.* to  
 investigate.  
*instrument s.m.* instrument; im-  
 plement.  
*insucces s.m.* unsuccessful, failure.  
*insuficient adj.* insufficient.  
*insula vl.* 1. *fig.* to inspire.  
*insulă s./.* island, isle.  
*insultă vl.* to insult.  
*insultă s./.* insult.  
*insuportabil adj.* unbearable.  
*insurșire s./.* insurrection.  
*insurșit adj.* intact.  
*integral l. adi.* integral, whole,  
 entire. **II. adv.** wholly, entirely.  
*integritate s./.* integrity.  
*intel s.m.* intellect.  
*intelectual adj.* s.m. intellectual.  
*intelligent adj.* intelligent, clever.  
*inteligentă s./.* intelligence, brain-  
 power.  
*intemperie s./.* inclemency of  
 weather.  
*intendant s.m.* intendant.  
*intens adj.* intense; intensive.  
*intensifica vl.* vr. to intensify.  
*intensitate s./.* intensity, intense-  
 ness.  
*intenție s./.* intention.  
*intentiona vl.* to intend.  
*intereala vl.* to insert.  
*intercepta vl.* to intercept.  
*interdependență s./.* interdepen-  
 dence.  
*interdicție s./.* interdiction.  
*interes s.m.* interest.  
*interesa l. vl.* to interest. **II. vr.**  
*to make inquiries. // a se ~ de*  
*... a.* to be interested in...;  
*(de sănătate cutivă)* to inquire  
 after...  
*interesant adj.* interesting.  
*interesat adj.* 1. *(intr-o afacere)*  
 interested. 2. *(egoist)* selfish.  
 selfseeking.

**interior l. adi.** interior; internal.  
**II. s.m.** 1. *(parte dinuntru a unui obiect)* interior, inside.  
 2. *(casă)* home, house.  
*interfecție s./.* gram. interjection.  
*intermediar l. adi.* intermediate.  
**II. s.m.** intermediary, middle-  
 man.  
*interminabil adj.* endless.  
*intern adj.* internal; inward.  
*internu vl.* to intern; *(în spital)*  
 to put in hospital.  
*internu s.m.* boarding school.  
*internațional adj.* international.  
*internațional s./.* the interna-  
 tional.  
*internationalism s.m.* internatio-  
 nalism.  
*interoga vl.* to interrogate.  
*interogativ adj.* interrogative.  
*interogatoriu s.m.* interrogatory.  
*interplanetar adj.* interplanetary.  
*interpola vl.* to interpolate.  
*interpret s.m.* interpreter.  
*interpreta vl.* to interpret.  
*interpretare s./.* interpretation.  
*interpune vr.* to interpose.  
*intersecție s./.* intersection.  
*interurban adj.* interurban.  
*interval s.m.* interval; period of  
 time; space.  
*interveni vl.* 1. to intervene; to  
 interfere. 2. *(a se implica)* to  
 occur, to happen.  
*intervenție s./.* intervention.  
*interviu s.m.* interview.  
*interzice vl.* to forbid, to interdict,  
 to prohibit.  
*intestin s.m.* intestine, bowel.  
*intim ad.* 1. intimate. 2. *(pri-  
 tenos)* friendly, cordial. 3. *(par-  
 ticular)* private. 4. *(dăunric)*  
 inward, deep-seated.  
*intimida vl.* to intimidate.  
*intimide s./.* 1. intimacy. 2. *(ca-  
 dru familial)* privacy. 3. *(a  
 unei legături)* closeness.  
*intimida vl.* to entitle.  
*intoleranță s./.* intolerance.  
*intona vl.* to strike up.  
*intonație s./.* intonation.  
*intoxica vl.* to cause auto-intoxi-  
 cation.  
*intoxicare s./.* poisoning.

# INT-INV

*intru vl.* to enter, to go in. **// a**  
*~ în (armată etc.)* to join (the  
 army etc.); *a ~ într-o asociație*  
 to enter into an association;  
*a ~ în vorbă* to start a conversa-  
 tion; *a ~ în vigoare* to come  
 into force.  
*intransigent adj.* intransigent; un-  
 compromising.  
*intrare s./.* entrance.  
*intriga vl.* to intrigue, to puzzle.  
*intrigant s.m.* intriguer, wire-  
 puller.  
*intriga s./.* intrigue; plot.  
*introduce vl.* to introduce.  
*introspectare s./.* introspection.  
*intrus s.m.* intruder.  
*inunda vl.* to flood, to inundate.  
*inundație s./.* inundation, flood.  
*inutil adj.* useless; unnecessary.  
*invada vl.* to invade, to overrun.  
*invadator s.m.* invader.  
*invalid adj.* s.m. invalid.  
*invaliditate s./.* infirmity; inva-  
 lidity.  
*invariabil adj.* invariable, un-  
 varying.  
*invazie s./.* invasion.  
*inventu vl.* to invent.  
*inventor s.m.* inventor.  
*inventaria vl.* to inventory, to  
 make an inventory of.  
*inventor s.m.* inventor.  
*inventiv adj.* inventive.  
*inventiv s./.* 1. invention. 2. *(plă-  
 mure)* fabrication, lie.  
*invers adj.* inverse, contrary.  
*inversa vl.* to reverse.  
*invest vl.* to invest.  
*investigație s./.* investigation, in-  
 quiry.  
*investiție s./.* investment.  
*invia vl.* to envy, to be envious  
 of.  
*invie s./.* envy.  
*invidios adj.* (pe) envious (of).  
*inviolabil adj.* inviolable.  
*invita vl.* to invite.  
*invitat s.m.* guest.  
*invoca vl.* 1. *(a apela la)* to call  
 upon. 2. *(un motiv)* to invoke,  
 to set forth, to put forward,

- involuntar *adj.* involuntary; unintentional.  
invulnerabil *adj.* invulnerable.  
lobug *s.m.* scrf.  
lod *s.n.* iodine.  
loia *s.f.* mar. yawl.  
lon *s.m.* fiz. ion.  
lotă *s.f.* // nici o ~ not a jot.  
lpoctil *l. adj.* hypocritical. **II.** *s.m.* hypocrite.  
lpoctizie *s.f.* hypocrisy.  
lpolondrie *s.f.* hypochondria.  
lpoieză *s.f.* mortgage.  
lpoieză *s.f.* assumption, hypothesis.  
lpos *s.n.* plaster of Paris.  
lradia *vt.* to (ir)radiate.  
lrascibil *adj.* irascible, irritable.  
lrational *adj.* irrational.  
lreal *adj.* unreal.  
lrealizabil *adj.* unrealizable.  
lremediabil *adj.* irremediable.  
lreparabil *adj.* irreparable; irremediable.  
lreproșabil *adj.* irreproachable, faultless.  
lresponsabil *adj.* irresponsible.  
lrevocabil *adj.* irrevocable.  
lriga *vt.* to irrigate.  
lrigatle *s.f.* irrigation.  
lris; *s.n.* anal. iris.  
lris; *s.m.* bot. iris.  
lrita *vt.* to irritate.  
lriandez *l. adj.* Irish. **II.** *s.m.* Irishman.  
lriandeză *s.f.* Irish, the Irish language.  
lronie *adj.* ironic(al).  
lronie *s.f.* irony.  
lroniza *vt.* to speak ironically about; to banter.  
lroal *vt.* to waste, to squander.  
lrupe *vt.* to burst, to explode.  
lsea *vt.* to appear, to come into being, to come forward.  
lseși *vt.* *vr.* to sign.  
lscălitură *s.f.* signature.  
lsecund *s.f.* spy.  
lsecod *vt.* 1. to spy. 2. (a descose) to sound. 3. (a scorn) to invent, to make up.  
lscenărită *s.f.* ability, skilfulness.  
lscușit *adj.* skilful, adroit; able.  
lșăpăși *vt.* to expiate.
- lșăpășire *s.f.* expiation.  
lșăpiti *s.f.* temptation.  
lșăpiti *vt.* 1. to tempt. 2. (a încerca) to try.  
lșăpăvă *s.f.* 1. deed; feat. 2. (lironic) job, business.  
lșăpăvi *vt.* to end, to finish.  
lșerie *s.f.* hysteria.  
lșet *adj.* clever, sharp.  
lșim *s.n.* isthmus.  
lșorie *l. adj.* historic; historical. **II.** *s.m.* historian.  
lșorie *s.f.* 1. history. 2. (poveștire) tale, story. 3. (pază) prank.  
lștoroară *s.f.* (children's) story.  
lștorist *vt.* to tell, to narrate.  
lștov *vt.* to be worn out, to be tired out.  
lștovit *adj.* exhausted, worn out.  
lștovitor *adj.* exhausting.  
lștalian *adj.*, *s.m.* Italian.  
lștaliană *s.f.* Italian, the Italian language.  
lștinerar *s.n.* itinerary, route.  
lșubi *vt.* to love.  
lșubire *s.f.* love, affection.  
lșubit *s.m.* lover.  
lșublu *s.f.* sweetheart, (lady) love.  
lșugoslav *adj.*, *s.m.* Yugoslav.  
lșugoslavă *s.f.* Yugoslav woman.  
lșule *s.m.* July.  
lșune *s.m.* June.  
lșureș *s.n.* assault, charge.  
lșute *l. adj.* quick, swift, rapid; (prăjit) hasty. **II.** *adv.* quickly, swiftly, rapidly.  
lșuteală *s.f.* speed, rapidity.  
lșut *l. vt.* to quicken. **II.** *vr.* to lose one's temper.  
lșvăr *s.n.* latch (of a door).  
lșvenă *s.f.* // a legi la ~ to appear; a scoate la ~ to bring to light.  
lșvi *vr.* to appear.  
lșvi *vt.* 1. to strike, to hit. 2. *fig.* to strike; to move, to affect, to impress.  
lșvitor *adj.* striking.  
lșvitură *s.f.* blow, hit, strike.  
lșvindă *s.f.* victory; success.  
lșvindut *vi.* (in) to succeed (in).  
lșvucut *vt.* to burst, to break out.  
lșvut *vt.*, *vt.* (in) to be successful (in), to succeed (in).

- lșbuit *adj.* successful.  
lșgon *vt.* to drive out, to expel.  
lșiaz *s.n.* commons.  
lșmă *s.f.* horsemint.  
lșmene *s.f.* pl. drawers.  
lșola *vt.* to isolate.
- lșolator *l. adj.* insulating. **II.** *s.n.* electr. insulator.  
lșvor *s.n.* 1. source, spring. 2. *fig.* source, origin.  
lșvorț *vt.* 1. to spring. 2. *fig.* to rise; to appear. // a ~ din... *fig.* to spring from...
- lșmbarca *l. vt.* (pasageri) to embark; (mărfuri) to ship, to take aboard. **II.** *vr.* to embark.  
lșmbarcare *s.f.* embarkation, embarking; shipment, shipping.  
lșmbă *vt.* to bathe; to take a bath.  
lșmbășina *vt.* 1. to embalm, to perfume. 2. (un cadavru) to embalm.  
lșmbășina *vt.* to hearten, to encourage.  
lșmbăia *l. vt.* 1. to intoxicate, to make drunk. 2. *fig.* to ravish. **II.** *vr.* to get drunk, to become intoxicated.  
lșmbășinat *vt.* to grow old.  
lșmbășugat *adj.* abundant, plentiful.  
lșmbia *vt.* to invite; to prompt.  
lșmbia *vt.* to soak, to imbue, to impregnate.  
lșmbietor *adj.* inviting; luring.  
lșmbina *vt.*, *vr.* to join, to unite, to combine.  
lșmbies *vt.* to stuff, to cram, to pack tight.  
lșmbiati *vt.* to line with fur.  
lșmbiati *l. vt.* to tame. **II.** *vr.* to grow tame.  
lșmbobol *vt.* to bud, to shoot.  
lșmbogați *l. vt.* to enrich. **II.** *vr.* to grow rich.  
lșmbold *vt.* 1. to goad (on), to prod. 2. *fig.* to incite, to urge on.  
lșmbolnăvi *vr.* to fall ill, to be taken ill.
- lșmbrăca *l. vt.* 1. to clothe; to dress. 2. (o haină etc.) to put on. **II.** *vr.* to dress (oneself).  
lșmbrăcăminie *s.f.* clothes.  
lșmbrăși *vt.* 1. to embrace, to hug. 2. *fig.* to embrace; to take in; (o cauză) to espouse, to endorse.  
lșmbrășiare *s.f.* embrace.  
lșmbrăși *vt.* to push.  
lșmbrășodi *l. vt.* 1. to put a head-kernel on. 2. *fig.* to gull, to dupe. **II.** *vr.* to wrap up one's head.  
lșmbuca *l. vt.* to eat; to gobble up. **II.** *vr.* to interlock, to dovetail.  
lșmbucătură *s.f.* mouthful.  
lșmbucina *vt.* to sulk, to pout.  
lșmbucinat *adj.* sulky, sullen, morose.  
lșmbuca *l. vt.* to gorge, to stuff. **II.** *vr.* to cram oneself with food, to tuck in.  
lșmbușora *vr.* to blush, to flush.  
lșmbușeză *s.f.* cram; through.  
lșmbuși *vt.* to throng (together), to crowd.  
lșmbuna *l. vt.* to calm; to subdue. **II.** *vr.* to calm down.  
lșmbunătăți *vt.* to improve, to better.  
lșmpăcetea *vt.* to pack up.  
lșmpăca *l. vt.* 1. to conciliate, to appease. 2. (a poci) to calm, to soothe. **II.** *vr.* to reconcile, to make it up.  
lșmpăcutilorism *s.n.* conciliatorism.  
lșmpăcutilorist *adj.* conciliatory.  
lșmpăduri *vt.* to afforest.



- impădurire s./ afforestation.  
 împănă *vt.* to stuff.  
 împăpânt *vr.* to grow dim;  
 to grow filmy.  
 împănănt *vr.* to be naturalized.  
 împănă *vt.* (o *fripură*) to  
 (interlard).  
 împărat s.m. emperor.  
 împărătesă s./f. empress.  
 împărăție s./f. empire.  
 împărăși *l. vt.* 1. to impart, to  
 convey. 2. *rel.* to communi-  
 cate. 3. *vr.* *rel.* to receive the  
 eucharist. // a se ~ din...  
 to share...  
 împărți *l. vt.* to divide; to dis-  
 tribute. 3. *vr.* to divide; to  
 be divided.  
 împărțire s./f. 1. *mat.* division.  
 2. division; distribution.  
 împărți *vt.* to quadruple.  
 împătur *vt.* to fold (up).  
 împăteș *l. vt.* to pair, to match.  
 3. *vr.* to couple, to mate.  
 împerechea s./f. pairing; coupling,  
 mating.  
 împescria *vt.* to mottle.  
 împelă *l. vt.* 1. (un *cal*) to  
 hobble. 2. *fig.* to hamper, to  
 hinder. // a ~ să (de a) ... to  
 prevent from. 3. *vr.* to stumble,  
 to hitch.  
 împelăcat *adj.* 1. (d. un *cal*)  
 hobbled. 2. (d. *roți*) dragged,  
 braked. 3. (la vorbă) stammering.  
 împeltri *l. vt.* *vr.* (în *basme*) to  
 turn into stone. 3. *vr.* *fig.*  
 (a deveni insensibil) to become  
 callous. 3. *vr.* *fig.* (a încerca) to  
 to be dumbfounded.  
 împin *vt.* to oppress, to crush down.  
 împingi s./f. oppression.  
 împinge *l. vt.* 1. to push, to shove.  
 2. (a îndemna) to incite, to  
 prompt. 3. *vr.* to jostle one  
 another.  
 împinzi *vt.* to cover, to overlay;  
 (a umple) to fill.  
 împiet *l. vt.* 1. (pătură) to plait,  
 to braid; (cunună, coșuri) to  
 weave; (a croșeta) to knit.  
 2. *fig.* to interweave. 3. *vr.* to  
 interweave, to blend.
- împietel *vr.* 1. to stagger, to reel.  
 2. (la vorbă) mumble.  
 împlini *l. vt.* 1. (o *vrădă* de) to  
 reach the age of. 2. (a umple) to  
 to fill. 3. (a îndeplini) to  
 accomplish, to achieve; (o *fa-*  
*gadură*, un *ordin*) to carry  
 out, to fulfil. 3. *vr.* 1. (a se  
 scurge) to pass, to go by.  
 2. (a se adăveri) to come true.  
 împlini *vt.* (în) to stick (into).  
 împodobi *vt.* to adorn, to decorate.  
 împodolona *vr.* to trick oneself up.  
 împotoli *vr.* to get stuck, to  
 stick in the mud, to get bogged.  
 împotriva *prep.* against.  
 împotriva *adv.* against, counter.  
 împotrivi *vr.* to oppose, to be  
 opposed to.  
 împotrivi s./f. opposition, resis-  
 tance.  
 împovăra *vt.* to burden, to load,  
 to overcharge.  
 împrăști *l. vt.* 1. to spread; to  
 scatter, to disperse, to dissi-  
 pate. 2. (a difuza) to diffuse,  
 to spread. 3. *vr.* to scatter;  
 to disperse.  
 împrăștiat *adj.* 1. scattered. 2. *fig.*  
 scatter-brained, absent-minded.  
 împrămi *vt.* to enclose, to fence  
 in, to pen.  
 împrăjur *adv.* (a)round.  
 împrăjura s./f. circumstance; oc-  
 currence.  
 împrăjuri s./f. pl. surroundings,  
 environs.  
 împrăjura *prep.* (a)round.  
 împrăjura *vt.* (a asedia) to  
 besiege, to beleague.  
 împrăna *vt.* *vr.* 1. to join, to  
 unite. 2. (d. *ființe de sex opus*)  
 to couple.  
 împrăna *adv.* together.  
 împrăna s.m. *jur.* party (to the  
 case).  
 împrăna *vr.* (cu) to make  
 friends (with).  
 împrăna *vt.* to appropriate  
 land to.  
 împrăna *vt.* to refresh, to  
 renew.  
 împrăna *vt.* to besmear, to  
 (be) spatter.

- împrumut s.m. loan. // a da cu ~ to  
 lend; a lua cu ~ to borrow.  
 împrumuta *l. vt.* 1. (a da) to lend;  
 2. (a lua) to borrow.  
 împrunge *vt.* 1. to prick; to sting.  
 2. (un animal) to goad.  
 împrunșă s./f. prick; sting.  
 împrunșă *vt.* *vr.* to shoot (with  
 a gun).  
 împrunșă s./f. shot; gun report.  
 împrunșă *vt.* to empower; to  
 delegate.  
 împrunșă s.m. authorized agent.  
 împrunșă *vr.* to become foul (sau  
 stinking).  
 împrunșă *vr.* to decrease, to di-  
 minish, to lessen.  
 împrunșă *adj.* stinking, noisome.  
 în *prep.* 1. in, within; (cu *verbe*  
*care arată pătrundere*) into.  
 2. (la) at. 3. (în *legătură* cu  
*datele, zilele*) on.  
 înnădu *adv.* deliberately, on pur-  
 pose.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* to advance. 2. (a  
 progresa) to progress. 3. *vr.*  
 1. (în *rang* etc.) to promote.  
 2. (a) to forward, to send off.  
 înnădu s./f. 1. advance. 2.  
 (în *funcție*) promotion.  
 înnădu s.m. 1. forerunner, pre-  
 cursor. 2. sport forward.  
 înnădu *adj.* advanced; progres-  
 sive. // ~ în *vrădă* well on in  
 years; la o ord ~ d *din noaptea*  
 at a late hour of the night.  
 înnădu *adv.* 1. (în *noaptea*) forward,  
 ahead; before. 2. (în *funcție*)  
 in front. 3. (temporal) before.  
 4. (în *continuare*) on, further.  
 // ~ de... before.  
 înnădu *prep.* 1. (în *faptă*) before,  
 in front of. 2. (temporal) before.  
 înnădu *adj.* 1. high; (d. *ocneni*  
*etc.*) tall. 2. (d. *sunele*) high-  
 pitched. 3. *fig.* important;  
 high, upper; superior; grand.  
 înnădu *adv.* back; (în *spate*) behind.  
 înnădu *prep.* behind, at the  
 back of.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* to give back, to  
 render. 3. *vr.* to come back,  
 to return.
- înnădu *adj.* backward.  
 înnădu s./f. return.  
 înnădu *vt.* to lend wings to; to  
 inspire.  
 înnădu *adj.* winged, spirited.  
 înnădu *vt.* 1. to arm. 2. *fig.* to  
 equip.  
 înnădu s./f. arming. // *cursă*  
*a înarmărilor* arms (sau arma-  
 ments) drive, arms race.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* to enrich. 3. *vr.*  
 to grow rich.  
 înnădu *vr.* to turn sour.  
 înnădu *vt.* to whiten, to bleach.  
 înnădu *vt.* 1. to raise; to lift. 2.  
 (constructiv) to erect, to build.  
 înnădu s./f. 1. height, elevation.  
 2. (altitudine) altitude. 3. (loc  
 înalt) high place, eminence.  
 4. muz. pitch.  
 înnădu *vt.* *vr.* to harden; (a  
*agrava*) to worsen, to aggravate.  
 înnădu *adv.* inside, within, in.  
 înnădu *prep.* inside, within, in.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* 1. (un *tabou*) to  
 frame. 2. (a numi) to appoint.  
 3. *vr.* 1. to fit in. 2. to take  
 up a job.  
 înnădu *vt.* to imprison, to  
 incarcerate.  
 înnădu *vt.* to cash.  
 înnădu s.m. 1. ticket collector.  
 2. cashier.  
 înnădu *adv.* 1. yet. 2. (pe *deasupra*)  
 moreover; in addition. 3. (în  
 continuare) still. 4. (iarăși)  
 again. 5. (de *asemenia*) also.  
 // ~ o dată once more.  
 înnădu *vr.* to come to grips.  
 înnădu s./f. scuffle; scramble.  
 înnădu *vt.* 1. (a cotropi) to invade,  
 to overrun. 2. (a nu respecta)  
 to violate, to trample under-  
 foot; (legea) to infringe.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* (pe *cal*) to mount.  
 3. *vr.* to overlap.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* to put on. 3. *vr.*  
 to put on one's shoes.  
 înnădu s./f. footwear.  
 înnădu *l. vt.* to heat, to warm.  
 3. *vr.* 1. (d. *cineva*) to warm  
 oneself. 2. (d. *corpuri*) to be  
 warm, to be warmed.  
 înnădu *adj.* roomy, spacious.



- incăpățina** *vr.* to be obstinate.  
**incăpăținare** *s.f.* obstinacy.  
**incăpăținat** *adj.* obstinate, stubborn.  
**incăpea** *vi.* to fit in.  
**incăpere** *s.f.* room.  
**incărea** *vr.* to load, to burden, to charge; (*a umple*) to fill.  
**incărețură** *s.f.* load, charge.  
**incărunți** *vi.* to grow grey.  
**incărușă** *vr.* to fester, to manacle.  
**incărușor** *s.m.* beginner, fresher.  
**incepe** *vr.* to begin, to start.  
**inceput** *s.m.* beginning, start, initial point.  
**incerea** *vr.* to try, to attempt.  
**inceșare** *s.f.* 1. attempt, trial.  
**2. (probă)** test. 3. (*suferință*) trial, ordeal.  
**incercui** *vr.* to encircle, to surround.  
**inced** *l. adi.* 1. slow. 2. (*d. sunete*) low, soft. 3. (*delicat*) gentle.  
**II. adv.** 1. slowly. 2. in a low voice. 3. gently, gingerly.  
**inceda** *vr.* to cease, to stop.  
**incedănt** *vr.* to naturalize.  
**incedăntre** *s.f.* naturalization.  
**incedușă** *s.f.* slowness.  
**incedușă** *vr.* to slow down.  
**incedușă** *vr.* 1. to coagulate. 2. *fig.* to take shape.  
**incheia** *l. vr.* 1. (*cu nasturi etc.*) to button up. 2. (*părțile unui obiect*) to join, to dovetail; (*a îmbina*) to combine. 3. (*a sfîrși*) to end, to finish. 4. (*acorduri*) to conclude, to contract. **II. vr.** 1. (*a hăina*) to button oneself up. 2. (*a se sfîrși*) to end; to close.  
**incheietură** *s.f.* (*a degete*) joint; knuckle; (*a mîinii*) wrist; (*între două obiecte*) joint.  
**incheide** *vr.* to shut; to close.  
**incheia** *l. vr.* to dedicate, to devote. **II. vr. to cross oneself.  
**III. vr. to drink smb.'s health.  
**inchipui** *vr.* 1. to imagine, to invent. 2. (*a simboliza*) to symbolize. 3. (*a înlocui*) to replace.  
**inchipuire** *s.f.* 1. imagination, fancy. 2. illusion; chimera.****

- inchieta** *vr.* 1. (*a da cu chirie*) to hire out, to let. 2. (*a lua cu chirie*) to rent, to hire.  
**inchieta** *adj.* // *de ~* to let.  
**incheie** *adj.* 1. (*d. uși, ferestre, capace*) closed. 2. (*d. teren, curte*) fenced in. 3. (*d. locuri, instituții*) shut up. 4. (*întemnițat*) imprisoned, confined. 5. (*necomunicative*) uncommunicative, tacturn. 6. (*d. culori*) dark.  
**incheioare** *s.f.* prison, jail.  
**inchei** *adj.*, *adv.* fivefold.  
**inchei** *l. vr.* to girdle, to belt.  
**II. vr.** 1. to gird oneself. 2. (*d. foc*) to catch; (*d. sobă*) to heat; (*d. mîini*) to run hot. 3. (*a-i fi cald*) to be hot. 4. (*d. o discuție*) to break out.  
**incheis** *adj.* 1. (*întîrziat*) overheated. 2. (*d. cereale*) heated, in fermentation. 3. (*d. discuții*) heated. 4. (*cu o centură*) girdled, belted. 5. (*cu o sobă*) gird.  
**includa** *vr.* to grow angry, to become spiteful.  
**includ** *l. vr.* 1. to tangle. 2. *fig.* to confuse. **II. vr. to get entangled.  
**includa** *vr.* 1. to charm, to delight. 2. (*a amuși*) to dupe, to gull.  
**includare** *s.f.* charm, delight.  
**includător** *adj.* charming, delightful.  
**includ** *conj.* (so) that, in such a manner that.  
**includa** *l. vr.* to glue, to stick, to paste, to gum. **II. vr. to stick.  
**includa** *l. vr.* to clench. **II. vr. to come to grips.  
**includare** *s.f.* (*lupă*) fight.  
**includa** *l. vr.* to incline; to bend. **II. vr. to slant, to slope; to bend. **III. vr. // *a ~ st. ~* to be (*ori feel*) inclined to...  
**inclinare** *s.f.* inclination, propensity.  
**incline** *adv.* here. // *~ și încolo* to and fro.  
**includ** *vr.* to wind; (*a se face ghem*) to roll oneself up into a ball.**********

- incolo** *adv.* 1. (*în altă parte*) away; aside. 2. (*în partea aceea*) in that direction, that way. 3. (*altfel*) otherwise.  
**incoloșă** *vr.* to form in columns.  
**incolși** *l. vr.* 1. to germinate, to spring up. 2. *fig.* to arise. **II. vr. *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to corner.  
**incordea** *vr.* *fig.* to dispartage.  
**incojur** *s.m.* roundabout way.  
**incojură** *vr.* 1. to surround. 2. (*cu un gard*) to fence in. 3. (*a încercui*) to encircle.  
**incorda** *l. vr.* 1. to strain, to tighten, to pull. 2. (*un arc*) to bend, to pull. **II. vr. to strain, to exert oneself.  
**incordare** *s.f.* strain(ing), stretch, effort.  
**incorona** *vr.* to crown și *fig.*  
**incoronare** *s.f.* coronation.  
**incorpora** *vr.* 1. to incorporate. 2. *pol.* to annex. 3. *mil.* to conscript.  
**incorora** *adv.* where, which way.  
**incorova** *vr.* to bend.  
**incorde** *vr.* // *a se ~ în cineva* to trust smb., to rely on smb.  
**incredere** *s.f.* trust, reliance.  
**incred** *de ~* trustworthy man, reliable person.  
**incredința** *l. vr.* 1. (*ceva, cineva*) to entrust (smb. with smth.). 2. (*a asigura*) to assure. **II. vr. (*de*) to convince oneself (*of*), to make sure (*of*).  
**incrimen** *vr.* to be petrified, to be astounded.  
**incrim** *l. vr.* (*fața etc.*) to wrinkle; (*părul*) to waver; (*apă*) to ripple. **II. vr. (*d. piele*) to shivel; (*d. păr*) to waver; (*d. apă*) to ripple.  
**incrozător** *adj.* confident.  
**incrozut** *adj.* (self-) conceited, presumptuous.  
**incrușă** *vr.* to cross.  
**incrușare** *s.f.* 1. crossing; inter-section. 2. *biol.* interbreeding.  
**incrușat** *adj.* cross-eyed.  
**incrunta** *l. vr.* to knit. **II. vr. to knit one's brows, to frown.  
**incruna** *vr.* to lock (up).**********
- incuiat** *adj.* 1. locked (up). 2. *fig.* narrow-minded.  
**incui** *vr.* to take root.  
**incumeta** *vr.* to dare, to venture.  
**incunștină** *vr.* (*de*) to let... to know (*of*).  
**incunna** *vr.* to crown, to wreath.  
**incura** *vr.* 1. to encourage, to hearten. 2. (*a stimula*) to stimulate, to promote.  
**incurajator** *adj.* encouraging.  
**incurea** *l. vr.* 1. (*fire*) to tangle, to ravel. 2. (*trebură*) to tangle up, to muddle. 3. (*hîrîi*) to mix up. 4. (*a zăpăci*) to perplex, to confuse. **II. vr.** 1. to get entangled, to get mixed up. 2. (*a se zăpăci*) to get perplexed (*sau* confused).  
**incurent** *adj.* 1. entangled; mixed up. 2. perplexed; confused.  
**incurețură** *s.f.* 1. (*belcă*) scrape, muddle. 2. (*amestecătură*) confusion, tangle. 3. (*lenă*) trouble, discomfort, constraint.  
**inevluia** *l. vr.* to approve (*of*), to consent to. **II. vr. to nod assent, to assent.  
**inevluire** *s.f.* approval, consent.  
**indată** *adv.* immediately, at once, instantly.  
**indatora** *l. vr.* to oblige, to do (smb.) a favour. **II. vr. to incur debts, to plunge into debts.  
**indatorire** *s.f.* duty, moral obligation.  
**indatoritor** *adj.* obliging, serviceable.  
**indăra** *adv.* 1. (*în urmă*) behind. 2. (*la loc*) back.  
**indărta** *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, strong-headed.  
**indărta** *prep.* behind; at the back of.  
**indealuns** *adv.* (*și ~ de*) sufficiently, enough.  
**indeapăre** *adv.* attentively; (*strîns*) closely.  
**indelete** *adv.* // *pe ~* at leisure.  
**indeletui** *vr.* // *a se ~ cu* to deal with, to be busy with.  
**indeletuire** *s.f.* occupation, busyness.****

- indelung** *adv.* long, for a long time.
- indelungat** *adj.* long, lengthy, prolonged.
- indeuninate** *s.f.* deftness, skill.
- indenunat** *adj.* deft, skilful.
- indenunat** *adv.* // *la* ~ at hand; handy.
- indemna** *s.n.* urge, goad, prompting.
- indemna** *vt.* to urge, to prompt, to goad on.
- indeoeste** *adv.* generally, usually, commonly.
- indeosebi** *adv.* especially, particularly.
- indeparta** *I. vt.* to remove, to do away with, to take away. **II. vr. to move off, to go away.**
- indepartat** *adj.* distant, faraway, remote.
- indeptin** *vt.* to carry out, to fulfil, to accomplish.
- indesa** *I. vt.* 1. to press, to crowd. **2. (căciula etc.) to pull down. **II. vr. to press, to crowd together.****
- indesat** *adj.* 1. compact. **2. (a pași etc.) heavy. **3. (a cineva)** dumpy, squat.**
- indestul** *adv.* sufficiently.
- indestula** *vt.* to satisfy, to satiate.
- indestulător** *adj.* sufficient; enough.
- indign** *vt.* to damn, to embank, to stem.
- indign** *vr.* 1. to grow obstinate and fierce. **2. (a se, înfuria)** to grow angry.
- indobitoc** *I. vt.* to stultify, to make stupid. **II. vr. to become stupid.**
- indol** *I. vt.* 1. (*a hirtie etc.*) to fold in two. **2. (a încocoia)** to bend, to curve. **3. (a dubla)** to double, to redouble. **4. (vinul cu apă etc.) to dilute. **II. vr. 1. to bend. **2. to doubt, to be doubtful.******
- indolant** *s.f.* doubt, uncertainty. // *a avea îndoieli cu privire la* to be doubtful about.
- indoleant** *adj.* 1. doubtful, dubious. **2. (nesigur)** uncertain. **3. suspect.** **4. equivocal, ambiguous.**
- indolt** *adj.* 1. (*dublat*) twofold, double. **2. (amestecat în părți egale cu alceva)** mixed in equal parts (with smth. else). **3. (împăturit)** folded in half. **4. (încovoiat)** curved, bent. **5. (povălit)** doubtful.
- indolent** *adj.* in mourning, mournful.
- indopa** *I. vt.* 1. to stuff (with food), to cram. **2. (a îndesa)** to stuff **II. vr. to stuff oneself with food, to pamper oneself.**
- indrăcit** *adj.* devilish.
- indrăgi** *vt.* to grow fond of, to fall in love with.
- indrăgost** *vr.* (de) to fall in love (with).
- indrăgostit** *adj.* (de) in love (with); enamoured (of).
- indrăzneală** *s.f.* boldness, daring, audacity.
- indrăzneal** *adj.* bold, daring, audacious.
- indrăzni** *vt.* to dare, to make bold to.
- indrepta** *I. vt.* 1. (*a dezdoi*) to straighten (up). **2. (a corecta)**, to set to rights, to improve, to correct. **3. (spre)** to direct, to lead (towards). **II. vr. 1. to recover (from an illness). **2. to break oneself (of a habit).** **3. (spre)** to direct one's steps, to bend one's steps (towards). **4. (a-și corecta poziția corporală)** to set upright again.**
- indreptar** *s.n.* guide, manual, handbook.
- indreptare** *s.f.* improvement.
- indreptăli** *vt.* to justify; to authorize.
- indruga** *vt.* to stammer, to stutter; (*a înducni*) to blab, to chatter. // *a veni și uscale* to talk at random, to talk through one's hat.
- indruna** *vt.* to direct, to guide, to lead.
- indulosa** *I. vr.* to be moved, to be touched, to soften. **II. vt. to move, to soften.**
- indulogător** *adj.* moving, touching.

- indulci** *vt.* 1. to sweeten. **2. (a estompa)** to soften; to tone down.
- induplea** *I. vt.* to induce, to move, to persuade. **II. vr. to give in, to submit, to yield.**
- indura** *I. vt.* 1. (de) to have mercy (on), to take pity (on), to commiserate (with). **2. (a conștii)** to relent, to consent, to agree. **II. vt. (*a suferință*) to bear, to suffer, to endure.**
- indurare** *s.f.* mercy, pity, commiseration.
- indura** *vt.* to grieve, to afflict.
- inece** *s.n.* 1. drowning. **2. (puhoi)** flood, overflow.
- ineca** *I. vt.* (*îlerturi, semndături*) to flood, to overflow. **II. vr.** 1. to be drowned; (*a se sinucide*) to drown oneself. **2. (a o navă)** to sink. **3. (a înghiți stîmb)** to choke.
- înfăptui** *vt.* to achieve, to accomplish, to carry out.
- înfăsa** *vt.* to swaddle.
- înfășura** *vt.* to wrap up; to envelop.
- înfățișa** *I. vt.* to present; to describe, to depict. **II. vr.** 1. (*a-și face apariția*) to appear; to turn up. **2. (în fața cuiva)** to present oneself. **3. (a-și închipui, a-și reprezenta)** to imagine, to conceive. **III. vt. to depict, to portray.**
- înfățișare** *s.f.* 1. (*aspect exterior*) aspect, appearance, looks. **2. jur.** appearance (in court). **3. (descriere)** description.
- înfia** *vt.* to adopt.
- înflera** *vt.* to brand, to stigmatize.
- înflorința** *I. vt.* 1. to (over)heat. **2. fig.** to irritate. **3. (a îmboldi)** to incite, to urge on. **II. vr. to warm up; to grow angry.**
- înflina** *vt.* to set up, to found, to create.
- înfluiare** *s.f.* setting up, foundation.
- înflora** *I. vt.* to thrill; (*a înfricoșa*) to frighten. **II. vr. to be thrilled; to shudder, to shiver.**
- înflorare** *s.f.* thrill.
- înfrător** *adj.* dreadful, frightful; horrible.
- înfripa** *I. vt.* to patch up, to scrape up, to piece together. **II. vr.** 1. (*a prinde consistență*) to take shape; to come into being. **2. (a se înfruma)** to pick up (strength).
- înflăcra** *I. vt.* to fire, to inflame. **II. vr. to catch fire, to become inflamed.**
- înflăcărare** *s.f.* fire; ardour, enthusiasm.
- înflora** *vt.* to adorn (with flowers).
- înflori** *I. vt.* 1. to bloom; (*d. pomii*) to blossom. **2. fig.** to flourish, to thrive.
- înflorire** *s.f.* 1. blooming, blossoming. **2. fig.** flourishing.
- înfloriitor** *adj.* flourishing, prosperous.
- înfloritură** *s.f.* embellishment, flourish.
- înlocare** *s.f.* enthusiasm, ardour, eagerness.
- înlocoli** *I. vt.* to muffle up. **II. vr. to muffle oneself up.**
- înlocmeta** *vt.* to starve (to death).
- înlocmeta** *s.f.* starvation.
- înlocmetat** *adj.* starving, hungry.
- înlocui** *vt.* to fratelize.
- înlocuire** *s.f.* brotherhood, fraternity.
- înfricoșa** *I. vt.* to frighten, to scare. **II. vr. to get frightened, to take fright.**
- înfricoșător** *adj.* dreadful, frightful, terrifying.
- înfrigurare** *s.f.* thrill, eagerness, anxiety.
- înfrina** *vt.* 1. to bridle; to rein. **2. fig.** to curb; to bridle.
- înfrinure** *s.f.* temperance, abstinence.
- înfringe** *vt.* 1. to defeat, to overcome. **2. (a lege etc.)** to infringe upon, to violate.
- înfringere** *s.f.* defeat, failure.
- înfrumuseța** *vt.* to embellish, to adorn.
- înfrunța** *vt.* to defy, to face.
- înfrunzi** *vt.* to leaf (out).
- înfrupta** *vr.* (din) to treat oneself (to); to partake of.

- infulea *vt.* to devour, to gulf down, to wolf (down).  
 infumare *s.f.* vanity, conceit, presumption.  
 infumrat *adj.* vain, concealed, overweening.  
 infunda *l. vt.* 1. (un orificiu) to plug, to block up; (un butoi) to bottom. 2. (a undea) to compress, to press. II. *vr.* (a se adînci) to sink.  
 infuria *vr.* to grow furious (sau angry), to lose one's temper.  
 infuriat *adj.* furious; angry.  
 ingădal *l. vt.* to permit, to allow. II. *vi.* to wait, to have patience.  
 ingăduință *s.f.* 1. (încuviințare) permission, allowance. 2. (blîndele) indulgence, leniency.  
 ingălna *vt.* to stammer, to stutter.  
 ingăbeni *l. vt.* to yellow; to colour yellow. II. *vi.*, *vr.* to turn yellow.  
 ingenunchea *l. vi.* to kneel (down). II. *vt.* to bring into subsection.  
 inger *s.m.* angel. // *lare de ~* courageous; *slab de ~* weak-hearted.  
 inghesu *l. vt.* to crowd, to press. II. *vr.* to crowd (together).  
 inghesulă *s.f.* squash, throng, crush.  
 inghet *s.m.* frost.  
 ingheța *vi.* to freeze.  
 inghetă *s.f.* ice (cream).  
 inghotu *vt.* to nudge; to jog; to jostle.  
 inghiți *vt.* 1. to swallow, to gulp down. 2. *fig.* to absorb, to suck in. 3. *fig.* (o insultă) to lump, to bear.  
 inghitura *s.f.* mouthful; (de lichid) draught, gulp, sip.  
 inghina *vr.* to put on airs, to ride the high horse.  
 ingimfăre *s.f.* haughtiness, airs.  
 ingimfat *adj.* haughty, arrogant.  
 ingina *vt.* 1. to imitate, to ape; to echo, to repeat. 2. (a fredona) to hum.  
 inginudat *adj.* thoughtful, pen-sive.  
 ingloba *vt.* to include.  
 ingrad *vt.* 1. to fence in, to hedge in. 2. *fig.* to restrict, to limit.  
 ingradire *s.f.* limitation, restriction.  
 ingraditură *s.f.* fence, hedge, enclosure.  
 ingramad *vt.* to crowd together; to heap up.  
 ingrașa *l. vt.* 1. to fatten. 2. (pământul) to manure, to dung. II. *vr.* to grow fat.  
 ingrașământ *s.m.* manure, (arti-ficial) fertilizer.  
 ingrejoșă *vt.* to nauseate.  
 ingreua *vt.* 1. (ant.: a ușura) to load; to make heavier. 2. (ant.: a înlesni) to render (more) difficult. 3. (ant.: a înfiora) to wilt.  
 ingreuna *vt.* 1. (a împodări) to load, to make heavier. 2. *fig.* to load, to lade.  
 ingrijat *adj.* worried, anxious.  
 ingrij *l. vt.* to take care of. II. *vr.* 1. (de) to provide (for), to concern oneself (with). 2. (de sănătate) to take care of oneself.  
 ingrijire *s.f.* care; attention.  
 ingrijit *adj.* careful; correct; neat.  
 ingrijitoare *s.f.* 1. (infirmieră) nurse. 2. (la o locuință) house-keeper.  
 ingrijitor *s.m.* overseer, intendant.  
 ingrijora *l. vt.* to make anxious. II. *vr.* to become anxious; to worry.  
 ingrijorare *s.f.* anxiety, concern; misgivings.  
 ingrijorat *adj.* worried; alarmed.  
 ingrijoritor *adj.* alarming.  
 ingropa *vt.* to bury.  
 ingroșa *l. vt.* to thicken. II. *vr.* to grow thicker; to thicken.  
 ingroz *l. vt.* to scare, to frighten (out of one's wits). II. *vr.* to be horrified.  
 ingrozit *adj.* terror-stricken, hor-rified.  
 ingrozitor *adj.* dreadful, awful, frightful.  
 ingust *adj.* narrow.

- ingusta *vt.*, *vr.* to narrow.  
 inhăma *vt.* to harness.  
 inhăța *vt.* to seize, to catch.  
 inhuma *vt.* to inter, to bury.  
 ingheba *vt.* to knock together, to scrape up; to form.  
 injoși *l. vt.* to humiliate, to humble. II. *vr.* to degrade oneself.  
 injoșire *s.f.* degradation; humilia-tion.  
 injositor *adj.* degrading; humili-ating.  
 injuga *vt.* to yoke, to harness.  
 injunătăți *vt.* to haive.  
 injunglia *vt.* to stab.  
 injura *l. vt.* 1. to abuse, to call (smb.) names. 2. *fig.* to speak ill of, to disparage. II. *vi.* to swear.  
 injurătură *s.f.* oath, vile word.  
 înălțare *l. vt.* 1. to put one's arms round. 2. (idee, planuri, evenimente) to link up, to connect. II. *vr.* *fig.* to be linked with one another.  
 înălțare *s.f.* *fig.* concatenation.  
 înălțura *vt.* to remove, to eli-minate, to do away with.  
 înălțu *vi.* to be astounded.  
 înlesni *vt.* to facilitate, to ease.  
 înlocui *vt.* to replace.  
 înlocuire *s.f.* replacement, sub-sitution.  
 înlocuitor *s.m.* substitute.  
 înmagazina *vt.* to store, to ware-house.  
 înmănunchea *vt.* to join, to put together.  
 înmănușat *adj.* gloved.  
 înmărmuri *vt.* to be dumbfounded.  
 înmuli *adj.* thousandfold.  
 înmălesmat *adj.* embalmed, balmy.  
 înmîna *vt.* to hand, to deliver.  
 înmormîna *vt.* to bury, to inter.  
 înmormînare *s.f.* burial, funeral.  
 înmurgu *vt.* to bud.  
 înmula *vt.* 1. (a umezi) to wet, to moisten. 2. (a face mai moale) to soften.  
 înmulți *l. vt.* *mat.* (cu) to multiply (by). II. *vr.* 1. (a sporti) to increase, to grow. 2. (d. vie-țuitoare) to breed, to repro-duce.

- înmulțire *s.f.* multiplication.  
 înmulțitor *s.m.* multiplier.  
 înmăsuși *l. vt.* 1. to stifle, to choke, 2. *fig.* to suppress. II. *vr.* to choke, to suffocate.  
 înmăsușitor *adj.* stifling; *fig.* op-pressive.  
 înmăși *vt.* to piece together, to sew together.  
 înmăsoși *vr.* to mire, to sink into the mire.  
 înmăscut *adj.* inborn, innate.  
 înnebuni *l. vt.* to madden, to drive mad. II. *vi.* to become mad, to lose one's wits.  
 înnegri *vt.* to blacken.  
 înnegura *l. vt.* to darken, to grow dim. II. *vr.* to grow sad.  
 înneblla *vt.* to enoble.  
 înnoda *vt.* to knot, to tie.  
 înnopta *l. vi.* (la) to spend the night (at), to put up for the night. II. *vr.* *impers.* // se înnoptează it is growing dark, night is setting in.  
 înnoara *l. vr.*, *vi.* *impers.* to cloud over. II. *vt.* *fig.* to grow sad.  
 înnota *vt.* to swim.  
 înnotător *s.m.* swimmer.  
 înrodăcina *vr.* to (strike) root.  
 înrîi *vr.* to worsen, to become worse; to become callous.  
 înrîna *vt.* to frame.  
 înrînați *l. vt.* to make worse. II. *vr.* to grow worse.  
 înregimenta *vr.* // a se ~ în... to join...  
 înregistra *vt.* 1. to register, to record. 2. to note, to take a note of. 3. *fig.* to achieve, to score.  
 înrîuri *vt.* to influence; (în rău) to have an impact upon, to warp.  
 înrîurire *s.f.* influence.  
 înrobi *vt.* to enslave, to reduce to slavery, to enslave (l.).  
 înrobire *s.f.* enslavement.  
 înroși *l. vt.* 1. *mil.* to enlist, to enrol. 2. *fig.* to enrol, to recruit. II. *vr.* *mil.* to enlist. // a se ~ în... to join...  
 înroși *l. vt.* to redden. II. *vr.* to redden; to blush; *șo fină*.



- intreupător s.n.** switch.  
**intrepupe v.** to interrupt; (*o conversație*) to cut short; (*negocieri etc.*) to break off; (*circulația*) to suspend.  
**intrepușe s.f.** interruption; break.  
**intreșia v.** to intersect, to cross.  
**intreșiere s.f.** intersection, crossing.  
**intreșie v.** to intertwine.  
**intreșie v.** 1. (*a păstra în bune condiții*) to maintain, to keep up. 2. (*o familie*) to support, to keep. 3. (*focul*) to keep (the fire) burning.  
**intreținere s.f.** upkeep, maintenance.  
**intrevedere s.f.** meeting.  
**intreziul I. v.** to glimpse, to catch a glimpse of. II. *vr.* to loom (out).  
**intrista v.** to grow sad.  
**intristare s.f.** grief, sorrow.  
**intručipa v.** to embody, to represent, to stand for.  
**intruet conj.** as, since, because.  
**intrueliva adv.** somewhat, to a certain extent.  
**intruul I. v.** 1. (*persoane etc.*) to combine. 2. (*condiții etc.*) to total up. II. *vr.* to meet, to gather, to rally.  
**intrunhe s.f.** meeting, rally, reunion.  
**intunece I. v.** to darken. II. *vr.* to darken, to grow dim; (*d. cer*) to cloud over.  
**intuneceat adj.** dark; gloomy, (*neclar*) dim, dull.  
**intuneclime s.f.** darkness, gloominess.  
**intunecie s.n.** darkness, obscurity.  
**inturea v.** to wean.  
**inturetor adj.** understanding, comprehensive.  
**inturege I. v.** to understand, to comprehend, to get. II. *vr.* 1. (*reciproc*) to understand each other. 2. (*a cădea de acord*) to come to an agreement.  
**inturegere s.f.** 1. (*puterea de a pricepe*) understanding, comprehension. 2. (*bundobință*) kindness, goodwill. 3. (*învoială*) agreement, accord.
- inteleant adj.** // *plămuit* ~ fallow land.  
**intelepeune s.f.** wisdom.  
**intelept I. adj.** wise. II. *adv.* wisely.  
**inteleș s.n.** sense, meaning, import.  
**intepa v.** 1. to prick, to sting. 2. *fig.* to nettle, to wound.  
**intepat adj.** *fig.* stand-offish; stuck-up.  
**intepător adj.** 1. pricking. 2. *fig.* (*d. gust*) tart, pungent. 3. *fig.* (*d. vorbă, aluzii*) lashing, biting.  
**intepătură s.f.** sting, prick.  
**intepent I. v.** to stiffen, to get stiff. II. *vr.* to fix, to fasten.  
**intesa v.** to get stuck.  
**intesa v.** to pack tight, to stuff, to cram.  
**intelmașenă s.f.** tangle, entanglement, welter.  
**intelul v.** 1. to cover, to wrap. 2. *ml.* to outflank.  
**intelul I. v.** 1. (*a studia*) to learn, to study. 2. (*a instrui*) to teach, to give lessons to. 3. (*a povălui*) to lecture, to advise. 4. (*a deprinde*) to train, to drill. II. *vr.* // *a se* ~ *cu* to get accustomed to. III. *vr.* to learn, to study.  
**intelul I. adj.** 1. (*docit*) learned, erudite. 2. (*deprins*) accustomed, habituated. II. *s.m.* learned man, scholar.  
**intelământ s.n.** 1. (*proces de instrucție*) education, teaching, schooling. 2. (*învățământ*) learning, study.  
**intelator s.m.** schoolmaster, teacher.  
**intelătură s.f.** 1. learning, teaching, education, instruction. 2. (*doctrină*) doctrine, teaching. 3. (*precept*) lesson, principle. 4. (*lecție*) lesson, warning. 5. (*povădă*) advice, counsel.  
**intech v.** 1. (*a țești din actualitate*) to become obsolete, to be superannuated. 2. (*a se uza*) to wear away.  
**intechit adj.** obsolete.  
**intechi v.** (*cu*) to neighbour, to border (upon).

- invaderat adj.** evident, plain, obvious.  
**invell v.** to cover, to wrap.  
**invells s.n.** covering(s).  
**invellitoare s.f.** 1. cover. 2. (*a unei cărți*) wrapper. 3. (*de pat*) bedspread, coverlet.  
**invemita v.** to poison, to envenom *si fig.*  
**inversuna v.** to become furious; to grow angry.  
**inversunat adj.** bitter; furious.  
**inverzi I. v.** to make green; to colour green. II. *vr.* to grow green.  
**invesel I. v.** to rejoice, to be glad, to make merry. II. *vr.* to gladden; to amuse, to divert.  
**invesumina v.** to invest.  
**invia I. v.** 1. to resurrect. 2. *fig.* to revive. II. *vr.* 1. to rise from the dead. 2. *fig.* to revive.  
**invire s.f.** resurrection; revival.  
**invirel I. v.** to turn blue (with cold, etc.). II. *vr.* to beat black and blue.  
**invingător I. adj.** victorious. II. *s.m.* conqueror, victor.  
**invinge v.** to defeat, to vanquish, to triumph over, to conquer.  
**invinovăți.** **invinul v.** (*de*) to accuse (of), to charge (with).
- inviora I. v.** to enliven, to animate, to vivify. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se îmbărbăta*) to hearten up. 2. (*a se înzvi la viață*) to become animated.  
**inviorator adj.** bracing, vivifying.  
**invirti I. v.** to turn round, to rotate; (*ceasul*) to wind. II. *vr.* to rotate, to turn round.  
**invirtire s.f.** whirling, swirling.  
**invol v.** 1. (*a ajunge la o învoială*) to agree, to come to terms, to strike a bargain. 2. (*a fi de accești părere*) to assent, to accede, to comply.  
**involați s.f.** convention, agreement, understanding.  
**involve s.f.** 1. (*îngăduire*) permission, leave. 2. (*pact*) agreement.  
**invrăbi v.** (*cu*) to fall out (with), to make an enemy (of).  
**invredneli v.** to be capable, to be able (to do smth.).  
**invrepezi v.** to be caught by the snow, to be snow-bound.  
**invredneli v.** to pick up again, to recover.  
**inzeet adj.** tenfold.  
**inzeștră v.** 1. (*cu dădă*) to dowry. 2. (*o întreprindere*) to endow, to equip.  
**inzeștrat adj.** gifted.  
**inzeșzonat adj.** bedizened.
- j**
- japonez adj.** *s.m.* Japanese.  
**japoneză s.f.** Japanese, the Japanese language.  
**jar s.n.** live coals, embers. 2. *fig.* fever.  
**jarjon s.n.** jagon.  
**jarțeră s.f.** garter.  
**javră s.f.** cur, mongrel, worthless dog *si fig.*  
**jaz s.n.** jazz.  
**jarăle s.f.** live coals, embers. // *a sta ca pe* ~ to be on tenterhooks.

- ider s.m. marten.**  
**jeamăni vt.** to fleece, to plunder.  
**jeai vt.** to rob; to ransack, to pillage.  
**jea s.n.** body dirt, filth.  
**jeane s.f.** wail, lamentation.  
**jeai vt.** to wail, to moan, to lament.  
**jeai vt.** to complain, to bewail.  
**jea I. vt.** to hinder, to hamper, to impede. **II. vt.** to be shy, to be embarrassed.  
**jen s.f.** embarrassment, constraint, discomfort.  
**jerbă s.f.** (de flori) garland, bunch of flowers; (de foc) sheaf of flames.  
**jerseu s.n.** jersey; sweater.  
**jerfă s.f.** sacrifice; immolation.  
**jerfi vt.** to sacrifice, to lay down.  
**jheab s.n.** 1. (p. adpat) trough. 2. (canal de scurgere) gutter.  
**jigări vt.** to grow lean, to become scraggy.  
**jigări adj.** lean, lank, scraggy.  
**jigai vt.** to hurt, to wound, to offend.  
**ligure s.f.** offence.  
**ilav adj.** damp, moist; wet.  
**iliv s.n.** armchair.  
**ind s.n.** covetousness, craving, longing.  
**indul I. vt.** to covet. **II. vt.** (după) to crave (after), to hanker (after).  
**iliv s.n.** beech mast, beech nut.  
**jivă s.f.** wild animal.  
**jocă s.f.** child's play; fig. fun.  
**johen s.n.** opera hat, top hat.  
**joe s.n.** 1. play. 2. (dans popular) round. 3. sport, game. 4. (leatru) acting. 5. (totalitatea pieselor unui joc) set. 6. (de noroc) gambling, gambling. 7. mec. free motion; looseness. // a-ți bade ~ de to mock, to make fun of; ~ de șah set of chessmen.  
**jochen s.m.** jockey.  
**joi s.f.** Thursday.  
**joula vi.** to juggle.  
**jos I. adv.** down, low. // a se da ~ to descend; to get down; pe ~ a. on the ground; b. on foot. **II. adj.** low; (d. voce) low-pitched, deep.
- josie adj.** base, mean; low.  
**jubilen s.n.** jubilee.  
**jua I. vt.** 1. to set in motion, to bring into play. 2. (a miza) to stake, to bet. 3. (un joc) to play (at backgammon etc.).  
**II. vt.** 1. to play. 2. (a glumi) to joke, to jest. **III. vi.** 1. (la noroc) to gamble. 2. (a dansa) to dance. 3. leatru to act, to perform. 4. mec. to fit loosely.  
**jeante s.f.** 1. toy, plaything. 2. (flec) trifle.  
**jeacă s.m.** player; (de cărți) card player; (la jocuri de noroc) gambler.  
**judea vt.** 1. jur. to judge. 2. (a socoti) to consider, to believe, to deem. 3. (a critica, a critica) to pass judgment on to censsure.  
**judecată s.f.** 1. reason, faculty of reasoning. 2. jur. trial, case.  
**judecător s.m.** judge.  
**judecătore s.f.** court of justice, law-court.  
**județ s.n.** district.  
**judiciar adj.** judicial, judiciary.  
**judicioz adj.** judicious, discerning.  
**jug s.n.** yoke.  
**jugări vt.** to castrate; to geld.  
**juli vt.** to graze, to rub off.  
**julitură s.f.** rub, sore.  
**juniari s.f.** pl. 1. (de slănină) greaves, cracklings. 2. (din ouă) scrambled eggs.  
**jumătate s.f.** half.  
**jumui vt.** 1. to pluck. 2. fig. to plunder, to sack.  
**juncan s.m.** young bullock.  
**juncă s.f.** heifer.  
**jungă s.n.** pain, stitch in one's side.  
**junglă s.f.** jungle.  
**jupin s.m.** 1. (titlu de politețe) master. 2. (patron) boss, chief.  
**jupineasă s.f.** 1. (titlu de politețe) mistress. 2. (menajeră) chief-maid.  
**jupui vt.** to graze, to rub off.  
**jupătură s.f.** rub, sore, abrasion.  
**jur s.n.** // în ~, de ~ timpur around; roundabout; în ~ul (miscare) round; (stare pe loc) around.

- jura vt.** to swear.  
**jural s.m.** jurymen, juror; pl. the jury.  
**juramant s.n.** (solemn) oath.  
**juridic adj.** juridical, legal.  
**jurisconsult s.m.** jurisconsult, jurist.  
**jurisprudență s.f.** jurisprudence.  
**jurist s.m.** lawyer, jurist.  
**juriu s.n.** jury.  
**jurnal s.n.** 1. newspaper, journal. 2. (inscrisuri zilnice) diary, record.  
**jurnalist s.m.** 1. journalist, newspaperman. 3. (vizitator) news-paper boy.
- kaki adj.** khaki.  
**kilogram s.n.** kilogram(me) (= 2.2 lbs).  
**kiloftru s.m.** kilolitre.
- L**
- la<sup>1</sup> prep.** 1. (miscare) to. 2. (stare pe loc) at. 3. (temporal) in. // a merge ~ școală to go to school; ~ școală at school; ~ ora două at two o'clock; a ajunge ~ timp to arrive in time.  
**la<sup>2</sup> s.m.** muz. la.  
**labă s.f.** paw.  
**labirint s.n.** labyrinth, maze.  
**laborator s.n.** laboratory; lab.  
**lae s.n.** 1. geogr. lake. 2. chin. lacquer, varnish, glaze.  
**lae s.n.** padlock.  
**lae s.m.** 1. lackey. 2. peior. flunkey.  
**lacon adj.** 1. greedy, gluttonous. 2. fig. avid, eager.  
**laconic adj.** laconic, lapidary.  
**laerimă s.f.** tear.
- K**
- kilometru s.n.** mileage.  
**kilometru s.m.** kilometre (= 0.62 mile).  
**kilowatt s.m.** kilowatt.
- just adj.** just, right, fair;  
**correct.**  
**justie s.f.** justness, fairness; correctness.  
**justifia I. vt.** 1. (a îndreptăți) to justify, to vindicate. 2. (a dovedi întrebunțarea legată) to prove, to give proof of. **II. vt.** to clear oneself, to exculpate oneself.  
**justițe s.f.** justice.  
**juvat s.n.** noose halter.  
**juxtaliniear adj.** juxtaliniear.  
**juxtapune vt.** to juxtapose, to place side by side.
- laet adj.** lacteous, milky.  
**lacte adj.** // Calea ~ the Milky Way.  
**laeu s.f.** (intr-un text) lacuna, gap; (a memoriei) blank.  
**lădă s.f.** case, chest, box.  
**lăgar s.n.** 1. camp. 2. mec. bearing.  
**lagună s.f.** lagoon.  
**late adj.** lay, late; (despre educație) secular.  
**latea vt.** to laicize, to secularize.  
**latea s.f.** tulip.  
**lamă s.f.** 1. (de metal) thin plate (of metal). 2. (la un instrument tăios) blade; (de ras) razor blade.  
**lamenta vt.** to lament, to wall.  
**lamentabil adj.** lamentable, deplorable.



lampa *vt.* to roll (metal).  
 lampion *s.n.* rolling mill.  
 lampagiu *s.m.* lamp lighter.  
 lampant *adj.* // petrol ~ lamp oil, kerosene.  
 lampă *s.f.* lamp.  
 lampion *s.n.* Chinese lantern.  
 lan *s.n.* sown field.  
 lance *s.f.* spear.  
 languros *adj.* languid, langurous.  
 lansa *vt.* 1. (o picură, bombe) to throw, to fling. 2. (un vas) to launch. 3. (o vedetă etc.) to bring out. 4. (un balon) to send up. 5. fig. (un atac) to deliver, to launch.  
 lanternă *s.f.* lantern.  
 lant *s.n.* 1. chain. 2. fig. series.  
 laolaltă *adv.* together.  
 lapidar *adj.* concise, lapidary.  
 lapoviță *s.f.* sleet.  
 lapte *s.n.* milk.  
 lapși *s.m. pl.* mill.  
 larg *l. adj.* wide; (lat) broad.  
 II. *s.n.* mar. open sea.  
 larmă *s.f.* uproar; hubbub; (zar-vă) ado.  
 larvă *s.f.* larva, grub.  
 lasev *adj.* lascivious, lewd.  
 las *l. adj.* cowardly, dastardly.  
 II. *s.m.* coward, poltroon, craven.  
 lasitate *s.f.* cowardice, dastardliness; cowardliness, poltroon-ery.  
 lat *l. adj.* broad, wide. II. *s.n.* breadth, width.  
 latent *adj.* latent.  
 lateral *adj.* lateral.  
 latitudinar *s.m.* great landowner.  
 latin *adj. s.m.* Latin.  
 latină *s.f.* Latin, the Latin language.  
 latinitate *s.f.* Latinity.  
 latitudine *s.f.* latitude.  
 latină *s.f.* latine, privy.  
 latiră *s.f.* 1. (a unui obiect) side. 2. (a unei probleme) aspect, facet.  
 laț *s.n.* 1. loop, noose; eye mesh (of a net). 2. (capcand) snare.  
 laudă *s.f.* praise, commendation.  
 laur *s.m.* laurel.

laureat *s.m.* laureate, prizeman, prizewinner. // ~ al Premiului de Stat State Prize Laureate.  
 lavabou *s.n.* 1. (incăiere) lavatory. 2. (mobilă) washstand.  
 lavandă *s.f.* lavender.  
 lavă *s.f.* lava.  
 lavină *s.f.* avalanche.  
 lavină *s.f.* bench.  
 lavoar *s.n.* washstand.  
 laxativ *adj.* laxative.  
 lăbăria *vt.* to lose shape, to become loose.  
 lăbărțat *adj.* 1. (d. înălțăminte) stretched. 2. (deformat) out of shape; hanging loose.  
 lăcătuș *s.m.* locksmith.  
 lăconi *vt.* to become greedy.  
 // a se ~ la to lust after, to covet.  
 lăconie *s.f.* greed, covetousness; fig. cupidity.  
 lăcrima *vi.* (d. ochi) to water; (d. om) to weep.  
 lăcrimioară *s.f.* illy of the valley.  
 lăeul *vt.* to lacquer, to japan.  
 lăeună *s.f.* locust.  
 lăfăi *vt.* 1. to sprawl. 2. fig. to be at ease.  
 lămâi *s.m.* lemon tree.  
 lămâie *s.f.* lemon.  
 lămur *l. vt.* 1. to explain, to elucidate. 2. (pe cineva) to enlighten. II. *vt.* 1. (a ajunge la idel clare) to understand, to comprehend. 2. (a se desluși dintre alte obiecte) to become clear.  
 lămurire *s.f.* 1. (acțiunea) elucidation, clearing up. 2. (explicație) explanation.  
 lăptar *s.m.* milkman; dairyman.  
 lăptărie *s.f.* dairy (farm).  
 lăptucă *s.f.* lettuce.  
 lărg *vt.* to enlarge, to widen, to broaden; to extend.  
 lărgime *s.f.* breadth, width.  
 lăsa *vt.* 1. to leave. 2. (a îngădui) to let, to allow, to permit. 3. (a părăsi) to leave, to abandon. 4. (a înceta) to cease, to stop. 5. (a cădea) to give up; (a omite) to leave out.

lăscare *s.f.* // n-are nici o ~ he hasn't a penny to bless himself with.  
 lășter *s.m.* shoot, sucker.  
 lătra *vt.* to bark, to bay.  
 lătrărie *adj.* lateral, slide...  
 lătur *s.f. pl.* swill, hogwash, slop.  
 lăi *vt.* 1. to broaden, to widen, to grow larger. 2. fig. to spread.  
 lăime *s.f.* breadth, width.  
 lăios *s.f.* fluff; long-haired; shaggy.  
 lăuda *vt.* to praise, to laud, to extol, to exalt.  
 laudabil *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable.  
 laudăros *l. adj.* boasting, bragging.  
 II. *s.m.* braggart.  
 lăuntrie *adj.* inward.  
 lăutar *s.m.* fiddler.  
 lea *s.n.* remedy, cure.  
 leață *s.f.* wages, salary, fees.  
 leagăn *s.n.* cradle, swing cot.  
 leal *adj.* loyal, open-hearted, faithful.  
 leandru *s.m.* oleander.  
 leasă *s.f.* wattle, wickerwork.  
 lebădă *s.f.* swan.  
 lector *s.m.* lecturer.  
 lectură *s.f.* reading.  
 lecție *s.f.* 1. lesson; homework. 2. fig. lesson.  
 lecul *l. vt.* to heal, to cure. II. *vt.* // a se ~ de ceva to have enough of smth.; to be fed up with smth.  
 lefter *adj.* fam. // a fi ~ to be penniless.  
 lega *l. vt.* 1. to bind, to tie, to fasten, to girdle. 2. (a uni) to join, to connect, to unite. 3. (o roată) to dress. II. *vt.* 1. (a făcuți) to pledge, to promise. 2. (de) to accost; to pester; to bother, to importune.  
 legal *adj.* legal.  
 legaliza *vt.* 1. (o semnătură) to certify, to attest. 2. (a face legal) to legalize, to sanction, to make lawful.  
 legatle *s.f.* legation.  
 legămint *s.n.* 1. (făgăduială) pledge, assurance, promise. 2. (convenție) pact, agreement.

legăna *vt., vr.* to swing, to rock, to balance.  
 legatorie *s.f.* (book)binding; (ca meserie) bookbinding.  
 legătură *s.f.* 1. tie, bond. 2. (sarcină) bundle, bunch, truss. 3. (funie) rope, cord, line. 4. (bosna) handkerchief, neckerchief. 5. (a unei cărți) binding. 6. (teu rochiță etc.) line, communication. 7. fig. connection, relation; intercourse; (de afaceri) pl. dealings. // a intra în ~ cu cineva to get into touch with smb.; în ~ cu (pe)rior to) in connection with, concerning, with regard to.  
 lege *s.f.* law, rule.  
 legendă *s.f.* 1. legend. 2. explanations (of the map signs).  
 leghe *s.f.* league.  
 legifera *vt.* to legislate.  
 legislativ *adj.* legislative.  
 legislație *s.f.* legislation.  
 legist *adj.* forensic. // medic ~ forensic expert.  
 legitim *adj.* 1. (legal) legitimate, lawful. 2. (justificat) justifiable, rightful.  
 legitimat *s.f.* identity card.  
 legitimitor *adj.* legislative.  
 legumă *s.f.* legion.  
 legumă *s.f.* vegetable; pl. greens.  
 lehnă *s.f.* woman lately confined.  
 lehnuză *s.f.* lying in.  
 leit *adj.* identical, similar (to), as like as two peas. // e ~ tatăl-gău he is the very spst of his father.  
 lele *s.f.* 1. (în poezia populară) young woman. 2. (femeie ușor-rit) loose woman. 3. (fată) aunt.  
 lemn *s.n.* wood, lumber; (de construcție) timber.  
 lemnar *s.m.* carpenter; (de mobilă) joiner.  
 lenie *s.f.* idleness, sloth, laziness.  
 lenes *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy.  
 lenevi *vt.* to (grow) idle.  
 leniv *adj.* lenitive, emollient.  
 lenism *s.n.* Leninism.  
 leninist *adj., s.m.* Leninist.  
 lenjerie *s.f.* underwear, body linen, underlinen.



- lent **I. adj.** slow. **II. adv.** slowly.  
 lentilă *s.f.* lens.  
 leonică *s.f.* lioness.  
 leornă *adj.* dripping, wet through, wet to the bone.  
 leopard *s.m.* leopard.  
 lepră **I. *vt.*** 1. to leave; to throw, to shake off. **2. (o haină)** to cast off, to take off. **II. *vr.*** a se ~ de n. to disown, to deny, to repudiate; b. (*de un năru*) to leave off.  
 leprădătură *s.f.* villain, scoundrel.  
 lepră *s.f.* leprosy.  
 lepros **I. *adj.*** leprous. **II. *s.m.*** leper.  
 leune *adv.* easily.  
 leunelos *s.f.* easy.  
 lespede *s.f.* slab.  
 leg *s.n.* corpse, (dead) body.  
 lege *s.f.* law.  
 legă *s.n.* swoon, faint.  
 legina *vi.* to swoon, to faint.  
 letargie *s.f.* lethargy.  
 letopiseş *s.n.* chronicle.  
 leu *s.m.* 1. zool. lion. 2. leu, Rumanian coin and currency.  
 leucocită *s.f.* leucocyte.  
 leuştean *s.m.* lovage.  
 levanică *s.f.* lavender.  
 lexie *s.n.* vocabulary.  
 lexical *adj.* lexical. // *fondul principal* ~ the basic word stock.  
 leziune *s.f.* lesion.  
 liană *s.f.* liana.  
 libelintă *s.f.* dragon fly.  
 liber **I. *adj.*** free; independent; (*d. spaţiu*) clear, open; (*d. un loc, post*) vacant; (*d. o masă etc.*) disengaged. **II. *adv.*** freely.  
 libera *vt.* (*un soldat*) discharge.  
 liberal *adj.* liberal.  
 liberalism *s.n.* liberalism.  
 liberate *s.f.* freedom, liberty.  
 libertinaj *s.n.* libertinage, libertinism.  
 libidinos *adj.* libidinous.  
 librar *s.m.* bookseller.  
 librărie *s.f.* bookshop, bookseller's.  
 liberet *s.n.* libretto.  
 licăr *vi.* to twinkle, to gleam.  
 licărire *s.f.* glimmer, gleam, twinkle.

- licenţă *s.f.* 1. *unitv.* licencee's degree. 2. (*autorizaţie*) permission, licence. 3. (*lipsă de respect*) licentiousness // ~ poetic licence.  
 licenţa *vt.* to dismiss (from service), to discharge.  
 liceu *s.n.* secondary school; amer. high school.  
 liceu *s.f.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, flunkey; knave.  
 lichella *vt.* to liquefy.  
 lichen *s.m.* lichen.  
 lichid *adj.*, *s.n.* liquid. // *bani lichizi* ready money.  
 lichida *vt.* to liquidate, to wind up.  
 lichior *s.n.* liqueur.  
 lichiată *s.f.* auction.  
 lichore *s.f.* liquor.  
 lichirel *s.m.* glow worm.  
 lift *s.n.* lift; amer. elevator.  
 ligă *s.f.* league, confederacy.  
 lighean *s.n.* wash basin.  
 ligheană *s.f.* (wild) animal.  
 lighit *s.n.* ignite.  
 lighit *adj.* starving; starved.  
 liie *s.m.* 1. bot. liac. 2. zool. bat.  
 liian *s.n.* 1. lagoon. 2. fig. haven, refuge.  
 limbă *s.n.* 1. (*vorbire*) speech. 2. (*limbă*) language.  
 limbă *s.f.* 1. anal. tongue. 2. (*română etc.*) language. // ~ de *pământ* spit of land; ~ de *ceas* hand; ~ de *cui* blade.  
 limbrie *s.m.* threadworm, belly worm.  
 limbut *adj.* talkative, loquacious.  
 limfă *s.f.* lymph.  
 limita *vt.* to bound; to restrict; to limit. **II. *vr.*** (*la*) to confine oneself (to).  
 limitat *adj.* limited, restricted.  
 limită *s.f.* limit.  
 limitrof *adj.* limitrophe, contiguous, adjacent.  
 limonadă *s.f.* lemonade.  
 limpede **I. *adj.*** 1. clear, limpid. 2. (*d. un ţineles*) clear, obvious, plain. 3. (*d. cer*) clear, cloudless. **II. *adv.*** clearly, obviously, plainly.

- limpezi **I. *vt.*** to make clear, to explain. **II. *vr.*** (*d. lichide*) to clear; (*d. vreme*) to clear up, to grow fine.  
 limuzină *s.f.* limousine.  
 lin **I. *adj.*** quiet; peaceful. **II. *adv.*** gingerly, smoothly.  
 lin *s.m.* lit. tench.  
 lingă *s.m.* lit. toad-eater, lick-spittle.  
 linga *vt.* to lick.  
 lingă-blide *s.m.*, *fam.* sponger.  
 lingou *s.n.* ingot.  
 lingură *s.f.* spoon.  
 linguriţă *s.f.* tea spoon.  
 linguş *vt.* to flatter, to curry favour with.  
 linguşre *s.f.* flattery, adulation.  
 linguştor **I. *adj.*** flattering. **II. *s.m.*** flatterer.  
 lingvist *s.m.* linguist.  
 lingvistic *adj.* linguistic.  
 lingvisten *s.f.* linguistics.  
 linia *vt.* to line, to rule.  
 liniar *adj.* linear.  
 linie *s.f.* line.  
 liniste *s.f.* 1. (*lină*) tranquillity, rest, stillness. 2. (*lăcere*) peace, quiet, silence.  
 liniş *vt.* to calm; to set at rest. **II. *vr.*** to become quiet; to calm down, to soothe, to calm, to quiet.  
 linişire *adv.* quietly, smoothly.  
 linişit *adj.* calm; quiet; still.  
 linişitor *adj.* soothing, appeasing, calming.  
 liniuţă *s.f.*, *gram.* (*de unire*) hyphen; (*incidentă*) dash.  
 lins *adj.* sleek, glossy, smooth.  
 linsă *vt.* to lynch.  
 linsă *s.n.* lynching.  
 linte *s.f.* lentil.  
 linteolă *s.n.* shroud, pall.  
 lins *s.m.* zool. lynx.  
 lins *s.m.* lit. umber.  
 lipi *vt.* to stick; to glue, to paste (together). **II. *vr.*** to stick, to cling.  
 lipel *s.n.* 1. (*clei*) glue. 2. *fig.* charm, attraction.  
 lipicles *adj.* sticky.  
 lipitoare *s.f.* leech.

- lipsă *s.f.* 1. (*nevoie materială, sârăcie*) lack, want, need, poverty. 2. (*absenţă*) absence. 3. (*la cîntar, înfr-o sumă de bani*) shortage. 4. (*defect*) defect, shortcoming.  
 lipsi **I. *vt.*** 1. to be absent. 2. (*a fi incomplet*) to want. // a-i ~... to lack... **II. *vt.*** (*de*) to deprive (of). **III. *vr.*** (*de*) (*cu acuz.*) to renounce, to give up, to go without.  
 lipă *s.f.* 1. muz. lyre. 2. (*sterlind*) pound (sterling).  
 lipie *adj.* lyrical).  
 lista *s.f.* list.  
 listă *s.f.* (bald) coat.  
 literar *adj.* literary.  
 literat *s.m.* man of letters, author, writer.  
 literatură *s.f.* literature.  
 literă *s.f.* 1. letter. 2. *pl.* literature.  
 litigiu *s.n.* litigation, suit.  
 litigios *adj.* litigious, controversial.  
 litografie *s.f.* lithography.  
 litoral *s.n.* sea shore, littoral.  
 litră *s.f.* (*solidă*) half-pound; (*lichide*) half-pint.  
 litru *s.m.* litre.  
 liturghie *s.f.* mass.  
 livadă *s.f.* 1. orchard, fruit garden. 2. (*paşie*) lawn, meadow.  
 livid *adj.* livid, pale, pallid.  
 livra *vt.* to deliver, to supply.  
 livră *s.f.* pound.  
 livrea *s.f.* livery.  
 livrese *adj.* bookish.  
 livret *s.n.* 1. (*de militar*) (soldier's) record. 2. (*de economit*) savings-book.  
 liviera *s.f.* skirt (of a forest).  
 lînă *s.f.* wool. // *de ~* woollen, wool.  
 lîncezeală *s.f.* languor, languidness.  
 lîncezi *vi.* to languish, to pine away.  
 lîngă *prep.* beside, by the side of. // *pe ~* besides.  
 lînos *adj.* woolly; fleecy.  
 lob *s.m.* lobe.  
 loboda *s.f.* orach.

- loc *s.n.* 1. place. 2. (*la teatru* etc.) seat. 3. (*stupid*) post, job, office. 4. (*prilej*) occasion, juncture. // *a dea* ~ to occur, to take place; *in ~ de* instead of; *de ~* not at all.
- local *s.n.* 1. building, premise. 2. restaurant. II. *adj.* local, localitate *s.f.* locality; place town.
- localiza *vt.* to localize.
- localuile *adj.* *s.m.* native.
- locuș *s.n.* house, home.
- locutar *s.m.* inmate; (*chirias*) tenant.
- locuiv *adj.* // *valoare* ~d rental value.
- locușie *s.f.* 1. hiring. 2. (*chirie*) rent.
- locomotivă *s.f.* locomotive, railway engine.
- locotenent *s.m.* lieutenant.
- locușitor *s.m.* deputy, substitute.
- locuș *vt.* to live.
- locuință *s.f.* dwelling, habitation.
- locuitor *s.m.* inhabitant.
- locușine *s.f.* phrase.
- logaritm *s.m.* logarithm.
- logica *s.f.* logic.
- logoli *vr.* to become engaged, to be betrothed.
- logodnă *s.f.* betrothal, engagement.
- logodnăle *s.m.* bridegroom, fiancé.
- logodnăleș *s.f.* bride, fiancée.
- loja *s.f.* 1. (*teatru*) box. 2. (*de portar* etc.) cabin.
- lombar *adj.* lumbar.
- longevitate *s.f.* longevity.
- longitudine *s.f.* longitude.
- lopătuș *s.f.* shovel; (*psiăd*) oar.
- lopătuș *vt.* to row.
- lor *l. pron. pers. (dativ)* (to) them. II. *adj.* pos. their. III. *pron. pos.* theirs.
- lot *s.n.* lot, portion.
- loterie *s.f.* lottery.
- lotuș *s.f.* lotion.
- lov *l. vt.* 1. (*a izbi*) to strike, to hit. 2. (*a bate*) to beat; (*cu pumnii*) to pommel. II. *vr.* to collide.
- lovitură *s.f.* 1. blow; stroke, knock. 2. (*atac*) attack. 3. *fig.* blow; misfortune, bad luck.
- loz *s.n.* lottery ticket.
- lozineă *s.f.* slogan.
- lua *vt.* 1. to take. 2. (*a apuca*) to seize. 3. (*a fura*) to steal. 4. (*a ocupa*) to annex, to seize. 5. (*a ocupa*) to catch. 6. (*un medicament*) to take; to drink; to swallow. 7. (*a înălțura*) to take away. // *a ~ sfârșit* to come to an end; *a ~ cu sila* to ravish; *a ~ cu la sănătoasă* to borrow; *a o ~ la sănătoasă* to run away, to clear out; *a-și ~ nasul la purtare* to grow cheeky; *a ~ foc* to catch fire.
- lubrie *adj.* obscene, licentious.
- lubrifiant *s.m.* lubricant.
- lucelar *s.m.* 1. Venus. 2. *fig.* luminary, star.
- lucernă *s.f.* lucerne.
- lucel *vt.* to sparkle, to glitter, to glow, to shine.
- lucid *adj.* lucid, clear.
- lucidețate *s.f.* lucidity.
- lucios *adj.* shiny, glossy, bright.
- lucire *s.f.* glaze, glass, lustre.
- lucitor *adj.* bright, shining.
- luciu *s.n.* lustre.
- lucra *l. vt.* to work; (*d. magistru*) to work. II. *vt* (*fierul* *luminii*) to work, to fashion, to shape, to process; (*pânina* *la*) to tile, to plough.
- lucrare *s.f.* work; (*studiu*) paper, essay.
- lucrativ *adj.* profitable, lucrative.
- lucrător *s.m.* worker.
- lucru *s.n.* 1. thing. 2. (*activitate*) work. 3. (*chestiune*) question; matter. // *la ~* at work; *zi de ~* working day; *nu e ~* *ușor să* it is no easy matter to.
- lugubru *adj.* lugubrious, dismal.
- lujer *s.m.* stalk, stem.
- lujer *s.f.* (tobacco) pipe.
- lume *s.f.* 1. world; universe. 2. (*multime*) people. 3. (*mediu*) society.
- luneș *adj.* worldly, earthly, mundane.
- lumină *l. vt.* to give light. II. *vt./iv.* (*pe neghiu*) to enlighten. III. *vr.* to light up, to brighten up.

- luminat *adj.* 1. (*care primește lumină*) illuminated. 2. (*care răspunde lumină*) bright, brilliant. 3. (*la minte*) enlightened, cultured.
- lumină *s.f.* light.
- luminescență *s.f.* luminescence.
- luminis *s.n.* clearing, glade.
- luminos *adj.* 1. bright, sparkling. 2. *fig.* serene, cheerful.
- luminare *s.f.* candle.
- lunar *adj.* 1. monthly. 2. *astr.* lunar.
- lunatic *s.m.* sleepwalker, somnambulist.
- lună *s.f.* 1. (*pe cer*) moon. 2. (*30 de zile*) month.
- luneș *s.f.* meadow.
- lunece *vt.* to glide, to slide; to slip.
- luneceș *adj.* slippery.
- luneuș *s.n.* slippery frost.
- luneță *s.f.* telescope; field glass.
- lung *l. adj.* long. II. *adv.* for a long time. III. *s.n.* length.
- lungan *s.m.* lamp post, lanky fellow, lanky legs.
- mae *s.m.* poppy.
- maeburu *adj.* grim, gruesome, lugubrious.
- macadam *s.n.* macadam.
- macagiu *s.m.* pointsman.
- macara *s.f.* crane, elevator, pulley.
- macarouni *s.f.* pl. macaroni.
- macuz *s.n.* points, switch(-box).
- maedonean *adj.* *s.m.* Macedonian.
- maeuș *vt.* to macerate.
- machetă *s.f.* (plaster) model.
- machia *vt.* *vr.* to make up, to paint (one's face).
- maculator *s.n.* (coarse paper) notebook.
- maenutură *s.f.* 1. mackie (paper), waste sheets. 2. literary rubbish, penny-a-line.
- magistru *s.m.* master; muz. maestro. // *Maestru Emerit al Artelor R.P.R.* Honoured (*sau Merited*) Master in Art of the R.P.R.
- mag *s.m.* magus.
- magazie *s.f.* 1. com. store(house), warehouse. 2. (*acază*) shed; lumber room.
- magazin *s.n.* 1. shop; amer. store. 2. (*revistă*) magazine.
- maghiar *adj.* *s.f.* hovel, hut.
- maghiar *adj.* *s.m.* Magyar, Hungarian. // *Regiunea Mureș Autonomă-Maghiară* the Mureș Magyar Autonomous Region.
- maghiară *s.f.* Hungarian, the Hungarian language.
- magic *adj.* magic.

- magie *s.f.* magic, witchcraft.  
 magistral *adj.* masterful, masterly.  
 magistrat *s.f.* thoroughfare.  
 magistrat *s.m.* judge, justice, magistrate.  
 magistratură *s.f.* 1. (*funcția*) magistracy; law. 2. (*corpu*) the Bench.  
 maglan *s.n.* plum jam.  
 magnet *s.m.*, *fig.* magnet, lycoon.  
 magnet *s.m.*, magnet și *fig.*  
 magnete *adj.* magnetic.  
 magnetism *s.n.* magnetism.  
 magnetofon *s.n.* tape recorder.  
 // bandă de ~ magnetic (recording) tape.  
 magnezlu *s.n.* magnesium.  
 magnific *adj.* magnificent, splendid, grand.  
 mahala *s.f.* 1. outskirts of a town, suburb; (*în Anglia*) slums. 2. suburban population. // de ~ lowly, suburban.  
 mahalagiu *s.m.*, *fig.* vulgar person.  
 mahmur *adj.* in low spirits (after a drinking bout, a sleep etc.).  
 mahomedan *adj.*, *s.m.* Mohammedan.  
 măi *adv.* 1. (*pl. comparativ*) more. 2. (*apropoe*) about; almost; nearly. 3. (*încă*) still. 4. (*exprimind repetiția*) again. 5. (*înainte*) before, previously. // ~ repede more quickly, quicker; *și* ~ sus even higher; *fol* ~ sus ever higher; *cu atât* ~ mult cu cât... all the more as...; ~ mult sau ~ puțin more or less; ~ cu seamă especially, more particularly; ~ înainte before; ~ apoi afterwards, later on; *cel* ~ the most; *ninsoră* ~ înceasă the snowing had somewhat subsided; ~ ~ ~ *să mă răstăcore* he nearly upset me, he was about to overthrow me; ~ e alic? is he still here? ce *fi-a* ~ spus? what else did he tell you? nu ~... no more...; (*ca timp*) no longer...; ~ *breau* o *prădătură* I want one more cake; ~ *în* *pe aici* come again; ~ *clisem cartea pe vremuri* I had read the book once before.

- maie *s.m.* May. // 1. Mai May Day, the first of May.  
 maie *s.f.* 1. mother. 2. (*călugărită*) nun.  
 maidan *s.n.* empty ground.  
 maiestate *s.f.* majesty.  
 maiestate *adj.* majestic, stately, magnificent.  
 maimuță *s.f.* monkey, ape.  
 maimuțări *vt.* to ape.  
 maloneză *s.f.* mayonnaise.  
 maior *s.m.* mayor.  
 maiou *s.n.* undershirt.  
 maiștru *s.m.* foreman; master.  
 maior *adj.* 1. major. 2. (*vrșnic*) of age. // a *fi* ~ to be of age.  
 majora *vt.* to increase, to raise.  
 majorat *s.n.* majority, (full) age.  
 majoritate *s.f.* majority.  
 majusculă *s.f.* capital (letter), block letter.  
 mal *s.n.* (*al râului*) bank; (*al mării*) coast, shore; (*al lacului*) border.  
 malarie *s.f.* malaria, ague (fever).  
 maldăr *s.n.* heap, pile.  
 maleabil *adj.* malleable și *fig.*  
 mālăra *vt.* to ill-treat, to use badly.  
 mālă *s.n.* malt.  
 mamă *s.f.* mother. // *dragoste de mamă* ~ motherly love, a mother's love.  
 mamifer *s.n.* mammal.  
 mamut *s.m.* mammoth.  
 mană *s.f.* 1. (*din desert*) manna. 2. *bol*, mildew. 3. *fig.* plenty, abundance; blessing.  
 mandarină *s.f.* tangerine.  
 mandari *s.n.* 1. jur. mandate, credentials. 2. (*postal*) postal pay order. // ~ de *găduire* warrant.  
 mandolină *s.f.* mandolin(e).  
 manechin *s.n.* 1. (*la expoziție de modă*) dummy, manikin. 2. (*om de paie*) puppet, man-of-straw. 3. (*figură de lemn*) model.  
 manel *s.n.* 1. manege. 2. (*la circ*) arena.  
 manetă *s.f.* handle, lever.

- manevra *l. vt.* 1. to handle, to manipulate. 2. (*a conduce*) to operate, to drive. II. *vi.* 1. to move, to shift. 2. *mil.* to manoeuvre. 3. *fig.* to machinate, to plot, to scheme, to manoeuvre.  
 manevră *s.f.* 1. mil. manoeuvre(s). 2. *fig.* machination, manoeuvre, intrigue, plot.  
 mangal *s.n.* charcoal.  
 mangai *adj.*, *s.m.* mangiac.  
 manichină *s.f.* mannequin.  
 manie *s.f.* 1. mania. 2. (*pastime*) hobby, tad, fancy.  
 manierat *adj.* well-bred, polite, civil.  
 maniere *s.f.* pl. manners, good breeding.  
 manifest *s.n.* 1. (*progrăd*) manifesto. 2. (*volant*) leaflet.  
 manifesta *l. vt.* to manifest; to show, to express. II. *vr.* to appear, to show oneself. III. *vi.* to demonstrate.  
 manifestare *s.f.* (*dovadă*) proof, testimony, evidence.  
 manifestație *s.f.* demonstration.  
 manipula *vt.* to manipulate, to handle; to operate.  
 manipulant *s.m.* 1. (*de obiecte bari etc.*) manipulator. 2. (*la tramvai*) tram-driver.  
 manivelă *s.f.* crank, winch.  
 manometru *s.n.* manometer, pressure gauge.  
 manoperă *s.f.* 1. manual labour. 2. *fig.* machination, plot.  
 mansardă *s.f.* garret.  
 manșă *s.f.*, *av.* control column, joystick.  
 manșetă *s.f.* (hand) cuff.  
 manșon *s.n.* 1. muff. 2. *lehn*, muff, joint.  
 mantă *s.f.* cloak, mantle; mil. greatcoat. // ~ de ploaie rain-coat, mackintosh).  
 mantie *s.f.* mantle; cloak și *fig.*  
 manual *l. adj.* manual, hand-, hand-made... II. *s.n.* textbook, manual; handbook.  
 manufactură *s.f.* manufacture, manuscript *s.n.* manuscript.
- mapă *s.f.* 1. writing pad, blotting book. 2. (*serviciu*) briefcase.  
 marchiză *s.f.* (*titlu*) marchioness.  
 marchiză *s.f.* corăb. glass porch, awning.  
 mare *adj.* 1. (*în*) large; great. 2. (*voluminos*) big, sizable, ample. 3. (*înalt*) high; (*d. oceanic etc.*) tall. 4. (*important*) great, big. 5. (*lat*) broad; wide. 6. (*lung*) long. 7. (*încăpător*) roomy, spacious, capacious. 8. (*bogat*) rich, copious, abundant. 9. (*vrșnic*) grown up, adult, of age. // *literă* ~ capital (letter); *în* ~ as a whole; *în* *linii* mari roughly speaking; *ziua* în *amiază* ~ in broad daylight; *față* ~ maid, virgin; ~ și *tare* mighty, big, influential; *e o zi* ~ pentru mine it's a red-letter day for me.  
 maree *s.f.* sea; ocean și *fig.*  
 marea *s.f.* tide; ebb and flow.  
 maresal *s.m.* marshal.  
 marfă *s.f.* goods, wares, commodities.  
 margureță *s.f.* bol. daisy.  
 margarină *s.f.* margarine.  
 margine *s.f.* 1. border, margin; (*a orașului*) outskirts; (*a mării*) shore, seashore. 2. (*încheie*) edge. 3. (*a prăpastiei etc.*) brink. 4. *fig.* limit. 5. (*sforțit*) end. // *fară margini* boundless, endless.  
 marin *adj.* sea...; marine.  
 marinar *s.m.* sailor.  
 marinată *s.f.* marinade.  
 marină *s.f.* sea service; (*militară*) navy.  
 marionetă *s.f.* 1. puppet, marionette. 2. *fig.* puppet, dummy.  
 marlin *adj.* martime.  
 marmeladă *s.f.* jam, candied fruit jelly.  
 marmură *s.f.* marble.  
 marș *interj.* march! go! (*a țară*) away!  
 marș *s.n.* mil., sport, muz. march.  
 marie *s.m.* March.  
 martir *s.m.* 1. martyr. 2. *fig.* victim.



- marle *s.f.* 1. increase, growth; multiplication. 2. (authoritative) authority, power. 3. *fig.* glory, splendour, grandeur.  
 măria I. *vl.* to give (away) in marriage, to marry off. II. *vr.* to marry.  
 măritat *s.r.* marriage, wedlock.  
 măritis *s.r.* marriage, wedlock.  
 măriture *s.f.* evidence, testimony; (dovadă) proof.  
 mărituri *vt.* to confess, to own; to admit.  
 măriturile *s.f.* confession, admission.  
 măruț *adj.* 1. small, little, tiny. 2. (scurț) short. 3. (neînsemnat) mean, unimportant. // *bani măruți* small change; *plouă ~ă* drizzle.  
 mărunțale *s.f.* pl. entrails.  
 mărunții *s.r.* 1. (small) change. 2. pl. trifles, knick-knacks. 3. pl. com. small ware, haberdashery.  
 măscărel *s.m.* buffoon, jester, fool.  
 măsea *s.f.* large tooth, molar.  
 mășeariță *s.f.* bot. henbane, hog's bean.  
 mășin *s.m.* olive (tree).  
 mășină *s.f.* olive.  
 mășura I. *vl.* 1. to measure, to gauge; (cu pribirec) to weigh, to scour; (cu poști) to pace; (un teren) to survey. 2. (cuvintele) to weigh, to think out, to ponder. II. *vr.* (cu) to vie (with), to rival (with), to stand up (against).  
 măsurat *adj.*, *fig.* moderate, temperate; reasonable.  
 măsură *s.f.* 1. size; stature, height. 2. (finindere limită, limită) extent, scope, limit. 3. (măsoare p. realizarea unui scop) mean, means. 4. (instrument) measure, gauge; (operă) measurement. 5. muz. time. 6. *fig.* (cumpănă) step, measure, proceeding. // *în mare ~* to a great extent; *pe ~* in proportion as, according to; *fară ~* without measure, excessively; *peste ~* beyond all bounds.

- măsurătoare *s.f.* measurement.  
 mătasă *s.f.* silk.  
 mătasos *adj.* silky, silken.  
 mătrăgună *s.f.*, bot. belladonna, (deadly) nightshade.  
 măteată *s.f.* dandruff.  
 mătura *vt.* 1. to sweep (clean). 2. *fig.* to sweep; to remove, to banish.  
 mătura *s.f.* 1. broom. 2. bot. sorghum.  
 mecanic I. *adj.* mechanical. II. *adv.* mechanically. III. *s.m.* mechanic; mechanic; (de locomotivă) engine driver; *armer* engineer.  
 mecanică *s.f.* mechanics.  
 mecanism *s.r.* mechanism, machinery; (al unui ceas) works (of a watch).  
 mecaniza *vt.* to mechanize.  
 medalie *s.f.* medal. // *Medalia muncii* medal of labour.  
 medalion *s.r.* medallion.  
 media *vt.* to mediate.  
 mediant *s.f.* median.  
 mediator *s.m.* mediator; go-between.  
 medie *s.m.* physician.  
 medical *adj.* medical, health...  
 // *aiutor ~* medical aid.  
 medicament *s.r.* medicine.  
 medical *adj.* medical.  
 medicală *s.f.* medicine.  
 medie *s.f.* mean, average. // *în ~* on an average.  
 medieval *adj.* medieval.  
 medicată *s.f.* medicority.  
 medicu *adj.* mediocre, middling.  
 media I. *vt.* to mediate, to ponder, to think hard. II. *vt.* to coach.  
 mediativ *adj.* meditative.  
 mediator *s.m.* coach, tutor.  
 meditare *s.f.* 1. (reflexare) meditation, pondering. 2. private lesson; coaching, tutoring.  
 mediteranean *adj.* Mediterranean.  
 mediu I. *s.m.* 1. environment, surroundings. 2. (social) milieu, society. 3. fiz. medium.  
 mediu I. *adj.* medium, middle.  
 // *școală medie* middle school.  
 meduză *s.f.* zool. medusa, jellyfish.  
 megaton *s.r.* loudspeaker.
- mel *s.r.* bot. millet.  
 melancolie *adj.* melancholy; gloomy; sad.  
 melancolic *s.f.* melancholy; depression, dejection.  
 melasă *s.f.* molasses, treacle.  
 mele *s.m.* 1. zool. snail. 2. *and.* cochlea.  
 melanguri *s.r.* pl. parts, places, country, region.  
 melia *s.f.* 1. scutcher. 2. *fig.* mouth, chatterbox.  
 melodie *adj.* melodic.  
 melodie *s.f.* melody, tune; song.  
 melodios *adj.* melodious, tuneful.  
 melodramatic *adj.* melodramatic.  
 melodramă *s.f.* melodrama.  
 membru *s.f.* membrane.  
 membru I. *s.m.* member. // *~ de partid* Party member; *calitate de ~* membership.  
 memora *vt.* to remember; to memorize.  
 memorabil *adj.* memorable, unforgettable.  
 memorandum *s.r.* memorandum.  
 memorie *s.f.* memory.  
 memoriu *s.r.* 1. memorial. 2. pl. memoirs.  
 memoriza *vt.* to memorize.  
 menaj *s.r.* 1. (gospodărie) household-keeping. 2. (casnic) household.  
 menaja I. *vt.* to spare, to use gently. II. *vr.* to spare one's efforts, to take it easy.  
 menajerie *s.f.* menagerie.  
 meșter *s.f.* (screw) vice.  
 meșter *vt.* 1. to destine, to mean. 2. (în superstitiu) to preordain, to predestinate.  
 meșter *s.f.* 1. meningitis.  
 meșter *s.f.* 1. (sarcină) mission, task. 2. (soară) fate, lot.  
 meșter *s.r.* 1. menu, fare. 2. (listă) bill of fare.  
 meșter *adj.* s.m. Menshevik.  
 meșterism *s.r.* Menshevism.  
 mentalitate *s.f.* thinking, outlook; frame of mind; mentality, prevalent opinion.
- menține I. *vt.* to maintain, to preserve, to keep; to defend, to sustain. II. *vr.* to continue; to keep above water; to remain.  
 menționa *vt.* to mention, to cite; to specify.  
 mențune *s.f.* mention.  
 meșter *s.r.* minuet.  
 meșter *adj.* mercantile.  
 meșter *s.m.* mercenary, hireling.  
 mercur *s.r.* mercury, quick silver.  
 meru *adv.* always, ever; continuously, permanently; (de-a pururi) for ever.  
 merge *vt.* 1. to go; to move; (pe jos) to walk, to go on foot; (a călători) to travel; (cu automobil) to drive; (cu bicicletă, cu tramvai) to ride. 2. (a drum) to lead. 3. (a pleacă) to go away, to leave. 4. (a un meșterism și fig.) to work. 5. (a se potrive) to fit. // *băiatul ~ pe oțel* the boy is nearly eight years old; *~!* it works; it's all right, that will do; *nu ~* it doesn't work; that won't do; *asa mai ~* that's (much) better.  
 meridian *s.r.* meridian.  
 meridional *adj.* meridional, southern.  
 merinde *s.f.* pl. victuals.  
 merita *s.r.* merit, desert.  
 merita *vt.* to deserve, to merit, to be worthy of.  
 mers *s.r.* 1. walk(ing); movement. 2. (fel de a merge) gait. 3. (al unui meșterism) working. 4. *fig.* development, evolution, progress.  
 mesager *s.m.* messenger.  
 mesaj *s.m.* message.  
 meschin *adj.* 1. mean, base. 2. (neînsemnat) unimportant.  
 meseria *s.m.* artisan, craftsman; skilled worker.  
 meserie *s.f.* 1. (trădătorie năruță) trade. 2. (orice fel de profesie) occupation, profession.  
 mestecău *s.m.* birch-(tree).  
 mestea I. *vt.* (în gură) to chew, to masticate; to grind.

- mesecu** *vl.* 1. to stir. 2. to dissolve. 3. (a amestec) to mix.
- meser** *s.m.* master *și fig.*
- meserșug** *s.n.* trade; profession, occupation. 2. (meserșug) craft (smanship), skill; ability, talent; art. 3. (metodă) method, proceeding; trick. 4. (mecanism) mechanism.
- meserșugar** *s.m.* craftsman, artisan.
- meserșugit** *adj.* masterly, skilful; tasteful, artistic.
- metabolism** *s.n.* metabolism.
- metafic** *adj.* metaphysical.
- metafizică** *s.f.* metaphysics.
- metaforă** *s.f.* metaphor.
- metaforic** *adj.* metaphoric.
- metă** *s.n.* metal.
- metalic** *adj.* metallic.
- metalurgic** *adj.* metallurgic(al).
- metalurgie** *s.f.* metallurgy.
- metamorfă** *s.f.* metamorphosis.
- metan** *s.m.* methane (gas).
- meteahă** *s.f.* detect, shortcoming.
- meteor** *s.m.* meteor.
- meteorologic** *adj.* meteorologic(al).
- // **bulletin** ~ weather forecast.
- meteorologie** *s.f.* meteorology.
- meticulos** *adj.* punctilious, meticulous.
- metis** *s.m.* metis.
- metodă** *s.f.* 1. method; way (of doing things). 2. (manual) manual, handbook.
- metodic** *adj.* methodic(al).
- metonimie** *s.f.* metonymy.
- metric** *adj.* metric.
- metrică** *s.f.* metrics, prosody, rhythm.
- metro** *s.n.* underground; amer. subway.
- metronom** *s.n.* metronome.
- metropolă** *s.f.* metropolis.
- metropolitan** *s.n.* underground, tube; amer. subway.
- metru** *s.m.* metre.
- meu** *l. adj.* pos. my (own). // **ai** ~ mine. **II.** pron. pos. mine. **III.** *s.m.* pl. (ai mei) my folk, my family.
- mexican** *adj.* *s.m.* Mexican.
- mezanin** *s.n.* mezzanine.
- mezat** *s.n.* auction.
- mezclur** *s.n.* pl. salame and sausages.
- mezlu** *s.m.* youngest son.
- mizhionopie** *s.f.* north. // **de** ~ northern.
- miazăzi** *s.f.* south. // **de** ~ southern.
- ml** *s.m.* muz. ml.
- ml** *adj.* 1. small(-sized), tiny; little. 2. (strim) narrow. 3. (scund; scurt) short. 4. (d. ape) shallow. 5. (puțin, rar) small, scanty. 6. (tindr) small, immature, unfledged. 7. *fig.* (neusemnă) small, mean, unimportant. 8. (meschin) mean.
- mlcă** *s.f.* mica.
- mlcăne** *s.f.* 1. smallness, small size. 2. *fig.* meanness.
- mlerob** *s.m.* microbe.
- mlerofon** *s.m.* microphone, mike.
- mleron** *s.m.* micron.
- mleroorganism** *s.n.* microorganism.
- mleroscop** *s.n.* microscope.
- mleroscopie** *adj.* 1. microscopic. 2. *fig.* tiny.
- mlésandră** *s.f.* gillflower.
- mlésora** *l. vl.* to diminish, to reduce, to cut (down); to make smaller. **II.** *vr.* to grow smaller; to dwindle.
- mlésore** *s.f.* reduction, cut; dwindling.
- mlésuena** *s.f.* sweet violet.
- mlie** *num.* card. thousand.
- mliel** *s.m.* lamb.
- mlierent** *s.f.* Wednesday.
- mliere** *s.f.* honey.
- mlieră** *s.f.* blackbird.
- mleros** *adj.* fam. honeyed; soapy, mealy-mouthed, soft-spoken (person).
- mlieu** *vl.* to mlaow.
- mlez** *s.n.* 1. kernel. 2. (mi/loc) middle. 3. *fig.* core, kernel, heart; essence.
- mligulă** *s.f.* minuteness; patience.
- mligulos** *adj.* 1. (d. cineva) meticulous, patient, persevering. 2. (d. treabă) requiring patient work, fastidious.
- mligulă** *s.f.* almond.
- mligrator** *adj.* migratory.
- mligratiune** *s.f.* migration.

- mlgrenă** *s.f.* (stick) headache.
- mlhă** *s.m.* th. burbot.
- mlhine** *s.f.* thousandth (part).
- mlji** *vl.* to appear, to heave in sight. // **mijește** *de zăd* the dawn breaks; iarbă mijește the grass shoots forth.
- mljoe** *s.n.* 1. middle. 2. (radie) waist(line). 3. (jumatate) half. 4. (toi) thick. 5. *fig.* core, kernel, essence. 6. (procedeu) means, way, method, proceeding. 7. (posibilitate) possibility, capacity, means, power. 8. *pl.* (aere) means, facilities, resources. 9. *pl.* (utilaj) equipment. // **în** ~ul in the middle of. (unui element diferit) in the midst of; (ftrte) among, (unor dăgnari etc.) amidst; **prin** ~ul through; **e ceva** la ~de ~ middling; **la** ~ul drumului halfway; **în** ~ul luptei at the height of the battle; **mljloc** *de producție* means of production.
- mljloas** *s.m.* 1. (fărân) middle peasant. 2. (sport) half(-back).
- mljlocl** *vl.* 1. to mediate for; to intercede for. 2. (a înlesni) to facilitate, to ease, to bring about.
- mljlocltor** *s.m.* 1. go-between, intermediary, mediator. 2. (coddos) procurer, pander.
- mljlocln** *adj.* middle, middling; middle-sized.
- mlia** *s.f.* 1. (tădurare) pity, mercy. 2. (compătimire) sympathy. 3. (pomărit) alms, charity. // **fără** ~ *n. adj.* pitiless; merciless, ruthless; **b. adv.** ruthlessly etc.; **a-1 fi** ~ *de*... to take pity on...
- mlia** *s.f.* geogr. mille.
- mliebar** *adj.* age-old, millenary.
- mlieculu** *s.n.* millenium, a thousand years.
- mlliard** *num.* card. milliard; amer. billion.
- mlliardar** *s.m.* multi-millionaire.
- mlliogram** *s.n.* milligram(me).
- mlliuru** *s.m.* millilitre.
- mlliometru** *s.m.* millimetre.
- mllion** *num.* card. million.
- mllionar** *s.m.* millionaire.
- mllia** *vl.* (pentru) to millitate (for), to champion.
- mlliant** *l. adj.* militant. **II.** *s.m.* militant, champion, fighter.
- mlliar** *l. adj.* military; soldierly. **II.** *s.m.* military man, soldier.
- mlliarist** *adj.* militaristic, warlike.
- mlliariza** *vl.* to militarize.
- mlliarizare** *s.f.* militarization.
- mlliarose** *adj.* soldierly.
- mlliaric** *s.f.* military service.
- mllihan** *s.m.* militiaman.
- mllipe** *s.f.* militia.
- mllos** *adj.* compassionate, sympathetic; kind-hearted.
- mllostiv** *adj.* charitable, kind-hearted.
- mllostiv** *vr.* (de) to take pity (on).
- mlmă** *s.f.* mimicry, mimicking.
- mlmăză** *s.f.* bot. mimosa, sensitive plant.
- mlma** *vl.* 1. to mine. 2. *fig.* to undermine.
- mlmă** *s.f.* 1. (carieră) mine, pit; (de cărbuni) colliery. 2. *fig.* mine, rich source. 3. *ml.* mine. 4. (de creion) lead.
- mlmă** *s.f.* (expresie) mien, countenance.
- mlmehos** *l. adj.* lying, mendacious; false, deceitful. **II.** *s.m.* liar.
- mlmclună** *s.f.* lie, untruth, fib. // ~ *gogorată* whopper; *a spune* ~ *înclunat* to tell lies, to lie, to fib.
- mlmher** *s.m.* miner, pitman; (de cărbuni) collier.
- mlmheralge** *s.f.* adj. mineral.
- mlmheru** *s.n.* ore. // ~ *de fier* iron ore.
- mlmher** *s.n.* mining.
- mlmge** *s.f.* ball. // ~ *de fotbal* football.
- mlmatură** *s.f.* miniature.
- mlmter** *adj.* mining, mine...
- mlmă** *adj.* *s.n.* minimum.



- minimiza** *vt.* to minimize, to underestimate.  
**minister** *s.n.* office, ministry; *amer.* department.  
**ministru** *s.m.* minister; Secretary; (in Anglia) Secretary of State; // *~ adjunct* deputy minister; // *~ al Afacerilor Externe* Foreign Secretary; (in S.U.A.) Secretary of State.  
**miniu** *s.n.* minimum.  
**minor** *adj.* 1. under age. 2. (neimportant) minor, unimportant, subordinate. 3. muz. minor. II. *s.m.* minor.  
**minoritate** *s.f.* minority.  
**minoral** *adj.* mental.  
**minia** *s.f.* *bol* mind.  
**minie** *s.f.* 1. mind; brain, wits. 2. (*judicial*) reason, judgment, brain, wit. 3. (*telepictur*) wisdom, prudence. 4. (*iscusintă*) intelligence, cleverness; art, skill. // *a-i veni în ~* to occur to one's mind; *a avea cea în ~* to have smth. upon one's mind; *a-și pierde mințile* to lose one's wits; *a scoate pe cineva din minți* to drive smb. mad, to drive smb. out of one's wits.  
**minti** *l. vi.* to lie, to tell lies. II. *vt.* to lie to.  
**minuna** *l. vt.* to astonish; to amaze. II. *vr.* (de) to wonder, to marvel (at); (*a priori* *umilt*) to gaze (at).  
**minunat** *l. adj.* 1. (*care surprinde*) wonderful, marvellous; amazing. 2. (*exceptional*) exceptional, extraordinary. 3. (*straniu*) odd, strange, queer. II. *adv.* wonderfully, marvellously.  
**minune** *s.f.* wonder, marvel. // *de ~* wonderfully.  
**minus** *l. adv.* minus, less. // *zece ~ trei* *fac șapte* ten less three is seven; three from ten leaves seven. II. *s.n.* 1. *mat.* minus. 2. (*lipsă*) deficit.  
**minusent** *adj.* minute, tiny.  
**minut** *s.n.* minute; moment; jiffy, trice.  
**minutar** *s.n.* minute-hand.

- minușos** *l. adj.* minute, meticulous, scrupulous; fine. II. *adv.* minutely, thoroughly.  
**miop** *adj.* short-sighted.  
**miopie** *s.f.* short-sightedness, myopia.  
**mișcă** *vi.* 1. (*a mișca*) to move. 2. (*a cineva*) to whimper, to whine.  
**mișca** *l. vt.* to amaze, to astonish. II. *vr.* (de) to wonder (at), to marvel (at). // *te mișca* next to nothing.  
**miracol** *s.n.* miracle, wonder.  
**miraculos** *adj.* miraculous, wonderful.  
**miraj** *s.n.* 1. mirage. 2. *fig.* lure, allurements, attraction.  
**mirare** *s.f.* wonder, surprise, astonishment.  
**mirat** *adj.* astonished, surprised.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* levelling pole, slide vane.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* bridegroom.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* layman.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* bride.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* fragrance, scent, perfume.  
**mișcă** *s.n.* myriapod.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* stubble (field).  
**mișcă** *s.f.* spice.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* pride.  
**mișcă** *s.n.* 1. smell, odour. 2. (sense of) smell.  
**mișcă** *vt.* to smell, to scent, to sniff.  
**mișcă** *adj.* smelling, odorous.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* *bot.* myrtle (tree).  
**mișcă** *vt.* 1. to appoint. 2. *fig.* to bump on the head.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* missionary.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* intermediary, agent.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* mission.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* mystery; secret.  
**mișcă** *adj.* 1. (*ainic*) mysterious, puzzling. 2. (*enigmatic*) secret(ive).  
**mișcă** *adj.* mystic(al).  
**mișcă** *s.n.* mysticism.  
**mișcă** *vt.* to mystify, to cheat, to humbug.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* mystification, humbug.

- mișcă** *s.m.* wild boar.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* towel.  
**mișcă** *l. vt.* 1. to digest. 2. (*a loc*) to destroy, to consume, to burn up. II. *vr.* to disappear, to dissolve.  
**mișcă** *l. vt.* 1. to move, to displace; to set moving, to set going. 2. *fig.* (*a îndemna*) to prompt, to urge. 3. *fig.* (*a emoționa*) to move, to impress, to thrill. II. *vr.* 1. to move; to stir, to budge. 2. (*a meci*) to work; to turn. 3. (*a se deplasa*) to go, to start away. 4. (*a face mișcare*) to stir, to take exercise. II. *vt.* 1. to stir, to budge, to move. 2. (*a părea viu*) to be alive, to be astir.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* 1. move, movement, motion. 2. (*gest*) movement, gesture, motion. 3. (*a săh etc.*) move. 4. *fig.* (*agilitate*) stir, movement, bustle; activity, action; (*neliniște*) agitation, trouble. 5. (*plimbare*) excursion. 6. (*circulație*) traffic, circulation, conveyance. 7. *fig.* movement; tendency. // *a părea pace* the peace movement; *a muncitorească* working-class movement.  
**mișcă** *adj.* 1. moving; mobile. 2. *fig.* (*impressionant*) impressive, moving, thrilling.  
**mișcă** *l. adj.* dastardly, cowardly. II. *s.m.* dastard, coward, poltroon.  
**mișcă** *adj.* dastardly, cowardly.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* dastardliness, cowardliness; dastardly trick.  
**mișcă** *vi.* to swarm (about). // *locul mișcă de furnici* the place teems with ants.  
**mișcă** *s.n.* myth.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* bribe; bribery.  
**mișcă** *adv.* even.  
**mișcă** *s.n.* meeting, rally.  
**mișcă** *adj.* tiny; little.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* cad, boor, churl.  
**mișcă** *adj.* mythological.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* mythology.  
**mișcă** *vt.* to machine-gun.

- mișcă** *s.f.* machine-gun.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* mitre.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* anal. uterus, womb.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* 1. (*instituția*) bishopric. 2. (*biserica*) metropolitan church.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* metropolitan (bishop).  
**mișcă** *vt.* to bribe, to grease the palm of.  
**mișcă** *adj.* fluffy, shaggy, fleecy.  
**mișcă** *adj.* mixed.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* mixture.  
**mișcă** *l. vt.* to bet, to stake. II. *vi.* // *a ~ pe...* to count on, to rely on.  
**mișcă** *s.m.* misanthropist.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* misanthropy.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* stake, bet.  
**mișcă** *l. adj.* 1. mean, knavish, miserable, worthless. 2. (*a lucruri*) worthless, not worth a fig, very bad. II. *s.m.* scoundrel, wretch, villain.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* 1. misery, want, poverty. 2. *pl.* displeasures, troubles, griefs.  
**mișcă** *l. vt.* to grieve, to afflict, to sadden. II. *vr.* to become sad, to be grieved, to mourn.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* sorrow, grief; affliction.  
**mișcă** *adj.* sorrowful, grieved.  
**mișcă** *adv.* to-morrow; *fig.* in the future. // *de ~ într-o săptămână* to-morrow week.  
**mișcă** *s.n.* ooze, mud.  
**mișcă** *adv.* // *a tăcea ~* to keep mum.  
**mișcă** *vt.* to drive; to urge (on), to goad on, to egg on.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* 1. hand *și fig.* 2. (*can-ticle*) handful, fistful. // *de ~* hand *într* first hand; *de ~* hand... hand-made; *pe mână stângă* on the left hand; *pe sub ~* under hand; *~ n ~* hand-in-hand; *a da mână cu...* to shake hands with...; *a pune mână pe cea* to lay hold of something.  
**mișcă** *s.f.* *bot.* edible boletus.



- minca** *vt.* 1. to eat; to swallow. 2. (*a risipi*) to squander. 3. (*d. insecte etc.*) to sting, to pinch. 4. (*a roade*) to gnaw at; to destroy, to wear away *și fig.* 5. (*d. puri ale corpului*) to itch, to tickle, to tingle. 6. *fig.* (*d. supărări*) to torture, to torment, to eat up, to gnaw at.
- mincare** *s.f.* 1. eating, feeding; swallowing. 2. (*alimente*) food, victuals. 3. *pl.* (*feluri*) dishes. // *de-ale mincării* food, victuals.
- mincencios** *l. adj.* gluttonous, greedy. II. *s.m.* glutton.
- mincătoare** *s.f.* intrigue; enmity, hostility.
- mincătură** *s.f.* erosion.
- mindră** *s.f.* beauty; one's best girl, one's sweetheart.
- mindrețe** *s.f.* splendour, beauty. // *o ~ de fată* a peach of a girl.
- mindri** *vr.* 1. (*a se lăuda*) (*cu*) to boast (*cu ac.*), to take pride (*în*). 2. (*a se îndui*) to pride oneself (*on*), to be proud (*of*).
- mindrie** *s.f.* 1. pride. 2. (*îngim-fare*) conceit, conceitedness; (*aroganță*) arrogance, aloofness. 3. (*ca realizare*) pride, honour, credit.
- mindru** *adj.* 1. proud. 2. (*înfăș*) arrogant, (self-)conceited. 3. (*feric*) honoured; happy, content. 3. (*fatnic*) stately, grand, magnificent.
- minea** *vi.* // *a ~ peste noapte* to stay over night, to put up for the night.
- minecă** *s.f.* sleeve.
- minher** *s.n.* handle.
- minglia** *vi.* 1. (*a dezmițda*) to stroke; to caress, to fondle. 2. (*a potoli*) to soothe, to calm, to quiet; to assuage; to compose.
- mingliere** *s.f.* 1. (*dermierdare*) caress, fondling. 2. *fig.* solace, consolation; encouragement. 3. (*salis/acie*) satisfaction, pleasure, content.
- minla** *I. vt.* to anger, to enrage. II. *vr.* to become angry, to be furious, to fly off the handle.
- minle** *s.f.* fury, anger.
- minlos** *adj.* furious, angry, angered.
- minși** *vt.* to (be)smear, to (be-)smirch, to dirty.
- minul** *vt.* to save, to free, to redeem.
- minuială** *s.f.* // *a face cea de ~* to scamp one's work, to shambic through one's task.
- minuire** *s.f.* salvation, redemption.
- minui** *vt.* 1. to wield, to handle, to manipulate. 2. (*ban*) to manage, to administer.
- minuire** *s.f.* handling, wielding; manipulation; management.
- minutor** *s.m.* manipulator, manager.
- minz** *s.m.* colt.
- miri** *vt.* 1. (*d. cîrni*) to snarl, to growl. 2. (*d. cineva*) to grumble, to grunt.
- mirșav** *adj.* infamous, mean, base, insavable *s.f.* infamy, baseness, meanness.
- mirșoag** *s.f.* jade.
- mișă** *s.f.* cat.
- mișgali** *vt.* 1. (*a mîrși*) to daub, to smear. 2. (*a scrie urît și murdar*) to scrawl.
- mișgăliură** *s.f.* scrawl.
- miștună** *s.f.* swamp, bog, quagmire.
- mișula** *I. vt.* (*pocca etc.*) to modulate, (*împui*) to twist. II. *vr.* 1. to ply, to tend; to move lithely. 2. *fig.* to adapt oneself.
- miștoare** *s.f.* 1. modulation (of one's voice). 2. (*mişcare unduioasă*) plying, bending; liteness. 3. *fig.* adaptability, pliancy.
- miștos** *adj.* 1. pliant, lithe, lissom(e); pliant, flexible, malleable *și fig.* 2. (*d. sunete*) tuneful, melodious.
- mișdă** *s.f.* offspring, shoot *și fig.*
- miștină** *adj.* marshy, swampy

- moale** *I. adj.* 1. soft, yielding; (*d. pămînt*) wet, soaked; (*d. metal*) flexible, pliant. 2. *fig.* (*d. cineva*) weak, soft, helpless. II. *adv.* softly; weakly.
- moară** *s.f.* mill. // *de apă* water mill; *~ de vînt* wind mill.
- moarte** *s.f.* death.
- moară** *s.f.* midwife.
- moaște** *s.f.* *pl.* relics.
- moibi** *s.n.* motive, cause, reason.
- moibil** *adj.* mobile, movable. // *burnuri ~e, avere ~ă* moveables.
- mobila** *vt.* to furnish.
- moblat** *adj.* furnished. // *camere ~e* (bachelor's) rooms, chambers.
- mobla** *s.f.* piece of furniture; furniture.
- moblier** *s.n.* (set of) furniture.
- mobiliare** *s.f.* mobility, motivity.
- mobiliza** *vt.* 1. to mobilize. 2. *fig.* to rally, to bring in, to mobilize.
- mobilizare** *s.f.* mobilization.
- mobilizator** *adj.* mobilizing; bracing up, invigorating.
- moeră** *s.f.* 1. marsh, bog, quagmire; slime. 2. *fig.* morass.
- moerțos** *adj.* marshy, swampy.
- moen** *vi.* to smoulder.
- moenț** *adj.* 1. smouldering. 2. (*d. ploaie*) drizzling.
- mod** *s.n.* 1. way, manner, mode. 2. *gram.* mood. // *~ de producție* mode of production; *~ul indicativ* the indicative (mood); *adverb de ~* adverb of manner.
- modălitare** *s.f.* way, means, possibility. 1.
- modă** *s.f.* fashion. // *la ~* fashionable; *de ~ veche* old-fashioned, out-of-date.
- model** *s.n.* 1. model. 2. (*ipar*) pattern, mould; (*mășcă*) model. 3. *fig.* model, example. 4. *artă* dummy; (*manechin*) manikin, dummy.
- modele** *vt.* to mould, to shape, to model *și fig.*
- modera** *vt.* to moderate, to mitigate, to abate; to reduce.
- moderat** *adj.* moderate.
- moderate** *s.f.* moderation.
- modern** *adj.* 1. (*ant.: vechi*) modern, up-to-date. 2. (*după moda zilei*) fashionable, in fashion.
- moderniza** *vt.* to modernize, to bring up-to-date.
- modest** *adj.* 1. modest, unassuming, unobtrusive. 2. (*neinsenal*) unimportant, mediocre, of small value; cheap.
- modeste** *s.f.* modesty, unobtrusiveness.
- modifica** *vt.* to modify, to change, to transform. II. *vr.* to be modified, to change.
- modificare** *s.f.* change, transformation.
- modistă** *s.f.* milliner.
- modula** *vt.* to modulate, to inflect.
- moli** *s.n.* 1. trifle, bagatelle, nonsense. 2. *pl.* cranks, fancies, pranks.
- moglișcă** *s.f.* dim form, small black shape; midgel.
- mohor** *s.n.* bowl, bristle-grass.
- mohori** *vr.* to become dark (*sau* gloomy), to grow dull.
- mohorit** *adj.* 1. dark, gloomy. 2. *fig.* sullen, gloomy, sad, sulky.
- molan** *s.f.* thaw.
- molar** *s.m.* molar (tooth).
- molale** *adj.* slow; soft; (*leneș*) idle.
- moldovean** *adj.* *s.m.* Moldavian.
- molecular** *adj.* molecular.
- moleculă** *s.f.* molecule.
- moleșcă** *s.f.* torpor, enervation, feebleness, willing.
- moleși** *l. vt.* to enervate, to wilt. II. *vr.* to be enervated, to wilt.
- moleșeră** *s.f.* mil. puttee.
- moli** *vt.* to chew, to munch; *fig.* to mumble.
- molișden** *s.n.* molybdenum.
- molișcă** *s.f.* 1. (*lipsă de vîlcuține*) weakness, softness. 2. (*îrîndărie*) sloth, laziness. 3. (*fețușă*) effeminacy. 4. (*vătăză usurată*) wanton life. 5. (*loropcă*) torpor, languor.
- mold** *s.m.* bot spruce (-fir).

*molle s.f. entom.* moth.  
*mollusca s.-f.* 1. epidemic disease.  
     2. *fig.* scourge, pest.  
*mollus* *l. vt.* to contaminate, to infect. *II. vr.* to be contaminated; (de) to catch (*cu ac.*).  
*mollipstre s.-f.* infection, contagion.  
*mollu adj.* slow, dull, languid.  
*molo* *z s.-n.* debris.  
*moluca s.-f. zool.* mollusc.  
*momeia s.-f.* bait.  
*moment s.-n.* moment; second; *fig.* // *un ~ / just a moment, please!*; *din ~ fn ~* from one moment to another, by and by;  
*din ~ ce... since...* as...;  
*pernu ~* for the time being;  
*fn ~ul de fald* at present, now.  
*momentan adj.* momentary.  
*mom* *vt.* to tempt, to lure; to allure, to attract.  
*monie s.-f.* 1. scarecrow. 2. *fig.* guy, monster.  
*monarh s.-m.* monarch, sovereign.  
*monarhie s.-f.* monarchy.  
*monarhist adj.* monarchist.  
*monden adj.* fashionable; worldly.  
*mondial adj.* world..., universal; international.  
*moneda s.-f.* coin.  
*monetar adj.* currency..., monetary.  
*monetarie s.-f.* mint.  
*mongol adj.* *s.-m.* Mongolian.  
*monior l. s.-n.* // *Monitorial* *Official* the Official Gazette. *II. s.-m.* monitor.  
*monoclu s.-n.* monocle, eyeglass.  
*monografie s.-f.* monograph.  
*monogramu s.-f.* monogram.  
*monolit adj.* monolithic.  
*monolog s.-n.* monologue, soliloqui.  
*monom s.-n.* monomial.  
*monomane s.-f.* monomania.  
*monoplan s.-n.* monoplane.  
*monopol s.-n.* monopoly.  
*monopolist l. adj.* monopolistic, monopoly. // *capitalism ~* monopoly capital. *II. s.-m.* monopolist.  
*monopoliza vt.* to monopolize  
*si fig.*  
*monosilab adj.* monosyllabic.  
*monoteist s.-m.* monotheist.

monetip *s.n.* monotype.  
moneton *l. adj.* monotonous,  
uniform, dull, boring. *Il. adv.*  
monotonously.  
monovalent *adj.* monovalent.  
monstru *s.n.* monster și *fig.*  
monstruos *adj.* 1. monstrous;  
hideous, horrid. 2. (*urias*) colossal, huge, immense, extra-  
ordinary.  
monstruozitate *s.f.* 1. monstrosity. 2. (*grozăvie*) monstrous  
deed.  
monta *l. vt.* to fit, to mount, to  
assemble. 2. (*pietre prețioase*)  
to mount, to set. 3. (*un spec-*  
*lacol*) to stage. 4. *fig.* to incite,  
to set. *Il. vt.* to warm up, to  
grow heated.  
montaj *s.n.* 1. *lehn.* assemblage,  
adjustment, fitting. 2. *cinema*  
editing. *Il. ~* radiofonic radio-  
montage.  
montare *s.f.* 1. *lehn.* fitting,  
setting, mounting; assemblage,  
adjustment. 2. *teatru* staging,  
producing.  
montator *s.m.* 1. *lehn.* fitter,  
assembler. 2. *cinema* editor.  
monia *s.f.* covering.  
monitor *s.m.* 1. *lehn.* fitter, assem-  
bler. 2. *cinema* editor.  
montură *s.f.* mounting.  
monument *s.n.* monument, memo-  
rial; statue.  
monumental *adj.* monumental;  
huge, tremendous.  
mops *s.m.* pug-dog.  
moral *s.n.* morale, spirits;  
courage.  
moral' *adj.* 1. (*conform cu regu-*  
*tile moralei*) moral, ethical.  
2. (*care conferă o înălțime*)  
moralizing, educative. 3. (*su-*  
*flecsc*) mental, intellectual,  
moral.  
morală *s.f.* 1. morals, ethics, ethics.  
2. (*a unei fabule*) moral.  
3. (*doarând*) moralizing, lecture.  
*Il. a face cuba ~* to lecture  
somebody.  
moralist *s.m.* moralist, moralizer;  
moralitate *s.f.* morality, ethics,  
honesty.

moraliza *vt.* to moralize, to lecture, to improve.  
moralizator *adj.* moralizing.  
moralmente *adv.* morally.  
morsa *s.m.* miller.  
moratoriu *s.n.* jur. moratorium.  
moravuri *s.n.* pl. customs; habits; morals.  
morbid *adj.* morbid; unwholesome.  
morev *s.m.* carrot.  
mordant *s.m.* mordant.  
moraña *s.f.* moraine.  
morfina *s.f.* morphia, morphine.  
morphinoman *s.m.* morphinomaniac, drug addict.  
morphologie *adj.* morphological).  
morphologie *s.f.* morphology.  
morsa *s.f.* morse.  
morsa *s.n.* heap, pile; jumble.  
mormin *l. vl.* 1. (*d. urşii*) to growl, 2. (*d. cineai*) to grumble, to grunt, to mutter. *Il. vl.* to grunt, to mutter.  
mormait *s.n.* 1. (*al ursului*) growl/ing. 2. (*bombăneală*) grunt, grumble, muttering.  
mormint *s.n.* grave, pit; (*cauou*) tomb.  
mornoloe *s.m.* zool. tadpole.  
morneţos *adj.* morose, sulky, peevish, ill-natured.  
morsa *s.f.* zool. walrus, sea-elephant.  
morse *s.n.* 1. Morse telegraph. 2. Morse alphabet.  
mort *l. adj.* 1. dead, deceased; departed. 2. *fig.* dead, dull, lifeless. *Il. s.m.* dead person. *Il/morţi a.* the dead; *b.* mil. casualties.  
mortal *adj.* deadly, mortal.  
mortalitate *s.f.* mortality, death-rate.  
mortar *s.n.* mortar.  
mortelune *s.f.* corpse, carcass.  
mortier *s.n.* mil. mortar.  
mortuar *adj.* mortuary, funer(e)al.  
morts *adv.* // *a fine* ~ *st...* to be dead set on...  
morsa *s.m.* *lil.* (Great) sturgeon.  
mose *l.* *s.m.* zool. muskdeer.  
*Il. s.n.* (*parfum*) musk.  
moscile *s.f.* mosquito.  
moscovit *adj.* Muscovite.

moșor s.r. reel.  
moștră s.f. sample. // *trg de moștră* sample fair.  
moș s.r. 1. old man; (*ca apeliu*) uncle. 2. (*bunic*) grandfather. 3. (*strănuș*) ancestor, forefather.  
moșie s.f. estate, large farm, landed property.  
moșier s.r. landowner, landlord.  
moșterese adj. landowner's, . . . landlord. // *regimul burghez* ~ the bourgeois-landlord régime.  
moșneag s.m. old man.  
moștenit vl. 1. to inherit. 2. *fig.* to succeed to, to follow.  
moștenire s.f. inheritance, legacy, bequest *și fig.*  
moștenitoare s.f. heiress.  
moștenitor s.m. heir.  
moșten s.m. tom-cat.  
moț s.r. 1. (*cruză*) reason, cause, motive; pretext. 2. *muz.*, *artă* motif. // *fără* ~ groundlessly, without any reason.  
motiva vl. 1. to explain, to motivate, to give reasons for, 2. (*a îndreptăți*) to justify.  
motivare s.f. justification, explanation; reason, ground.  
moto s.r. motto, device; emblem.  
motoceclă s.f. motor-cycle, motor-bike.  
motomecanizare s.f. motomechanization.  
motor s.r. 1. motor engine. 2. *fig.* motor, motive force. // *cu ardere internă* internal combustion engine; ~ *Diesel* Diesel engine.  
motorină s.f. Diesel oil.  
motorol s.r. ball; pellet.  
motorol vl. 1. (*hrită*) to crumple up, to make into a ball. 2. (*hainele*) to crumple, to rumple.  
motrice adj. motive, propelling. // *forță* ~ motive (*sau* propelling) force.  
moț s.r. 1. forelock. 2. (*la păstru*) tuft. 3. *pl.* curling papers.  
mota vl. to doze, to wink, to be half-asleep.  
moțune s.f. motion, proposal, resolution.  
mov adj. mauve, lilac.

- moviã s./f. 1. *geogr.* mound, hillock.  
2. (*norman*) heap, pile.  
mozaie s.n. 1. mosaic. 2. *fig.*  
motley, medley.  
mozaie adj. Mosaic.  
murea s./f. 1. (*plușă*) fishing net.  
2. *pl.* snare, trap.  
murea s./f. 1. *thl.* barbel.  
mure s.n. 1. (*filii*) wicker, wick.  
2. (*de luminare*) candle butt.  
3. (*de figură*) cigarette-end.  
murea adj. waggish, droll.  
murea s./f. cardboard.  
murea adj. mouldy; stale.  
murea s.n. mould.  
murea vr. to become mouldy;  
to be covered with mould.  
murea adj. mouldy; stale.  
murea s.m. martyr.  
murea vr. 1. to grow mouldy,  
to grow stale. 2. *fig.* to languish,  
to lead a dull life.  
murea s./f. 1. ridge, edge. 2.  
(*a nui oieci*) edge, margin,  
border. 3. (*la nuiete lănoasă*)  
back (of blade) // *pe ~ de cuțit*  
on a razor's edge.  
murea s.m. *pl.* snol, snivel.  
murea s./f. mucous mem-  
brane.  
murea 1. adj. snotty; snivelling.  
II. s.m. sniveller.  
murea s./f. *lehn*. muf, joint;  
coupling.  
murea s./f. *lehn*. muffle.  
murea s.n. 1. lowing, bellowing.  
2. *fig.* roar.  
murea vr. 1. to low, to bellow. 2.  
*fig.* to roar.  
murea s.m. *bol*. bud. 2. *fig.*  
outspring, bud.  
murea 1. *pl.* 1. (*a băga într-un*  
*lichid*) to steep, to soak, to  
dip, to plunge into water.  
2. (*a uda*) to wet, to dampen,  
to moisten. 3. (*a face mai puțin*  
*dur*) to mollify. II. *vr.* 1. to  
become wet, to get soaked.  
2. *fig.* (*a se domoli*) to abate,  
to quiet down, to subside.  
3. *fig.* (*a se molosi*) to soften;  
to become mild; (*a consisti*) to  
yield.
- mureaie adj. 1. dangling after  
women. 2. (*femelesc*) effem-  
inate; womanish, womanly, femi-  
nine.  
murea s./f. 1. woman. 2. (*sofie*)  
wife.  
murea adj. womanly.  
murea s.m. mulatto.  
murea s.m. milker.  
murea vr. 1. to milk. 2. *fig.* to  
milk, to fleece, to exploit, to  
sponge on.  
murea s.n. milking. // *vacă de ~*  
*milc-cow*, *fig.* *și* pigeon,  
poultry.  
murea 1. *adv.* 1. much. 2. (*multă*  
*vreame*) long; for a long time.  
// *cel mai ~* the most, *de ~* for  
a long time; long since. II. *adj.*  
much; a lot of; *mult*, *multe*  
many; (*de timp*) long. // *mai*  
*mult*... a more; (*enunțativ*)  
several. III. *pron.* much;  
*mult*, *multe* many; many  
people.  
multicolor adj. multi-coloured.  
multilateral adj. many-sided, mul-  
tilateral.  
multilateral vr. 1. *mai*, to multiply.  
2. *lehn*. to reproduce, to  
copy.  
multiph 1. s.m. multiple. II. *adj.*  
multiple, manifold.  
multiph s./f. 1. multitude, mass,  
collectivity. 2. (*de oameni*)  
crowd, mob, mass, throng.  
3. (*grămădă*) heap, pile, welter.  
// *o ~ de...* a lot of...  
multiph 1. *vr.* to thank. // *mulți-  
mure* thank you. II. *vr.* 1. to  
reward, to thank. 2. (*a satis-  
face*) to satisfy, to content.  
III. *vr.* 1. to be content, to have  
enough. 2. (*să*) to content  
oneself (to).  
multiph s./f. 1. thanks, gratitude.  
2. satisfaction, content, plea-  
sure.  
multiph adj. satisfied, con-  
tent (ed).  
multiph prep. thanks to.  
multiph 1. *adj.* satisfactory.  
II. *adv.* satisfactorily.  
murea s./f. mummy.

- murea s./f. 1. work, labour;  
(*trudă*) toil. 2. (*străduință*)  
effort, striving, endeavour.  
3. (*meșteșug*) trade, calling,  
occupation. 4. (*post*) job,  
office, position. // *oameni*  
*murea* the working people;  
~ *calificată* skilled labour.  
murea 1. *vr.* to work, to labour;  
2. (*din greu*) to toil. II. *vr.* 1.  
to work, to labour. 2. (*pătrun-  
tul*) to till, to work. III. *vr.*  
(*să*) to strive (after), to en-  
deavour (to).  
murea 1. *adj.* 1. working,  
toiling. 2. (*străduinos*) hard-  
working, active; zealous. // *cia-  
sa murea* the working  
class. II. s.m. worker, workman,  
labourer.  
murea adj. working-class,  
workers'...; labour... // *Par-  
tidi Muncitoresc Român* The  
Rumanian Workers' Party.  
murea adj. municipal, city...  
town...  
murea s./f. municipality.  
murea s./f. ammunition.  
murea s.m. 1. mountain. 2. *fig.*  
heap, pile, stack. // *la ~* in  
the mountains.  
murea s.m. 1. mountain dwell-  
er. 2. Wallachian.  
murea adj. mountainous.  
murea s.m. *bol*. blackberry bush.  
murea vr. 1. to pickle. 2. *fig.* to  
soak, to wet through.  
murea adj. mural, wall...  
murea adj. 1. pickled. 2. *fig.* wet  
through, soaked, wet to the  
bone.  
murea s./f. blackberry.  
murea s./f. *pl.* pickles.  
murea adj. 1. dirty, soiled; smeared,  
impure, polluted. 2. (*d. fi-  
tule*) dirty, filthy, grimy, dingy.  
3. (*d. apă*) muddy, dirty.  
4. *fig.* base, vile, mean;  
(*d. cineva*) mean, dirty; (*d. cu-  
cuvinte*) smutty, dirty, ob-  
scene.  
murea vr. to dirty, to soil, to  
smear, to pollute.
- murea s./f. 1. dirt, filth, refuse.  
2. *fig.* (*apă*) mean deed,  
vile action. 3. *fig.* (*vorbă*) smut,  
obscenity.  
murea adj. (*d. cat*) dark bay.  
murea vr. to die, to pass away, to  
decease. // *a ~ de foamă* to  
stare; *a ~ de seie* to die  
from thirst.  
murea 1. *adj.* moribund, dying.  
II. s.m. dying person.  
murea 1. *adj.* mortal, perish-  
able. II. s.m. mortal.  
murea s.n. 1. murmur, whisper.  
2. (*al unui izvor*) purling,  
babbling. 3. (*nemulțumire*) grum-  
ble, protest.  
murea vr. 1. to murmur, to  
whisper, to babble. 2. (*d.   
vînt*) to whisper, to rustle;  
(*d. izvor*) to gurgle, to babble.  
3. (*a citi*) to grumble, to pro-  
test.  
murea s.m. guest, visitor.  
murea s./f. fly.  
murea adj. muscular, muscle...  
muscular s./f. muscling; muscles,  
sinews.  
musculos adj. muscular, brawny,  
sinewy.  
musculu s./f. muslin.  
murea s. m. moonsoon.  
murea s.n. must, new wine.  
murea s./f. mustache, mustachio.  
murea adj. mustached.  
murea vr. 1. (*d. lichid*) to ooze,  
to leak. 2. (*a fi imbibat*) to be  
imbibed, to be soaked.  
murea vr. to reprimand, to rebuke,  
to remonstrate.  
murea s./f. 1. reproach, rebuke. 2.  
sanction, reprimand. // *~ de cuget*  
pang of conscience, remorse.  
murea adj. reproachful.  
murea adj., s.m. Moslem,  
Mohammedan.  
murea s./f. oilskin, oilcloth.  
murea vr. to hush up, to  
pass over in silence.  
murea 1. *vr.* 1. to bite. 2. (*a înțepa*)  
to sting. 3. *fig.* to attack, to  
backbite, to sting. II. *vr.* (*din*)  
to bite (at).  
murea s./f. *bol*. pelargonium.

**mugeşior** *adj.* biting, stinging  
*s/f*; *fig.* lashing, sarcastic.  
**mugeşitor** *s.f.* 1. bite. 2. *fig.*  
 sting, pain.  
**muşchi** *s.m.* moss.  
**muşchi** *s.m. anal.* muscle.  
**muşchilus** *adj.* muscular, brawny,  
 sneaky.  
**muşetel** *s.m. bol. c(h)anomile.*  
**muştar** *s.m.* mustard.  
**muşterin** *s.m.* customer, buyer.  
**muşuroi** *s.n.* heap, hill. // ~  
*de furnici* ant hill.  
**mut** *l. adj.* 1. dumb, mute. 2. *fig.*  
 silent, uncommunicative. II.  
*s.m.* mute, dumb person.  
**muta** *l. v.* 1. to move, to remove.  
 2. (*cu locuină, postul etc.*) to  
 shift, to displace, to change from  
 one place to another. II. *vr.* 1.  
 to move, to change one's lodg-  
 ings. 2. to shift, to budge,  
 to move.  
**mutare** *s.f.* removal, moving.  
**mutaşe** *s.f.* 1. mutation, removal.  
 2. (*schimbare de loc*) shifting.

N

**na interj.** 1. here! there! take it!  
 // ~ *mărit asta* take this apple.  
 2. (*la bălăre*) there! catch it!  
 3. (*nenălmire*) well I never!  
 tut-tut-tut!  
**nabab** *s.m.* nabob.  
**nacela** *s.f.* nacelle, cockpit.  
**nada** *s.f.* bait.  
**nafalină** *s.f.* naphthalene.  
**naft** *s.m. ornit.* plover, lapwing.  
**nai** *s.m.* Panpipe, Pan's pipe.  
**naiada** *s.f.* naiad, water nymph.  
**naiba** *s.f.* the devil, jam, old  
 Nick, old Scratch. // *dă-i naibii*  
 let him go to hell! *ai naibii*  
 excellent, extraordinary! *ce ~*  
*feri?* what on earth are you  
 doing?  
**naiv** *adj.* naive, credulous.  
**naivitate** *s.f.* credulousness.

**mutla** *vl.* to maim, to cripple, to  
 mutilate; (*un leat ş.*) to trun-  
 cate.  
**mutlat** *l. adj.* maimed, crippled,  
 mutilated. II. *s.m.* cripple.  
**mutră** *s.f.* 1. (*figură*) mug, face.  
 2. (*infăţişare*) countenance,  
 mien, physiognomy.  
**mutual** *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.  
**mutues** *s.f.* 1. dumbness, muteness.  
 2. (*lacere*) silence.  
**muza** *s.f.* muse.  
**muzeu** *s.m.* museum.  
**muzical** *adj.* musical; tuneful,  
 harmonious, melodious. // *are*  
*ureche ~d* he has an ear for  
 music.  
**muzicalitate** *s.f.* musicalness.  
**muzicant** *s.m.* musician; instru-  
 mentalist.  
**muzică** *s.f.* 1. music. 2. (*melodie*)  
 tune, melody. 3. orchestra;  
 fanfare.  
**muzician** *s.m.* musician.  
**muzicolog** *s.m.* musicologist.  
**muzicleu** *s.f.* mouth organ.

**nabî** *s.f. bol.* hollyhock.  
**namiază** *s.f.* noon, midday.  
 // *ziua namiază mare* in broad  
 daylight.  
**namila** *s.f.* colossus, giant.  
**nam interj.** hush, hush, bye-bye.  
**naos** *s.m.* nave.  
**nap** *s.m. bol.* turnip.  
**narativ** *adj.* narrative; epic.  
**narativne** *s.f.* narrative, story,  
 tale.  
**nară** *s.f.* nostril.  
**narca** *s.m. bol.* narcissus, daffodil.  
**narcaş** *s.f.* daffodil, Lent lily.  
**narcole** *s.m.* narcotic.  
**narcotiza** *vl.* to narcotize.  
**narcotiz** *s.f.* narcosis.  
**narghilen** *s.f.* hookah, narghile.  
**narodnik** *adj.* *s.m.* Narodnik,  
 populist.

**narodnism** *s.m.* Narodnism,  
 populism.  
**nas** *s.m.* nose.  
**nasure** *s.m.* button.  
**nas** *s.m.* 1. godfather, sponsor. 2.  
 person who gives the bride  
 away, best man.  
**naşte** *l. vl.* to give birth to, to  
 be delivered of, to bear, to  
 bring about, to breed, to ori-  
 ginate. II. *vr.* 1. to be born,  
 to be brought to life. 2. *fig.* to  
 come about, to be brought  
 about. // *se ~ întrearea* the  
 question arises.  
**naştere** *s.f.* birth; delivery. // *cază*  
*de ~* maternity home; *zi de ~*  
 birthday; *din ~* innate, inborn;  
*fig. a da ~ la* to bring about, to  
 give rise to; *a lua ~* to be born;  
 to be formed, to take shape.  
**natal** *adj.* native.  
**natalitate** *s.f.* birth rate.  
**natale** *s.f.* swimming.  
**nativ** *adj.* native, native.  
**nativu** *s.m.* sodium.  
**natural** *l. adj.* 1. natural. // *stîlnic*  
 ~ natural science. 2. (*art.*):  
 artificial) natural, genuine.  
 3. (*adevăr*) natural, real,  
 actual. 4. (*persosimil*) truthful,  
 natural. 5. (*simplu*) simple,  
 unaffected. II. *adv.* naturally.  
**naturalitate** *s.f.* natural quality,  
 truthfulness, simplicity.  
**naturalism** *s.m.* naturalism.  
**naturaliza** *vl.* to naturalize.  
**naturalizare** *s.f.* naturalization.  
**natură** *s.f.* 1. nature. 2. (*îmnea*  
*inconjurătoare*) nature, envi-  
 ronment, landscape. 3. (*fire*)  
 character, nature, temper, way.  
 4. (*celidie*) nature, character.  
**naţional** *adj.* national. // *mîscare*  
*de eliberare ~d* national libe-  
 ration movement.

**naţionalism** *s.m.* nationalism.  
**naţionalist** *l. adj.* nationalistic.  
 II. *s.m.* nationalist.  
**naţionalitate** *s.f.* 1. (*comuniată*)  
 nation, nationality. 2. (*însuşire*)  
 national character. 3. (*ceţenie*)  
 nationality, citizenship.  
**naţionaliza** *vl.* to nationalize.

**naţionalizare** *s.f.* nationalization.  
**naţione** *s.f.* nation; people.  
**nautragia** *vl.* to be shipwrecked.  
**nautragia** *l. adj.* shipwrecked.  
 II. *s.m.* shipwrecked person,  
 survivor from shipwreck.  
**nautragiu** *s.m.* shipwreck.  
**nautic** *adj.* nautic, naval.  
**naval** *adj.* naval, navy.  
**navă** *s.f.* ship, vessel.  
**navetă** *s.f.* shuttle.  
**naviga** *vi.* 1. to navigate, to  
 sail, to float. 2. (*d. persoaie*) to  
 sail, to voyage, to travel on  
 board a ship. 3. *av.* to fly.  
**navigabil** *adj.* navigable.  
**navigator** *s.m.* navigator.  
**navigatie** *s.f.* sailing, navigation.  
**naviu** *s.m.* freight, charge.  
**nazal** *adj.* nasal.  
**nazaliza** *vl.* to nasalize.  
**nasalizare** *s.f.* nasalisation, twang.  
**nazuri** *s.m.* pl. pranks, caprices.  
**naşidă** *s.f.* pl. fits.  
**năbădănos** *adj.* 1. (*supăcăcios*)  
 touchy, ticklish. 2. (*capricios*)  
 capricious, gambling.  
**năib** *vl.* *vr.* to clot.  
**nădăşni** *l. vl.* to hope (for), to  
 be in hope of. II. *vi.* to hope, to  
 entertain hopes, to be hopeful.  
**nădejde** *s.f.* hope. // *de ~* reliable.  
**nădraşi** *s.m.* pl. trousers.  
**nădu** *s.m.* 1. (*suflare*) oppres-  
 sion, suffocation, stifling. 2. (*ză-*  
*puşcă*) willing heat, stifling  
 heat.  
**năduşală** *s.f.* sweat, perspiration.  
**năduşi** *vl.* to sweat, to perspire.  
**năframă** *s.f.* headkerchief.  
**năgară** *s.f.* bot. feather grass.  
**naim** *vl.* 1. (*un om*) to  
 engage; to hire. 2. (*a trchi-*  
*ric*) to rent, to let, to hire  
 out.  
**năimă** *s.f.* phantom, fantasm,  
 apparition.  
**năimire** *s.f.* 1. apparition, phan-  
 tom, fantasm. 2. (*îmner*)  
 hallucination, illusion.  
**nămei** *s.m.* pl. snow drifts, snow  
 heaps.  
**nămiol** *s.m.* mud.  
**năpastă** *s.f.* calamity, mishap.

- năpădi** *vt. fig.* to overcome, to conquer.  
**năpăstul** *vt.* 1. (a persecuta) to oppress, to persecute. 2. (a poartă) to slander, to calumniate.  
**năpărea** *s.f.* 1. viper. 2. fig. snake, serpent.  
**năpărit** *vt.* 1. (d. animale) to maul, to mow. 2. (d. păr) to fall, to thin out.  
**năpăsoe** *s.n.* dandiprat, hop-o-my-thumb.  
**năpăsnite** *adj.* 1. (neșteptat) sudden, unexpected. 2. (în-grozitor) terrible, dreadful, horrible. 3. (nduălnic) violent, impetuous, undaunted.  
**năpăsnită** *s.f.* bot. geranium.  
**năpăst** *vt.* (asupra) to storm, to swoop (upon), to prey (upon).  
**năpăv** *s.n.* bad habit.  
**năpăvas** *adj.* vicious.  
**năpăvi** *vt.* to take a bad habit, to fall into a bad habit, to grow vicious.  
**năpăvit** *adj.* vicious, having bad habits.  
**năpăi** *l. vt.* to shatter, to ruin.  
**năpăi** *vt.* to crumble, to collapse, to fall (by one's ears), to tumble (by one's ears).  
**năpărie** *s.f.* crumbling, fall, collapse.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* bier.  
**năpărie** *vt.* to invent, to discover, to work up; (a minciună) to invent, to concoct.  
**năpărie** 1. (descoperire) invention, discovery. 2. (scop-nire) figment, concoction, lie.  
**năpărit** *s.m.* // *infinitiv* ~ the first-born; non ~ new-born child.  
**năpărsnă** *adj.* odd, queer, bizarre.  
**năpăreață**, **năpărie** *s.m.* booby, simpleton, ninny.  
**năpărie** *adj.* stupid, silly.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* blockhead, dupe, nincompoop.  
**năpărie** *l. adj.* 1. (prosădnic) narrow-minded, obtuse. 2. (indărâdnic) awkward, lumberly.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* blockhead, ass.  
**năpărie** *adj.* 1. (zăpăcit) dizzy, giddy. 2. (ton) stupid, silly.  
**năpărie** *vt.* to make giddy, to make dizzy.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* bot. chick pea.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* 1. (invazie) invasion, foray, raid. 2. (năpădire) overwhelming.  
**năpărie** *l. adj.* tempestuous, stormy, tumultuous. 2. *adv.* tempestuously, tumultuously.  
**năpărie** *vt.* 1. to invade; to attack, to assault. 2. (a se revărsa) to overflow; to come over.  
**năpărie** 3. (a da buzna) to swoop. 4. (în canită mare) to throng, to crowd.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* invasion; assault, attack, onslaught.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* invader.  
**năpărie** *s.n.* fishing net.  
**năpărie** *vt.* // a 1 se ~ cutia to occur to smb.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* caper, prank; practical joke; blunder.  
**năpărie** *adj.* 1. (minunat) extraordinary. 2. (în basme) wonderful, marvellous. 3. (poznă) wagfish, droll.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* 1. (minunat) extraordinary deed, extraordinary action. 2. (în basme) wonder, marvel. 3. (poznă) prank, drollery, caper. 4. (vi-clug) sly trick.  
**năpărie** *vt.* (spre) to lend (towards), to aspire (to); to hope (for); to strive (after).  
**năpărie** *s.f.* aspiration, tendency, endeavour.  
**năpărie** *adj.* capricious, finical.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* snow.  
**năpărie** *adj.* unswerving, steadfast, firm.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* untruth, lie.  
**năpărie** *adj.* vigilant, wide-awake.  
**năpărie** *s.f.* non-aggression.  
**năpărie** // *pect de* ~ non-aggression treaty.  
**năpărie** *s.m.* shortcoming, flaw, defect.  
**năpărie** *adj.* 1. unhelped. 2. (sfârșit) ungainly, awkward, helpless.

- neapărie** *adj.* 1. (nevoing) poor, pauper. 2. (nepriceput) helpless, awkward, unskillful.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* 1. people, nation. 2. familiarly. 3. (rudă) relation, relative.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* German.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* nothingness, void.  
**neapărie** *adj.* 1. (autohton) native, aboriginal, autochthonous. 2. (autentic) authentic, genuine, real, true. // *un român* ~ a true-born Romanian.  
**neapărie** *adv.* necessarily, by all means.  
**neapărie** *adj.* inarticulate.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* disobedience, insubordination.  
**neapărie** *adj.* incomparable, extraordinary, unparalleled.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* restlessness, impatience, agitation, unrest.  
**neapărie** *adj.* 1. restless, agitated. 2. (d. copil) naughty, unruly.  
**neapărie** *l. adj.* unexpected, sudden, unforeseen. // *pe neapărie* unexpectedly, all of a sudden.  
**neapărie** // ~ de unexpectedly.  
**neapărie** *adj.* untouched, intact.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* independence.  
**neapărie** *adj.* independent.  
**neapărie** *adj.* 1. unheard, imperceptible. 2. (nemăsurat) unheard of, unparalleled.  
**neapărie** *adj.* jur. // *nul și* ~ null and void.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* // *din de secund* out of heedlessness.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* nebula.  
**neapărie** *adj.* nebulous, nebulous.  
**neapărie** *l. adj.* 1. (dement) mad, crazy, demented, insane. 2. (necrofit) thoughtless, reckless, crazy, foolish. 3. (necădărie) fiery, rash, dauntless. 4. (grozav) extraordinary, terrible, dreadful, mad. // a fi ~ de bucurie to be crazy with joy.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* 1. madman, lunatic. 2. (necădărie) fool, reckless (sau rash) person. 3. (măscărie) fool, buffoon, zany, jester. 4. (la sah) bishop. // *casa de* ~ 1 madhouse, lunatic asylum
- neapărie** *adj.* frisky, foolish, gambolling.  
**neapărie** *adj.* foolish, thoughtless, mad.  
**neapărie** *adv.* foolishly, thoughtlessly, recklessly, madly.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* 1. madness, lunacy, insanity, mental strangeness. 2. (faptă de a fi necrofit) craziness, thoughtlessness, recklessness. 3. (necădărie) foolish action, reckless deed, mistake. 4. (poznă) prank, gambol, frisk.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* 1. (supărare) trouble, grief, sorrow, distress. 2. (neplăcere) displeasure, discomfort, setback. 3. (ciudă) fury, wrath, grudge, spite. // a avea ~ pe cineva to bear someone a grudge.  
**neapărie** *l. vt.* 1. to grieve, to afflict, to annoy, to vex. 2. (a sfici) to tease, to nag, to harass. 2. *vt.* to grow angry, to grow cross, to take it to heart, to grieve.  
**neapărie** *adj.* 1. grieved, sorry, distressed, vexed, afflicted. 2. (care exprindă tristețe) sorrowful, grievous, sad. 3. (coplesit de neapărie) poor, miserable, unhappy, unfortunate.  
**neapărie** *adj.* necessary, needful, indispensable.  
**neapărie** *vt.* to necessitate, to require.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* 1. need, want, necessity, requirement. 2. (necesitate) necessity, obligation.  
**neapărie** *vt.* to neigh.  
**neapărie** *s.m.* neighborly.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* rashness, thoughtlessness, recklessness.  
**neapărie** *adj.* rash, reckless, thoughtless.  
**neapărie** *s.f.* 1. (rugină) dishonour, shame. 2. dishonesty.  
**neapărie** *vt.* 1. to dishonour, to bring shame upon, to abuse. 2. (a feneie) to dishonour, to rape, to violate.  
**neapărie** *l. adj.* dishonest, treacherous. 2. *adv.* dishonestly, treacherously.

- neolopit** *adj.* 1. unhewn, roughly cut. 2. *fig.* uncouth, coarse, ill-bred.  
**neollet** *adj.* illegible, unreadable.  
**neollunt** *adj.* 1. immovable, motionless. 2. (*statoric*) unflinching, steadfast, firm.  
**neonsolat** *adj.* unsolaced, incon-solable.  
**neoculent** 1. *adj.* incessant, uninter-rupted, continuous, perma-nent. II. *adv.* incessantly, uninter-ruptedly.  
**neontestat** *adj.* irrefutable, incon-testable.  
**neopt** *adj.* 1. (*d. fructe*) unripe. 2. (*d. mîncăruri*) unbaked, half-baked. 3. *fig.* immature; young.  
**neordinelos** *adj.* 1. faithless, unfaithful. 2. *rel.* faithless.  
**neordunat** *s.f.* faithlessness *și rel.*  
**neorezent** *adj.* // *de* ~ incredible, extraordinary, unheard of, unparallel.  
**neorofing** *adj.* necrophagous.  
**neorologie** *s.f.* obituary, necrology.  
**neoromanie** *s.f.* necromancy.  
**neoropol** *s.f.* necropolis.  
**neorosa** *s.f.* necrosis.  
**neorutitor** *adj.* ruthless, relent-less, merciless.  
**neorut** *s.n.* neclar.  
**neorutent** *adj.* unwise, thoughtless, reckless.  
**neorut** *adv.* even less (so), not in the least. // *abia putea să vorbească, ~ să cite* he could barely speak; let alone sing.  
**neorutpătat** *adj.* rash, reckless, thoughtless.  
**neorutent** 1. *adj.* unknown, obscure, hidden. II. *s.m.* stran-ger, unknown person.  
**neorutis** *adj.* immeasurable, infinite, immense.  
**neorut** 1. *adj.* 1. dirty, unclean *și fig.* 2. *fig.* dubious, doubtful, dishonest, dirty. 3. (*dinvolesc*) accursed, devilish, diabolical. II. *s.m.* ~ *al* the devil, *f.m.* Old Gooseberry.  
**neorutent** *s.f.* dirtiness, dirt; pl. filth, dirt, refuse.

- neorut** 1. *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, ceaseless, continuous. II. *adv.* ceaselessly.  
**neorutelos** *adj.* rude, imperi-ment, indecent.  
**neorutită** *s.f.* rudeness, cheek, indecency.  
**neorutator** 1. *adj.* speechless. II. *s.n.* animal.  
**neorut** *adj.* indefinite.  
**neorutent** *adj.* indelicate, rude.  
**neorut** 1. *adj.* dim, uncertain, inaccurate. II. *adv.* dimly.  
**neorutit** *adj.* inseparable.  
**neorutit** *adj.* inseparable.  
**neorutit** *adj.* unflinching, con-sistent, constant.  
**neorutit** *adj.* dauntless, un-daunted.  
**neorut** *adj.* unrighteous, unjust, unlawful, wrong. // *pe ~ arbi-trarily, unjustly, unjustly.*  
**neorut** *s.f.* injustice, wrong.  
**neorut** *vt.* to wrong, to act unjustly towards  
**neorut** *s.f.* 1. astonishment, surprise, wonder. 2. unsolved question.  
**neorut** *adj.* puzzled, astonished, at a loss.  
**neorut** *adj.* baneful, noxious, harmful.  
**neorut** *adj.* unfavourable, inauspicious.  
**neorut** *adj.* undone, unfinished, unaccomplished.  
**neorut** *s.f.* unhappiness, grief.  
**neorut** *adj.* 1. unhappy, sad, cheerless. 2. (*memoros*) infor-tunate, nefarious, unlucky.  
**neorut** *adj.* half-boiled; raw.  
**neorut** *s.f.* nonentity, nothing-ness.  
**neorut** *adj.* unnatural, unusual.  
**neorut** *adj.* half-roasted, under-done; raw.  
**neorut** *s.f.* nephritis.  
**neorut** *s.m.* warp.  
**neorut** *pl.* to deny, to contest, negate *s.f.* denial.  
**neorut** *adj.* *s.m.* negative.  
**neorut** *s.m.* negativism.

- negativist** 1. *adj.* negativistic. II. *s.m.* negativist.  
**negut** *s.f.* negation.  
**negut** *s.m.* wart.  
**negut** *s.f.* bot. corn cockle.  
**negut** 1. *adj.* stupid, silly, clum-sy. II. *s.m.* booby, nimny, fool.  
**negut** *s.f.* blunder, stupidity.  
**negut** *adj.* // *pe ~* spontaneously, suddenly, unexpectedly.  
**negut** *vt.* to neglect, not to care for, to omit.  
**negut** *adj.* negligible; worth-less.  
**negut** *s.f.* neglect, negligence; omission.  
**negut** 1. *adj.* 1. negligent, heedless, careless. 2. (*d. cut*) *fără grijă* untidy, unfinished. II. *adv.* negligently.  
**negut** *s.f.* negligence, heed-lessness, carelessness.  
**negut** *vt.* to negotiate, to talk, to discuss.  
**negut** *adj.* negotiable.  
**negut** *s.f.* pl. negotiations, talks.  
**negut** *s.n.* trade, commerce.  
**negut** 1. *adj.* unspeakable, indescribable, extraordinary. II. *adv.* // *de* unspeakably, indescribably.  
**negut**, **negut** *s.f.* 1. black-ness. 2. (*culoare*) black.  
**negut** *s.f.* Negress.  
**negut** *adv.* by all means, to be sure, undoubtedly, without fail.  
**negut** *adj.* 1. blackish, dark. 2. (*d. oameni*) dark, swarthy.  
**negut** *s.m.* Negroid.  
**negut** 1. *adj.* 1. black; (*intens*) jet black; (*deschis*) brown. 2. (*d. oameni*) dark, swarthy. 3. (*murdar*) dirty, filthy. 4. (*inlunecat*) gloomy, dark, ob-scure. 5. *fig.* intense, deep, acute. 6. (*rau*) evil, heinous, perverse. // *pline negut* brown bread, wholemeal bread. II. *s.n.* 1. black, dark. 2. (*veșmîn*) black clothes, mourning. 3. (*culoare*) black (dye), black paint. // *~ de fum* carbon black. III. *s.m.* Negro.

- negut** *s.f.* mist, fog.  
**negut** *adj.* misty, foggy.  
**negut** *s.m.* dealer, trader, shop-keeper; merchant.  
**negut** *adj.* commercial, merchant.  
**negut** *s.f.* 1. (*negot*) shop-keeping. 2. (*afacere*) business, commerce, trade.  
**negut** *s.f.* uncertainty, hesi-tation.  
**negut** *adj.* 1. (*d. persoane*) wavering, uncertain, hesitating. 2. *fig.* vague, uncertain. 3. *gram.* indefinite.  
**negut** *s.m.* uncle; brother.  
**negut** *adj.* unforgiven, unpar-donable.  
**negut** *adj.* unforgiving.  
**negut** *adj.* tax-free.  
**negut** *adj.* 1. unfinished, un-accomplished, interrupted. 2. (*d. oameni*) incapable, worth-less, unfledged.  
**negut** *adj.* inexhaustible, tire-less, untrifling.  
**negut** *adj.* untamed, wild, tameless, dauntless.  
**negut** *adj.* irreconciled; irre-concilable.  
**negut** *adj.* 1. unaccomplished. 2. (*neîndeplinit*) unfledged, un-rife, raw.  
**negut** *adj.* not yet begun, uncommenced; intact, un-touched.  
**negut** *adj.* incessant, cease-less, continuous, permanent. II. *adv.* incessantly etc. (V. ~I).  
**negut** 1. *adj.* unimaginable. II. *adv.* // *de ~* unimaginably.  
**negut** *s.f.* mistrust, distrust.  
**negut** *adj.* incredulous; suspicious.  
**negut** 1. *adj.* awkward, clumsy. II. *adv.* clumsily.  
**negut** *adj.* undoubted, doubt-less.  
**negut** *adj.* implacable, relentless, intransigent.  
**negut** *adj.* pitiless, ruthless.  
**negut** *adj.* undaunted, daunt-less.



- neinfragosat** *adj.* courageous, undaunted, dauntless.  
**neinfrint** *adj.* unvanquished, invincible.  
**neinfrilre** *s.f.* neglect, carelessness.  
**neinseunat** *adj.* insignificant, unimportant, mean, negligible.  
**neinsuffrit** *adj.* inanimate, lifeless, dead.  
**neinfrizat** I. *adj.* immediate, urgent. II. *adv.* without delay.  
**neinrent** *adj.* unequalled, unsurpassable, unparalleled.  
**neinreput** I. *adj.* uninterrupted, ceaseless, incessant. II. *adv.* incessantly, uninterruptedly.  
**neinlegere** *s.f.* 1. incomprehension, misunderstanding, disagreement. 2. (discordie) discord, feud.  
**neinleles** *adj.* 1. incomprehensible, inexplicable. 2. (nedusit) misunderstood.  
**neinamure** *s.f.* 1. uncertainty, incertitude, misunderstanding. 2. unsolved problem, question.  
**neinamut** *adj.* dim, vague, obscure, lacking clearness, not clear, not cleared up.  
**neinleire** *s.f.* misdeed, crime, infamy.  
**neinlilat** *adj.* unlimited, boundless.  
**neinlste** *s.f.* unrest, anxiety.  
**neinliti** I. *vt.* to worry, to trouble. II. *vr.* to be worried (sau concerned sau anxious).  
**neinliti** *adj.* 1. worried, anxious, troubled. 2. (agitat) agitated.  
**neinliti** *adj.* that is always present. // e ~ in societate he is a fixture.  
**neinlauzit**, **neinlaltat**, **neinlamenteit**, **neinlaltat** *adj.* extraordinary, unprecedented, unheard of.  
**neinlaltre** *s.f.* infinite, boundlessness.  
**neinlaltit** *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite, vast.  
**neinlaltat** *adj.* 1. immeasurable, boundless. 2. excessive, enormous.
- neinrele** I. *adj.* 1. (nfricau) inhuman, base, mean. 2. (neprdic) worthless, good-for-nothing, unimportant. 3. (sdrnan) palty, miserable, poor, pitiful. II. *s.m.* 1. knave, scoundrel, rascal. 2. ne'er-do-well, good-for-nothing.  
**neinrele** *s.f.* infamy, baseness.  
**neinrele** I. *adj.* immediate, direct. II. *adv.* directly.  
**neinilos** *adj.* pitiless, ruthless, cruel, harsh.  
**neinlostiv** *adj.* pitiless, callous.  
**neinlaltia** *s.f.* // cu ~ (in) galore, in abundance.  
**neinleare** *s.f.* immobility.  
**neinlscat**, **neinlscator** *adj.* immobile, immobile.  
**neinleat** *adj.* hungry, poor, miserable. // pe ~ on an empty stomach.  
**neinlilat** *adj.* unsolaced, inconsovable.  
**neinlese** *adj.* German.  
**neinlese** *adv.* in the German way.  
**neinlur** *s.m.* bol. larkspur.  
**neinlur** *vt.* to discontent, to dissatisfy.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. (neclins) dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure. 2. (supdrare) grievance, complaint, claim.  
**neinlur** *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unsatisfactory.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* immortality.  
**neinlur** *adj.* immortal, undying, everlasting.  
**neinle** *s.m.* uncle.  
**neinle** *s.m.* ill luck, bad luck, misfortune.  
**neinle** I. *vt.* to render unfortunate, to ruin, to destroy. II. *vr.* to bring misfortune upon oneself.  
**neinle** *s.f.* misfortune, mishap, mischance. // din ~ unfortunate.  
**neinle** I. *adj.* 1. (neinlecos) unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated. 2. (amdril) miserable, sad, grievous. II. *s.m.* poor devil, miserable being.

- neinlurat** *adj.* countless, uncountable.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unusual.  
**neinlur** *adj.* tireless, untiring.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* cheek, shamedness.  
**neinlur** *adj.* cheeky, shamefaced.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unrested, restless.  
**neinlur** *s.m.* neophile.  
**neinlur** I. *adj.* neolithic. II. *s.r.* neolithic period.  
**neinlur** *s.r.* neologism.  
**neinlur** *s.m.* sub-human being, half-wit.  
**neinle** *adj.* inhuman, savage, cruel.  
**neinle** *adv.* inhumanly, savagely, cruelly.  
**neinle** *s.f.* cruelty, savagery, inhumanity.  
**neinle** *adj.* inhuman, callous, cruel, savage.  
**neinlur** *s.m.* neon.  
**neinlur** *s.r.* disorder.  
**neinlur** *s.r.* neozoic.  
**neinlur**, **neinlur** *adj.* neopaganism, neopaganism.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* impartiality, objectiveness.  
**neinlur** *adj.* fair, impartial, objective.  
**neinle** *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness, indifference.  
**neinlur** *adj.* careless, heedless, indifferent.  
**neinlur** *adj.* 1. stainless, immaculate. 2. fig. immaculate, clean.  
**neinle** *adj.* odd.  
**neinlur** *adj.* imperishable, undying, immortal.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* failure to pay.  
**neinle** *s.f.* 1. (sila) displeasure, disgust. 2. (nfrimulare neplacut) unpleasant happening, mishap.  
**neinle** *s.f.* 1. (de bunie) granddaughter. 2. (de unchi) niece.  
**neinlur** *adj.* 1. unwitted, uncalled for. 2. (neinlur) undesirable.  
**neinlur** *s.m.* 1. (de bunie) grandson; 2. (de unchi) nephew.  
**neinlur** *s.r.* nepotism.
- neinlur** *adj.* unquenched, unquenchable; fierce, bitter.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* discordance, disagreement.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unsuitable, unsuited.  
**neinlur** *adj.* stintless, unsuited.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unassuming, simple.  
**neinlur** *adj.* invaluable, precious.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unforeseen, unexpected.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. (lipsa de nfrilegere) incomprehension. 2. (lipsa de indelintur) lack of skill, awkwardness.  
**neinlur** *adj.* (d. persoane) unskilful, stupid, awkward.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unfavourable.  
**neinlur** *adj.* unfriendly.  
**neinlur** *adj.* pure, immaculate.  
**neinlur** *adj.* 1. (incapabil) incapable, helpless. 2. (neinlur) powerless, impotent, helpless, crippled.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. (incapacitate) incapacity, powerlessness. 2. (neinlur) helplessness, impotence. 3. (imposibilitate) impossibility.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. impatience, ardour, eagerness. 2. (neinlur) nervousness, anxiety, agitation. // cu ~ eagerly, impatiently.  
**neinlur** *adj.* impatient, eager, restless, anxious.  
**neinlur** *adj.* ungrateful, ingratitude.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* Irregularity, deviation.  
**neinlur** *adj.* irregular.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. untidiness, disorder. 2. (in scripte etc.) inaccuracy, mismanagement.  
**neinlur** *adj.* stupid, silly, clumsy, awkward. II. *s.m.* blockhead, booby, dullard.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* 1. stupidity, silliness. 2. (lapta) blunder, stupidity.  
**neinlur** *s.f.* shamelessness, impudence, impertinence.

- nerușnat** *adj.* shameless, shamefaced, brazen, impertinent.  
**ner** *s.m.* 1. *anal.* nerve, shew. 2. (*nerozitate*) fit, nervousness, restlessness, fury, anger. 3. *fig.* jest, vigour, vim. // *are ~t* she's jumpy (*sau* nervous), she is petulant.  
**nerve** 1. *adj.* nervous. 2. *fig.* nervous, jumpy, irritable, irascible. 3. *fig.* energetic, vigorous.  
**II. adv.** nervously, irritably, nervozitate *s.f.* nervousness, irritation, impatience.  
**nerură** *s.f.* nerveure, nerve.  
**neat** *s.r.* appetite; greed, greediness // *cu ~* greedily, ravenously.  
**neabută** *adj.* reckless, rash.  
**neakrat** *adj.* 1. saltless. 2. *fig.* dull, flat.  
**neakrat** *adj.* insatiate, insatiable.  
**neakies** *adj.* insatiable, greedy.  
**neachinbat** *adj.* unchanged.  
**neacrat** *adj.* inexhaustible.  
**neakst** 1. *adj.* infinite, endless. II. *s.r.* infinite. // *la ~* indefinitely, continuously, permanently.  
**neakur** *adj.* 1. uncertain, insecure. 2. (*gondoleic*) wavering, hesitating. 3. (*dubios*) dubious, doubtful, indefinite.  
**neakurant** *s.f.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt.  
**neakire** *s.f.* 1. unconsciousness. 2. (*lipsă de bun simț*) rudeness, coarseness, bad manners.  
**neakmūt** *adj.* rude, vulgar, coarse. // *pe ~e* stealthily, on the quiet.  
**neakmūt** *adj.* 1. insensible, unfeeling. 2. (*neakmūt*) coarse, vulgar, rude.  
**neakot** *vt.* to ignore, not to heed, to disregard, to scorn.  
**neakotnăt** *s.f.* rashness, thoughtlessness, impudence.  
**neakotit** *adj.* rash, thoughtless, impudent; ignored, disconsidered.  
**neakom** *s.r.* sleeplessness.  
**neakpat** 1. *adj.* dirty, unwashed. II. *s.m.* tatterdemalion, lout, poor.
- neapus** 1. *adj.* unspeakable, incomparable, invaluable. II. *adv.* // *~ de* unspeakably, greatly, nestabil *adj.* unstable, transient, flitting.  
**neastornie** *adj.* changing, unsteady.  
**neakpant** *adj.* 1. indomitable. 2. (*neakpant*) impatient, restless, uncouth.  
**neakvilit** *adj.* unstemmed.  
**neakemat** *s.f.* gem, precious stone.  
**neakus** *adj.* unquenched, indomitable. // *var ~* quick lime.  
**neakmutat** *adj.* 1. fixed, immovable, lasting, durable. 2. *fig.* firm, steadfast, steady.  
**neakfert** *adj.* (*și de ~*) unbearable, impossible, intolerable.  
**neakusă** *s.f.* bad luck, ill luck.  
**neaknăt** *s.f.* ignorance.  
**neakre** *s.f.* // *in ~* unconsciously, thoughtlessly.  
**neakut** *adj.* unknown, secret.  
**neakutor** *adj.* ignorant.  
**net** 1. *adj.* 1. clear, precise, accurate, categorical, definite. 2. (*ant.*: brut) net. II. *adv.* flatly, categorically.  
**neakgădit** *adj.* (*și de ~*) undoubted, incontestable, irrefutable.  
**neted** *adj.* level, plane, smooth.  
**netez** *vt.* 1. to smooth, to level. 2. (*a călca*) to press, to iron.  
**neto** *adv.* net(ito).  
**netot** *s.m.* dullard, booby, simpleton.  
**netrebie** 1. *adj.* 1. low, base, mean. 2. (*neakolstor*) useless, good-for nothing. II. *s.m.* base fellow, knave.  
**netarmut** *adj.* boundless, unlimited.  
**neutal** *adj.* (*și de ~*) memorable, unforgotten.  
**neutrisme** *adj.*, *s.m.* neurotic.  
**neurolog** *s.m.* neurologist, psychiatrist.  
**neutraltate** *s.f.* neutrality.  
**neutraltă** *vt.* to neutralize.  
**neutraltare** *s.f.* neutralization.  
**neutron** *s.m.* neutron.  
**neutru** 1. *adj.* 1. neutral. 2. (*indiferent*) indifferent, impartial.

3. *gram.* neuter. 4. *chim. fig.* neutral. II. *s.r.* neuter.  
**nevastă** *s.f.* wife.  
**nevăstulă** *s.f.* zool. weasel.  
**nevătăm** *adj.* unharmed, unscathed.  
**nevăzut** *adj.* unseen.  
**neveriebrat** *adj.*, *s.r.* inverted.  
**nevinoat** *adj.* innocent, guiltless.  
**nevinovăție** *s.f.* guiltlessness; innocence.  
**nevinsit** *adj.* under age, immature.  
**nevoină** *adj.* poor, pauper, indigent, miserable.  
**nevole** *s.f.* 1. need, necessity. 2. *pl.* want, misery, lack, necessities. 3. (*imprejurare critică*) difficulty, hard circumstances. // *la ~* in need, when necessary; *a avea mare ~ de ceva* to need something badly; *e ~ să mergem acolo* it is necessary to go there.  
**nevolt** *adj.* forced, compelled, bound, obliged.  
**nevoină** *adj.* helpless, powerless.  
**nevoină** *adj.* neurotic.  
**nevopat** *adj.* psychopathic.  
**nevroză** *s.f.* neurosis.  
**nevzdruneat** *adj.* unshaken, unshakable.  
**nielieri** *adv.* nowhere. // *nu-l găsec ~* I can't find it anywhere, it's nowhere to be found.  
**nielul** *s.r.* nickel.  
**nielul** *adj.* nickelled, plated with nickel.  
**niel conj.** nor; neither. // *~... ~* neither... nor; *~ n-am intrat bine pe ușa că m-a și ocarit* hardly had I entered the room when she scolded me; no sooner had I opened the door than she found fault with me; *~ una ~ două* at once.  
**nielcund** *adv.* never, at no time.  
**nieldecum** *adv.* not at all, not in the least.  
**nielodată** *adv.* never. // *ca ~* as never before.
- nieotină** *s.f.* nicotine.  
**nieovală** *s.f.* anvil.  
**nihilism** *s.r.* nihilism.  
**nihilist** 1. *adj.* nihilistic. II. *s.m.* nihilist.  
**nimb** *s.r.* halo.  
**nimbis** *s.m.* nimbus.  
**niimeni** *pron.* neg. nobody; no one; (*la ac. și*) not... anybody.  
**niimereală** *s.f.* // *la ~* at random.  
**niimet** 1. *vt.* 1. to hit, to strike. 2. (*a descoperi*) to find (out). to hit upon. II. *vt.* to happen, to occur. III. *vi.* 1. (a) to reach (*cu ac.*), to arrive (at). 2. (*a găsi o cale*) to hit upon it, to find a way out etc. // *s-a ~t să fiu acasă* I just happened to be at home.  
**niimert** *adj.* 1. (*potrivit*) suited, suitable, fit. (meet and) proper. 2. (*izbit*) successful, accomplished.  
**niimă** *s.f.* nymph.  
**niime** 1. *pron.* neg. nothing, (*la ac. și*) not... anything. II. *s.r.* 1. *pl.* trifles, knick-knacks, bagatelles. 2. *fig.* nothingness. // *cu ~* not at all, not in the least; *de ~* worthless, good-for-nothing.  
**niimel** *vt.* to destroy, to annihilate.  
**niimire** *s.f.* destruction, annihilation.  
**niimictor** *adj.* destructive.  
**niimicție** *s.f.* futility.  
**niime** *vi.* to snow.  
**nius** *adj.* fig. grizzly, hoary.  
**niusare** *s.f.* 1. (*căderea zăpezii*) snowfall. 2. (*zăpada*) snow.  
**niisern** *s.m.* sturgeon.  
**niisip** *s.r.* sand.  
**niisipos** *adj.* sandy.  
**niisă** *s.f.* niche, recess.  
**niisă** *art.* nichol. some, certain.  
**niit** *s.r.* river.  
**niitam-nisam** *adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, out of the blue.  
**niitrat** *s.m.* nitrate.  
**niitroglicerină** *s.f.* nitroglycerine.  
**niit** *vt.* to river. // *de trut* standard of living; *~ de trut* ideological level.

- niveia** *vt.* to level.  
**niveiare** *s.f.* levelling.  
**niveia** *s.f.* level.  
**niznai** *adv.* // *a face pe ~ ul* to feign innocence.  
**noapte** *s.f.* 1. night. 2. (beznă) dark, darkness, night, gloom. // *la ~ to-night; peste ~ over-night; asid ~ last night; ieri ~ the last night.*  
**nobil** *l. adj.* 1. (generos) noble (-hearted), large-hearted, generous. 2. (de vîd nobilă) noble, aristocratic. 3. (distins) distinguished, elegant, gracious. 4. (impunător) impressive, stately, magnificent. 5. *chim.* noble. II. *s.m.* nobleman, aristocrat.  
**nobilime** *s.f.* nobility, aristocracy.  
**nobile** *s.f.* 1. (rang) nobility, nobleness. 2. (clasă) aristocracy, nobility. 3. (distingie) elegance, distinction. 4. (generozitate) magnanimity, generosity.  
**noiv** *adj.* noxious, harmful.  
**noctambul** *s.m.* noctambulist, sleepwalker.  
**nocturn** *adj.* nocturnal, nightly.  
**nocturnă** *s.f.* nocturne.  
**nod** *s.n.* 1. knot. 2. *ferov.* centre, junction. 3. *bol.* knot. 4. (articulație) joint; connection. 5. jump (in one's throat). 6. *fig.* knot, essence, kernel, core, crux of the matter. 7. *mar.* knot. // *~ feroviar* railway centre.  
**nodal** *adj.* crucial.  
**noduros** *adj.* 1. knotty. 2. (ciold-nos) bony.  
**noi** *pron. pers. we.* // *la ~ with us, in our country.*  
**nolan** *s.n.* 1. *fig.* ocean, sea, welter. 2. multitude. 3. (*străfund*) abyss, precipice.  
**nolimbte** *s.m.* November.  
**nolimb** *s.f.* 1. (trăies) sense, reason. 2. (îlce) meaning, sense; aim, purpose. // *n-are nici o ~* it has neither rhyme nor reason.

- nomad** *l. adj.* nomadic, migratory. II. *s.m.* nomad.  
**nomenclatură** *s.f.* 1. terminology, nomenclature. 2. (listă) nomenclature, catalogue.  
**nominal** *adj.* nominal. // *valoare ~d* face value; *salariu ~* tariff wages (*sau* rates).  
**nominaliv** *s.n.* nominative. // *la ~* in the nominative.  
**nonsens** *s.n.* nonsense, absurdity.  
**nopleră** *s.f.* bedside table.  
**nor** *s.m.* cloud. // *fig.*  
**noră** *s.f.* daughter-in-law.  
**nord** *s.n.* north // *de ~* northern, northerly.  
**nordic** *adj.* northern, northerly.  
**nord-vest** *s.n.* north-west.  
**norma** *vt.* to lay down norms for; to standardize.  
**normal** *l. adj.* 1. normal, usual, ordinary. 2. (d-gament) normal, wholesome, healthy, sane. II. *adv.* normally, as normal.  
**normaliza** *vt.* to normalize.  
**normalizare** *s.f.* normalization.  
**normare** *s.f.* standardization.  
**normat** *adj.* according to norm.  
**normativ** *l. adj.* authoritative, normative. II. *s.n.* norm, rule.  
**normator** *s.m.* rate setter, rate fixer.  
**normă** *s.f.* 1. norm, law, rule, disposition. 2. (îndreptar) guide, basis for comparison. 3. *teh.* rate, quota, norm, target. // *a sparge norma* to smash the target, to top (*sau* exceed) the quota.  
**noroc** *s.n.* 1. chance, luck; hazard. 2. chance, piece of good luck, good break. // *la ~* haphazardly; *a avea ~ul să* to be lucky enough to...; *~cd...* luckily...  
**norocos** *adj.* luckily.  
**norol** *s.n.* mud, slime, mire.  
**norolos** *adj.* muddy, slimy, mucky.  
**noros** *adj.* cloudy.  
**norvegian** *adj.*, *s.m.* Norwegian.  
**norvegiană** *s.f.* Norwegian, the Norwegian language.  
**nostalgic** *adj.* nostalgic, homesick.  
**nostalgie** *s.f.* nostalgia, homesickness.  
**notă** *num.* card. nine.

- notim** *adj.* 1. humorous, witty, droll, waggish; nice. 2. (interesant) interesting, queer. 3. (simpatice) charming, nice.  
**notinadă** *s.f.* humorous event; good joke, buffoonery.  
**notru** *adj.* pos. our. // *al ~* ours.  
**nota** *vt.* 1. to note (down), to jot down, to make a note of. 2. (la școală) to mark. 3. (a observa) to remark, to note, to notice.  
**notabil** *adj.* remarkable, noteworthy.  
**notabili** *pl.* notabilities, officials.  
**notar** *s.m.* notary; *jur.* secretary.  
**notare** *s.f.* notation.  
**notariat** *s.n.* notary office.  
**notiție** *s.f.* 1. note, mention. 2. (sistem de ~) notation.  
**notă** *s.f.* 1. note. 2. *pl.* notes; diary. 3. (specifică) note, tinge, nuance; peculiarity. 4. (la școală) mark. 5. diplomatic note. 6. *com.* bill, addition. 7. *muz.* note, *pl.* score. // *a lua ~ de...* to take note of; *note de călătorie* travel notes; *a lua note* to jot down, to make notes.  
**notes** *s.n.* note book.  
**notifica** *vt.* to notify.  
**notificare** *s.f.* notification, notice, intimation.  
**notiță** *s.f.* note, mention.  
**notorietațe** *s.f.* notoriety.  
**notoriu** *adj.* notorious, well-known.  
**notiune** *s.f.* notion.  
**nou** *adj.* 1. new; novel, original. 2. (actual) new, recent; up-to-date, present. 3. (înouit) new, renewed, renovated. 4. (transformat) new, different, other. 5. (neuzat) intact, (as good as) new, not worn. 6. (proaspăt) fresh, new, clean; *fig.* unexperienced, raw, green. // *din ~* again, anew; *ce mai ~* what's new? what's the news? *anul ~* the new year; *lună ~d* new moon.  
**nouă** *num.* card. nine.

- noșălea** *num. ord. ninth.*  
**noșprezece** *num. card. nineteen.*  
**noșprezecelea** *num. ord. nineteenth.*  
**noșzeel** *num. card. ninety.*  
**noșzelelea** *num. ord. ninetyeth.*  
**noște** *s.f.* 1. novelty, originality. 2. (de curînd pus în circulație etc.) novelty, new thing, new ware. 3. *pl.* news.  
**novice** *l. adj.* green, innocent, candid. II. *s.m.* novice, new hand, apprentice; beginner, tiro.  
**noviciat** *s.n.* novitiate.  
**novocălnă** *s.f.* novocaine.  
**nu** *adv.* (independent) no; (*cu verbe*) not; (*într-un*) never. // *place? Nu.* "Do you like it?" "No, I don't!" "Te duci acolo?" "No, I won't!" "Nu!" "Will you go there?" "No, I won't!" "Nu!" "Didn't I tell you?" "Nu!" "Aren't you ashamed?" "Nu!" "Aren't you very much, not exactly."  
**nuanța** *vt.* to tint; to shade; to vary; to express faint differences in (character etc.).  
**nuanțat** *adj.* tinted, varied, rich in nuances.  
**nuanță** *s.f.* 1. (culoare) hue, shade, nuance, tint. 2. *fig.* shade, nuance; fine distinction.  
**nue** *s.m.* bot. walnut tree, nut tree.  
**nucă** *s.f.* bot. nut.  
**nuclear** *adj.* nuclear. // *fizică ~d* nuclear physics.  
**nucleu** *s.n.* 1. nucleus. 2. *fig.* kernel, core, nucleus.  
**nud** *adj.*, *s.n.* nude.  
**nudism** *s.n.* nudism.  
**nuditate** *s.f.* nakedness, nudity.  
**nufăr** *s.m.* bot. water lily.  
**nuga** *s.f.* nougat.  
**nula** *s.f.* rod.  
**nul** *adj.*, *nul*, worthless.  
**nulă** *s.f.* cipher, nought.  
**nulitate** *s.f.* cipher, worthless person.  
**numal** *adv.* 1. (*nu mai mult de*) only; alone. 2. (mimic altelea decît) nothing, but... 3. (doar) just, only, but; 4. (locumat

*chiar*) just, very, precisely. 5. *(abia)* but, only. // *~ el e de vină* only he is to blame, he alone is to blame; *nu ~ că...* dar not only... but; *~ bucurie* nothing but happiness; *~ așa* just like that; *e ~ bun* it's just perfect; *~ că* but...  
*număleceți adv.* immediately, at once.  
*număr s.n.* 1. number; *(cifră)* figure. 2. *(cantitate)* quantity, amount. 3. *(multime)* multitude, crowd, host, group. 4. *(de ziar)* issue, number. 5. *(intr-un spectacol)* item, number. 6. *(la parolă)* size, numberless, innumerable; *~ de telefon* telephone number.  
*număra v.* 1. to count, to reckon, to number. 2. *(a înghlobi)* to mention; to include. II. *vr.* to include oneself. // *mă număr și eu printre ei* I am one of them.  
*numărătoare s.f.* 1. *(acțiune)* counting, reckoning. 2. *(recensămînt)* census. 3. *(abac)* abacus.  
*numărător s.m. nml.* numerator, *nu-mă-uita s.f. bol.* forget-me-not, myosotis.  
*nume s.n.* 1. name. 2. *fig.* renown, fame, name. // *~ de familie* surname, family name; *în ~le...*

o<sup>1</sup> *art. nehol.*, num. *nehol.* a, an.  
 o<sup>2</sup> *interj.* oh! o! dear me!  
*oacheș adj.* swarthy, dark.  
*oale s.f.* 1. sheep. *ferm.* ewe. 2. *(carne de ~)* mutton.  
*oală s.f.* pot, crock; *(confinaut)* potful.  
*oară s.f.* time. // *de două ori* twice.  
*oare adv. interrog.* really? indeed? is it? // *de ~ ce* since, as.

a. *(uneidei)* in the name of...;  
 b. *(din partea)* on behalf of.  
*numeral s.n.* numeral number.  
*numerar s.n. (hard)* cash. // *în ~* in cash, in ready money.  
*numere adj.* numerical.  
*numeros adj.* numerous.  
*numeroși adj.* numerous.  
*numi v.* 1. to name; to denote. 2. *(a menționa)* to mention, to name. 3. *(intr-o funcție)* to appoint. II. *vr.* to bear the name of...; to be called...  
*numire s.f.* 1. name, notion, denomination. 2. *(titlu)* title. 3. *(menționare)* naming. 4. *(intr-o slujbă)* appointment.  
*numismat s.m.* numismatist.  
*numismatică s.f.* numismatics, numismatology.  
*numitor s.m. nml.* denominator.  
*numuță s.f.* wedding.  
*numuș s.m.* nuncio.  
*nurea s.f.* 1. zool. otter. 2. otter fur.  
*nuri s.m. pl.* charms, attractions.  
*nurcă s.m.* fodder, forage.  
*nuri v.* 1. to nourish, to feed. 2. *(a sătura)* to satiate. 3. *fig. (idei, sentimente)* to nourish, to nourish.  
*nurtiv adj.* nutritious, nourishing.  
*nurtiv s.f.* nutrition, nourishing.  
*nurea s.f.* short story.  
*nuvelist s.m.* short story writer.

oarecare *adj. nehol.* some, certain.  
 // *un ~* somebody.  
*oarecum adv.* somehow, rather, somewhat.  
*oaspe(țe) s.m.* guest, visitor.  
*oază s.f.* army.  
*oază s.f.* oasis *și fig.*  
*obadă s.f.* telly, rim.  
*obelisc s.n.* obelisk.  
*oberliht s.n.* fan light, top light.

*obez adj.* fat, burly, obese.  
*obezitate s.f.* obesity, burliness.  
*obiata s.f.* foot wrap.  
*obicei s.n.* 1. *(ndruv)* habit, wont, manner. 2. *(tradiție)* custom, tradition, usage. // *de ~* usually; *ca de ~* as usual; *a avea ~ul* să to be in the habit of.  
*obidi v.* *adj.* oppressed. II. *s.m. pl.* *obidiți* the oppressed.  
*obiet s.n.* 1. thing, object. 2. *(studiu)* subject (matter). 3. *(scop)* aim; object; reason. 4. *com.* item, pl. goods. 5. *gram.* object.  
*obieci v.*, *vr.* to object, to oppose; *jur.* to take exception (to).  
*obiectiv I. adj.* 1. *(ant.: subiectiv)* objective, realistic. 2. *(neprătinitor)* fair, unbiased. II. *adv.* objectively, impartially. III. *s.n.* 1. aim, objective, end; *mil.* objective, target. 2. *opt.* object-glass, objective; *fol.* lens.  
*obiectivism s.n.* objectivism, false impartiality.  
*obiectivist adj.* objectivistic.  
*obiectivitate s.f.* 1. objectivity, objectiveness. 2. *(neprătinire)* fairness, impartiality.  
*obicele s.f.* objection; *jur.* exception.  
*obisnui v.* // *a ~ cu* to accustom to, to habituate to; *a ~ să* to use to, to be wont to. II. *vr.* *(a se deprinde)* to get used, to get accustomed. // *se obișnuiește să* it is in use to.  
*obisnuință s.f.* usage, custom. // *din ~* out of habit.  
*obisnuit adj.* 1. common, ordinary; customary. 2. *(deprins)* habituated, accustomed.  
*obisnă s.f.* 1. source, origin. 2. *(neam)* stock, descent.  
*oblete, oblef s.m. inf.* bleak, white fish.  
*oble I. adj.* oblique, slanting. II. *adv.* askant, obliquely.  
*obliga v.* 1. *(a forța)* to oblige, to force, to make, to compel. 2. *(a îndatora)* to oblige. II.

*vr.* to pledge, to assume an obligation.  
*obligatoriu (u) adj.* binding, compulsory, obligatory.  
*obligatie s.f.* 1. obligation, duty; debt. 2. *jur.* bond, obligation; *fin.* bond.  
*obliga v.* to polluce.  
*oblon s.n.* (window-shutter).  
*obol s.n.* muz. oboe, hautboy.  
*obol s.n. fig.* contribution.  
*oboseala s.f.* tiredness; fatigue.  
*obosi v.* to tire, to get tired.  
*obosit adj.* tired.  
*obositor adj.* tiring, tiresome.  
*obraz s.m.* cheek, jowl.  
*obraznile I. adj.* cheeky, bold, saucy, brazen-faced. II. *adv.* boldly, pertly, saucily. III. *s.m.* boldface, brazenface.  
*obrazniti v.* to grow cheeky.  
*obraznicio s.f.* impudence, cheekiness; *(ca ac)* a piece of impudence.  
*obscen adj.* obscene, filthy.  
*obscenitate s.f.* ribaldry, obscenity.  
*obscure adj.* 1. obscure, dark, gloomy. 2. *(nedeslusit)* dim, indistinct; *fig.* confused, doubtful. 3. *(modest)* modest, obscure, unnoticed.  
*obscurantism s.n.* obscurantism.  
*obscuritate s.f.* 1. darkness, gloominess. 2. dimness, indistinctness. 3. *fig.* meanness, obscurity.  
*obseda v.* to obsess, to haunt; to torment, to harass.  
*observa v.* 1. to notice, to mark, to observe; to remark. 2. *(a iscodi)* to watch, to behold, to observe, to survey.  
*observare s.f.* 1. observation, study, examination. 2. *(scutare)* watching, contemplation, observation.  
*observator I. s.n.* 1. observatory. 2. *mil.* observation post. II. *s.m.* 1. pol. observer. 2. spectator, onlooker; spy.  
*observație s.f.* 1. observation, analysis, study. 2. *(remarcă)* remark, note, reflection. 3. *(obiectie)* objection, observation.

4. (*dojand*) reprimand, remonstrance.  
 obeeale *s.f.* obsession; *med.* monomania, fixed idea.  
 obstacol *s.n.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment.  
 obstetric *adj.* *med.* obstetrical.  
 obstetrică *s.f.* *med.* obstetrics.  
 obstructie *s.f.* obstruction.  
 obște *s.f.* community, commonwealth.  
 obște *adj.* public, general, universal.  
 obtuz *adj.* 1. obtuse. 2. (*locuți*) blunt, obtuse. 3. *fig.* narrow-minded, dull, dense.  
 obține *vt.* to obtain, to get, to acquire. // *a. ~ o victorie* to score a victory.  
 obuz *s.n.* mil. shell.  
 ocară *s.f.* insult, abuse, offense.  
 ocarină *s.f.* muz. ocarina.  
 ocazie *s.f.* occasion, (*favorabilă*) opportunity.  
 ocazional *adj.* circumstantial, occasional.  
 ocarl *l. vt.* 1. to blame, to censure; to upbraid, to reproach. 2. (*a defina*) to abuse, to revile, to call names. // *vt.* to curse.  
 occidental *adj.* Western, West.  
 occipital *adj.* anat. occipital.  
 occiput *s.n.* anat. occiput.  
 ocean *s.n.* ocean.  
 oceanic *adj.* oceanic.  
 ocheadă *s.f.* ogle, sidelong glance.  
 ochean *s.n.* spy glass, field glass.  
 ochelari *s.m. pl.* spectacles, glasses; amer. eyeglasses; (*marl*) goggles, (*de soare*) sun-glasses.  
 ochi *s.m.* eye, eyesight; (*priviri*) look(s), glance(s); *fig.* face.  
 // *~ul boului* bot. aster; chrysanthemum; *cu ~ul liber* with the naked eye; *a face cu ~ul* *cutia* to wink at smb.; *într-o pătură* ~ between you and me and the gatepost; *cîi vezi cu ~i* as far as one can see.  
 ochi *s.n.* 1. (*de geară*) bull's eye. 2. (*de apă*) pool, puddle. 3. (*de plasă*) loop, mesh; (*la*) noose; (*de lanț*) ring, link;

- (*de pîid*) burner, ring. 4. *pl.* (*ouă*) fried eggs, (*ronținești*) poached eggs. 5. (*pață etc.*) eye, spot, speck.  
 ochi *l. vt.* to aim, to take aim, to level one's gun. // *vt.* 1. to shoot at, to take aim at. 2. (*a împușca*) to hit, to shoot.  
 ochilor *s.m.* shot, marksman; mil. trainer.  
 ocuza *s.f.* occlusion, stopping, obstruction.  
 ocnă *s.m.* convict, jailbird.  
 ocol *s.n.* 1. roundabout way, detour. 2. (*înconjur*) circuit, tour. 3. (*coțiturd*) turning, turn. 4. (*de vîie*) cattle pen, stockyard; enclosure.  
 ocol *vt.* 1. to go round, to circumvent. 2. *fig.* to avoid, to shun, to circumvent.  
 ocoli *adj.* indirect, devious. // *pe ~e* indirectly; *fig.* beating about the bush.  
 ocoli *vt.* to protect, to shelter, to defend, to shield; to screen.  
 ocolire *s.f.* protection, safeguard, shelter.  
 ocru *s.n.* arle ochre.  
 octaedric *adj.* octahedral.  
 octaedru *s.n.* octahedron.  
 octavă *s.f.* octave.  
 octet *s.n.* octet, octette.  
 octogenar *adj.* *s.m.* octogenarian.  
 octogon *s.n.* octogon.  
 octogonal *adj.* octogonal.  
 octombrie *s.m.* October.  
 ocular *l. adj.* visual; anat. ocular.  
 // *marior* ~ eye-witness. // *s.n.* opt. ocular, eye piece.  
 oculist *s.m.* oculist, eye doctor.  
 oculi *adj.* secret, hidden, occult.  
 ocupa *l. vt.* 1. mil. to occupy, to fill, to take up. 3. (*a da de lucru*) to occupy, to employ, to busy, to absorb. 4. (*a reține*) to book. 5. (*a în*) to take hold of, to seize. // *vt.* *a se ~cu* to deal with, to be busy with.  
 ocupa *adj.* engaged, busy.  
 ocupatie *s.f.* job; employment, position, profession.

- odată *s.f.* room, chamber.  
 odău *adv.* 1. (*în trecut*) once, one day. 2. (*în viitor*) some day, some time. // *toți ~* together, all at once.  
 odă *s.f.* ode.  
 odașul *s.f. pl.* rel. canonicals, priestly vestments.  
 odgon *s.n.* cable, rope.  
 odihnă *s.f.* rest, repose; leisure.  
 // *casă de ~* rest home.  
 odihni *vr.* *vt.* to rest, to repose.  
 odihnitor *adj.* restful.  
 odihnură *adv.* formerly, once.  
 odios *adj.* loathsome, hateful, odious.  
 odor *s.n.* jewel, gem, treasure.  
 odraslă *s.f.* offspring, issue.  
 of interj. oh! oh! woe!  
 ofensa *l. vt.* to offend, to outrage; to hurt, to wound. // *vt.* to take offence, to be outraged.  
 ofensator *adj.* offensive, outrageous.  
 ofensiv *s.f.* offence, insult.  
 ofensiv *adj.* offensive, aggressive.  
 ofensivă *s.f.* offensive.  
 oferl *l. vt.* 1. to offer, to present, to hold out; (*a da*) to give. 2. (*spre vânzare*) to put up for sale, to exhibit. 3. (*un preț*) to bid, to offer. // *vt.* 1. to offer oneself, to propose oneself. 2. (*a un preț*) to come, to occur.  
 oferă *s.f.* offer, bid, tender; com. supply.  
 ofeala *vt.* 1. rel. to celebrate, to perform. 2. (*o căsătorie*) to solemnize.  
 ofeial *l. adj.* 1. official, authoritative; formal. 2. (*aprobat*) legal, authorized. 3. *fig.* stiff, cold, distant. // *adv.* officially etc. (*v. ~ l.*).  
 oficialitate *s.f.* officialdom.  
 oficios *l. adj.* semi-official. // *s.n.* semi-official organ.  
 oficiu *s.n.* 1. office, bureau, agency. 2. *pl.* service, assistance. 3. (*slușid*) function, job, position. 4. rel. mass, divine service.  
 ofili *vr.* to wither, to droop.

- offer *s.m.* officer. // ~ superior senior officer; ~ inferior junior officer; ~ al stării civile registrar.  
 ofrandă *s.f.* 1. (*dar*) gift, present. 2. *fig.* homage. 3. (*verit*) sacrifice.  
 ofia *vt.* to sob, to sigh, to moan.  
 oftalmolog *s.m.* *med.* eye specialist, ophthalmologist.  
 ofat *s.n.* sigh, sob, moan.  
 oftea *s.f.* consumption, wasting.  
 ofteas *adj.* consumptive, phthisical.  
 ogar *s.m.* greyhound.  
 ogivă *s.f.* ogive.  
 oglindă *s.f.* looking glass; *fig.* mirror.  
 oglindl *l. vt.* to mirror, to reflect. // *vt.* to be reflected.  
 ogor *s.n.* field, (plot of) land.  
 ogradă *s.f.* courtyard.  
 oh interj. oh! ah!  
 oierit *s.n.* sheep breeding.  
 oiște *s.f.* shaft, beam.  
 olan *s.n.* 1. tile. 2. (*tube*) pipe.  
 olar *s.m.* potter.  
 olărie *s.f.* pottery, crockery, ceramics.  
 oligarhic *s.f.* pol. oligarchy.  
 olimpiadă *s.f.* Olympiad, Olympic games.  
 olimpic *adj.* Olympic.  
 olog *l. adj.* lame, limping. // *s.m.* cripple.  
 om *s.m.* 1. (*ființă*) man, human being. 2. (*persoană*) person, individual, man. 3. *pl.* people.  
 omagiu *s.n.* homage, respect.  
 omăt *s.n.* snow.  
 omblie *s.n.* anat. navel.  
 omense *adj.* 1. human. 2. (*cu virtuții*) suitable, proper, decent.  
 omenește *adv.* 1. humanly, in a human way. 2. (*cu omenie*) kindly. 3. (*cum se cuvine*) decently, properly.  
 omenie *s.f.* 1. hospitableness; kindness. 2. (*înțelegere*) sympathy, compassion. 3. (*chistic*) honour, honesty.  
 omenie *s.f.* 1. mankind, humanity. 2. (*multime*) multitude, mass, crowd.

- omenos *adj.* kind(-hearted), kindly.  
 omidă *s.f.* entom. caterpillar.  
 omisiune *s.f.* omission, neglect.  
 omite *vt.* to omit, to overlook, to ignore.  
 omitere *s.f.* omission.  
 omitea *s.f.* omelette.  
 omnivor *l. adj.* omnivorous. **II.** *s.n.* omnivorous animal.  
 omogen *adj.* homogeneous.  
 onomim *l. adj.* homonymous.  
**II.** *s.n.* homonym.  
 onoplat *s.m.* onoplate, scapula, shoulder blade.  
 onor *s.n.* murder, manslaughter, crime.  
 onori *l. vt.* 1. to kill, to slay, to murder. 2. *fig.* to torture to death; to work to death, to be smb.'s death. **II.** *vr.* to commit suicide.  
 onoritor *adj.* deadly, fatal.  
 onorșor *s.m.* vuvla.  
 onduia *l. vt.* to wave; to curl. **II.** *vr.* 1. (*d. pârul capului*) to wave, to curl. 2. (*a se undui*) to wind, to meander.  
 onduia *adj.* curly, wavy.  
 onduia *s.f.* 1. undulation. 2. (*a apei*) wave; (*a pârului*) curl. **II.** *~* permanentă perm wave.  
 oneros *adj.* 1. *jur.* onerous, burdensome. 2. (*impovăritor*) onerous, costly.  
 onest *adj.* honest, honourable, upright.  
 onestitate *s.f.* honesty, honourableness.  
 onoare *s.f.* honour, honesty. **II.** *pe ~a mea* upon my honour.  
 onomastie *adj.* name-... onomastic. **II.** *zina mea ~d* my name day.  
 onomatopoe *s.f.* onomatopoeia.  
 onora *vt.* 1. to respect, to honour, to revere. 2. (*a atribui*) to confer, to honour. 3. (*a face cinste*) to do credit to.  
 onorabil *l. adj.* honourable, honest, respectable. **II.** *adv.* honourably, honestly.  
 onorariu *s.n.* fee, emolument; pay.

- onorat *adj.* honoured, esteemed.  
 onorific *adj.* honorary, honorific, of honour.  
 onoruri *s.n. pl.* honours, homage; mil. salute.  
 ontologie *s.f.* ontology.  
 opae *adj.* 1. opaque; dark, obscure. 2. *fig.* narrow-minded, dense.  
 opacitate *s.f.* 1. opacity, obscurity. 2. *fig.* slow mind, obtuseness.  
 opal *s.n.* opal.  
 opări *l. vt.* to scald; to boil. **II.** *vr.* to get scalded.  
 opera *l. vt.* 1. to operate, to perform, to do, to carry on. 2. *med.* to operate upon. **II.** *vr.* to undergo an operation. **III.** *vi.* to operate; to work, to act.  
 operativ *l. adj.* operative. **II.** *adv.* operatively.  
 operator *s.m.* 1. (*meccanic*) operator, driver. 2. (*cinematografic*) cameraman; (*la aparatul de proiectie*) operator.  
 operatoriu *adj.* *med.* operational. **II.** (*medicină*) *operatoriu* operational medicine, surgery.  
 operetă *s.f.* 1. operation, work. 2. *med., arit., chim.* operation. 3. *med.* arithmetical operation; calculation, reckoning.  
 operă *s.f.* 1. (*lucrări*) work, pl. works; book. 2. (*acțiune*) deed, action, work. 3. *muz.* opera; (*teatru muzical*) opera house.  
 operetă *s.f.* operetta; (*englezăscă*) musical comedy, musical play.  
 opina *vt.* to think; to consider.  
 opinia *s.f.* peasant scandal.  
 opinie *s.f.* opinion, thought, conception. **II.** *~ publică* public opinion; *opinia publică* mondial world opinion.  
 opta *vt.* to strain, to force oneself.  
 opta *s.n.* optum.  
 oponent *s.m.* opponent, enemy.  
 oportun *adj.* seasonable, timely.  
 oportunism *s.n.* opportunism.  
 oportunist *l. adj.* opportunistic. **II.** *s.m.* opportunist; time-server.

- oportunitate *s.f.* opportunity, seasonableness.  
 opozitie *s.f.* opposition.  
 opreliște *s.f.* 1. obstacle; difficulty. 2. (*interdicție*) forbiddance, prohibition.  
 opresiune *s.f.* oppression.  
 opresor *s.m.* oppressor.  
 opti *l. vt.* 1. (*în loc*) to stop, to check, to halt. 2. (*a reține*) to retain, to keep back; (*dintr-ale*) to despeak, to book. 3. (*a împiedica*) to check, to hinder, to hamper. 4. (*a interzice*) to forbid, to ban, to prohibit. **II.** *vr.* 1. to stop, to come to a halt. 2. (*a se sfîși*) to cease, to end, to come to an end. 3. (*a se reține*) to refrain, to forbear. **II.** *nu s-a putut ~ să ridice* he couldn't help laughing; *a se ~ asupra* to dwell on, to insist upon. **III.** *vi.* to stop, to halt.  
 optima *vt.* to oppress, to persecute, to grind down.  
 optinare *s.f.* oppression.  
 optre *s.f.* 1. stop, halt; cessation, halting. 2. (*interdicție*) forbiddance, ban. 3. (*obstacol*) hindrance, obstacle, check.  
 opt num. card. eight.  
 opta *vi.* **II.** *a ~ pentru* to choose; to prefer.  
 optativ *adj.* *s.n.* optative.  
 optie *adj.* optical.  
 optica *s.f.* optics.  
 optician *s.m.* optician.  
 optima *adj.* best.  
 optime *s.f.* 1. *mat.* eighth. 2. *muz.* quaver.  
 optimism *s.n.* optimism.  
 optimist *l. adj.* optimistic, sanguine. **II.** *s.m.* optimist.  
 optisprezece num. card. eighteen.  
 optisprezecelea num. ord. eighteenth.  
 optulea num. ord. eighth.  
 optzece num. card. eighty.  
 opune *l. vt.* 1. to oppose, to put up (resistance etc.). 2. to set off against (each other), to oppose. 3. *fig.* to contrast, to compare, to oppose. 4. (*ca*

- piedică) to oppose. **II.** *vr.* to oppose, to put up resistance.  
 opunere *s.f.* opposition, resistance.  
 opus *s.n., muz.* opus, composition.  
 opus *l. adj.* 1. opposed, adverse. 2. (*contrar*) opposite, facing each other. **II.** *s.m.* opposite, contrary.  
 oracol *s.n.* oracle.  
 oral *l. adj.* 1. oral. 2. (*verbal*) verbal, oral, spoken. **II.** *s.n.* oral examination, viva voce.  
 oranj *adj.* orange.  
 oranjadă *s.f.* orange juice.  
 orar *s.n.* 1. time table. 2. (*la ceas*) hour hand.  
 oraș *s.n.* town, (*mare*) city.  
 orator *s.m.* orator, speaker.  
 oratorie *adj.* oratorical; rhetorical.  
 oratorie *s.f.* oratory.  
 oratoriū *s.n.* *muz.* oratorio.  
 ora *s.f.* 1. hour, time. 2. (*de clasă*) class, lesson. **II.** *ce e ora?* "What time is it?" *e ora două?* "It is two o'clock." *din ~ în ~* hourly, every hour; *din două în două* ore every other hour; *ore de muncă* work hours; *la ce ~* at what o'clock; *la ora mesei* at lunch time; at meals; *cu ora* by the hour; *la ora actuală* at the present moment, at the moment; *a da ore* particulare to give private lessons.  
 orăcăl *vi.* to croak.  
 orăcăl *s.n.* croak.  
 orășean *s.m.* townsman; *pl.* townsfolk.  
 orășene *adj.* town... of a town.  
 orășani *s.f.* *pl.* fowls, poultry.  
 orb *l. adj.* 1. blind. 2. (*intuinos*) dark, dim, obscure. 3. *fig.* (*nechibzuți*) blind, blindfold, thoughtless, reckless; (*violenti*) mad, crazy. **II.** *s.m.* blind man; *pl.* the blind.  
 orbăci *vi.* to grope about; to grope one's way.  
 orbesc *adv.* blindly.  
 orbesc *s.m.* mole rat.  
 orbi *l. vt.* 1. to blind; to put out the eyes of. 2. (*d. lumină*)



to dazzle; *fig.* to daze, to fascinate. 3. (*a fruneca la minte*) to blind, to blindfold. II. *vi.* to turn blind, to grow dimmed.  
*orbire s.f.* blindness *si fig.*  
*orbă s.f.* 1. *astron.* orbit, orb. 2. *anal.* orbit, eye socket.  
*orbitor I. adj.* dazzling. II. *adv.* dazzlingly.  
*orchestra vi.* to orchestrate, to arrange for the orchestra.  
*orchestratie s.f.* orchestration, instrumentation.  
*orchestră s.f.* orchestra, (*mică*) band. // *simfonică* symphony orchestra; *folclor de ~* orchestra stall.  
*ordin s.n.* 1. (*clasificare*) order, family. 2. *arhit.* order. 3. (*decorație*) order. 4. (*poruncă*) order, command, injunction. 5. (*rang*) order. 6. *com.* order, cheque. // *Ordinul Muncii* the Order of Labour; *mil. ~ de zi* order of the day; *de ~ general* general, of a general nature; *bilet la ~* promissory note.  
*ordinal adj.* ordinal.  
*ordinar adj.* 1. (*normal*) ordinary, normal, usual, customary. 2. (*comun*) ordinary, trivial, commonplace. 3. (*vulgar*) gross, coarse.  
*ordine s.f.* 1. order, tidiness. 2. (*disciplină*) order, discipline, regularity. 3. (*individuală*) order; system; rule. // *~ publică* public order; *~ de zi* agenda; order of the day; *la ~ a zilei* topical, in the highlights; *în aceeași ~ de idei* along the same line.  
*ordonanță s.f.* 1. (*a porunci*) to command, to order, to bid. 2. (*a rândui*) to tidy up, to put in order, to arrange, to order.  
*ordonanța vi. fin.* to order, to pass for payment.  
*ordonanță s.f.* 1. (*dispoziție*) order, command, injunction. 2. *fin.* order (of payment). 3. *mil.* order.  
*ordonat adj.* tidy, orderly.  
*ordon s.n.* mumps.

*orez s.n.* *bot.* rice. // *lapte cu ~* rice milk.  
*orezările s.f.* rice plantation.  
*orfan adj., s.m.* orphan.  
*orfeleț s.n.* orphanage, orphan asylum.  
*organ s.n.* 1. *biol.* organ. 2. *fig.* (*purttor de cuvânt*) spokesman; (*ziar*) organ, journal. 3. (*autoritate*) body, authority, organ. // *~ de partid* Party journal, Party paper; *~ele locale ale puterii de stat* local bodies, local authorities.  
*organice adj.* 1. organic, structural, constitutional; essential, vital. 2. *chim., biol.* organic.  
*organism s.n.* 1. *biol.* organism, body, being. 2. *pol.* organism, body; organization.  
*organist s.m.* organist, organ player.  
*organiza I. vi.* 1. to organize, to arrange; to systematize. 2. (*a face să aibă loc*) to set up, to create, to organize; to build up. II. *vr.* to organize (oneself).  
*organizare s.f.* 1. (*îndrăgite*) organization, arrangement. 2. (*întreprindere*) creation, setting up, upbuilding. 3. internal structure.  
*organizat I. adj.* organized. II. *adv.* in good order, according to a system.  
*organizator s.m.* organizer.  
*organizație s.f.* 1. organization, body; society, association. 2. (*structură*) structure, internal organization, make-up. // *Organizația Națională Unică* the United Nations Organization.  
*orgă s.f.* organ.  
*orgie s.f.* orgy, revel, riot.  
*orgollos adj.* vain, conceited, proud.  
*orgolliu s.n.* vanity, conceit, pride.  
*orhidee s.f.* *bot.* orchid, orchis.  
*orl cori. or.* // *în ~ eu* either you or I; *~ de cîle ori* whenever.  
*orblă I. adj.* horrible, horrid, abhorrent. II. *adv.* horribly, terribly.  
*oreare I. pron. nehol.* anyone, no matter which (of them).  
 II. *adj.* any, whatever.

*orie I. pron. nehol.* anything; no matter what. II. *adj.* any, no matter which, whatever. // *în ~ caz* in any case, anyhow.  
*oricine pron. nehol.* anybody, anyone; whoever.  
*orinde ad.* 1. at any time; whenever. 2. (*veșnic*) always, at all times.  
*oriet I. adj.* however much (*sau many*); no matter how much (*sau many*). II. *adv.* however much (*sau long*). // *~ de mult* as *prea să merg, nu pot* however much I should like to go, I can't.  
*ortcam adv.* 1. (*indiferent cum*) anyhow; anyway, no matter how. 2. in any case, at any rate.  
*orient s.n.* the East, the Orient. // *extremul ~* the Far East; *Oriental* *Proportii* *și Mișcările* the Near and Middle East.  
*orienta I. vi.* 1. to orientate, to orient. 2. (*a îndrepta*) to direct, to show the way. 3. (*către un scop*) to direct (towards), to gear (for). // *blocul e ~ spre sud* the apartment house faces south. II. *vr.* to find one's whereabouts, to orientate oneself, to find a way about.  
*orientat ad.* s.m. oriental, eastern.  
*orientare s.f.* 1. orientation. 2. (*sens*) direction. 3. (*față de punctele cardinale*) bearing.  
*orlău s.n.* aperture, office.  
*orlăuș I. adj.* original; (*autentic*) genuine; (*ciudat*) odd, queer, bizarre, eccentric. II. *s.n.* 1. original first copy; manuscript. 2. (*model*) original. III. *s.m.* queer customer.  
*originatitate s.f.* originality; (*caracter veritabil*) genuineness.  
*originar adj.* 1. (*dintr-un loc*) native. 2. (*de la început*) initial, primitive, original. // *e ~ din România* he was born here, he is Rumanian-born.  
*origine s.f.* origin; source; starting point.  
*oriscare I. pron. nehol.* anyone, no matter which (of them).  
 II. *adj.* any, whatever.

*orîșee I. pron. nehol.* anything, no matter what. II. *adj.* no matter which.  
*orîșeie pron. nehol.* anybody, anyone; whoever.  
*orizont s.n.* 1. horizon, horizon line. 2. (*perspectivă*) prospect, perspective, horizon. 3. (*de nivel*) level.  
*orizont I. adj.* horizontal. II. *adv.* horizontally.  
*orizontala s.f.* horizontal line.  
*orindut vi.* 1. to arrange, to order, to put in order. 2. (*a întocmi*) to settle, to organize.  
*orînduială s.f.* order, arrangement.  
*orînduire s.f.* 1. (*societăți*) social system, social order. 2. (*înduială*) arrangement, disposition, organization. // *~ a capitaliste* the capitalist system.  
*orna vi.* to adorn, to bedizen.  
*ornament s.n.* ornament, adornment, decoration.  
*ornamenta vi.* to adorn, to bedizen.  
*ornamental adj.* ornamental.  
*ornamentare, ornamental s.f.* ornamentation, adornment.  
*orntologie s.f.* ornithology.  
*oroare s.f.* horror; terror, dread.  
*orologiu s.n.* clock.  
*oropsi vi.* 1. (*a prigoni*) to persecute, to maltreat. 2. (*a pădăsi*) to forsake, to abandon.  
*oropsit adj.* 1. (*prigoni*) persecuted, ill-treated. 2. (*nenorocit*) unfortunate, illfated.  
*ortodox adj., s.m.* orthodox.  
*ortoclepe s.f.* orthocopy.  
*ortografic adj.* orthographic(a).  
*ortografic s.f.* spelling, orthography.  
*ortoped s.m.* orthopaedist.  
*ortopedie adj.* orthopaedic(a).  
*ortopedie s.f.* orthopaedy.  
*ortoptere s.n. pl.* orthoptera.  
*ortoză s.f.* orthose, orthoclose.  
*orz s.n. bot.* barley.  
*orzonelă s.f.* two-row barley.  
*os s.n.* bone; *pl.* bones. // *înd pînd la oase* wet to the bone.  
*osatură interi., s.f.* hosanna.  
*osatură s.f.* 1. skeleton, bones; build, frame. 2. *constr.* frame-

- work. 3. *fig.* structure, frame, build.  
*osela vt.* 1. to oscillate, to pendulate; to swing. 2. *fig.* to vacillate, to hesitate, to dilly-dally.  
*oscillant adj.* 1. oscillating, pendulating, swinging. 2. *fig.* wavering, hesitant, uncertain.  
*oscillare, oscilante s.f.* 1. oscillation, pendulation. 2. *fig.* wavering, vacillation, hesitation.  
*oseminte s.n.* pl. bones.  
*osie s.f.* axle tree, spindle.  
*osificat vt., vr.* to ossify.  
*osificare, osificat s.f.* ossification.  
*osindă s.f.* doom; punishment; sentence.  
*ostadi vt.* 1. to punish, to sentence, to convict. 2. to doom, to foreordain. 3. *fig.* to condemn, to judge, to censure.  
*oshaz s.f.* leaf lard; (*lopida*) suet, tallow.  
*osmnu s.n.* osmium.  
*osmoză s.f.* osmosis.  
*osos adj.* 1. *biol.* osseous. 2. (*d. oaren!*) big-boned, bony; skin-and-bone.  
*ospata I. vt.* to play host to, to act hospitably towards; to feed, to dine, to entertain.  
*II. vi., vr.* to feast, to eat, to have a meal.  
*ospătar s.m.* waiter; *pl.* the attendance.  
*ospătarie s.f.* eating house, cheap restaurant.  
*ospăt s.n.* feast, banquet.  
*ospieiu s.n.* lunatic asylum, mad-house.  
*ospitalier adj.* hospitable, inviting.  
*ospitalitate s.f.* hospitality, hospitalities.  
*ostas s.m.* soldier, man.  
*ostato s.m.* hostage.  
*ostăseco adj.* military; soldierly.  
*osteneală s.f.* 1. tiredness, fatigue, weariness. 2. (*trudă*) trouble, pains, effort. // *a-și da osteneală sd...* to take the trouble to...  
*osteni vi., vr.* 1. to grow tired, to tire, to be fatigued. 2. (*a se trudi*) to take the trouble, to take pains, to put oneself out.

- ostentativ I. adj.* ostentatious; perfunctory. *II. adv.* ostentatiously; perfunctorily.  
*ostentativ s.f.* ostentation, parade; perfunctoriness.  
*osteologie s.f.* osteology.  
*ostil adj.* hostile, adverse.  
*ostilitate s.f.* hostility, enmity, adversity; *pl.* hostilities, warfare.  
*ostraciza vt.* to ostracize, to banish.  
*ostrov s.n.* islet (on a river).  
*ostre s.f.* army.  
*otavă s.f.* aftermath, aftergrowth.  
*otită s.f.* otitis.  
*otoman adj.* Ottoman, Turkish.  
*otorinolaringologie s.f.* otorhinolaryngology.  
*otăvă s.f.* poison.  
*otrăvel s.m.* bot. bladder wort.  
*otrăvi I. vt.* 1. to poison. 2. *fig.* (*a perverti*) to infect; to contaminate, to pollute; to pervert, to corrupt. 3. *fig.* (*a amărî*) to embitter, to poison, to envenom. *II. vr.* to poison oneself, to take poison.  
*otrăvire s.f.* poisoning.  
*otrăvitor adj.* poisonous, venomous; noxious, harmful.  
*otrepă s.f.* 1. rag, tatter. 2. *fig.* human rag.  
*otel s.n.* steel; *pl.* steels; steel-ware. // *de ~ steel...* steely.  
*otelar s.m.* steel worker.  
*otelarie s.f.* steel works.  
*oteli I. vt.* 1. to steel, to temper; *fig.* to harden, to strengthen. 2. (*a cimentat*) to harden, to reinforce. 3. (*a blindat*) to steel. *II. vr.* to be tempered, to grow harder.  
*otelire s.f.* steeling, tempering; *fig.* hardening.  
*otelit adj.* steeled, tempered; *fig.* hardened.  
*otet s.n.* vinegar.  
*oteti vr.* to turn sour, to aceticify.  
*otetire s.f.* acetication.  
*ou s.n.* egg. // *~ clocit* addled egg; *~ stricat* stale egg, bad egg; *~d jumări* scrambled eggs; *~d luri, ~d răscoapte* hard-

- boiled eggs; *coajă de ~ egg shell; a face ~d* to lay eggs.  
*oun I. vt., vr.* to lay eggs. *II. vi.* to lay (eggs).  
*oval I. adj.* oval, ovoid, egg-shaped. *II. s.n.* oval.  
*ovari s.n.* ovary.  
*ovarii s.f.* pl. ovarions, ovaries, apophyses.  
*ovafona vi., vt.* to cheer, to applaud.  
*ovăz s.n.* bot. oat(s). // *lan de ~ oatfield.*  
*ovine s.f.* pl. ovine animals, sheep.  
*ovipare s.n.* pl. ovipara.  
*ovoid(ul) adj.* ovoid.  
*ovul s.n.* ovule.  
*oxalic adj.* oxalic.

- oxid s.m. oxide.  
*oxida vt., vr.* to oxidize, to oxidate.  
*oxidabil adj.* oxidizable.  
*oxidant I. adj.* oxidizing, oxidizing. *II. s.m.* oxidizer.  
*oxidare s.f.* oxidation.  
*oxigen s.n.* oxygen.  
*oxigena I. vt.* 1. to oxygenize, to oxidize. 2. *text.* to bleach. 3. (*păru*) to peroxide. *II. vr.* 1. to oxidize. 2. (*d. fenet*) to peroxide one's hair.  
*oxigenare s.f.* oxygenation, oxidation.  
*ozon s.n.* ozone.  
*ozonat adj.* ozonic, ozonized.  
*ozoniza vt.* to ozonize.

## P

- pa interj.* bye-bye! so long!  
*pace s.f.* 1. (*intre popoare*) peace; (*intre beligeranți*) truce. 2. (*armonie*) peace, harmony. 3. (*calm*) quiet, peace, calm; leisure, comfort. 4. (*tipă de grijă*) ease. // *fi pe ~* don't trouble yourself, be at ease; *Comitetul pentru ~* Peace Committee.  
*pachebot s.n.* packetboat, steamer.  
*pachet s.n.* packet, pack, package; parcel. // *un ~ de țigări* a package of cigarettes.  
*pacient s.m.* patient.  
*pacifica adj.* pacific, peaceful.  
*pacifica vt.* to pacify; to appease, to calm.  
*pacificare s.f.* pacification.  
*pacifism s.n.* pacifism.  
*pacifist s.m.* pacifist.  
*paet s.n.* treaty, pact, agreement.  
*pacetiza vt.* // *a ~ cu...* to enter upon a compact with...; to compound with...  
*paia s.f.* buckle.  
*pagina vt.* to paginate, to page.  
*paginatie s.f.* pagings, pagination.

- pagină s.f.* page.  
*pagodă s.f.* pagoda.  
*pagubă s.f.* damage, prejudice, loss; harm.  
*pahar s.n.* 1. glass. 2. (*continutul*) glass(ful). 3. *pl. pop.* (*beuize*) cupping glasses. // *un ~ cu apă* a glass of water.  
*pahiderm s.m.* pachyderm.  
*pai s.n.* straw.  
*palanță s.f.* timbering.  
*palsprezece num. card.* fourteen.  
*palsprezecelea num. ord.* fourteenth.  
*pai s.m.* page.  
*pajiste s.f.* field, grass-plot.  
*palură s.f.* eagle.  
*pai adj.* pallid, pale, wan.  
*palat s.n.* 1. palace. 2. *anat.* palate.  
*palatal adj.* palatal.  
*palataliza vt.* to palatalize.  
*palavragi vt.* to prate, to prattle.  
*palavragiu s.m.* windbag, prattler.  
*pala s.f.* lemn. blade.  
*paleografie s.f.* paleography.  
*paleolite adj.* paleolithic.  
*paleontologie s.f.* paleontology.  
*paleozoic adj.* paleozoic.

*palette* s.f. 1. (*p. pictur*) palette.  
 2. (*p. tens* *de musc*) bat.  
*palliative* adj., s.n. palliative.  
*pallid* adj. 1. (*d. omenti*) pale,  
 pallid, wan, 2. lustreless, dull.  
*pallier* s.n. 1. *lehn*, bearing, 2. (*plat-  
 form*) landing.  
*palma* s.f. 1. (*a mfini*) palm;  
 small of the hand. 2. (*low-  
 turd*) box on the ear; (*usgard*)  
 slap on the face. 3. (*mdsurd*)  
 span. // *a da cuita* o ~ to  
 slap smb.'s face.  
*palmar* s.m. palm-tree;  
*palmped* s.n. palimpsest.  
*pallor* s.f. pallor, paleness.  
*palo* s.n. broadsword.  
*palpa* vt. to touch, to palpate.  
*palpabl* adj. palpable, obvious,  
 evident.  
*palpita* vi. 1. (*d. inind*) to throb,  
 to beat. 2. (*d. omenti*) to  
 tremble, to shiver. 3. *fig.* to  
 throb, to be animated.  
*palpitant* adj. moving, thrilling.  
*palpitante* s.f. palpitation.  
*paltn* s.m. sycamore, maple  
 (tree).  
*palton* s.n. overcoat; *amer.* topcoat.  
*paludism* s.n. malaria.  
*pamlet* s.n. lampoon; pamphlet.  
*pamflier* s.m. lampoonist; pam-  
 phleteer.  
*pampus* s.n. pampas.  
*panama* s.f. Panama (hat).  
*pana* s.f. 1. feather. 2. (*p. scri*)  
 pen. 3. (*de lemn* etc.) wedge.  
 4. *lehn*, blade. // *categor*ia ~  
 feather, weight.  
*pana* s.f. breakdown; (*de current*)  
 failure (of electric light). // ~ *de*  
*motor* engine trouble (*sau* fail-  
*ure*); *a rume* in ~ a. to break  
 down, to have engine trouble;  
 b. *fig. lam.* to be short of cash,  
 to be on the rocks.  
*panearia* s.f. placard.  
*pancreas* s.n. pancreas.  
*pandur* s.m. pandour.  
*panegiric* s.n. panegyric.  
*paner* s.n. basket.  
*panier* s.m. 1. (artist) juggler.  
 2. *fig.* quack, charlatan. 3. *fig.*  
 windbag, idle talker.

panglică *s.f.* 1. ribbon. 2. (de  
 masină etc.) tape. 3. zool.  
 tape-worm.  
 panică *s.f.* panic.  
 panificație *s.f.* bread-making.  
 panoplie *s.f.* panoply.  
 panoptile *s.f.* 1. teatr. exhibition  
 room. 2. (muzeu) wax works  
 gallery.  
 panoramă *s.f.* 1. panorama, gene-  
 ral view. 2. landscape, view.  
 panou *s.n.* panel, table, board.  
 // ~ de *crucă* panel of honour.  
 pansă *vl.* to dress, to bandage, to  
 bind.  
 pansament *s.n.* dressing, bandage,  
 binding.  
 pansa *s.f.* pansy.  
 pantalon *s.m. pl.* trousers; (*scurt*)  
 breeches; (*p. copil*) knicker-  
 bockers.  
 pantă *s.f.* slope. // *în* ~ sloping,  
 inclined.  
 pantism *s.n.* pantheism.  
 pantion *s.n.* pantheon.  
 pantof *s.f.* pantler.  
 pantof *s.m.* shoe.  
 pantomimă *s.f.* pantomime, dumb  
 show.  
 pap *s.n.* glue, paste.  
 papa *s.m. fam.* papa, dad(dy).  
 papagal *s.m.* parrot și *fig.*  
 papagalcește *adv.* parrot-like.  
 papal *adj.* papal, popish.  
 papallate *s.f.* papalism.  
 papanus *s.m.* cheese croquette.  
 papară *s.f.* 1. bread-pudding. 2.  
 cornmush with cheese and  
 butter.  
 papă *s.m.* pope.  
 papă-lapte *s.m.* molly-coddie,  
 milk-sop.  
 papetarie *s.f.* stationery.  
 papular *adj.* papillary.  
 papila *s.f.* papilla.  
 paplon *s.n.* bowtie, butterfly.  
 paplotă *s.f.* 1. (*ață de cusut*)  
 spool of thread. 2. (*p. ptr*)  
 curl-paper.  
 papirus *s.n.* papyrus.  
 papriea *s.f.* paprika.  
 papuce *s.m.* slipper; mule.  
 papură *s.f.* bulrush, reed-mace.  
 par *s.m.* stake, prop; pillar.

para<sup>1</sup> s./f. 1. small coin, penny.  
2. *pl.* money, wealth, riches, fortune.  
para<sup>2</sup> *vt.* to parry, to avoid.  
parabolă s./f. 1. *mat.* parabola.  
2. (*poesire*) parable.  
paradă s./f. parade.  
paradis s./n. paradise și *fig.*  
paradox s./n. paradox.  
paradoxal *adj.* paradoxical.  
parula *vt.* 1. (*a scena cu inițiale*)  
to initial. 2. (*a pecetui*) to  
seal.  
parață s./f. 1. initial signature.  
2. flourish (for a signature).  
parafrază s./f. parafin.  
parafraza *vt.* to paraphrase.  
parafrază s./f. paraphrase.  
parașută s./f. 1. (*pitloacă*) heath;  
fallow-land. 2. (*stare a unei*  
*clădiri etc.*) ruin, ramshackle.  
paragraf s./n. paragraph.  
paralel *l. adj.* parallel. II. *adv.*  
1. (*cu*) in a parallel direc-  
tion (to, with); in parallels.  
2. simultaneously, at the same  
time.  
paralelă s./f. 1. parallel (line).  
2. *fig.* parallel, comparison.  
paralelism s./n. parallelism.  
paralelism s./n. parallelism.  
paralelogram s./n. parallelogram.  
paralel *adj.* s.m. paralytic.  
paraliza *l. vt.* to paralyse. II.  
*vr., vi.* to be paralysed, to be  
palsied.  
paralizie s./f. paralysis, palsy. // ~  
*infantila* poliomyelitis, polio.  
paranoie s./m. paranoia patient.  
paranteză s./f. bracket, paren-  
thesis.  
parapet s./n. 1. parapet. 2. *mar.*  
bulwark.  
parastas s./n. requiem.  
parașuta *vt.* to parachute.  
parașută s./f. parachute.  
parașutism s./n. parachutism.  
parașutist s./m. parachuter; mil.  
paratrooper.  
paratrăsnet s./n. lightning-rod.  
paravan s./n. screen și *fig.*  
parazit *l. adj.* parasitic. II. *s.m.*  
1. *bot., zool.* parasite. 2. *pl.*  
radio atmospherics.

paraziatar *adj.* parasitic şi fig.  
parazîzism *s.n.* parasitism.  
pară<sup>1</sup> *s.f.* flame; fire.  
pară<sup>2</sup> *s.f.* 1. pear. 2. *tehn.* ball.  
parbîz *s.n.* wind-screen.  
pare *s.n.* 1. park, garden. 2. (*de tractoare etc.*) fleet (of tractors, motor vehicles, etc.). // ~ *de cultură* şi odihnă park for rest and culture; ~ *de vagoane* rolling-stock.  
parca *vl.* to park.  
parcare *s.f.* parking.  
parcă *adv.* seemingly, as it seems, at it were. // ~ *nu mai este aşa de frig* it doesn't seem to be so cold any longer, it appears to me that the frost has abated.  
parcelea *vl.* to parcel, to divide into lots.  
parcelă *s.f.* lot, parcel.  
parchet *s.n.* parquet, French floor.  
parcietare *s.f.* parquet laying.  
parcurege *vl.* 1. (*o distanță*) to traverse, to cover. 2. (*cu privirea*) to skim through, to look over.  
parcurs *s.n.* 1. traversing, covering (of a distance). 2. route, itinerary, road.  
pardeşlu *s.n.* ruglan, light overcoat.  
pardon *interj.* 1. (*scuză*) I beg your pardon, I'm sorry; excuse me. 2. (*protest*) not at all! not in the least; on the contrary!  
pardoseală *s.f.* floor(ing).  
pardosel *vl.* to floor.  
parfum *s.n.* 1. (*de flori*) scent, perfume; fragrance. 2. (*esență*) perfume, scent. 3. (*around*) aroma, flavour, fragrance.  
parfuma *i. vl.* 1. to scent, to perfume. 2. (*a înmiresma*) to embalm, to lend a pleasant flavour to, to flavour. II. *vr.* to use scent, to perfume oneself.  
parfumerie *s.f.* perfume-shop.  
paria<sup>1</sup> *s.m.* partial.  
paria<sup>2</sup> *i. vl.* to wager, to bet. II. *vl.* to bet, to lay a bet on.  
parțial *adj.* partial.  
paritate *s.f.* parity, equality.

- parlu s.n. wager, bet.  
 parizian adj., s.m. Parisian.  
 parizian s.f. mar. cable, rope.  
 parliament s.n. 1. pol. Parliament; (in SUA) Congress. 2. (clădirea) Parliament-House.  
 parlamenta vi. to discuss; to negotiate; to parley.  
 parlamentar s.n. 1. adj. parliamentary. 2. s.m. member of Parliament, M.P.; (in SUA) Congress-man.  
 parlamentarism s.n. parliamentarism.  
 parma s.n. 1. (pdlinar) banisters, rail. 2. (gard) fence, railing, palissade.  
 parmesan s.n. parmesan (cheese).  
 parodie vi. to parody, to ape, to mimic.  
 parodie s.f. 1. parody; skit. 2. imitation.  
 paroh s.m. vicar.  
 parohial adj. parochial.  
 parol interj. upon my word; upon my honour!  
 parolă s.f. 1. mil. pass-word, watch-word. 2. fig. pass-word, catch-word, slogan.  
 paroxism s.n. paroxysm, climax, peak.  
 parţal s.n. division.  
 parte s.f. 1. part, fraction, fragment. 2. (cald etc.) share, part, portion. 3. (latură) side. 4. (soartă) lot, fate, destiny; appointed portion. 5. (la un contract, la o căsătorie) party, person in question. 6. (contribuţie) share, contribution. 7. (una din cele două laturi ale corpului) hand, side. // în cea mai mare ~ for the most part; a treia ~ din one third of; a face ~ din... to belong with; a lua ~ la to participate in; to take part in; ~ de vorbire part of speech; în altă ~ elsewhere; pe ~ a dreaptă on the right side (sau hand), on the right; a lăsa la o ~ to leave aside; pe de o ~... pe de altă ~ on the one hand... on the other hand; a pune de o ~ to put aside; (a economist) to save (up); a lua ~ a cuiu to support smb.; to encourage smb.; a fine ~ a cuiu to be on smb.'s side to stand by smb.  
 partener s.m. 1. partner, associate (in a company). 2. dancing partner. 3. participant, party. 4. sport sport-partner, teamster.  
 parter s.n. 1. (la o casă) ground floor; amer. first floor (of a house). 2. (la teatru) stall, pit.  
 parteţipa vi. to participate (in), to take part (in).  
 participant s.m. 1. participant, partner, party. 2. pl. participants, spectators; people present.  
 parteţipare s.f. participation, part, taking part.  
 parteţipare s.f. share, sharing, quota.  
 parteţipial adj. participial, participial.  
 parteţipiu s.n. participle.  
 particular adj. 1. (individual) particular, individual; (special) special, particular, individual. 2. (neoficial) private, unofficial, personal. 3. (specific) specific, peculiar. 4. (personal) private.  
 particularitate s.f. peculiarity, specific note, characteristic.  
 partid s.n. party. // Partidul Muncitoresc Român The Romanian Workers' Party; membri de ~ Party-member; oameni /ard de ~ non-party people.  
 partidă s.f. 1. game, match. 2. (căsătorie) match, marriage. 3. (contabilitate) account, book-keeping.  
 partinire adj. Party... // spirit ~ Party-spirit.  
 partinire s.f. Party-spirit, Party principle(s).  
 partitivă adj. partitive.  
 partitivă s.f. muz. score.  
 partizan s.m. 1. (al unei idei etc.) supporter. 2. (în război) guerilla-fighter, partizan.  
 parţial adj. partial.

- parţialitate s.f. partiality.  
 parvenit vi. 1. to come up in life; to be an upstart. 2. (a şti etc.) to arrive, to reach a place; to come through. // a ~ să... to succeed in...  
 pas s.m. 1. step; (mare) stride. 2. (zgomot) step. 3. fig. step, measure. 4. (urmă) footstep. // ~ cu ~ step by step; un mare ~ înainte a huge stride forward; a merge în ~ cu cineva to keep in step with smb.; a fine ~ cu vremea to keep in step with the times, to keep abreast of times.  
 pas s.n. gorge, mountain-pass; defile.  
 pasa I. vi. 1. sport to pass (the ball). 2. fig. to pass, to hand. II. vi. sport to pass.  
 pasager s.m. passenger.  
 pasaj s.n. 1. (stradă) passage, gallery, alley. 2. (fragment) except, passage, fragment, paragraph. // ~ de nivel level crossing.  
 pasarelă s.f. 1. mar. gang-way. 2. constr. footbridge.  
 pasă s.f. sport pass.  
 pasăntie adv. probably, seemingly, as it were.  
 pasare s.f. bird; (de curte) pl. poultry; (comestibilă) fowl.  
 pasibil adj. liable. // ~ de pedeapsă liable to penalty.  
 pasiona I. vi. to impassion; to excite with passion; to thrill, to absorb, to engross. II. vr. // a se ~ de... to take pleasure in...; to be captivated (sau thrilled) by...; to be keen on...  
 pasionant adj. thrilling, captivating.  
 pasional adj. impassioned, enthusiastic, ardent; passionate.  
 pastune s.f. 1. passion, feeling, sentiment. 2. (ca obiect) passion, hobby, fad. // a iubi pe cineva cu ~ to be passionately fond of smb.  
 pasiv I. adj. 1. passive, inactive; dull, apathic. 2. gram. passive.  
 II. s.n. 1. com. debts, liabilities. 2. passive (voice).  
 pasivitate s.f. passivity, inactivity, apathy.  
 pasta s.f. paste. // paste făinoase Italian pastes, pastes; ~ de dinţi tooth-paste.  
 pastel s.n. 1. (creion) pastel. 2. (desen) pastel-drawing. 3. (y-rică) descriptive poem.  
 pasteuriza vi. to pasteurize.  
 pastilă s.f. pill, tablet.  
 pastişor s.f. pastiche, imitation.  
 pastisor s.m. protestant minister.  
 pastoral adj. 1. pastoral, rustic. 2. (a. poezii etc.) bucolic, pastoral.  
 pastoraie s.f. pastoral poem.  
 pasturată s.f. smoke-dried meat.  
 pasăport s.n. passport.  
 pasă s.m. pasha.  
 pasule adj. 1. peaceful, peaceable. 2. (timp) quiet, restful, calm.  
 păste I. vi. to graze, to pasture; to feed. II. vi. 1. to graze, to pasture, to feed (on). 2. (a duce la păscut) to graze, to feed. 3. (a urmări) to follow, to pursue, to keep at smb.'s heels.  
 paşti s.f. pl. Easter.  
 pat s.n. (la sa) stalemate.  
 pat s.s.n. 1. bed; (mic) cot; (mare) couch. 2. (de puscă) butt (of a rifle etc.). 3. tehn. bed. 4. (calie) river-bed. // a face ~ul de moarte to be on the death-bed, to be dying; a cădea la ~ to fall ill, to be taken ill.  
 pată s.f. 1. stain; spot. 2. fig. moral defect, flaw, blemish (sau spot) upon one's character. // fard ~ spotless.  
 patefon s.n. gramophone.  
 patent adj. 1. tehn. patent. 2. (evident) clear, obvious, evident.  
 patentă s.f. licence, patent.  
 paternitate s.f. 1. paternity fatherhood. 2. fig. authorship, paternity.  
 patetic adj. pathetic, moving.  
 patetism s.n. pathos.

- paten *s.n.* 1. ple. 2. pâte de foie gras.  
 patină *s.f.* 1. passion; feeling, affection, sentiment. 2. vice, bad habit; evil passion.  
 patina *vi.* 1. to skate; to slide. 2. (*d. vehicul*) to skid.  
 patina *s.n.* skating.  
 patinator *s.m.* skater.  
 patina *s.f.* 1. skate. 2. *tehn.* min. slider.  
 patinear *s.n.* skating-rink.  
 patiserie *s.f.* 1. pastry. 2. pastry-shop.  
 patogen *adj.* pathogenic.  
 patologie *adj.* pathological.  
 patologie *s.f.* pathology.  
 patos *s.n.* 1. pathos, passion. 2. emphasis, affectation (in one's speech).  
 patrală *s.n.* stole.  
 patriarh *s.m.* patriarch.  
 patriarhal *adj.* patriarchal.  
 patrieian *adj.* *s.m.* *isl.* patrician.  
 patrieian *s.m.* hot dog, sausage.  
 patrie *s.f.* one's native country; homeland, motherland, fatherland.  
 patrimoni *s.n.* patrimony.  
 patriot *s.m.* patriot.  
 patriotard *adj.* jingoistic.  
 patriotie *adj.* patriotic.  
 patriotism *s.n.* patriotism. // ~ socialist socialist patriotism.  
 patron *s.m.* 1. owner; head; boss; chief. 2. patron, protector.  
 patronia *vi.* to patronize, to protect.  
 patronaj *s.n.* patronage, protection.  
 patronal *adj.* boss...  
 patru *num.* card. four.  
 patrula *vi.* to patrol, to do the rounds.  
 patruiare *s.f.* patrolling.  
 patruiare *s.n.* quadrilateral.  
 patrulă *s.f.* patrol, watch.  
 patruiet *num.* ord. fourth.  
 patruiet *s.n.* quadruped.  
 patruiet *num.* card. forty.  
 patruiet *num.* ord. fortieth.  
 pauperiza *vi.* to pauperize, to impoverish.  
 pauperizare *s.f.* pauperisation, impoverishment.

- paupertate *s.f.* poverty.  
 pauză *s.f.* 1. pause; interruption, repose, interval. 2. (*la scold*) break. 3. (*la teatru*) interval. 4. *muz.* rest. // a face o ~ to make a pause; to hold, to interrupt oneself.  
 pava *vi.* to pave, to macadamize.  
 pavăză *s.f.* shield.  
 paven *s.f.* paving block.  
 pavilion *s.n.* 1. pavilion, kiosk. 2. (*clădire aned*) building, pavilion. 3. (*steag*) colours, flag. 4. *anal.* pavilion.  
 pavoză *vi.* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.  
 pavozare *s.f.* decoration, adornment.  
 pază *s.f.* watch, guard. // *in paza* *cui*va in smb.'s care.  
 pazile *s.m.* guard, guardian, watch.  
 păcălă *s.m.* wag, droll person.  
 păcat *s.n.* 1. sin, trespass; offence, infringement of the law. 2. (*cu-*sur) defect, flaw, shortcoming. // *din* ~e unfortunately; ce ~! what a pity!; ~e *cu* n-*a putut* veni! it's a pity she couldn't come!  
 păcăleală *s.f.* trick, farce, practical joke.  
 păcălă *vi.* 1. (*a înșela*) to diddle, to take in, to do. 2. (*a-și bate joc de*) to play a practical joke on, to hoax, to humbug. II. *vr.* to be wrong, to make wrong reckonings.  
 păcătos *adj.* 1. sinful, evil, wicked. 2. *fig.* bad, full of defects (*sau* flaws). 3. miserable, poor. II. *s.m.* 1. sinner, evil doer. 2. miserable chap, poor devil.  
 păcătu *vi.* to sin, to trespass.  
 păcăura *s.f.* crude oil; fuel oil.  
 păduche *s.m.* 1. (*de corp*) louse; body-louse. 2. (*de plantă*) aphid, plant-louse. 3. *fig.* sponger, parasite, tondy.  
 pădurar *s.m.* forest-guard.  
 pădure *s.f.* wood; (*mare*) forest.  
 pădurea *s.f.* thicket, grove, undergrowth.  
 păduros *adj.* woody.

- păgîn *adj.* *s.m.* heathen, pagan.  
 păgăbuș *s.m.* loser; victim.  
 păgubi *vi.* to suffer a loss, to lose. II. *vi.* to harm, to damage, to cause smb. a loss.  
 păgubitor *adj.* harmful, damaging; noxious.  
 păl *adv.* well; of course; why; that's it!  
 pălăușă *s.m.* spider.  
 pălăușă *s.n.* cobweb și *fig.* labyrinth, maze.  
 pălos *adj.* straw... II. *s.f.* pl. (*păloase*) straw cereals.  
 pălăndă *s.f.* *ihl.* blucfish.  
 pălărie *s.f.* hat; (*modle*) bowler-hat; (*de felru*) soft felt hat; (*lare*) pot-hat.  
 pălărie *s.m.* hatter, hat-maker.  
 păli *vi.* to hit, to strike.  
 pâlă *vi.* 1. (*d. persoane*) to turn pale. 2. (*d. lumină*) to fade, to die down.  
 pălăni *vi.* to slap smb.'s face; to box smb.'s ears.  
 pălăni *s.n.* 1. (*din păr*) shaving-brush. 2. (*din penă*) feather-broom.  
 pămint *s.n.* 1. earth, terrestrial glob. 2. (*scorță*) soil, earth; ground. 3. (*argilă*) clay, earth. 4. (*uscat*) land, continent. 5. (*arabil*, etc.) land, field. 6. pl. estates, land, landed property. 7. (*lărd*) ceuntry, territory, region.  
 pămintean *adj.* 1. earthly, terrestrial. 2. native, autochthonous. II. *s.m.* mortal, human being.  
 pămintese *adj.* 1. earthly, terrestrial. 2. human, worldly, earthly. 3. lay, civil.  
 pămintu *adj.* sallow.  
 păpa *vi.* *fam.* 1. to eat, to tuck in; to grub. 2. *fig.* to waste, to squander.  
 păpăde *s.f.* dandelion.  
 păpăruș *s.m.* 1. puppeteer. 2. *fig.* bad actor, sorry player.  
 păpuși *s.f.* 1. ( *jucărie*) doll. 2. (*marionetă*) puppet, marionette; (*pe mână*) Punch and Judy puppet. // *teatru de*
- păpuși Punch and Judy show; (*de marionetă*) puppet (*sa*); marionette) show.  
 păr *s.m.* bot. pear-tree.  
 păr *s.m.* hair.  
 părgău *adj.* to be overgrown with weeds.  
 păraș *vi.* 1. (*pe cineva*, o *lură* etc.) to leave, to abandon, to forsake. 2. (*o ocupație* etc.) to leave off, to interrupt, to discontinue. 3. (*un instrument* etc.) to neglect, to renounce, to leave aside. 4. (*a se dezbrăta de*) to get rid of, to outgrow.  
 părașă *s.f.* 1. abandonment; forsaking. 2. loneliness, isolation, desertion.  
 părașă *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) forsaken, deserted. 2. deserted, lonely, isolated.  
 părea *vi.* 1. to seem, to appear, to look. 2. (*cu aia*) to feel, to be. 3. (*cu da*), *a-și închipui* to imagine, to think. // *it pare rău* he is sorry, he regrets it. II. *vr.* to seem; to appear. // *cum* *fi se pare*? how do you like it? what do you think of it?  
 păreie *s.f.* 1. opinion, point of view, belief, conviction, idea. 2. illusion, impression, fancy. // ~ *de rău* regret, grief; a *fi de* ~ to think, to believe.  
 părinte *s.m.* 1. pl. parents. 2. (*lată*) father.  
 părintese *adj.* 1. (*strămoșesc*) parental. 2. (*de părinte*) paternal.  
 părintește *adv.* parentally; in a fatherly way.  
 păros *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni* etc.) hairy. 2. (*d. țesături*) nappy.  
 părtaș *s.m.* participant, participant.  
 părtărie *s.f.* bias, partiality.  
 pas *s.n.* grief, sorrow; (*grită*) care, head; to worry. // *nu-mi pasă* *ni*că *cil* *negru* *sub* *unghie* I don't care a rap (*sau* a button); *nu-mi pasă de el* I don't mind him.

- păseut *s.n.* grazing, pasture.  
 păstăe *s.f.* pod.  
 păstărae *s.m.* parsnip.  
 păstor *s.m.* shepherd, herdsman.  
 păstorec *adj.* pastoral, shepherdly.  
 păstra *vt.* 1. to keep, to preserve; to take care of. 2. *fig.* (a păzi) to observe, to abide by, to keep. 3. (a face să dureze) to maintain, to keep, to preserve, to keep up. 4. (un secret etc.) to keep, to conceal, to hide.  
 păstrare *s.f.* keeping, preserving.  
 păstrător *adj.* 1. preserving. 2. (econom) thrifty, economical.  
 păstrăv *s.m.* trout.  
 păstruğa *s.f.* sevruga, kind of sturgeon.  
 păsuł *vt.* to give a respite to.  
 pasură *s.f.* respite.  
 pași *I. vt.* to take a step, to step. II. *vt.* to cross, to pass.  
 pășune *s.f.* pasture, grazing field; common.  
 păta *vt.* to soil, to spot, to stain.  
 pătimas *adj.* passionate, impassioned.  
 pătimul *vt.* to suffer, to endure.  
 pătlăgină *s.f.* plantain.  
 pătlăgea *s.f.* 1. (rosie) tomato (plant). 2. (vinădă) eggplant, eggfruit.  
 pătrar *s.n.* quarter, fourth.  
 pătrat *adj.*, *s.n.* square. // *metru* ~ square metre; *rădăcină* ~ square root, radical.  
 pătrune *s.f.* fourth (part).  
 pătrunde *I. vt.* 1. to penetrate, to go (in), to enter. II. *vt.* 1. to pierce, to penetrate. 2. *fig.* to understand, to take in, to get. 3. *fig.* to move, to impress, to thrill, to shake.  
 pătrundere *s.f.* 1. penetration, piercing. 2. *fig.* understanding, perspicacity, insight, penetration.  
 pătrunjol *s.m.* parsley.  
 pătruns *adj.* moved, impressed, thrilled.  
 pătrunzător *adj.* 1. penetrating,
- piercing. 2. (d. sunel) sonorous, loud, blatant. 3. (d. pri-vire etc.) piercing, penetrating. 4. *fig.* perspicacious, full of insight.  
 pătură *s.f.* 1. blanket, counterpane, bedquilt. 2. layer, stratum (sau layer).  
 pățante *s.f.* (unpleasant) happening, unpleasant experience; pl. adventures.  
 păți *vt.* 1. (a i se înțimpla) to suffer, to meet with. 2. (a pătimi) to endure, to undergo, to stand.  
 păun *s.m.* peacock.  
 păzea *interj.* look out!  
 păzi *I. vt.* 1. to watch, to guard; to defend, to protect. 2. (a supraveghea) keep an eye on, to guard, to watch. 3. (o poruncă etc.) to observe, to abide by, to keep, to fulfill. II. *vt.* to take care, to be careful, to be watchful. // a se ~ de... to avoid... to shun... to shrink from.  
 păzitor *s.m.* guardian, guard.  
 pe *prep.* 1. (cu acuz., nu se traduce.) 2. (spălat) on, upon; (peste) over. 3. (în timp) towards; by; (în timp) during. 4. (împotriva) against; (pentru) for; (din cauza) for, because of. // ~ aici this way; ~ atunci at that time; ~ când then, afterwards; l-ai văzut ~ Nicu? Did you see Nick?  
 pecește *s.f.* seal, stamp.  
 peceșul *vt.* to seal, to stamp.  
 peceșul *adj.* petoral.  
 pecuniar *adj.* pecuniary, money.  
 pedagog *s.m.* 1. pedagogue, pedagogist; educator. 2. educator.  
 pedagogie *adj.* pedagogic.  
 pedagogie *s.f.* pedagogy.  
 pedala *vt.* to pedal.  
 pedală *s.f.* pedal; (de tociță etc.) treadle.  
 pedant *adj.* pedantic, prigish.

- pedanterie *s.f.* pedantry, prigish-ness.  
 pedepsă *s.f.* penalty, punishment.  
 pedepsi *vt.* to punish, to penalize.  
 pedestru *s.m.* 1. pedestrian. 2. mil. infantry-man.  
 pedurle *s.f.* pediatrics.  
 pediculura *s.f.* pedicure, chipoddy.  
 pedologie *s.f.* pedology.  
 peduncul *s.m.* peduncle.  
 peiorativ *adj.* pejoratively, derogatory.  
 pelisă *s.n.* landscape.  
 pelagra *s.f.* pellagra.  
 peliclin *s.m.* pilgrim.  
 pelerinaj *s.n.* pilgrimage.  
 pelerină *s.f.* 1. mackintosh. 2. cape; pelerine.  
 pelican *s.m.* pelican.  
 pelliculă *s.f.* film; pellicle, membrane.  
 pelin *s.n.* 1. bol. wormwood. 2. wormwood wine.  
 peltea *s.f.* fruit jelly.  
 petite *adj.* hisping.  
 petușă *s.f.* lawn. 2. sport embankment stails.  
 penaj *s.n.* plumage, feathers.  
 penaj *adj.* penal, criminal. // cod ~ criminal code.  
 penaltate *s.f.* penalty.  
 penaliza *vt.* 1. sport to penalize. 2. jur. to sanction, to punish.  
 penalizare *s.f.* punishment, penalty.  
 penar *s.n.* pencil-box.  
 pendinte *adj.* pending. // ~ de... dependent on...  
 pendul *s.n.* pendulum.  
 pendula *vt.* to pendulate, to oscillate.  
 pendulă *s.f.* grandfather's clock.  
 penel *s.n.* brush.  
 penetrabil *adj.* penetrable.  
 penetrație *s.f.* penetration.  
 penulin *adj.* painful.  
 penicilină *s.f.* penicillin.  
 peninsular *adj.* peninsular.  
 peninsulă *s.f.* peninsula.  
 penitenciar *s.n.* penitentiary, prison.  
 peniță *s.f.* nib, pen.  
 pensă *s.f.* med. forceps.
- pensetă *s.f.* pincers, nippers, tweezers.  
 pensie *s.f.* pension. // ~ alimn-tară alimony.  
 pensiona *I. vt.* to pension (off). II. *vt.* to retire.  
 pensionar *s.m.* 1. pension. 2. inmate, pensioner (of a rest home).  
 pensionare *s.f.* pensioning.  
 pensionare *s.f.* upkeep, board and lodging.  
 pensula *s.f.* brush.  
 pentagon *s.n.* pentagon.  
 pentametră *s.m.* pentameter.  
 pentun *s.n.* pentation.  
 pentru *prep.* 1. (în folosul...) for, in favour of, in the interest of. 2. (din cauza) because of, on account of, for. 3. (cu scopul) with a view to, in order to. 4. (în legătură cu) over, for. 5. (cu destinație) for, towards, destined for, bound for. 6. (contra) towards. 7. (temporal) for. 8. (în loc de) in exchange for, in compensation for; instead of. // ~ moment for the time being; ~ iniția oară for the first time; ~ ce? why, wherefore? ~ că because, as, since; ~ așa for this reason.  
 penumbra *adj.* last but one.  
 penumbră *s.f.* 1. astr. penumbra. 2. *fig.* semi-obscurety, dimness.  
 pepene *s.m.* melon. // ~ verde water-melon.  
 pepinieră *s.f.* (tree) nursery.  
 pepiță *s.f.* nugget (of gold).  
 perepe *vt.* to perceive, to feel.  
 perepe *vt.* to cash, to levy (a tax on).  
 perepere *s.f.* perception, perceiving.  
 perepere *s.f.* levying (of a tax).  
 pereptibil *adj.* perceptible, perceivable.  
 pereptor *s.m.* olin. tax-collector.  
 pereptile *s.f.* perception, perceiving.  
 pereptile *s.f.* fin. tax-collector's office.  
 perchezajle *s.f.* scarch(ing), raid.



- perceziunea* *vt.* to search.  
*percuta* *vt.* to percuss.  
*percutant* *adj.* percussive.  
*percurator* *s.n.* plunger; (*de tun*) striker; (*de puscă*) needle.  
*percute* *s.f.* percussion.  
*perdea* *s.n.* 1. shave against the hair. 2. *fam.* dressing down.  
*perdea* *s.f.* 1. curtain. 2. *fig.* (forest) shelter-belt.  
*perche* *l. adj.* even. // *numere* ~ even numbers. *Il. s.f.* 1. pair. 2. (*parțeneri*) couple. 3. (*de pădure* etc.) brace. 4. (*asemănare*) match, pair, peer. // *o ~ de pantofi* a pair of shoes; *o ~ de oamant literari* a young couple; *fară ~* peerless, matchless, unique; unparalleled.  
*pererghia* *vi.* to wander, to rove about the world.  
*pererghare* *s.f.* roaming, roving.  
*perete* *s.m.* wall.  
*perfect* *l. adj.* perfect, impeccable, irreproachable. *Il. adj.* perfectly, all right, (*ca interj.*) excellent! bravo! *Il. s.n. gram.* perfect; past. // ~ul simplu past indefinite; ~ul compus present perfect; *mai mult ca ~ul* past perfect.  
*perfecta* *vt.* to perfect, to conclude.  
*perfectare* *s.f.* perfection, conclusion, signing.  
*perfectibil* *adj.* perfectible.  
*perfectiunea* *l. vt.* to improve, to enhance the quality of; to polish. *Il. -br.* to brush up, to improve one's knowledge.  
*perfectoare* *s.f.* improvement, perfecting, polishing.  
*perfectiune* *s.f.* perfection.  
*perfid* *adj.* perfidious, treacherous.  
*perfidie* *s.f.* perfiduousness, perfidy.  
*perfora* *vt.* to perforate, to pierce.  
*perforator* *s.n.* perforator.  
*performanță* *s.f.* performance, record, peak.  
*pergament* *s.n.* parchment.  
*peria* *vt.* 1. to brush, to clean, to curry, to comb. 2. *fig.* to flatter, to curry favour with, to ingratiate oneself with.

- pericard* *s.n.* pericardium.  
*pericarp* *s.n.* pericarp.  
*pericula* *vt.* to endanger, to imperil, to jeopardize.  
*pericol* *s.n.* danger, peril, jeopardy.  
*periculos* *adj.* perilous, dangerous, harmful, noxious.  
*perie* *s.f.* brush.  
*perierie* *adj.* peripheral.  
*perierie* *s.f.* outskirts of a town, suburbs.  
*peristrasie* *adj.* periphrastic.  
*peritrază* *s.f.* periphrase, circumlocution.  
*perigeu* *s.n.* perigee.  
*periheliu* *s.n.* perihelion.  
*perina* *vt.* to be superannuated, to become obsolete, to get out of date.  
*perimare* *s.f.* superannuation.  
*perimat* *adj.* obsolete, superannuated, outdated.  
*perimetru* *s.n.* perimeter.  
*perinda* *vt.* to come one after another.  
*perineu* *s.n.* perineum.  
*periondă* *s.f.* 1. period; time. 2. (*trază*) period, sentence.  
*periodic* *adj.* periodic, regular.  
*periodiclate* *s.f.* periodical character.  
*periodiza* *vt.* to divide into periods.  
*perioșt* *s.n.* periosteum.  
*peripetie* *s.f.* adventure, excitement.  
*periscop* *s.n.* periscope.  
*perisfil* *s.n.* peristyle.  
*perisoare* *s.f.* pl. meat-balls.  
*peritoneu* *s.n.* peritoneum.  
*peritonită* *s.f.* peritonitis.  
*periuță* *s.f.* *fig.* flatterer, toad-eater.  
*perla* *s.f.* pearl.  
*permanent* *l. adj.* permanent, uninterrupted, continuous, constant. *Il. adv.* permanently.  
*III. s.n.* permanent (wave).  
*permanența* *vt.* to establish for good.  
*permanență* *s.f.* permanence, continuity.  
*permeabil* *adj.* permeable.  
*permeabilitate* *s.f.* permeability.

- permis* *l. adj.* permitted, accepted, allowed. *Il. s.n.* license, permit.  
*permisla* *s.f.* mil. leave of absence.  
*permisiune* *s.f.* permission.  
*permite* *vt.* to permit, to allow (of).  
*permutare* *s.f.* permutation.  
*pernă* *s.f.* pillow, cushion.  
*peron* *s.n.* platform.  
*peroneu* *s.n.* fibula.  
*perora* *vi.*, *vt.* to perorate.  
*perorație* *s.f.* peroration.  
*peroxid* *s.m.* peroxide.  
*perpendicular* *l. adj.* perpendicular.  
*Il. adv.* perpendicularly.  
*perpendiculară* *s.f.* perpendicular (line).  
*perpetua* *vt.* to perpetuate, to make perpetual.  
*perpetuu* *adj.* perpetual, permanent, uninterrupted.  
*perplex* *adj.* perplexed, nonplussed.  
*perplexitate* *s.f.* perplexity.  
*persan* *adj.*, *s.m.* Persian.  
*persecuta* *vt.* to persecute.  
*persecuție* *s.f.* persecution.  
*persevera* *vi.* (in) to persevere, to persist (in).  
*perseverent* *adj.* persevering, persisting.  
*perseverență* *s.f.* perseverance, steadfastness.  
*persifla* *vt.* to banter, to rail.  
*persista* *vt.* 1. (in) to persist (in), to persevere (in), to stick (to). 2. (*a dăinu*) to persist, to resist, to last.  
*persistent* *adj.* persistent, lasting, durable.  
*persistență* *s.f.* persistence; steadfastness.  
*persona* *s.f.* person. // *la persoana a III-a sing.* in the third person singular.  
*personal* *s.n.* character, personage.  
*personal* *l. adj.* personal, individual, private. // *pronume* ~ personal pronoun; *tren* ~ slow train. *Il. s.n.* 1. (*salarial*) personnel, staff, cadres. 2. slow train. // ~ *de serviciu* servants.  
*personalitate* *s.f.* 1. personality, individuality. 2. great man, personality.

- personifica* *vt.* to personify, to impersonate.  
*personificare* *s.f.* 1. personification. 2. (*intruchipare*) impersonation.  
*perspectivă* *s.f.* 1. perspective. 2. (*de viitor*) prospect, expectation.  
*perspicace* *adj.* perspicacious.  
*perspicacitate* *s.f.* insight.  
*persuasiune* *s.f.* persuasion.  
*perțurba* *vt.* to trouble, to disturb.  
*perțură* *s.f.* wig, pegwig.  
*peruvian* *adj.*, *s.m.* Peruvian.  
*peruzea* *s.f.* turquoise.  
*pervaz* *s.n.* 1. frame (of a door *sau* window). 2. window-sash.  
*perverts* *adj.* 1. perverse, depraved, corrupt. 2. sexually perverted.  
*pervertislate* *s.f.* 1. perverseness, immorality, corruption. 2. sexual abnormality.  
*perverti* *vt.* to pervert, to corrupt, to deprave.  
*pesar* *s.m.* 1. fisherman, fisher; (*cu undiță*) angler. 2. ornith. sea-gull, sea-mew.  
*pescharec* *adj.* fishing.  
*peschăruș* *s.m.* sea-mew, sea-gull.  
*pescul* *l. vi.* to fish, (*cu undiță*) to angle. *Il. vt.* to fish.  
*pescul* *s.n.* fishing, (*cu undiță*) angling.  
*pesonne* *adv.* probably, it seems (that)... seemingly.  
*pesimism* *s.n.* pessimism.  
*pesimist* *l. adj.* pessimistic, depressive. *Il. s.m.* pessimist.  
*pesmet* *s.m.* 1. biscuit; amer. cracker; ship's biscuit. 2. (*numai la sing.*) bread crumbs.  
*pestă* *s.f.* pest, plague.  
*pește* *prep.* 1. (*desupra*) over, above. 2. (*de-a lungul*) throughout, all along, over. 3. (*în timp*) after, within. 4. (*mai presus de*) above, beyond. 5. (*cu numărul*) more than, over, upwards of. // ~ *lof* everywhere, throughout; ~ *două zile* in two days; ~ *noaptea* over all night; ~ *măsură* beyond all measure.  
*peștit* *adj.* variegated, motley.  
*peșni* *adv.* // *bani* ~ hard cash.

pianist *s.m.* pianist, piano  
 player.  
 piano adv. piano.  
 piastru *s.m.* piaster.  
 piatră *s.f.* 1. stone, (*de rtu*)  
 pebble; (*prunide*) gravel. 2.  
 (*grindind*) hall. 3. (*pe dirii*)  
 tartar. 4. med. calculus, stone,  
 gravel. // ~ pretioasă precious  
 stone, gem; ~ acru alumina  
 ~ vîndu blue vitriol; ~ de  
 var lime stone.  
 piață *s.f.* 1. market (place). 2.  
 (*loc*) square; circus. 3. (*în*  
*economia politică*) market.  
 piază *s.f.* omen. // a fi ~ rea  
 to be an ill-omen.  
 ple *s.n.* 1. (*strop*) drop, drip.  
 2. (*farfînd*) whit, bit, mite.  
 // *cite un ~* bit by bit, little  
 by little.  
 plea *vi.* 1. to fall (down), to slump  
 (down). 2. (*d. ploate*), to fall,  
 to drip. 3. (*de pe, din*) to fall  
 (from a tree etc.). 4. to turn up  
 to appear, to come (unexpectedly). // *pică de somn* he dozes;  
 a ~ de oboseală to be exhausted,  
 to be knocked up with  
 fatigue.  
 pleaj *s.n.* diving.  
 plent *adj.* 1. piquant, pungent,  
 spicy. 2. *fig.* (*d. glume etc.*)  
 piquant, peppered, highly-sea-  
 soned.  
 pleoș *s.f.* spite, grudge, hatred. //  
 a purta *cuită* ~ to bear (sau  
 owe) smb. a grudge.  
 pleoș *s.f.* (*la cărți*) spades.  
 // *dama de ~* the queen of  
 spades.  
 pleator *s.n.* pipette.  
 plectură *s.f.* 1. drop, drip; *fl.*  
 bit, whit, jot. 2. *pl.* (medicine  
 in) drops.  
 pleoștele *s.f.* *pl.* specks, speckles,  
 spots.  
 pleher *s.m.* linenman.  
 pleh-eți *s.n.* (*pinză*) pique.  
 pleheri *s.n.* (*de grîmireni*) plectet,  
 frontier guard post. // ~ *de*  
*grevă* strike-pleket.  
 pîel *s.m.* hop-o-my-thumb.

**pleptuș** *adv.* 1. (*greu de sufl*) steeply; directly. 2. (*cu curaj*) courageously, boldly.  
**pierde** *v.* 1. to lose. 2. (*oremea*) to waste. 3. (*tenut etc.*) to miss. // *a ~ o ocazie* to miss an opportunity; *a ~ din vedere* to overlook, to omit. II. *vr.* 1. (*a dispărea*) to disappear, to be lost, to go out of sight. 2. (*a se rădăci*) to lose one's way, to be lost, to go astray. 3. (*a se emoționa*) to be at a loss, to be moved, to forget oneself. III. *vi.* to lose.  
**pierdere** *s.f.* 1. loss. 2. (*d. vleft omenegii*) pl. casualties, losses. 3. (*țirostre*) wasting.  
**pieșă** *vară s.m.* lazybones.  
**pieșut** *adj.* lost, etc. (v. *pierde*).  
**piet** *vi.* 1. (*a muri*) to die, to be dead. 2. (*din vedere*) to disappear, to vanish.  
**pietitor** *adj.* mortal, perishable.  
**pietșie** *s.m.* peach-tree.  
**pieșcă** *s.f.* peach.  
**piesă** *s.f.* 1. (machine) part. 2. (*parte dintr-un tot*) part, piece, fragment. 3. (*moviedă*) coin. 4. piece (of a collection); painting, work of art. 5. (*de teatru*) play. // *~ de rezervă* spare-part; *~ de concert* concert-piece.  
**piețale** *s.f.* piety, godliness.  
**piețon** *s.m.* pedestrian.  
**pietrar** *s.m.* stone-worker; quarry-worker.  
**pietrărie** *s.f.* 1. (*carieră*) stone-quarry. 2. (*grămadă*) heap, pile of stones.  
**pietriș** *s.n.* gravel.  
**pietros** *adj.* 1. stony. 2. (*d. fructe*) hard.  
**pietrușel** *s.m.* ornith. linnet.  
**pietruș** *vr.* to pave, to metalize. 1. *adj.* oblique, slanting; wry. II. *adv.* askant, slantwise, piffle s./f. meat-jelly, pig's trotter.  
**pigment** *s.m.* pigment, dye.  
**pigmenta** *vr.* to pigment, to colour.  
**pigmen** *s.m.* pigment.  
**pijama** *s.f.* pajamas.

- pliat *s.n.* plian, plaw, platt.  
 pliat *s.f.* (*p. pili*) file; (*p. unghii*) nail-file.  
 plia *s.f.* electric-pile, volta-pile.  
 plid *s.f.* 1. model, standard 2. example; instance. // *de* ~ for instance.  
 pili *vt.* 1. to file. 2. *fig.* to polish, to brush up.  
 pili *vr.* to become fuzzy  
 pilitura *s.f.* filing.  
 pilon *s.m.* pillar.  
 pilot *s.m.* 1. pilot, steersman, helmsman. 2. *av.* pilot.  
 pilota *l.* *vt.* to pilot, to steer. II. *vt.* (*d. trenuri etc.*) to go slow.  
 pilotaj *s.n.* 1. *mar.* piloting, steering. 2. *av.* piloting.  
 plinu *s.f.* pill.  
 pin *s.m.* pine, fir-tree.  
 pinacotea *s.f.* art-gallery.  
 pingea *s.f.* sole.  
 ping-pong *s.n.* ping-pong, table tennis.  
 pinguin *s.m.* penguin.  
 piten *s.m.* spur.  
 pion *s.m.* pawn.  
 pionier *l.* (*scolar*) young pioneer. 2. pioneer, colonist. 3. *fig.* pioneer, trail-blazer. 4. *mil.* engineer, pioneer.  
 pionierat *s.n.* pioneering.  
 pios *adi.* pious.  
 pipă *s.f.* pipe.  
 pipai *vt.* to touch, to feel.  
 pipăte *s.n.* (sense of) touch.  
 piper *s.m.* 1. pepper-shrub. 2. pepper.  
 pipera *vt.* to pepper.  
 pipertat *adi.* 1. peppered, peppery, highly-seasoned. 2. (*d. miro-suri*) piquant, stinging; *fig.* (*d. precuți etc.*) salt, stiff, dear. 3. (*d. anecdote*) ribald, indecent, piquant.  
 piperici *vr.* to dwindle.  
 pipetă *s.f.* pipette.  
 pipitig *s.m.* bulrush.  
 pipotă *s.f.* fizzard.  
 pir *s.m.* couch grass.  
 piramidă *s.f.* pyramid.  
 piramidon *s.n.* amygdalrin.

- pirat *s.m.* pirate, corsair.  
 pire *s.n.* putée.  
 pirita *s.f.* pyrites.  
 pironă *s.f.* pyroges.  
 pirgravură *s.f.* pokework.  
 pion *s.n.* spike nail.  
 piont *vt.* to nail down, to rivet.  
 pioștii *s.f.* pl. trivet.  
 pirotehnie *s.f.* pyrotechnics.  
 pirotu *vt.* to doze (off), to drowse.  
 pirotu *adi.* midget, drowsing.  
 priueta *s.f.* pironette.  
 pisa *vt.* 1. (*cu pistoai*) to pound. 2. *fig.* (*a snopi în bădăle*) to beat, to lick, to thrash. 3. (*a bate la cap*) to bore, to pester, to bother.  
 pisalog *l.* *s.n.* pestle. II. *s.m.* *fig.* bore.  
 pisce *s.n.* peak, summit, crest.  
 piscicultură *s.f.* pisciculture.  
 piscina *s.f.* 1. (*p. pești*) fish-pond. 2. (*p. înot*) swimming pool.  
 pistie *s.m.* kitten.  
 pistet *s.f.* cat. // ~ *sălbatică* wild-cat.  
 pisot *s.m.* kitten.  
 pista *s.f.* 1. sport etc. track; (*cu zădă*) cinder-track. 2. *av.* runway, tarmac. 3. *fig.* course.  
 pistil *s.n.* bot. pistil.  
 pistol *s.n.* pistol, revolver, gun. // ~ *militar* Bren gun.  
 piston *s.n.* piston.  
 pistru *s.m.* pl. freckles.  
 pișca *vt.* 1. to pinch; (*d. insecte*) to sting. 2. (*a fură*) to pinch, to filch. 3. (*d. vînt etc.*) to sting, to bite.  
 pișcătură *s.f.* pinch, sting.  
 pișcot *s.n.* sweet biscuit.  
 pișcher *s.m.* sly-dog, cunning chap.  
 piți *vr.* *vt.* to hide, to conceal.  
 pitile *l.* *adi.* dwarf, dwarfish. II. *s.m.* dwarf, plump, midget.  
 pitorese *adi.* picturesque, colourful.  
 pituie *s.m.* quail.  
 pituși *vr.* to hide, to conceal (oneself).  
 plușee *s.f.* white throat; wren.  
 plitigat *adi.* high-pitched.  
 pitigol *s.m.* titmouse, tomitt.

- pluș *s.f.* 1. *text.* fulling-mill. 2. (*pas*) mortar.  
 pluși *vt.* to cheap.  
 plușă *s.f.* 1. mortar. 2. *lehn* (screw) nut.  
 plineze *s.f.* tack.  
 plivier *s.m.* cellar-keeper.  
 plivă *s.f.* cellar.  
 pivot *s.n.* pivot.  
 plina *s.f.* envy, spite.  
 plinu *vt.* to envy.  
 plia *s.f.* mist; haze.  
 pline *s.f.* 1. bread; (*de o anumită formă*) loaf (of bread). 2. (*brună*) daily bread, food; *fig.* living. 3. *fig.* (*extinsă*) earnings, savings; (*slușă*) job.  
 plie *s.n.* group.  
 pliale *s.f.* tunnel.  
 pliali *vt.* to flicker, to flare.  
 plină *l.* *conl.* 1. till, until. 2. (*mai înainte ca*) before. 3. (*afia timp cî*) as long as, while. 4. (*spatial*) up to, as far as. II. *prep.* 1. (*temporal*) till, until. up to. 2. (*modal*) as far as, that far. 3. (*spatial*) up to, as far as. // *se plina de* colo ~ colo he went to and fro; *de sus ~ jos* from head to foot, from beginning to end; *la urmă* in the long run, in the end; ~ *una alta* for the time being; *din zori și ~ seara* from morn till night; ~ *și* even.  
 plindă *s.f.* guard, watch, wait. // *a sta la* ~ to lie in wait, be at watch.  
 plind *vt.* 1. to watch, to keep watch on, to guard. 2. (*asteptă*) to lie in wait for; *fig.* to lie in store for.  
 pingari *vt.* to delfle, to profane, to dishonour.  
 pintece *s.n.* 1. (*burdă*) belly, abdomen, paunch. 2. (*stomac*) stomach, belly. 3. (*uter*) womb.  
 pintece *adi.* pot-bellied.  
 pinză *s.f.* 1. cloth, linen; (*fest-tură*) tissue, fabric. 2. (*de corărie*) sail. 3. (*p. pictură*) canvas. 4. (*de păianjen*) cobweb. // ~ *de corărie* tent.

- pinzeturi *s.n.* pl. 1. tissues, fabrics, cloths. 2. (*ruđrie*) linen, sheets.  
 pîrghie *s.f.* 1. lever. 2. *fig.* main-spring.  
 pitrig *vr.* to ripen, to grow ripe.  
 pîri *vt.* to denounce, to complain against; (*întră copii*) to tell on.  
 pîri *vt.* to crack.  
 pîrîtură *s.f.* crackling.  
 pîri *s.m.* defendant.  
 pîrin *s.n.* brook, brooklet.  
 pîrieală *s.f.* meat cromitche.  
 pîrjol *s.n.* *fig.* destruction, calamity, catastrophe.  
 pîreaz *s.n.* stile.  
 pîril *vt.* 1. to singe, to burn. 2. (*a bronză la soare*) to tan, to burn. 3. (*vegetația*) to dry, to burn, to cause to droop. 4. *fig.* (*a pîdili*) to take in, to cheat, to do.  
 pîrit *adi.* *fig.* poor, miserable.  
 pîrieagă *s.f.* fallow-land.  
 pîrăil *vt.* to roast lightly.  
 pîrle *s.f.* 1. road, roadway (in the snow). 2. sport track.  
 pișă *s.f.* felt.  
 pișe *s.n.* liking, pleasure. // *pe ~ ut* *cuvî* to smb.'s liking.  
 pișcă *s.n.* plywood; veneering.  
 pișcărdă *s.f.* placard; billboard.  
 pișcă *s.f.* 1. slab; plate. 2. (*de padejon*) record. // ~ *fotografică* photographic plate.  
 pișchie *s.f.* fish-salad.  
 pișcălie *s.f.* placidity.  
 pișton *s.n.* ceiling *și fig.*  
 piștona *vt.* to limit.  
 pișcă *s.f.* 1. wound, lesion. 2. *fig.* scourge, calamity.  
 pișcă *vt.* to plagiarize, to copy.  
 pișcărit *s.n.* plagiarism.  
 pișcăritor *s.m.* plagiarist.  
 pișă *s.n.* 1. (*peșune*) pasture land; table-land. 2. (*podet*) mountain path. 3. (*șirine*) region, country, country-side.  
 pișă *s.f.* beach.  
 plan *s.n.* 1. plan; programme, schedule, project; (*mai ales peior.*) scheme. 2. (*al unei lucrări etc.*) plan, scheme. 3. *geom.* plane. // ~ *de stat* State Plan.

- plan** *adj.* plane. // *supra/a/d* ~ *d* plane surface.
- plana** *vi.* 1. to glide, to sail. 2. (*deasupra*) to hover (over); (*a domina*) to tower (over).
- planeton** *s.n.* plankton.
- planetar** *adj.* planetary.
- planetariu** *s.n.* planetarium.
- planetă** *s.f.* planet.
- planșea** *vi.* 1. to plan. 2. to allot, to earmark.
- planșier** *s.f.* planning.
- planșier** *adj.* planned.
- planșier** *s.m.* planner.
- planșetrie** *s.f.* planimetry.
- planșieră** *s.f.* planisphere.
- planor** *s.n.* glider, sail plane.
- planorism** *s.n.* gliding.
- planșă** *s.f.* plate.
- planșetă** *s.f.* drawing board.
- planșeu** *s.n.* floor; ceiling roof.
- planta** *vi.* to plant.
- plantator** *s.m.* planter.
- plantaj** *s.f.* plantation.
- plantă** *s.f.* plant. // ~ *terilă* textile plant; ~ *de nutreț* fodder plant; ~ *de tehnică* industrial plants.
- planton** *s.n.* orderly duty.
- plapumă** *s.f.* blanket; quilt, counterpane; (*de puț*) eiderdown.
- plasa** 1. *vi.* 1. to place, to set. 2. (*bani*) to invest, to sink. 3. (*a vinde*) to sell. 4. (*porbe* etc.) to put in. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ pe o poziție* to adopt an attitude.
- plasament** *s.n.* 1. investment. 2. (*stuiță*) job, service, office.
- plasa** *s.f.* 1. appointment (to a job). 2. investment, sinking (of money). 3. selling.
- plasa** *s.m.* attendant, usher.
- plasă** *s.f.* 1. net. 2. (*sacoză*) bag, satchel.
- plastic** *adj.* 1. plastic. 2. (*sugestiv*) expressive, graphic(al). // *mase ~ e* plastics.
- plastică** *s.f.* plastic art.
- plasticitate** *s.f.* 1. plasticity. 2. expressiveness, graphicness.
- plastilină** *s.f.* plasticine.
- plastron** *s.n.* shirt front.
- plaster** *s.m.* plaster.
- plat** *adj.* 1. flat. 2. *fig.* trite, banal, flat.
- platan** *s.m.* plane tree.
- plăt** *s.n.* scale (of the balance).
- plăt** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) payment, paying off. 2. (*contravaloare în bani*) pay, wages; reward. 3. (*îdsplăd*) reward. // ~ *în notă* payment in kind.
- platon** *s.f.* platoon.
- platină** *adj.* 1. (*d. metal*) platinized. 2. (*d. pâr*) peroxidized.
- platină** *s.f.* platinum.
- platinid** *s.f.* 1. triteness. 2. (*idee plăt*) stupid thing, commonplace idea.
- platon** *adj.* platonic.
- platoșă** *s.f.* breast-plate.
- platon** *s.n.* table-land, plateau.
- plauzibil** *adj.* plausible, admissible, truth-like.
- plăcea** *vi.* to like, to enjoy, to love. // *îi-a plăcut cartea?* did you like the book?
- plăcere** *s.f.* 1. pleasure, enjoyment. 2. (*distracție*) amusement, delight, pleasure. // *cu ~* with pleasure.
- plăcintă** *s.f.* pie. // ~ *cu carne* meat-pie.
- plăcintă** *s.f.* pastry-shop.
- plăcut** *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, nice.
- plămădi** *vi.* to knead.
- plămîn** *s.m.* lung.
- plănu** *vi.* to plan; (*în sens rău*) to scheme.
- plăpind** *adj.* sickly, weak, delicate.
- plăsea** *s.f.* handle.
- plăsmui** *vi.* 1. to create, to produce. 2. (*a născoci*) to invent, to imagine. 3. (*a falsifica*) to forge, to falsify.
- plăsmuire** *s.f.* 1. creation, production. 2. invention, figment. 3. forgery, falsification.
- plăti** *vi.* 1. to pay. 2. *fig.* to redeem, to pay for.
- plăteli** *s.f.* *thl.* dream.
- plebe** *s.f.* plebs.
- plebeu** *s.m.* plebeian.
- plebesc** *s.n.* plebeian.

- pleca** *vi.* (la) to leave (for), to start.
- pleca** 1. *vi.* to bend down; to lower, to bring down. II. *vr.* 1. to bend, to ply, to stoop. 2. (*în semn de respect*) to bow.
- plecare** *s.f.* departure, leaving, starting. // *găia de ~* ready to go; *la ~* on leaving.
- plecămne** *s.f.* (low) bow.
- plec** *s.n.* rug.
- plecu** *vi.* *vi.* to plead.
- pledoare** *s.f.* pleading.
- plecadă** *s.f.* plead.
- plen** *s.n.* plenum.
- plenar** *adj.* plenary.
- plenar** *s.f.* plenum, plenary session. // ~ *largită* enlarged plenum.
- plenipotențiar** *adj.* plenipotentary.
- plenitudine** *s.f.* plenitude.
- pleonasm** *s.f.* eyelid.
- pleonasm** *s.m.* pleonasm.
- pleosc** *interj.* splash; splash!
- plești** *vi.* to crush, to squash, to beat, to smuck (one's lips).
- pleșni** *vi.* to crack, to be cracked, to burst. // *pleșniște de ciudă* he bursts with spite. II. *vi.* to strike, to hit, to cut (with the whip).
- pleșniore** *s.f.* rattle.
- pleșuv** *adj.* 1. bald, hairless. 2. (*d. muți etc.*) barren, bare.
- plete** *s.f.* pl. locks, plaits.
- pletos** *adj.* 1. hairy, long-haired. 2. (*d. sâcie*) weeping.
- pleură** *s.f.* pleura.
- pleurezie** *pleurită* *s.f.* pleurisy.
- plevnișă** *s.f.* small fry, small fish.
- pliant** *adj.* folding, pliable. // *scăun ~* folding chair.
- ple** *s.n.* envelope.
- pledies** *adj.* boring, tiresome.
- plediesenă** *s.f.* boredom, weariness.
- pleclis** 1. *vi.* to bother, to bore. II. *vr.* (de) to be bored, to be fed up (with).
- pleclisit** *adj.* bored, weary.
- pleclisitor** *adj.* boring, tiresome.
- plimbare** *vr.* to walk, to take a walk.
- plimbare** *s.f.* walk, walking. // *a face o ~* to take a walk.
- plin** *adj.* 1. (de) full (of). 2. (*umplut*) filled, loaded. 3. (*încăst*) brimful, full up, crowded, crammed. 4. (*întreg, neștersit*) complete, full, whole; perfect. // *lună ~ă* full moon.
- plisa** *vi.* to fold.
- plise** *s.n.* 1. bill, beak. 2. *fig.* peior. pecker.
- plivi** *vi.* to weed.
- plingător** *adj.* 1. (*care plinge*) weeping, crying. 2. (*palnic*) plaintive. // *sălcie plingătoare* weeping willow.
- plinge** 1. *vi.* to cry, to weep; to shed tears. II. *vi.* to mourn, to lament, to wail for. III. *vr.* (de) to complain.
- plingere** *s.f.* complaint.
- plins** *s.n.* weeping, crying. // *orednic de ~* pitiable, miserable.
- plioie** *s.f.* rain. (*mărunță*) drizzle. // *apă de ~* n. rainwater; b. *fig.* eyewash, moonshine; o ~ *de gloanțe* a hail of bullets.
- plocon** *vr.* to kowtow (to smb.).
- ploconire** *s.f.* 1. kowtowing. 2. submission, subservience.
- plouă** *adj.* rainy.
- plouba** *vi.* to stop.
- plouăbună** *s.f.* carbon-paper.
- plouă** *s.f.* stopping.
- ploup** *s.m.* poplar; (*tremurător*) aspen-tree.
- plouă** *s.f.* wooden bottle (for brandy).
- plouă** 1. *vi.* 1. to rain; (*mărunț*) to drizzle. 2. *fig.* to rain, to fall in abundance. // *plouă cu găleată* it rains cats and dogs. II. *vi.* to soak, to wet. // *m-a ~ / pînă la piele* the rain has soaked me to the bone.
- plouat** *adj.* 1. soaked (in rain), wet (through). 2. *fig.* downcast, crest-fallen.
- plug** *s.n.* 1. plough; amer. plow. 2. (*p. zăpadă*) snow plough.
- plugar** *s.m.* plough-man.
- plumb** *s.m.* 1. *clim.* lead. 2. (*glonț*) bullet.
- plumburi** *adj.* lead-coloured.

- plural *adj.*, *s.n.* plural // *la* ~ in the plural.  
 plus *s.n.* 1. excess, plus, addition. 2. (*semn grafic*) plus. // 2 ~ 3 fac 6 two and three (sau are) five; *in* ~ moreover, in addition.  
 plusprodus *s.n.* surplus product.  
 plusvaloare *s.f.* surplus value.  
 plus *s.n.* pluri.  
 plutang *s.m.* raftsman.  
 plută *s.f.* 1. raft. 2. bot, cork poplar.  
 plută *vt.* to float; to sail.  
 plutitor *adj.* floating.  
 plutocrat *s.m.* plutocrat.  
 plutocrație *s.f.* plutocracy.  
 pluton *s.n.* platoon, squad.  
 plutonier *s.m.* sergeant major, non-commissioned officer.  
 pneu *s.n.* tyre, tire.  
 pneumatic *adj.* pneumatic.  
 pneumatică *s.f.* pneumonitis.  
 ponă *s.f.* 1. (*a unei rochii*) hem. 2. (*str*) lap. 3. (*a unui deal*) foot.  
 poană *s.f.* 1. fruit. 2. fig. wanton woman, bad woman, slut.  
 poană *s.f.* point.  
 poartă *s.f.* 1. gate. 2. sport goal.  
 poartă *vt.* to repent, to be contrite.  
 pocher *s.n.* (game of) poker.  
 poet *vt.* to make ugly, to disfigure.  
 poet *adj.* misshapen, deformed, disfigured, ugly.  
 poetanie *s.f.* monster.  
 poetul *vt.* to hit, to strike.  
 pocnitură *s.f.* crack, snap.  
 pod *s.n.* 1. bridge. 2. (*al unei clădiri*) loft, attic. // ~ul palmei the small of the hand.  
 podea *s.f.* floor, flooring.  
 podgorian *s.m.* wine-grower.  
 podgorie *s.f.* vineyard.  
 podidul *vt.* to overcome. // *a* ~l-o rîsul she was seized with laughter; *la* ~l plînsul he burst into tears.  
 polă *s.n.* table-land, plateau.  
 polca *s.f.* ornament, adornment.  
 poem *s.n.*, poemă *s.f.* poem  
 // ~ epic epic poem; ~ simfonic symphonic poem.  
 poet *s.m.* poet.  
 poetic *adj.* poetic(al).
- poezie *s.f.* 1. (*artă*) poetry. 2. (*poem*) poem, piece of poetry.  
 poezie *s.f.* // *in* poezia... in spite of... despite...  
 poezie *s.f.* 1. appetite, desire, disposition, propensity. 2. (*de mîncare*) appetite, hunger.  
 // ~ bună! bon appetit!  
 poet *vt.* 1. (*a dori*) to desire, to want, to like, to wish, to love. 2. (*a învia*) to invite, to call; (*a învia*) to urge, to egg on.  
 polifos *adj.* greedy, hungry, eager.  
 polim interj. 1. (*ca invitație*) please! 2. (*clînd se oferă ceva*) here you are. 3. (*P. a se repeta o întrebare*) I beg your pardon? (*mai puțin politicos*) sorry? 4. (*ca îndemn*) please! be at your ease. 5. (*ei polim*) well! that's a good one! you don't say so!  
 pogan *s.n.* apocr. acre.  
 pogrom *s.n.* pogrom.  
 polină *s.f.* glade, clearing.  
 polnina *adv.* the day after tomorrow.  
 polsar *s.n.* measles.  
 polșită *s.f.* thin layer, skin.  
 poli *s.m.* pole. // ~ul nord the North Pole; ~ magnetic magnetic pole.  
 poli *s.m.* twenty lel.  
 polar *adj.* polar, boreal.  
 polariza *vt.* to polarize.  
 polarizare *s.f.* polarization.  
 polcă *s.f.* polka.  
 polci *s.n.* silver frost.  
 polci *vt.* 1. to glid. 2. fig. to cause to shine, to glid.  
 poliere *s.f.* 1. gliding. 2. polish. inf.  
 polemic *adj.* polemic.  
 polemică *s.f.* polemic.  
 polemist *s.m.* polemicist.  
 polemiza *vt.* to polemize.  
 polen *s.n.* pollen.  
 poleniza *vt.* to pollinate.  
 polenizare *s.f.* pollination.  
 polifonică *s.f.* polyphonic.  
 poligamie *s.f.* polygamy.  
 poligraf *adj.*, *s.m.* polyglot.

- poligon *s.n.* 1. geom. polygon. 2. mil. shooting range; sport shooting ground.  
 poligraf *adj.* printing.  
 poligrafie *s.f.* printing.  
 polimer *adj.* polymorphic.  
 polimorf *s.n.* polymorphous.  
 polionem *s.n.* polynomal.  
 polionemă *s.f.* polionyelitis, polio.  
 pulp *s.m.* 1. polyp. 2. pl. anal.  
 polys *s.m.*  
 polivalent *s.f.* polyvalent.  
 polisabilă *adj.* polysyllabic.  
 politehnică *adj.* polytechnical.  
 politehnică *s.f.* polytechnical institute, polytechnic.  
 politehnizare *s.f.* introduction of polytechnic education.  
 politeism *s.n.* polytheism.  
 polite *s.f.* politeness, kindness.  
 politie *adj.* political. // birou ~ political bureau; nivel ~ political standard (sau informa-tion).  
 politica *s.f.* 1. (*a unui partid etc.*) policy. 2. fig. stand, attitude; tactics, stratagems. 3. (*viață politică*) politics.  
 politeste *adv.* politically.  
 politist *s.m.* politician.  
 politicos *I. adj.* polite, kind, amiable, courteous. II. *adv.* politely.  
 politiza *vt.* to politicize.  
 politizare *s.f.* politicizing.  
 polită *s.f.* (*trăf*) shelf; (*a cămîrului*) mantelpiece.  
 polită *s.f.* (*cambie*) promissory note, bill.  
 politie *s.f.* police.  
 politist *I. adj.* police... II. *s.m.* policeman, agent; *peior* cop, copper. // roman ~ detective story.  
 polivalent *adj.* polyvalent.  
 polivitamină *s.f.* polyvitamin.  
 poliza *vt.* to polish.  
 polisor *s.n.* polishing stone, whetstone.  
 polo *s.n.* polo. // ~ pe apă water polo.  
 polonez *I. adj.* Polish. II. *s.m.* Pole.
- poloneză *s.f.* Polish, the Polish language.  
 polonă *s.n.* ladle.  
 polonium *s.n.* polonium.  
 poin *s.m.* 1. fruit-tree. 2. (*arbore*) tree.  
 pomadă *s.f.* pomade; pomatum.  
 pomani *s.f.* alms, charity. // *a cere de* ~ to beg.  
 pomîna *vt.* to pomade.  
 pomînie *s.n.* list of deceased persons.  
 pomîniță *s.f.* // *nici* ~ de... not a trace of...  
 pomeni *I. vt.* 1. to mention, to speak of. 2. (*a fire mînte*) to remember. 3. (*a înfrîna, a auzi*) to meet, to encounter, to hear of. II. *vt.* 1. (*a aminti, a traditi*) to be mentioned, to be remembered. 2. (*a afla deodată*) to find oneself.  
 pomene *s.f.* 1. (*menționare*) mentioning, mention, citation, remembrance. 2. (*ceremonie*) commemoration.  
 pomel *s.n.* orchard.  
 pomel *adj.* pomicultural.  
 pomelitor *s.m.* pomiculturist.  
 pomelitură *s.f.* pomiculture, fruit-tree growing.  
 pomîna *s.f.* // *de* ~ unforgettable, terrible.  
 pompa *vt.* to pump, to draw.  
 pompare *s.f.* pumping.  
 pompă *s.f.* 1. pump. 2. (*cîșmea*) pump, spring, fountain. // ~ pneumatică pneumatic pump; ~ de incendiu fire-engine.  
 pompă *s.f.* pomp, ceremony.  
 pomper *s.m.* fireman.  
 pompos *adj.* 1. pompous, stately. 2. (*a stil etc.*) florid, solemn.  
 penderat *adj.* moderate, thoughtful.  
 pondere *s.f.* weight.  
 ponegrul *vt.* to backbite, to defile, to slander.  
 ponos *adj.* worn out, shabby.  
 pontă *I. vt.* to check (the worker's time-sheet). II. *vt.* to stake. // *a* ~ pe un cal to stake one's money on a horse; to bet on a horse.

- portal s.n. checking in (at the job).  
 pontior s.m. recorder on time-sheets.  
 pontil s.m. pontiff.  
 ponton s.n. pontoon.  
 pontonier s.m. pontoon engineer.  
 popas s.n. 1. (oprire) stop, halting. 2. (loc de ~) halting place, stop. 3. (distanță între două opriri) stage. 4. (odihnă) repose, rest, break.  
 popă s.m. 1. pope, priest. 2. (la cărfi, popice) king.  
 popese adj. priestly.  
 popice s.n. pl. skittles, ninepins.  
 popindau s.m. 1. zool. gopher. 2. (sperietoare) scarecrow.  
 poplin s.n. poplin.  
 popor s.n. people. // ~ul muncitor the working people.  
 poposul vi. to stop, to halt.  
 popota s./i. officer's messroom.  
 popula vi. to populate.  
 popular adj. 1. (al poporului) people's. 2. popular. // stat ~ people's council; democrație ~d people's democracy.  
 popularitate s./i. popularity.  
 populariza vi. to popularize.  
 popularizare s./i. popularization.  
 populat adj. populated, inhabited.  
 populație s./i. population.  
 por s.m. pore.  
 porc s.m. 1. pig, hog; pl. swine; (fier) boar. 2. (carne de porc) pork (meat). 3. /ig. swine, knave, scoundrel.  
 porcari s.m. swine-herd.  
 porcărie s./i. 1. dirt, dirtiness, filth, smut. 2. /ig. ribald joke, smutty word. 3. /ig. dirty deed, dirty trick.  
 porcese adj. swinish.  
 porcine s./i. pl. swine.  
 porcinos adj. swinish, smutty.  
 porcică s./i. nickname.  
 porcel vi. to nickname.  
 porni 1. vi., vr. 1. (a pleca) to start, to leave, to set out. 2. (a începe) to begin, to start. II. vi. 1. (a începe) to start, to begin. 2. (a îndemna) to set going, to set moving, to
- set in action. 3. (a îndrăgii) to stimulate, to urge, to egg on; to spur.  
 pornire s./i. 1. (impuls) impulse, urge, incentive, élan. 2. (înclinație) tendency, proclivity. 3. (pălmă) passion, partiality, bias.  
 pornografie adj. pornographic.  
 pornograf s./i. pornography, smut, filth.  
 poros adj. porous.  
 porozitate s./i. porosity.  
 port s.n. carriage, possession.  
 port s.n. costume, attire, toilet, dress.  
 port s.n. 1. geogr. harbour, port, haven. 2. (chei) port, river-side (sau seaside) town.  
 portabil adj. portable.  
 portal s.n. portal, porch.  
 portar s.m. 1. porter, janitor, door-keeper. 2. sport goalkeeper, goalie.  
 portativ 1. adj. portable. II. s.n. muz. staff.  
 portrează s./i. porter, janitress.  
 portărel s.m. bailiff.  
 portbagaj s.m. luggage-carrier.  
 portdrapel s.m. standard-bearer.  
 porțiă s./i. little gate; little door.  
 porțurier s.n. suspender belt.  
 porționou s.n. purse, pocket-book.  
 porto s.n. porto.  
 portocal s.m. orange-tree.  
 portocală s./i. orange.  
 portocalin adj., s.n. orange.  
 portofel s.n. wallet.  
 portofoliu s.n. 1. (ministerial) ministry, portfolio. 2. portefeuille, wallet.  
 portret s.n. portrait, picture.  
 portretist s.m. portrait-painter.  
 portrețuza vi. to portray.  
 portrețuț s.n. 1. (tabachă) cigarette-box. 2. (tub) cigarette-holder.  
 portuar adj. port...  
 portughez adj., s.m. Portuguese.  
 portugheză s./i. Portuguese, the Portuguese language.  
 porțelan s.n. China (ware), porcelain.

- porție s./i. portion, helping.  
 porține s./i. portion, fragment, part.  
 porumb s.m. maize (plant), Indian corn.  
 porumbel s.m. pigeon.  
 porumbiță s./i. dove.  
 porumbea s.n. order, command.  
 porunci vi. 1. to order, to command. 2. (a cere) to bid, to ask, to request.  
 poruncitor adj. authoritative, imperative.  
 posne adj. sullen, sulky, morose.  
 poseda vi. to possess, to have, to own.  
 posedare s./i. possession, ownership.  
 posesiune s./i. 1. possession, ownership, tenancy; 2. (colonie) colony, possession.  
 posesor s.m. possessor, owner.  
 posesiv adj. possessive.  
 posibil 1. adj. possible. II. s.n. possible. // a face tot ~ul to do everything possible, to do all in one's power.  
 posibilitate s./i. possibility.  
 posomorit adj. 1. (rau dispus) sullen, sulky, morose. 2. (cu-loure) dull, desolate, sombre.  
 post s.n. 1. office, job, post, situation; station post. 2. telem. installation. 3. (loc p. o piedă) office.  
 post s.n. rel. fast, fasting.  
 posta vi. to set, to establish, to lay.  
 postament s.n. pedestal.  
 postav s.n. cloth.  
 postbelic adj. post-war...  
 posterior adj. 1. (ulterior) posterior, subsequent. 2. (de dinapoi) posterior, hind...  
 posterior s./i. posterity, descendants, progeny.  
 posti vi. to fast.  
 postmeridian adj. postmeridian.  
 post-restant s.n. poste restante, (amer.) general delivery.  
 post-scriptum s.n. postscript, P.S.  
 postulat s.n. postulate.  
 postum adj. posthumous.
- postură s./i. situation, state, position.  
 poșetă s./i. handbag.  
 poștal adj. postal. // carte ~ă post-card.  
 poștaş s.m. postman.  
 poșta s./i. (instituție) post-office, P.O. 2. (corespondență) mail post.  
 potabil adj. drinking, potable, drinkable.  
 potane s./i. 1. cur, vile dog. 2. /ig. cur, scoundrel, knave.  
 potaș s./i. potash.  
 potușic adj. potassic.  
 potașu s.n. potassum.  
 potcovă s./i. 1. hoof. 2. (la gheată) heel-protector.  
 potcovar s.m. blacksmith.  
 potcovul vi. 1. to shoe (horses). 2. /ig. to cheat, to swindle, to do.  
 potecă s./i. path, path-way.  
 potenat s.m. potentate.  
 potențial 1. adj. potential. II. s.n. 1. potential. 2. /ig. capacity, possibility, power.  
 potient vr. 1. (de) to trip (over), to stumble (over). 2. /ig. to fail; to meet with a difficulty.  
 potir s.n. 1. chalice, cup. 2. bowl.  
 calyx.  
 potrișel s./i. partridge.  
 potoli 1. vi. 1. to allay, to appease, to quiet, to soothe. 2. to end, to put an end to, to silence. II. vr. to abate, to decrease, to diminish; to calm (down).  
 potolire s./i. calming, quieting, abatement.  
 potoli 1. adj. 1. (d. fire) calm, quiet, settled. 2. (d. foc) small, genial, quiet, smouldering. 3. (d. lumină) pale, dim. 4. (d. sunete) soft, still, weak. II. adv. quietly, calmly, softly.  
 potop s.n. 1. flood, deluge. 2. torrential rain. 3. /ig. flood, immense quantity.  
 poton s.n. post.  
 potpuriu s.n. pot-pourri.  
 potrivă s./i. match, pair.



- potivi I. vt. 1.** to place, to put; to arrange. **2.** (*ceasu*) to set. **3.** (*a corosunde*) to suit, to tally. **4.** (*a asenui*) to compare. **5.** (*a nimert*) to hit. **II. vr. 1.** to suit each other, to fit with each other, to harmonize, to be concordant. **2.** (*a veri bine*) to sit well, to fit, to suit. **potivire s.f.** suiting, fitting, concord, harmony, dove-tailing; agreement.
- potiviti adj. 1.** (*cu însușiri comune*) harmonized, concordant. **2.** (*corosunditor*) suitable, fit, all-right. **3.** (*bine ales*, *indicat*) best-suited, indicated, well-chosen. **4.** (*înlocuit*) arranged, assembled, set. **5.** (*temperat*) moderate. // ~ *cu...* according to...; in keeping with...
- potvinie I. adj. 1.** (*dusmănos*) hostile, inimical. **2.** (*contrar*) opposite, contrary. **II. s.m.** adversary, opponent; enemy.
- potvară s.f.** load, burden.
- potvără s.f.** advice, direction, counsel.
- potvuli vt.** to guide, to direct.
- povește s.f. 1.** tale; story; (*basin*) fairy-tale. **2.** (*istorie*) history, story yarn. **3.** (*scornitură*) tall tale, concoction, figment, fib.
- povești vt.** to tell, to relate, to narrate; to spin (a yarn).
- poveștire s.f. 1.** (*acțiunea*) telling, relating. **2.** lit. narration, relation; story.
- poveștor s.m.** story-teller.
- poviniș s.n.** slope, steep coast.
- poza I. vt. 1.** to sit (for a picture). **2.** (*cu afectare*) to pose; to, strike an attitude, to show off. **II. vt.** to photograph, to take the picture of.
- poza s.f. 1.** (*alitudine afectată*) pose, assumed attitude. **2.** photo, photograph, picture. **3.** (*ilustrație*) image, illustration, picture.
- pozitiv I. adj. 1.** positive, real, sure, true. **2.** (*util*) positive; useful; profitable. **3.** *mat.*, *log.*, *electr.*, *gram.* positive. **II. s.n.** positive.
- pozitivism s.n.** positivism.
- pozitivist adj., s.m.** positivist.
- pozitron s.m.** positron.
- pozitie s.f. 1.** position, situation. **2.** *muz.*, *lingv.* position. **3.** *mil.* rank, degree, position.
- poznaș I. adj.** waggish, droll, humorous. **II. s.m.** wag, humorous person.
- poznă s.f. 1.** (*gîndușie*) merry trick, practical joke. **2.** (*boroboață*) blunder.
- praete adj. 1.** (*util*) practical, useful. **2.** (*usor de folosit*, *comod*, *economicos*) profitable, economical, practical. **3.** (*d. omenii*) practical, matter of fact.
- practea vt.** to practise, to exercise.
- practibil adj. 1.** feasible, applicable, practical. **2.** (*d. drumuri etc.*) practicable, passable, accessible.
- practient s.m.** probationer, practitioner.
- practea s.f. 1.** practice, routine, experience. **2.** practical activity.
- practician s.m.** practitioner.
- pradă s.f. 1.** (*ceea ce se obține*) booty, loot. **2.** fig. prey, victim.
- // *prădare de ~* bird of prey.
- praf s.n. 1.** dust. **2.** powder, drug in powder.
- prag s.n.** threshold. // *în ~ul fig.* on the eve of...; on the brink of...
- pragmatic adj.** pragmatical.
- pragmatism s.n.** pragmatism.
- prășină s.f.** prairie.
- prășină s.f.** hoeing, weeding.
- prăștie s.f.** sling.
- praz s.m.** leek.
- praznă s.n.** funeral repast.
- prăbuși vt.** to fall (down); to break down, to collapse.
- prăbușire s.f.** fall; breakdown.
- prădu vt. 1.** (*o lărd, un finut*) to pillage, to loot, to devastate. **2.** (*o persoană*) to rob, to fleece. **3.** (*prin biruri, exploatare*) to ruin, to exploit.

- prăful I. vt.** to dust, to cover with dust. **II. vt.** to dust, to become dusty.
- prăfuit adj.** dusty.
- prăf I. vt. 1.** to fry. **2.** fig. to diddle. **II. vr. 1.** to fry. **2.** (*a fi scurs*) to bask. **3.** fig. (*a fi tras pe sfoară*) to be diddled, to be taken in.
- prăjitură s.f.** cake.
- prăpastie s.f.** abyss, gulf.
- prăpăd s.n.** disaster, calamity, ruin.
- prăpădi I. vt. 1.** (*a nimici*) to destroy, to annihilate. **2.** (*a ucide*) to kill, to destroy. **3.** (*a înosi*) to lose, to waste; to squander. **II. vr.** to die, to pass away.
- prăpădit adj.** wretched, miserable.
- prăpăstios adj. 1.** steep, abrupt, craggy. **2.** (*d. persoane*) pessimistic, hopeless, cowardly.
- prăsi vt.** to breed, to multiply.
- prășină s.f.** reproduction, breeding.
- // *animale de ~* breeding cattle, stock cattle.
- prăști vt.** to hoe, to weed.
- prășitoare s.f.** cultivator.
- prăvăli I. vt.** to overthrow, to throw down. **II. vt.** to roll down, to go down, to fall down.
- prăvălie s.f.** shop.
- prăvălui vt.** to celebrate.
- prea adv.** too; very; exceedingly. // *nu ~* not too much, rather not; *mult ~ important* much too important; *nu ~* not very much; *asta este ~* that is a bit too much.
- preajmă s.f.** vicinity, neighbourhood, proximity. // *în preajma mea* all about me.
- preanabil adj.** previous, preceding. // *în ~* beforehand.
- preanări vt.** to extol, to glorify, to eulogize.
- preanbul s.n.** introduction, pre-amble.
- preaviz s.n.** notice (to leave).
- precaut adj.** precautions, prudent.
- precauție s.f.** cautiousness, prudence.
- precedere s.f.** priority, preference, precedence. // *dezbătutarea cu ~ a industriei* give the priority development of the heavy industry.
- preceda vt.** to precede, to be placed before.
- precedent I. adj.** preceding, previous. **II. s.n.** precedent. // *fără ~* unprecedented, unparalleled, unheard of.
- precept s.n.** precept.
- precipita I. vt. 1.** to precipitate, to speed up, to hasten. **2.** *chim.* to precipitate (a solution). **II. vr. 1.** to precipitate, to come in rapid succession, to culminate. **2.** *chim.* to precipitate.
- precipitai I. adj. 1.** hasty, hurried, accelerated, rash. **2.** *chim.* precipitated. **II. adv.** in a hurry, in a haste, rashly.
- III. s.n.** precipitate.
- precipitații s.f. pl.** precipitations. // ~ radioactive radioactive fall-out.
- precis adj. 1.** precise, clear, sure, categorical. **2.** fixed, exact, precise. **3.** (*d. ceasornice etc.*) right, correct, precise.
- preciza vt. 1.** (*a determina în mod precis*) to determine clearly, to make precise, to show for certain. **2.** (*a face să se vadă limpede*) to outline, to distinguish, to make clear.
- precizare s.f.** explanation, exact determination, clarification.
- precizie s.f.** precision, exactness, exactitude.
- precizie s.f. 1.** precision, exactitude. **2.** precise explanation, sure information.
- precoce adj.** precocious.
- precoacitate s.f.** precociousness.
- preconcepai adj.** preconceived.
- preconiza vt.** to propose, to indicate.
- precon conj.** as, according as, so as. // ~ *și* as well as; ~ *urmезд* as follows; ~ *se știe* as it is known.
- preocupai vt.** to prevail, to be predominant.

- preocupantor *adj.* prevalent, predominant, preponderant.  
 preocupat *vt.* /fig. to spare, to stint. // *a nu ~ nici un efort* to spare (sau stint) no effort, to be unstinting.  
 precursor *s.m.* precursor, forerunner.  
 preda *1. vt.* 1. (*un obiect*) to deliver, to hand over, to give, to remit, to transmit. 2. (*o persoană*) to hand over, to deliver. 3. (*cunoștințe*) to teach. II. *vr.* to surrender, to yield, to give oneself up.  
 predare *s.f.* 1. (*înmănare*) delivery, remittance, transmission. 2. (*capitulare*) surrender, surrendering. 3. (*de cunoștințe*) teaching.  
 predecessor *s.m.* predecessor, precursor, forerunner.  
 predesta *vt.* to predestinate.  
 predica *1. vt.* to sermon, to preach. II. *vt.* /fig. to preach, to recommend.  
 predicat *s.n.* predicate.  
 predicativ *adj.* predicative. // *nume ~ predicativ.*  
 predicator *s.m.* preacher.  
 predica *s.f.* sermon.  
 predilectie *s.f.* predilection, preference.  
 predispoziție *s.f.* predisposition.  
 predispuie *vt.* to predispose.  
 predomina *vt.* to prevail, to predominate.  
 predominant *adj.* predominant, prevalent.  
 prefabricat *1. adj.* prefabricated, prefab. II. *s.n.* prefabricated piece, prefab.  
 preface *1. vt.* 1. to transform, to change, to alter. II. *vr.* to simulate, to feign. // *a se ~ în...* to turn into...  
 prefăcere *s.f.* change, transformation, evolution.  
 prefata *vt.* to preface.  
 prefata *s.f.* preface, forward, introduction.  
 prefătorie *s.f.* simulation, hypocrisy.
- preăcut *adj.* hypocritical, double-faced, false.  
 preferi *vt.* to prefer.  
 preferabil *adj.* preferable, more suited.  
 preferat *adj.* favourite, preferred.  
 preferențial *adj.* preferential.  
 preferință *s.f.* preference, predilection.  
 prefix *s.n.* prefix.  
 prefixa *vt.* to prefix.  
 pregăti *1. vt.* 1. to prepare. 2. (*oameni*) to train, to instruct, to educate, to prepare; (*un elev*) to coach. 3. (*o lecție*) to prepare, to study, to learn. 4. (*o mâncare*) to cook, to prepare. II. *vr.* to prepare oneself, to get (sau make) ready. // *a se ~ să...* (*a fi pe punctul de a...*) to be on the point of (going etc.).  
 pregătire *s.f.* 1. arrangement, preparation; *pl.* preparatives, 2. (*instruire*) training, information, education, culture. 3. degree of preparation, preparedness, readiness.  
 pregătit *adj.* 1. arranged, prepared, ready. 2. (*d. oameni*) trained, well-informed, well-educated. 3. (*d. mâncări*) cooked, prepared. 4. (*d. masă*) arranged, served, ready.  
 pregătitor *adj.* preparatory.  
 pregeia *vt.* to hesitate, to waver, to shrink.  
 preistoric *adj.* prehistoric(al).  
 preistorie *s.f.* prehistory.  
 preîntruplina *vt.* to forestall, to prevent.  
 prejos *adv.* // *a nu se lăsa mai ~ decât cineva* not to yield precedence to smb.; *nu e cu nimic mai ~ decât celălalt* he is by no means inferior to the other.  
 prejudecată *s.f.* prejudice, preconceived idea.  
 prejudicia *vt.* to damage, to harm.  
 prejudiciu *s.n.* prejudice, damage, harm.  
 prelat *s.m.* prelate.

- prelată *s.f.* tarpaulin.  
 pregere *s.f.* lecture.  
 preliminar *adj.* preliminary.  
 preliminar *s.n. pl.* preliminaries; preambles.  
 prelungi *vr.* to trickle, to stream down.  
 prelua *vt.* to take over, to assume, to take upon oneself.  
 prelure *s.f.* taking over, assumption.  
 prelura *vt.* 1. to process, to mould, to reshape. 2. (*opere literare etc.*) to reshuffle, to edit, to compile. 3. (*un document, un articol etc.*) to explain, to expound, to analyze. 4. (*pe cineva*) to bring matters home to, to explain to, to carry an explanatory work with.  
 prelucrare *s.f.* 1. processing, reshaping, remoulding. 2. adaptation, arrangement. 3. explanation, interpretation, exegesis, analysis, expounding. 4. study, analysis, systematization.  
 prelucrat *adj.* processing. // *metalurgie prelucătoare* the processing industry.  
 prelung *s.n.* prelude.  
 prelung *adj.* 1. long, oblong. 2. (*în timp*) long, prolonged.  
 prelungi *1. vt.* to prolong, to lengthen. II. *vr.* to be prolonged, to last long.  
 prelungire *s.f.* 1. prolonging, prolongation, lengthening. 2. extension of a term.  
 prematur *adj.* premature, too early.  
 premidia *vt.* to premeditate, to hatch, to brood.  
 premeditare *s.f.* premeditation, hatching, brooding.  
 premeditat *adj.* premeditated, deliberate, planned.  
 premegător *1. adj.* previous, preceding, antecedent. II. *s.m.* precursor, predecessor, forerunner.  
 premia *vt.* to award a prize to, to give a premium to...  
 premial *adj.* award... bonus... // *fond ~ bonus fund*.
- premiat *s.m.* proficient pupil who gets a prize.  
 premier *s.m.* premier, prime-minister.  
 premieră *s.f.* première; first-night.  
 premisă *s.f.* premise.  
 premiu *s.m.* prize, award. // *Laureat al ~ului de stat* State Prize Laureate (sau Winner).  
 prenume *s.m.* name, Christian name.  
 preocupa *1. vt.* to concern, to engross, to preoccupy, to worry. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ de...* to concern oneself with...  
 preocupare *s.f.* concern, care, preoccupation.  
 preocupat *adj.* 1. (de) concerned, preoccupied (with). 2. engrossed, plunged (in thought).  
 preot *s.m.* priest; (protestant) pastor; (catolic) minister.  
 preotese *adj.* priestly.  
 prepara *vt.* to prepare etc. (V. *pregăti*).  
 preparat *s.n.* product. // *~e alimentare* foodstuffs.  
 preparativ *s.f. pl.* preparatives.  
 preparator *1. adj.* preparatory. II. *s.m.* 1. *chim. etc.* laboratory man. 2. (*la universitate*) assistant, tutor. 3. (particular) tutor, coach.  
 prepelicar *s.m.* pointer.  
 prepeșta *s.f.* quail.  
 preponderent *adj.* prevalent, predominant.  
 preponderență *s.f.* preponderance, prevalence.  
 prepozitie *s.f.* preposition.  
 prepozițional *adj.* prepositional.  
 pre-revoluționar *adj.* pre-revolutionary.  
 prie *s.f.* prairie.  
 prerogativă *s.f.* privilege, prerogative.  
 preromantism *s.m.* preromanticism.  
 presa *vt.* 1. (*a comprima*) to press, to compress. 2. (*a lescui*) to squeeze, to squash.  
 present *adj.* pressing, urgent.

- presă** *s.f.* 1. press, journals. 2. (*gazetărie*) journalism, newspaper writing. 3. (*ziuriști*) the press, the newspaper men, the journalists. // *conferință de presă* conference. // *presă s.f.* press. // *hidraulică* hydraulic press. **presura** *vt.* 1. to sprinkle, to besprinkle. 2. (*a risipi*) to spread, to scatter. **preschimb** *1. vt.* 1. to exchange (one thing for another), to change. 2. to change, to transform. // *vt.* to change, to be transformed. **preschimbare** *s.f.* exchange, change; transformation. **prescrie** *vt.* 1. (*un medicament*) to prescribe, to indicate. 2. (*d. legi*) to state, to decide. **proscripție** *s.f.* 1. (*medicală*) prescription. 2. (*a legii*) provision, prescription, stipulation. **prescurta** *vt.* to abbreviate, shorten, to abbreviate. **prescurtare** *s.f.* 1. (*acțiune*) abbreviation, shortening. 2. (*rezumatul ei*) abbreviation. **prescutut** *s.n.* misgiving, apprehension. **presing** *vt.* to have a foreboding (*sau misgiving*) of, to presage. **presingure** *s.f.* misgiving, foreboding. **presinure** *s.f.* 1. pressure. 2. *fig.* pressure, insistence. // *~ atmosferică* atmospheric pressure; *a fi sub ~* to be under steam. **presta** *vt.* to deliver, to carry out, to exert. **prestabil** *adj.* preestablished, fixed in advance. **prestabilă** *s.f.* stateliness, impressive deportment (*sau carriage*). **prestație** *s.f.* delivery, effecting, performance. // *~ de jurământ* swearing in. **prestație** *s.f.* performance, carrying out (of a job). **prestigiu** *s.n.* prestige. **presupune** *vt.* 1. to presuppose, to suppose. 2. (*a avea condiții prealabile*) to presuppose, to require.

- presupunere** *s.f.* supposition, hypothesis. **presus** *adv.* // *mai ~ de (sau decât)* ... beyond ... above ...; *mai ~ de loc (sau oric)* above all. **pres** *s.n.* 1. long carpet. 2. (*pers plicolare*) door-mat. **prescolar** *adj.* preschool ... **presedinte** *s.m.* 1. chairman, president. 2. (*al unei sesiuni*) chairman. // *~ de onoare* honorary president; *Președintele Marii Adunări Naționale* the President of the Grand National Assembly. **presedinte** *s.f.* presidency. // *Președinția Consiliului de Miniștri* the Premises of the Council of Ministers. **preia** *vt.* // *a se ~ la ... a.* to be fit for ...; *b.* to lend oneself to ... **pretendent** *s.m.* 1. (*cel care rănușe*) claimant. 2. (*la mîna unei femei*) suitor. **pretinție** *s.f.* 1. (*reventicare*) claim, pretence. 2. (*convingere nejustificată*) pretention, pretence. 3. *pl.* airs. **pretinșis** *adj.* exigent, exacting. **pretex** *s.n.* pretext. **pretexa** *vt.* to give as a pretext. **pretinde** *1. vt.* 1. to claim, to demand, to exact. 2. (*a insista*) to insist on. 3. (*a susține*) to maintain, to assert, to claim. 4. (*a avea nevoie de*) to necessitate, to incur, to entail. // *vt.* to give oneself out as ... **prețis** *adj.* alleged, would-be, self-styled. **pretutindeni** *adv.* everywhere, all over the place; throughout the world. **preț** *s.n.* 1. price. 2. *fig.* importance, value, significance. // *de ~* valuable, precious; *~ de cost* prime-cost, cost-price; *cu oric ~* at any price; *by all means*; *cu nici un ~* by no means, in no case. **prețios** *adj.* 1. precious, valuable. 2. *fig.* affected, rechevê, // *metal ~* precious metal; *piatră prețioasă* gem, precious stone.

- prețui** *vt.* 1. (*a evalua*) to rate, to estimate, to fix the price of; to assess. 2. (*a recunoaște valoarea*) to attach importance to, to value, to appreciate. **prețuire** *s.f.* 1. estimation, rating. 2. appreciation, prizing. **prețuitor** *s.m.* valuer, appraiser. **prevalea** *1. vt.* to prevail, to be predominant, to be prevalent. // *vt.* // *a se ~ de ...* to use, to get store by, to resort to. **prevăzător** *adj.* prudent, cautious. **prevăden** *1. vt.* 1. to foresee, to forecast, to predict. 2. (*d. legi*) to provide, to stipulate, to lay down. 3. (*a înzestra cu*) to provide with, to equip with, to endow with. // *vt.* to loom, to appear, to be foreseen. **prevădere** *s.f.* 1. foresight, forecast. 2. cautiousness, prudence, circumspection. 3. *pl.* (*ale legii*) provisions, stipulations. 4. plan, arrangement. **prevent** *vt.* 1. to warn, to announce, to give an inkling to. 2. (*a preveni*) to forestall, to prepare for, to prevent, to preclude. **prevenire** *s.f.* 1. (*prevenimint*) forestalling, averting, prevention; 2. (*amabilitate*) kindness, obliging attitude. **preventiv** *adj.* preventive, prophylactic. **preventoriu** *s.n.* observation sanatorium. **prevesti** *vt.* 1. (*utilorul etc.*) to predict, to presage. 2. (*un fenomen etc.*) to indicate, to show, to announce. **prevestire** *s.f.* omen, indication, sign. **previziune** *s.f.* 1. foresight, perspicacity. 2. anticipation. **prezbit** *adj.* long-sighted. **prezent** *1. adj.* 1. (*de față*) present, attending. 2. (*contemporan*) contemporary, present; current. // *s.n.* 1. present (time). 2. *gram.* present (tense). // *in ~* nowadays, to-day, at the present moment. **prezenta** *1. vt.* 1. (*pe cineva, cuiva*) to introduce. 2. (*a înfățișa*) to present, to show. 3. (*a înainta*) to submit, to present, to put forward, to hand. 4. (*un spectacol*) to give, to put on, to stage, to present. 5. (*un raport etc.*) to deliver, to table, to submit, to make (a report). 6. (*a arăta*) to show, to offer, to exhibit. // *vt.* 1. to present oneself. 2. (*a se înfățișa*) to introduce oneself. **prezentabil** *adj.* presentable. **prezentare** *s.f.* 1. introduction. 2. (*expunere*) account, delivery. 3. (*la un post etc.*) appearance, coming. 4. (*descriere*) description, rendering. 5. (*a unei cerei etc.*) delivery, handing. **prezență** *s.f.* 1. presence, attendance. 2. (*realitate nemijlocită*) direct reality. // *in prezența cuiva* in smb's presence; *~ de spirit* presence of mind. **prezece** *vt.* to predict, to foretell. **prezece** *s.f.* foretelling, prophecy. **prezida** *vt.* to preside over, to chair. // *sedinta a fost ~ată de x* the meeting was chaired by x, x was in the chair at the meeting. **prezident** *s.m.* president, chairman. **prezidiu** *s.n.* presidium. **prezidiu** *s.f.* // *in prezidiu* ... on the eve of ... **prezumi** *adj.* presumptive, hypothetical. **prezumiș** *s.f.* 1. supposition, presumption. 2. (*in/umurare*) conceit, presumptuousness. **prezumiș** *adj.* conceited, arrogant, presumptuous. **prezib** *adj.* nomadic, vagrant, vagabond. **prezib** *vi.* to wander from place to place, to rove, to roam. **prepele** *1. vt.* to understand, to realize, to comprehend. // *vt.* // *a se ~ la ...* to be a good





**project s.n. 1.** (*provizoriu*) draft. **2.** (*plan*) project, plan. **3.** *techn.* blueprint, project. // *~ de plan* draft plan; *~ de lege bill*. **proiecta I. vt. 1.** to plan, to project, to scheme. **2.** (*a schita*) to draft, to design. **3.** (*a arunca*) to throw, to project. **4.** (*a arunca*) to throw, to spurt. **II. vr. (d. o imagine)** to be projected. to loom. **proiectant s.m.** designer, draughtsman. **proiectare s.f. 1.** designing, draughting. **2.** *geom.* projecting, projection. **3.** (*reflectare*) projection; **4.** (*aruncare*) throwing, spurning. **proiectil s.n.** projectile, missile. **proiectoare s.n.** projector. **proiecție s.f.** projection. // *aparat de ~* (cinema) projector. **proletariat adj., s.m.** proletarian. // *revoluție ~ă* proletarian revolution; *internationalism ~* proletarian internationalism. **proletariat s.n.** proletariat(e) // *dictatură ~ului* proletarian dictatorship. **proletarizare s.f.** proletarianization. **proletarism s.n.** proletenit. **proletarist adj.** proletenitist. **prolific adj.** prolific. **prolix adj.** prolix. **prolificare s.f.** prolixity. **prolog s.n.** prologue, preface. **promenadă s.f.** promenade. **promiscuitate s.f.** promiscuousness. **promiscuu adj.** promiscuous. **promisiune s.f.** promise, pledge. **promite I. vt.** to promise, to pledge. **II. vt.** to be promising. **promisiu adj.** promising. **promontoriu s.n.** cape, promontory. **promotorcă s.f.** frost, hoar. **promotor s.m.** promoter. **promotiv s.f.** group of graduates, promotion. **promova vt. 1.** (*întăr-un rang*) to promote, to prefer, to upgrade, to advance. **2.** (*un elev*) to promote. **promovare s.f.** promotion.

promovat *adj.* promoted.  
prompt *l. adj.* prompt, immediate.  
II. *adv.* promptly.  
promptitude *s.f.* promptness,  
promptitude.  
promulga *vt.* to promulgate.  
promulga *s.f.* promulgation.  
promulgan *adj.* pronoun, pro-  
nominal.  
pronostic *s.n.* prognostic(ation).  
pronome *s.n.* pronoun.  
pronumia *l. vt.* 1. (*sunete*) to  
pronounce, to utter; (*cutinte*  
*s.f.*) to say. 2. (*un discurs etc.*)  
to deliver, to make. 3. *jur.*  
to pass, to pronounce. II. *vt.*  
to declare, to give one's opinion.  
// *a se ~ in favoarea unui lucru*  
to declare in favour of smth.  
pronunţare *s.f.* 1. pronunciation.  
2. *jur.* pronouncement, an-  
nouncing, ruling (of a sentence).  
pronunţat *adj.* pronounced, mark-  
ed, stressed.  
propaga *vt.* to propagate, to cir-  
culate, to spread.  
propagandă *s.f.* propaganda.  
propagandist *s.m.* propagandist,  
propaganda worker.  
propagandistic *adj.* propaganda...,  
propagandistic.  
propagare *s.f.* propagation.  
propăşi *vi.* to thrive, to prosper.  
propăşi *s.f.* progress, prosperity;  
propice *adj.* favourable, suitable,  
propitious.  
proporie *s.f.* 1. (*raport*) propor-  
tion. 2. (*procent*) percentage,  
amount. 3. (*poziţie*) relation,  
proportion. 4. *pl.* proportions,  
amplitude, scope.  
proporţional *vt.* to proportion.  
proporţional *adj.* proportional.  
proporţianat *adj.* balanced, pro-  
portional.  
propovădi *vi.* to preach, to  
spread, to propagate.  
propozitie *s.f.* sentence. // ~ *inde-*  
*pendenţă* independent sentence,  
clause; ~ *principală* main  
clause; ~ *secundară* subordinate  
clause.  
proprietar *s.m.* 1. owner, master.  
proprietor. 2. (*al unui imobil*)

landlord. **3.** (*al unei moști*) landowner, landed proprietor. **propriete s./f.** 1. (*stăpînire*) property, ownership. **2.** (*obiect*) property, possession, asset. **3.** (*insușire*) property, quality, characteristic feature. // *socialistă* socialist property (*sau ownership*). **proprietărească s./f.** landlady. **propriu adj.** 1. (*cuiva*) one's own, personal, private. **2.** (*caracteristic*) (*cu dat.*) characteristic (of), specific (to), peculiar (to). **3.** (*potrivit*) (*cu dat.*) suitable (for). **4.** (*d. cuvințe etc.*) proper, fit, apt. // *~ zis* in fact, as a matter of fact. **proprie s./f.** 1. prop., support. **2.** fig. support, protection. **propul v./vi.** to prop up, to support. **II. vr. // a se ~ de** to lean against (*sau upon*). **propunsa vi.** to propel. **propunsite s./f.** propulsion. **propulsor s.m.** propeller. **propune vi.** 1. to suggest, to propose, to advance, to put forward. **2.** (*pe cineva*) to recommend, to propose. **3.** (*a oferi*) to offer. // *a-și ~ (să)* to decide upon, to set oneself the task of... **propunees-/propos suggestion. **propri s./f.** bow, prow. **proprietor s.m.** assistant rector. **proprie s.m.** prophet. **propov v./vi.** to prophesy, to foretell. **propoveste s./f.** prophecy. **propovoa v./vi.** to prophesy, to present *vi.* to proscribe, to ban, to abolish. **proscrie l. adi.** proscribed, banned, exiled. **II. s.m.** proscribed person, exile. **proslăvi v./vi.** to extol, to glorify. **proslăvire s./f.** extolling, exaltation, glorification. **prospeta s.m.** towel. **prospecta v./vi.** to explore, to prospect. **prospectat s.m.** prospector. **prospectivă s./f.** prospect. **prosper adj.** prosperous, thriving **flourishing.****

*prospera vi.* to prosper, to thrive, to flourish.  
prosperitate s./ prosperity, well-being, wellfare, plenty.  
prosperine s./ freshness.  
prost 1. *adj.* 1. (*ilustri de inteligență*) stupid, silly, foolish.  
2. (*nepriceput*) unskilled, awkward, gawky. 3. (*ignorant*) uneducated, primitive, ignorant. 4. (*neobișnuit*) raw, undeveloped, simple, unrefined. 5. (*de rând*) ordinary, common.  
6. (*obișnuit*) common, ordinary, average, unimportant. 7. (*neoresponsiv*) bad, poor, unsatisfactory. 8. (*d. urme*) bad, dirty. 9. (*dăunător*) bad, harmful, unfavorable. 10. *adv.* badly, poorly. 11. s.m. 1. fool, blockhead, dullard, nincompoop. 2. (*caraghios*) fool, zany.  
prostrat s./ prostrate.  
prostrat *adj.* stupid, silly.  
prostrata *vr.* (in fața) to bow (to), to kowtow, to kneel (before).  
prosternare s./ kowtowing, bowing, kneeling.  
prostose *adj.* foolish, stupid, silly.  
prosteste *adv.* in a stupid way, stupidly.  
prost 1. *vr.* 1. to stultify, to brutify. 2. (*a înșela*) to duddle, to do, to take in. 11. *vr.* to become stupid, to grow silly.  
prostie s./ stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly // *proști* non-sense, bosh, humbug, fiddlesticks.  
prostină 1. *vr.* to prostitute. 11. *vr.* to prostitute oneself.  
prostituată s./ prostitute, whore, harlot.  
prostituție s./ prostitution, whoredom.  
prostituție s./ prostration, apathy.  
protagonist s.m. 1. *teatr* star, lead, hero. 2. *fig.* promotor, initiator.  
protector 1. *adj.* 1. protective, sheltering. 2. (*d. atitudini etc.*) protective, patronizing. 11. s.m. protector, patron.



**protecle** *s.f.* 1. protection, shelter, guard. 2. support, protection, favour, partiality. // **protecția muncii** labour-protection.  
**proteja** *vt.* 1. (*a apăra*) to defend, to guard, to shield. 2. (*a împovăza*) to protect, to support, to favour.  
**protejat** *s.m.* protégé.  
**protest** *s.m.* protest.  
**protesta** *I. vi.* to protest, to rise in protest. *II. vt. com.* to protest.  
**protestant** *adj.* *s.m.* protestant.  
**protestantur** *adj.* protesting.  
**proteză** *s.f.* 1. prosthesis, wooden leg etc. 2. (*fonetică*) pros(thesis). // *~ dentară* set of false teeth, store-teeth.  
**protopendadă** *s.f.* aristocracy, the high upper classes.  
**protocol** *s.n.* 1. protocol, act, transaction. 2. minute, protocol, record. 3. (*ceremonial*) protocol, etiquette.  
**proton** *s.m.* proton.  
**protoplasma** *s.f.* protoplasma.  
**protopop** *s.m.* archpriest.  
**prototip** *s.n.* 1. *tehn.* prototype. 2. *fig.* archetype, prototype.  
**protoxid** *s.m.* protoxide.  
**protribernă** *s.f.* protribernance, prominence.  
**protop** *s.n.* shaft, poleshaft.  
**provă** *s.f.* prow, bow.  
**proveni** *vi.* (*din*) to come, to spring, to arise (from); to hail (from a town etc.), to result (from).  
**proveniență** *s.f.* source.  
**proverb** *s.n.* proverb.  
**proverbial** *adj.* proverbial.  
**providență** *s.f.* providence.  
**provincial** *adj.* *s.m.* provincial.  
**provincialism** *s.n.* provincial (*sau* dialectal) term.  
**provincie** *s.f.* 1. province, region, county. 2. (*teritoriul în afară de capitală*) the provinces, the countryside.  
**provinie** *s.f.* food-reserves, provisions, victuals.  
**provisoriu** *s.n.* provisional state.  
**provizoriu** *I. adj.* provisional, temporary, transient. *II. adv.*

provisionally, temporarily, for the time being.  
**provoaca** *vt.* 1. (*a afla*) to provoke, to incite, to rouse. 2. (*a instiga*) to instigate, to goad. 3. (*a avea ca urmare*) to bring about, to determine, to cause, to give birth to. 4. (*a stârni*) to produce, to give occasion for, to give rise to. 5. (*la întrecere etc.*) to challenge, to dare.  
**provocare** *s.f.* 1. provocation, incitement, instigation. 2. (*chemare la întrecere*) challenge, daring.  
**provocator** *I. adj.* 1. provocative, inciting, cheeky, impertinent. 2. instigating, inciting. *II. s.m.* provocator.  
**proxim** *adj.* proximate, next.  
**prozale** *adj.* prosaic, matter-of-fact...  
**prozator** *s.m.* prose-writer.  
**proza** *s.f.* 1. prose. 2. *fig.* title-ness, prosaism.  
**prudent** *I. adj.* prudent, cautious, thoughtful. *II. adv.* prudently, cautiously.  
**prudență** *s.f.* prudence, precaution, circumspection.  
**prun** *s.m.* plum-tree.  
**prună** *s.f.* plum.  
**prune** *s.m.* babe, infant, suckling.  
**prunele** *s.f.* babyhood.  
**psalm** *s.m.* psalm.  
**psaltire** *s.f.* psalm-book.  
**pseudonim** *s.n.* pseudonym, assumed name; (*literar*) penname.  
**psihanalist** *s.m.* psychoanalyst.  
**psihanaliză** *s.f.* psychoanalysis.  
**psihiatru** *s.m.* psychiatrist.  
**psihic** *I. adj.* psychic. *II. s.n.* psychic, psychology.  
**psiholog** *s.m.* psychologist.  
**psihologie** *adj.* psychological, psychic.  
**psihologie** *s.f.* psychology.  
**psihoză** *s.f.* psychosis.  
**pubertate** *s.f.* puberty.  
**public** *I. adj.* 1. public, general. 2. state, official, public. // *opinie ~d* public opinion. *II. s.n.* 1. people. 2. public, spectators, attendance.

**publica** *vt.* to publish, to print, to bring out.  
**publicare** *s.f.* publication, printing.  
**publicitate** *s.f.* publication, printed matter.  
**publicist** *s.m.* publicist.  
**publicistic** *adj.* publicistic; journalistic.  
**publicitate** *s.f.* publicity. // *mica ~* classified ads.  
**pucl** *s.n.* puitsch.  
**pucleniș** *s.f.* brinstone.  
**pudic** *adj.* pudic, bashful, chaste.  
**pudore** *s.f.* pudency, chasteness, bashfulness.  
**pudra** *I. vt.* 1. to powder. 2. *tehn.* to spray. *II. vt.* to powder oneself, to powder one's face.  
**pudră** *s.f.* powder. // *zădă* ~ powder sugar.  
**pudrera** *s.f.* powder-box.  
**pueril** *adj.* puerile, childish.  
**puș** *s.n.* 1. (*a păsări etc.*) down, elderdown. 2. text, pile, nap. 3. (*pe obraz*) down.  
**pușă** *vt.* to puff.  
**pușos** *adj.* downy.  
**pugilist** *adj.* pugilistic, boxing.  
**puhol** *s.n.* torrent, stream.  
**pul** *s.m.* 1. (*de păsări*) chicken, chick. 2. (*de animal*) young, cub. 3. (*mădă*) shoot, scion, off-spring. 4. (*copil*) babe, baby chick. // *~ de pernă* little pillow, cushion.  
**pulea** *s.f.* young hen.  
**pulet** *s.m.* seedling.  
**pulbere** *s.f.* 1. dust. 2. (*praf de pușcă*) gun-powder.  
**pulmonar** *adj.* pulmonary, lung...  
**pulover** *s.n.* pull-over, sweater.  
**pușană** *s.f.* hem; front part of skirt.  
**pușă** *s.f.* 1. calf. 2. (*a fructe*) pulp.  
**puș** *s.n.* pulse, throb *și fig.* // *a lua cușă ~ul* to feel smb.'s pulse.  
**pușă** *vi.* to throb, to pulsate.  
**pușante** *s.f.* throb, pulsation.  
**pulveriza** *vt.* 1. (*un solid*) to powder. 2. (*un lichid*) to spray.  
**pulverizator** *s.n.* sprayer.  
**pumn** *s.m.* 1. fist. 2. (*lovitură*) blow (with a fist). 3. (*câș*) scoop, hand, small of the hand. // *un ~ de ...* a handful of...  
**pumnal** *s.n.* dagger.  
**punct** *I. s.n.* 1. (*semn*) period, full stop; *fig.* stop. 2. (*la 1*) dot. 3. (*pe o hartă*) point. 4. (*la sport*) point. 5. (*al unui plan*) point, item. 6. (*element*) point, dot, whit, bit, little spot. 7. (*loc*) spot, point. 8. (*instituție*) post, station, centre. 9. (*moment*) moment, phase, point, stage. // *două ~e* colon; *~ și virgulă* semi-colon; *~ de suspensie* dots; *~ de vedere* point of view, viewpoint; *din ~ de vedere* al... from the point of view of...; in point of...; *din ~ul meu* de vedere from my point of view; *a fi pe ~ul de a...* to be ready to...; to be on the point of...; *~ mort* deadlock; *~ cardinal* cardinal point; *~ de agită* propaganda centre; *~ de control* checking post. *II. adv.* sharp. // *la șapte ~* at seven o'clock sharp.  
**puncta** *vt.* to dot.  
**punctaj** *s.n.* 1. score. 2. (*al unui discurs*) outline.  
**punctat** *I. adj.* punctual. *II. adv.* punctually.  
**punctualitate** *s.f.* punctuality.  
**punctuare** *s.f.* punctuation.  
**puncte** *s.f.* puncture.  
**pune** *I. vt.* 1. to lay, to put, to set. 2. (*a adăuga*) to add, to gain, to put on. 3. (*a așeza*) to seat, to set. 4. (*într-o situație*) to set, to arrange, to bring. 5. (*într-o slujbă*) to appoint, to nominate. 6. (*într-o anumită poziție*) to set, to put. 7. (*a depune*) to save up; to put by. 8. (*impozite etc.*) to assess, to establish, to lay. 9. (*a îndui*) to arrange, to set, to settle, to order. 10. (*a sădi*) to plant. 11. (*haire*) to put on. 12. (*a stă*) to make, to put, to force, to compel. 13. (*a timbda*) to goad, to

- urge. 14. (*a determina*) to make, to determine. // *a ~ o întreare* to ask a question; *a ~ masă* to lay the table, to lay cover (for two etc.). 11. *vr.* // *a se ~ pe ...* to start, to begin... to set oneself to...
- puşere s./ setting etc. (v. p u n e).
- puşaş s.m. 1. pickpocket, thief. 2. *fig.* sly-dog.
- puşa s./ 1. purse. 2. (*de hirtie*) paper bag. 3. (*p. lulian* etc.) pouch.
- puşaşe s./ swindle.
- puşe s./ 1. foot-bridge. 2. (*schelă*) catwalk. 3. (*pod sus-pendat la un castel*) drawbridge. 4. (*pusarela*) gangway. 5. (*co-verdă*) deck. // *~ de comandă* bridge.
- pupa *vi.* to kiss, to smack, to peck.
- pupa s./ *mar.* stern.
- pupă s./ *entom.* chrysalis, chrysalid.
- pupăza s./ hoopoe.
- pupltru s.n. desk; (*p. note de muzică*) music stand. // *la ~ e maestrul* X the orchestra plays under the baton of maestro X.
- pur *adj.* 1. pure, unalloyed. 2. (*ne-alerat*) unaltered, pure, clean, clear. 3. (*pură pieie*) pure, immaculate, spotless. 4. (*nepră-krăit*) unblemished, pure, spot-less, chaste. 5. (*simplu*, *gol*) simple, sheer, pure. // *~ şi simplu* pure and simple; only, merely.
- purea s./ young sow.
- purede *vi.* 1. (*a pleca*) to start going, so start on one's way. 2. (*a începe o acţiune*) to proceed to act. 3. (*a lua naştere*) to arise, to originate, to spring. // *a ~ la ...* to begin... to start...
- purel s.m. porking, (*de lapie*) sucking pork.
- purgativ s.n. purgative, cathartic.
- purgatori s.n. purgatory.
- purice s.m. flea.
- purifica *vi.* to purify, to clean; to purge.
- purificare s./ purification, cleaning.
- puritate s./ purity.
- purel s.n. pus.
- purina *vi.* to fester, to suppurate.
- purpură s./ purple.
- purpuriu *adj.* purple.
- purşug *adj.* thoroughbred.
- puta 1. *vr.* 1. (*în baie etc.*) to bear, to carry. 2. (*a transporta*) to carry, to convey. 3. (*a face să umble*) to take with oneself, to lead. 4. *fig.* (*a supora*) to bear, to stand, to support, to suffer. 5. (*a avea*) to keep, to hold, to have (about oneself). 6. (*o ruină*) to wear. 7. (*puta* etc.) to have, to arrange. 8. (*d. obiecte*) to carry, to bear, to exhibit. 11. *vr.* 1. (*d. haine*) to be worn; to be in fashion. 2. (*a se comporta*) to behave, to comport (oneself).
- putare s./ 1. (*condiţie*) behaviour, conduct, demeanour. 2. (*căra*) carrying, bearing.
- putător s.m. carrier, possessor, bearer. // *~ de căruţă* spokesman.
- putreol *adj.* putrid, festering.
- putreol *adv.* always, ever.
- puşa s./ Hungarian steppe.
- puşte s./ desert, wild country.
- puştine s./ 1. (*puştin*) desert, wilderness, wild country. 2. (*loc izolat*) loneliness, isolation.
- puştul *vi.* to devastate, to lay waste, to play havoc with.
- puştire s./ devastation, destruction.
- puştitor *adj.* devastating.
- puştin 1. *adj.* 1. (*d. locuri*) desert, wild. 2. (*în purgare*) fallow; ruined. 3. (*nelocuit*) deserted, vacant. 11. s.n. 1. desert, wild place. 2. loneliness, desert (place).
- puştine s.m. hermit *şi fig.*
- puşu s.m. rifleman.
- puşcă s./ gun; (*ghintuită*) rifle; (*carabină*) carbine; (*de ofi-ter*) shot-gun.
- puşcăria s.m. prisoner, jailbird.
- puşcărie s./ prison, jail, gaol.
- puşcăria s./ money box.
- puşina s./ scalliwag.
- puşul s.m. kid, urchin.

- putea 1. *vi.* 1. (*fiic sau moral*) (sa) can, to be able (*sau capable*) (to). 2. (*a fi posibil sau pro-babil*) to be possible, may. 3. (*a avea permisiunea să*) may, to be permitted (*sau allowed*) (to). 4. (*a fi potrivit*) to be admissible, to be nice and proper. // *unde poate să fie?* where may (sau can) he be?; *se prea poate* it may be; *poate să fumeze* may I smoke here? 11. *vr.* to be permitted (*sau allowed*), may. // *se poate intra?* may I come in?
- putere s./ 1. (*capacitate*) power, capacity, strength, force. 2. *fig.* *tem.* power. 3. (*forţă fizică*) strength, vigour. 4. (*forţă mo-rală*) moral strength. 5. (*efica-citate*) strength, power. 6. (*va-loare*) value, force. 7. *mal-power*. 8. (*autoritate*) authority, dominion, sway. 9. (*forţă*) power state. // *cal ~* horse power; *9 e ~ a doua mii* 3; 9 is the second power (*sau the square*) of 3; *~ a poporului* people's power; *~ de cumpărare* purchasing power.
- putenic *adj.* 1. (*boinic*) strong, vigorous, powerful. 2. (*intens*) intense, intensive, loud. 3. (*d. lumină*) bright, full, dazzling. 4. (*d. sentimente etc.*) strong; vigorous, deep. 5. (*d. me-dicament etc.*) strong, power-ful. 6. *fig.* (*d. oameni*) authoritative, powerful, influ-ential. 7. (*eficace*) efficient.
- putinel s./ barrel, cask, butt.
- putinel s.n. churn.
- putuŃă s./ possibility, opportu-nity, means. // *a face tot ce-i sîd în ~* to do everything in one's power.
- putoare s./ stench, stink.
- putred *adj.* rotten, decayed; (*d. alimente*) rotten, stale.
- putrefacŃie s./ putrefaction, rot-tenness, decay.
- putreŃit s.n. 1. rotten wood. 2. *fig.* corruption, baseness, rot-tenness.
- putrezi *vi.* 1. to rot, to decay. 2. *fig.* to rot; to die.
- putrezelune s./ *fig.* dissolution, depravity, moral decay.
- puturos *adj.* 1. stinking, offensive. 2. (*d. oameni*) lazy, slothful.
- put s.n. 1. well, fountain. 2. (*de mină*) shaft. // *~ ardelean* arte-sian well.
- putul *vi.* (a) to sink (of).
- putin 1. *adj.* 1. (*oleacă*) little, small, poor, scanty. 2. (*insu-ficient*) insufficient, scanty, scarce; (*cera*) a little. 3. (*mic*) little, small, unimportant. 4. *pl.* few; (*celina*) a few. 11. *adv.* 1. (*în mică măsură*) little, to a small extent. 2. (*în oarecare măsură*) to a certain extent, somewhat. 3. (*cam*) rather, a little. 4. (*puŃină vreme*) for a short time, little. // *cel ~* at least; *celuşi de ~* not at all; not in the least; *nu mai ~* also; *mai ~ de ...* less than ...; *~ cît* ~ little by little; *mai mult sau mai ~* more or less. 111. s.n. little. // *pentru ~* don't mention it.
- puzderie s./ 1. dust, power, sawdust. 2. *fig.* host, legion.
- rabat s.n. abatement; diminution (of price).
- rabu s.m. rabbi, rabbin.
- rablagi *vr.* to become decrepit.
- rablagit *adj.* old, worn out; dilapidated; (*d. fire*) worn out, decrepit, sickly.
- rabla s./ old thing, broken machine.



- wander; **b. fig.** to wander in one's discourse.  
**răbda** *v. l.* 1. (*a îndura*) to suffer, to bear, to stand, to endure.  
**2. (a tolera)** to tolerate, to suffer, to permit, to accept.  
**II. vi. (de)** to suffer (from);  
**răbdare** *s. f.* 1. patience; endurance. **2. (stăruină)** persistence, perseverance, tenacity, patience.  
**răbător** *adj.* 1. patient, enduring. **2. persevering, persistent.**  
**răboj** *s. n.* tally;  
**răbui** *vi.* to gush forth; to dash out.  
**răbui** *s. f.* gushing forth, dashing out.  
**răbuit *s. m.* rookie.  
**răceală** *s. f.* 1. coldness, cold, chill. **2. fig.** iciness, coldness. **3. med.** cold.  
**răchită** *s. f.* wattle.  
**răci** *v. l.* to cool; to refrigerate. **II. vr. 1.** to grow cold, to cool. **2. (d. timp)** to break up, to turn cold. **III. pl.** to catch cold, to get a cold.  
**răci** *adj.* suffering from a cold.  
**răcitor** *s. n.* refrigerator, cooler, icebox.  
**răcitor** *s. f. pl.* meet-jelly.  
**răcnet** *s. n.* 1. roar. **2. (d. oamant)** yell, shout.  
**răcni** *vi. l.* (*d. animal*) to roar. **2. (d. oamant) to yell.  
**răcoare** *s. f.* coolness, cool.  
**răcoi** *v. l.* to cool. **II. vr. 1.** to cool, to grow cold, to grow cool. **2. fig.** to feel relieved.  
**răcoitor** *l. adj.* cooling, refreshing. **II. s. f. pl.** cooling drinks etc.  
**răcoros** *adj.* 1. cool, chilly, cold. **2. (inviorator)** fresh, invigorating.  
**rădăcină** *s. f.* slug-bettle.  
**rădăcină** *s. f.* 1. root. **2. fig.** source, origin, root. **3. mat.** root. **4. lingn.** root, radical.  
**// a prinde rădăcină** to strike roots; **~ pînă la** square root.  
**răi** *vr. (cu)* to settle accounts (with smb.).****

- răinătă** *s. f.* 1. (*diferență*) settling accounts, settlement. **2. (socoalea)** reckoning, account.  
**răgaz** *s. n.* 1. (*timp liber*) respite, time. **2. (repas)** leisure, rest, repose.  
**răget** *s. n.* roar, bellow.  
**răgăscă** *s. f.* hoarseness.  
**răguși** *vi. l.* to grow hoarse.  
**răguși** *adj.* hoarse.  
**rămas** *s. n.* // **~ bun, bun ~** good-bye, farewell; **a-și lua ~ bun** to take one's leave.  
**rămășag** *s. n.* wager, bet. **// a pune ~** to wager, to bet, to lay a wager.  
**rămășiță** *s. f.* 1. remnant, residue, relic. **2. (restanță)** rest.  
**rămîne** *vi.* to remain; to stay, to stop, to halt. **// a ~ în urmă** to be left behind, to lag behind.  
**rămîne** *s. f.* staying, remaining. **// ~ în urmă** lagging (behind).  
**răni** *v. l.* 1. to wound, to injure. **2. fig.** to hurt, to wound. **II. vr.** to get a wound.  
**rănit** *s. m.* wounded person.  
**răni** *vi. l.* (*d. phone*) to patter, to rap. **2. (d. armă)** to rattle. **3. (d. aplauze)** to clap, to thunder.  
**răpăi** *s. n.* 1. (*al ploi*) rattle, rattling. **2. volley salvo, round (of shots).** **3. (de pași)** patter (ing).  
**răpi** *vi. l.* to ravish, to take away; to kidnap. **2. (d. moarte)** to snatch away. **3. (a jefui)** to rob, to steal. **4. fig. (cu dat.)** to deprive of, to take away from, to rob of.  
**răpire** *s. f.* 1. ravishing; kidnapping. **2. (a ulei / fetei)** rape, (*fig.*) elopement.  
**răpi** *adj.* ravishing. **// pasăre răpitoare** bird of prey.  
**răposat** *l. adj.* deceased, departed; late. **II. s. m.** **răposatul** the dear departed.  
**răpune** *vi.* to overcome, to get the upper hand of.  
**răi** *v. l.* 1. to place at great distance; to place far between.

- 2. (senzitivitate)** etc.) to thin (out). **3. (a încetini)** to slacken. **II. vr. 1.** to grow scarce, to become less frequent. **2. to thin (out).** **3. to grow less numerous, to decline, to decrease.**  
**răsad** *s. n.* transplant, shoot.  
**răsădi** *vi.* to transplant.  
**răsări** *v. l.* 1. (*d. aștri*) to rise, to appear. **2. (d. plante)** to shoot forth. **3. (a apare)** to have in sight, to appear, to turn up.  
**răsări** *s. n.* 1. (*al unui astru*) rising. **2. fig.** beginning, dawn. **3. east, orient.** **4. (al soarelui)** sunrise, dawn, day-break.  
**răsărit *adj.* eastern, easterly.  
**răscoală** *s. f.* uprising, rising, revolt; rebellion.  
**răseol** *vi. l.* to ransack, to rummage, to search. **2. fig.** to agitate, to rouse, to arouse, to stir.  
**răseol** *adj.* over-ripe. **// ou ~** hard-boiled egg.  
**răsenie** *s. f.* cross-roads, crossing.  
**răsenia** *vr.* to rise in arms, to revolt.  
**răscumpna** *vi. l.* to redeem, to recover. **2. to retrieve, to buy back.** **3. (pe cineva)** to ransom. **4. to pay over, to pay back.** **5. fig.** to atone for, to compensate, to make up for.  
**răscumpnare** *s. f.* 1. redemption, recovery. **2. (a unui prizonier)** ransom. **3. (compensatie)** compensation, atonement.  
**rășiat** *s. n.* 1. (*d. alinare*) cajolery, pampering. **2. (desfătare)** pleasure; (*huzur*) luxury, plenty.  
**rășia** *v. l.* 1. (*a alina*) to cajole, to caress, to fondle. **2. (a răzgîia)** to spoil, to pamper. **II. vr.** to indulge in pranks, to be capricious; to be pampered.  
**rășiat** *adj.* 1. cajoled; capricious. **2. (răzgîiat)** spoiled, pampered.  
**răstol** *vi.* to skin through, to peruse, to look over.**
- răstîrge** *v. l.* 1. to reflect. **2. (sunete)** to echo, to repeat. **3. (a îndoi)** to turn up, to turn down. **II. vr. 1.** to be reflected, to be mirrored. **2. fig.** to have an impact on, to influence.  
**răspîr** *s. n.* // **in ~** against the grain, against the stream.  
**răspîr** *l. adj.* outspoken, straightforward, clear. **II. adv.** straightforwardly, clearly, resolutely.  
**răspîr** *v. l.* 1. to spread, to irradiate. **2. (a risipi)** to scatter, to fling about. **II. vr. 1.** to spread, to float, to go abroad. **2. (d. lichide)** to flow, to spread. **3. (d. fire)** to scatter, to spread.  
**răspîr** *s. f.* 1. radiation, diffusion. **2. spreading, dissemination.**  
**răspîr** *adj.* wide-spread, well-known, frequent, usual.  
**răspîr** *s. f.* 1. cross-roads. **2. fig.** turning-point.  
**răspîr** *s. f.* reward.  
**răspîr** *vi. l.* 1. (*a recompensa*) to reward, to gratify. **2. (a desăgubi)** to compensate for, to make up for.  
**răspunde** *vi. l.* 1. to answer, to reply, to make an answer (*sau reply*). **2. fig. (într-un nevo)** etc.) to meet, to satisfy (*cu ac.*). **3. (în)** to open (on, into). **4. (de)** to be responsible, to be answerable (for).  
**răspundere** *s. f.* responsibility; awareness. **// a trage la ~** to bring to book, to haul over the coals.  
**răspuns** *s. n.* answer, reply; retort.  
**răspunzător** *adj.* responsible, answerable.  
**răstălnic** *vi.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to distort.  
**răstălnire** *s. f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction, distortion.  
**răsti** *vr.* (*la cineva*) to shout (at smb.), to speak rudely (to smb.).  
**răstîr** *vi.* to crucify.

- răslîmp s.n.** period of time, tide, line.  
**răstîl adj.** harsh, hard, rude.  
**răstărnă l. ol. 1.** to overturn, to turn upside down, to turn lopsided; 2. (a *dobor*) to knock down, to fell, to bring down. 3. *fig.* to overthrow, to depose. 4. *fig.* (a *un plan*) to battle, to frustrate, to wreck. II. *vr.* to be overturned, to overturn.  
**răsturnare s.f.** overthrowing, overthrowal, deposition; upturning, overturning.  
**răstul l. vl. 1.** (a *un fir*) to twist, to turn. 2. (a *rol*) to rotate, to turn. 3. (a *însoare*) to sprain; (a *înl* etc.) to wring, to twist. 4. (a *înfrînare*) to roll. II. *vr.* to twist, to turn; to wringe, to roll.  
**răsufla vl. 1.** (a *respira*) to breathe. 2. (a *și regăsi răsuflarea*) to recover one's breath. 3. (a *se odihni*) to have a respite, to rest. 4. (a *se simți în înălțare*) to leave a sigh of relief, to feel safe; to be at leisure. 5. (a *recipiente etc.*) to leak. 6. *fig.* to open one's heart. 7. *fig.* (a *planuri etc.*) to leak, to get abroad.  
**răsuflare s.f.** breathing, respiration. II. *diuit-o* ~ at one breath.  
**răsuflat adj.** (a *diuit etc.*) stale, insipid.  
**răsun vl. 1.** to sound, to resound, to be echoed. 2. (de) to ring with, to resound (with).  
**răsunător adj.** *fig.* resounding, glorious.  
**răsunet s.n. 1.** echo, sound, noise. 2. *fig.* echo, resonance.  
**răsură s.f.** wild rose, dog rose.  
**rășină s.f.** resin.  
**rășini l. vr.** to lose one's way, to go astray, to get lost. II. *vl. 1.* (a *colindă*) to wander, to ramble, to roam. 2. to lose one's way.  
**rășnire s.f. 1.** *fig.* insanity, madness. 2. *fig.* error, mistake.

- rătiell adj. 1.** lost, straying, astray. 2. *fig.* erroneous, mistaken. 3. *fig.* insane, mad, crazy; distraught, distracted.  
**rătielator adj.** wandering, rambling.  
**rățel s.m.** drake.  
**rățel vl. (la)** to speak harshly (to smb.), to shout (at smb.).  
**rău l. adj. 1.** (a *înșușiri negrădite*) bad. 2. (a *care exprimă rătăcelă*) wicked, ill, evil. 3. (a *neajutorie*) inadequate; bad. 4. (a *copie*) unruly, naughty. 5. immoral, bad; foul. 6. (a *psie*) sad, unpleasant. 7. (a *înșușiri negrădite*) bad, inferior. 8. (a *medicament*) unfit, unsuitable. 9. (a *medicament*) coarse, bad, inferior. 10. (a *medicament*) bad, dirty. II. *adv. 1.* badly. 2. incorrectly, weakly. 3. (a *neajutorie*) unfavorably, dissatisfactorily, unpleasantly. // *ie* ~ he doesn't feel well, he is unwell, he is ill; *aruda* ~ he looks ill; *ie* *perit* ~ she swooned, she fainted; *imi pare rău* ~ I'm sorry. III. *s.n. 1.* evil, discomfort, displeasure. 2. (a *boala*) illness, suffering, sickness. 3. (a *moral*) evil, wrong, injustice. // ~ *ie mare* sea sickness.  
**răuător s.m.** evildoer; wrongdoer.  
**răutate s.f.** wickedness, mischief, mischievousness.  
**răuător adj.** wicked, mischievous; cantankerous.  
**răuător adj.** evil-minded, ill-minded, hostile.  
**răuș s.n.** letter, note.  
**răuș vl. 1.** to scatter, to rummage; to ransack. 2. (a *parit*) to ruffle, to tousle.  
**răușit adj.** disorderly, untidy, helter-skelter.  
**răzbate vl. 1.** (a *prin*) to find (a *san* elbow) one's way (through). 2. (a *ajunge undeva*) to go out, to reach far. 3. (a *glăd etc.*) to be heard, to sound.  
**răzbi l. vl. 1.** (a *și face drum*) (a *prin*) to find one's way (through). 2. (a *ajunge cu*

- gru undeva*) to go out, to reach far. 3. (a *glas etc.*) to be heard, to sound. II. *vl.* to overcome, to get the upper hand of.  
**război s.n.** war, warfare.  
**război s.n.** (weaving) loom.  
**război vl.** (a *cu*) to wage war (against), to war (on).  
**războinic adj.** warlike.  
**răzbuin l. vl.** to revenge, to take revenge for. II. *vr.* (a *pe*) to take revenge (on), to revenge oneself (on).  
**răzbunare s.f.** revenge, vengeance.  
**răzbunător adj.** revengeful.  
**răzbu s.m.** yeoman, freeholder.  
**răzguia vl.** to spoil, to pamper.  
**răzgând vl.** to change one's mind; to think better.  
**răzlel adj. 1.** (a *departat*) stray; lonely. 2. (a *izolat*) isolated, far between. 3. (a *rar*) scattered. 4. sporadic, periodical, discontinuous.  
**răzmeriță s.f.** (up)rising, revolt.  
**răzor s.n. 1.** (a *ogor*) balk; boundary, bound. 2. (a *strad de flori etc.*) flower bed; vegetable bed; lawn.  
**răzal vl. 1.** (a *radc*) to rake; to erase. 2. (a *întrunghi*) to rub; to rasp off.  
**răzral vl.** to revolt, to rise in arms; to stir.  
**răzvrătire s.f.** mutiny, revolt, rebellion, rising.  
**răzvrăt l. adj.** rebellious, revolted, mutinous. II. *s.m.* rebel.  
**re s.m.** muz. re.  
**reabilita l. vl.** to rehabilitate. II. *vr.* to recover one's position, repete etc.  
**reabilitare s.f.** rehabilitation.  
**reac-reclina s.f.** dishonesty, perfidiousness.  
**reactiv s.m.** reactive.  
**reactor s.n.** reactor.  
**reacție s.f.** reaction.  
**reacționa vl.** (a) to react (to); to retort (to).  
**reacționant l. adj.** reactionary, retrogressive, retrograde. II. *s.m.* reactionary; stick-in-the mud.

- reacțiune s.f.** (political) reaction; conservatism.  
**reacuce vl.** to bring back; to restore.  
**reafirma vl.** to reaffirm, to reassert.  
**real adj.** real, actual. // *valoare* ~ *d* real value.  
**realege vl.** to reelect.  
**realizare s.f.** reelection.  
**realism s.n.** realism. // ~ socialist socialist realism.  
**realist l. adj.** realistic. II. *s.m.* realist, realistic writer etc.  
**realitate s.f. 1.** reality, actuality, truth. 2. (a *stare de fapt*) fact, reality. // *în* ~ in reality, as a matter of fact.  
**realiza l. vl. 1.** (a *îndeplini*) to achieve, to carry out, to fulfil, to materialize. 2. (a *dobîndi*) to gain, to obtain, to get, to realize. II. *vr.* to achieve one's personality, to get the measure of one's abilities.  
**realizabil adj.** achievable, feasible, practical.  
**realizări s.f. 1.** (a *îndeplinite*) achievement, success. 2. (a *îndeplinite*) fulfillment, carrying out, achievement. 3. (a *creație*) creation, work.  
**reînteme adu.** really, actually; in fact, as a matter of fact.  
**reîntîm vl.** // a ~ *cuiva ceva* to remind smb. of smth.; to call smb.'s attention to smth.  
**reînvîntă s.f.** ill-will, hostility, enmity.  
**reînzem s.n. 1.** support; prop. 2. *fig.* support, help, shelter. 3. *fig.* bastion, bulwark, mainstay.  
**reîntîm vl.** (a *de frig*) to be benumbed with cold, to be frozen stiff.  
**rebel l. adj.** rebellious, mutinous. II. *s.m.* rebel.  
**rebellune s.f.** rebellion.  
**rebus s.n.** rebus.  
**rebut s.n.** reject; refuse, offal.  
**recondilant adj.** refractory, obstinate.  
**recalecula vl.** to reckon again

- realizza *vt.* to train again, to  
reajust (for a new profession).  
realiziere *s./f.* readjustment.  
recapitula *vt.* to recapitulate; to  
review.  
recapitulare *s./f.* recapitulation,  
review.  
recauza *vt.* 1. to fall again, to  
fall back. 2. (*intr-o eroare,*  
*erezie etc.*) to relapse.  
recedere *s./f.* relapse.  
receptula *vt.* to recover, to regain.  
receptura *s./f.* recovery, regaining.  
recautori *vt.* to marry again,  
to remarry.  
rece I. *adj.* 1. cold; cool, chill.  
2. (*d. hrana*) cold, not heated;  
(*d. pine*) stale. 3. (*d. oameti,*  
*organe*) cold, benumbed with  
cold, stiff, frozen. 4. (*hard*  
*viata*) inert, stiff, dead, life-  
less. 5. *fig. (d. oameti)* cold-  
hearted, indifferent, insensible;  
heartless, soulless. 6. *fig. (d.*  
*amuzant etc.)* hostile, cold,  
indifferent. 7. *fig.* impassive,  
careless, unruffled. II. *adv.* 1.  
coldly, chilly. 2. *fig.* hostilely,  
coldly. III. *s.n.* cold.  
recesmint *s.n.* census.  
recent I. *adj.* recent, of recent  
date; new, up-to-date. II. *adv.*  
recently, lately, of late.  
recauzi *vt.* to review, to analyze,  
to pass criticism on.  
receuzie *s./f.* book review.  
receptuel *s.n.* receptacle.  
receptiv *adj.* receptive.  
receptivitate *s./f.* receptivity.  
receptor *s.n.* receiver. // *tele-*  
*fonic* telephone receiver; *a tinchis*  
*~ul* he hung up, he rang off.  
receptiile *vt.* to receive.  
receptiile *vt.* to recall, to call  
back.  
rechemare *s./f.* recalling.  
rechin *s.m.* shark.  
rechizita *s./f.* pl. office appliances.  
// *~ seculare* stationery.  
rechizitoriu *s.n.* 1. *jur.* bill of  
indictment; indictment. 2. *fig.*  
accusation.  
rechizitie *s./f.* requisition.

- rechizitiile *vt.* to requisition, to  
levy requisitions on.  
recladiv *s./f.* 1. *jur.* second offence.  
2. *med.* recurrence, relapse.  
recladivist *s.m.* relapser, old  
offender.  
reclat *s.n.* vessel, container.  
reclips *s./f.* receipt.  
reclips *s./f.* 1. *adj.* mutual, reci-  
procal. II. *adv.* mutually.  
reclipselate *s./f.* reciprocity.  
reclia *vt.* to recte, to tell by  
heart.  
reclial *s.n.* recital.  
recliare *s./f.* recitation.  
recliti *vt.* to read again, to reread.  
reclitiga *vt.* to recover, to regain.  
reclitiga *s./f.* recovery, redemp-  
tion.  
reclama *vt.* 1. (*a rependica*) to  
claim, to demand. 2. *fig.* to  
entail, to necessitate, to claim.  
3. (*a plr*) to complain against  
smb., to denounce, to sue.  
reclamant *s.m.* plaintiff.  
reclamat *s.m.* defendant, culprit.  
reclamabile *s./f.* protest; denuncia-  
tion; claim.  
reclama *s./f.* 1. advertising. 2.  
*fig.* boosting, advertising.  
reclad *vt.* to rebuild, to recon-  
struct, to build anew.  
recolta *vt.* to harvest, to gather  
in (the harvest); to reap *si*  
*fig.*  
recolti *s./f.* 1. harvest; crop. 2.  
harvesting time. 3. *fig.* fruits,  
results.  
recomanda I. *vt.* to recommend. II.  
*vr. (entru)* to tell one's name,  
to meet (smb.).  
recomandabil *adj.* advisable, re-  
commendable, suitable.  
recomandare *s./f.* recommendation,  
advice.  
recomandat *adj.* (*d. scrisori etc.*)  
registered.  
recomandati *s./f.* registered letter.  
recomandatie *s./f.* recommenda-  
tion.  
recompensa *vt.* to reward.  
recompensa *s./f.* reward.  
reconcilia *vt., vr.* to reconcile.  
reconciliere *s./f.* reconciliation.
- reconsidera *vt.* 1. to reconsider, to  
think over. 2. (*o operă lite-*  
*rară etc.*) to reassess, to re-  
appraise.  
reconsiderare *s./f.* reassessment;  
reappraisal.  
reconstitui *vt.* 1. to recompose,  
to reconstitute, to recreate.  
2. (*in memorie*) to remember,  
to recall, to recollect.  
reconstituire *s./f.* 1. reconstitution.  
2. (*in memorie*) recalling, re-  
membrance.  
reconstruie *s./f.* reconstruction,  
rehabilitation.  
reconstrui *vt.* to reconstruct, to  
rebuild, to remake.  
record *s.n.* record. // *a bate ~ul*  
to break the record; *a*  
*stabili un ~* to set a record.  
recrea *vt.* to rest, to recreate  
oneself.  
recreare *s./f.* recreation.  
recreativ, recreator *adj.* restful,  
recreating.  
recreatie *s./f.* 1. (*odihnă*) recrea-  
tion, rest, leisure. 2. (*la școală*)  
break, pause.  
recruta *s.m.* recruit.  
recruta *vt.* to recruit.  
recruta *s./f.* recruiting.  
recutia *vt.* to correct, to rectify.  
rectificare *s./f.* correction, recti-  
fication.  
rector *s.m.* rector, head of a  
university.  
reuerul *vt.* to reconquer, to  
recover.  
reuerive *s./f.* reconquest.  
recul *s.n.* recoil.  
reculge *vr.* to recover, to come  
to; to quiet down.  
reculgere *s./f.* 1. (*regăsire*) reco-  
very, coming to; calm, quiet.  
2. (*meditație*) meditation.  
recreaște I. *vt.* 1. (*ceva cunoscut*)  
to recognize; to identify. 2.  
(*superioritate, existență etc.*) to  
acknowledge, to admit of. 3.  
(*un copil*) to legitimate, to  
own. 4. (*a măfuriști*) to admit,  
to confess, to own. 5. *mil.*,  
etc., to recognize, to scout.  
II. *vr.* 1. to recognize oneself.
2. (*vinovat etc.*) to confess to,  
to admit (oneself) to be.  
reconușterea *s./f.* 1. (*apreciere*) ac-  
knowledgegment; appreciation,  
consideration. 2. *jur.* naturaliza-  
tion. 3. *jur.* legitimization. 4.  
*mil.* reconnoitring, reconnais-  
sance, scouting.  
reconuștor *adj.* grateful, thank-  
ful.  
reconuștor *adj.* famous, well-known.  
reconuștință *s./f.* gratitude, grate-  
fulness.  
recupera *vt.* to recover, to regain.  
recuperare *s./f.* recovery.  
recurge *vt.* (*la*) to resort (to); to  
use, to utilize.  
recurs *s.n.* appeal.  
recuzita *s./f.* stage property.  
recușiem *s.n.* requiem.  
reda *vt.* 1. to restore, to give back.  
2. *fig.* to render, to reproduce.  
redaia *vt.* to draw up, to draft;  
to write out; to edit.  
redactare *s./f.* drawing up, writing  
out.  
redactor *s.m.* sub-editor. // *~ șef*  
(*sau responsabil*) editor (in  
chief), managing editor.  
redactie *s./f.* 1. (*personalul*) edito-  
rial staff. 2. (*localul*) newspaper  
office.  
redacțional *adj.* editorial.  
redura *s./f.* 1. restitution, returning.  
2. *fig.* description, reproduction.  
redeschide *vt., vr.* to reopen.  
redeschidere *s./f.* reopening.  
redescoperi *vt.* to rediscover.  
redescepta I. *vt.* to conjure up,  
to evoke, to recall. II. *vr.*  
1. to come to (life again); to  
recover, to reawake. 2. *fig.*  
to flicker up, to burst out  
again.  
redesteptare *s./f.* reawakening.  
redeveni *vt.* to become again.  
redobîndi *vt.* to recover, to regain,  
to reclaim.  
redobîndire *s./f.* recovery, redemp-  
tion, reconquest.  
redresa *vr.* to recover, to grow  
better.  
redresare *s./f.* *fig.* invigoration,  
recovery.



- reduce** *vt.* to reduce; to diminish; to cut.  
**reducere** *s./.* reduction; cut.  
**reducție** *s./.* reduction, reduced;  
**reduc** *adj.* 1. decreased, reduced; small. 2. *fig.* narrow-minded, dull.  
**reedita** *vt.* to republish, to reissue, to publish again.  
**reeducere** *s./.* republication.  
**reducu** *vi.* to reeducate.  
**reevalua** *vt.* to reassess, to re-estimate.  
**reexamina** *vt.* 1. *scol.* to reexamine. 2. (*cerceți din nou*) to reexamine, to reconsider, to reassess.  
**reexaminare** *s./.* 1. reexamination. 2. reconsideration, reexamination, reassessment.  
**repara** *vt.* 1. (*a dregi*) to repair, to remake, to rehabilitate; to reconstruct. 2. (*a plăcea*) to transform, to change, to remake. *II. vr.* to recover, to grow strong again, to pick up strength.  
**repara** *s./.* 1. remaking, repair(ing), rehabilitation. 2. *fig.* recovery.  
**refer** *s.n.* report.  
**referendum** *s.n.* referendum, plebiscite.  
**referent** *s.m.* 1. (*consilier*) advisor, councillor. 2. (*persoană care înlocuiește un referat*) reviewer.  
**referi** *vt.* (*despre cineva*) to give information (on/about). *II. vr.* (la) to refer (to), to hint (at).  
**referință** *s./.* reference.  
**referitor** *adj.* // *la* referring to, concerning, regarding.  
**reflecta** *vt.* 1. (*lumina etc.*) to reflect. 2. to mirror, to reflect *și fig.* *II. vr.* 1. to be reflected, to be mirrored *și fig.* *III. vt.* (la, asupra) to ponder (upon), to think (over).  
**reflectare** *s./.* reflection, mirroring.  
**reflector** *s.m.* searchlight; (*teatru*) spotlight.  
**reflectie** *s./.* 1. meditation, thinking; observation, remark. 2. *fig.* reflection.  
**reflex** *s.n.* 1. reflection; gleam, glow, shine. 2. *fig.* mirroring, reflection.  
**reflex** 1. *adj.* reflex. // *ad* ~ reflex. *II. s.n.* reflex.  
**reflexiv** *s./.* reflexion.  
**reflexiv** *1. adj.* *gram.* reflexive. *II. s.n.* reflexive voice.  
**reflux** *s.n.* 1. ebb. 2. *fig.* decline, decrease, ebbing away.  
**reforma** *vt.* 1. to renew, to reform. 2. *mil.* to discharge as unfit.  
**reformator** *1. adj.* reforming. *II. s.m.* reformer.  
**reformă** *s./.* reform, change, transformation. // *~ agrară* agrarian reform; *~ monetară* currency reform.  
**reformism** *s.n.* reformism.  
**reformist** *adj.* *s.m.* reformist.  
**refractor** *adj.* 1. *fiz.* refractory; fire-proof. 2. *fig.* stubborn, obstinate; (*la progres etc.*) refractory.  
**refracție** *s./.* *fiz.* refraction.  
**refren** *s.n.* chorus, refrain.  
**refugi** *vr.* to take refuge, to take shelter.  
**refugi** *s.m.* refugee.  
**refugi** *s.n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.  
**refuza** *vt.* to force back, to drive back.  
**refuz** *s.n.* refusal, rejection.  
**refuz** *vt.* 1. (*a respinge*) to reject, to refuse. 2. (*a nu acorda ce se cere*) to decline, to refuse, to deny.  
**regal** *adj.* royal, kingly.  
**regalist** *adj.* *s.m.* royalist, monarchist.  
**regalitate** *s./.* monarchy.  
**regat** *s.n.* kingdom, monarchy; realm *și fig.*  
**regat** *s./.* *spor* regatta.  
**regăsi** *vt.* to find again, to rediscover. *II. vr.* 1. to find oneself again (in a certain place). 2. to recover (one's own self), to come to oneself.  
**regie** *s.m.* 1. king, monarch, sovereign. 2. (*la șah, la cârți*) king.  
**regent** *s.m.* regent.

- regenta** *s./.* regency.  
**regesc** *adj.* royal, kingly.  
**regie** *s./.* 1. stage-managing, stage-direction; (*a unui film*) direction, production. 2. *com.* administration, self-management. // *cheiului de* ~ administrative expenses.  
**regim** *s.n.* 1. system, régime, rule. 2. (*periodică*) rule, term of office. 3. (*mod de a trăi*) way of life, custom. 4. *med.* diet, régime. // *~ vt.* de democrație populară the people's democratic system.  
**regiment** *s.n.* regiment.  
**regină** *s./.* 1. queen. 2. (*albină*) queen. 3. (*șah*) queen.  
**regional** *adj.* regional.  
**regionalism** *s.n.* 1. local patriotism, sectarianism. 2. *lingv.* dialectal (*sau* regional) term.  
**registru** *s./.* registry.  
**registru** *s.n.* 1. register, book. 2. *muz.* register.  
**regiun** *s./.* 1. region; area, zone; province. 2. *anat.* region, zone.  
**regiza** *vt.* 1. to direct, to manage; to produce. 2. *fig.* to stage, to machine; to frame.  
**regizor** *s.m.* director, producer.  
**regla** *vt.* to adjust, to fit, to regulate.  
**regulabil** *adj.* adjustable.  
**regulare** *s./.* adjustment, regulation.  
**reglementa** *vt.* to settle, to arrange.  
**reglementar** *adj.* regular, correct, legal.  
**reglementare** *s./.* settlement, arrangement.  
**regna** *s.n.* kingdom. // *~ animal* the animal kingdom.  
**regres** *s.n.* regress, retrogression, decline.  
**regresa** *vt.* to regress, to decline.  
**regret** *s.n.* regret.  
**regreta** *vt.* to regret, to be sorry for.  
**regretabil** *adj.* regrettable, to be regretted.  
**regrupa** *vt.* to regroup, to rally.  
**regrupare** *s./.* regrouping, reunion, rally.  
**regula** *vt.* 1. to arrange, to order, to put in order. 2. (*a politici*) to settle, to establish. 3. (*leth*) to adjust, to set to rights.  
**regulament** *s.n.* rules, statutes, regulation.  
**regulamentare** *s./.* regularly. // *cu* ~ regularly, usually.  
**regulat** *adj.* 1. regular, usual. 2. (*firesc*) normal, natural, ordinary. 3. *gram.* regular. 4. (*a înfruntare* *secol etc.*) regular; harmonious, beautiful; balanced.  
**regulator** *s.n.*, *s.m.* regulator, adjuster.  
**reguli** *s./.* 1. rule, precept, law, disposition. 2. *mat.* rule. // *de* ~ usually, customarily; *~ de trei simplă* rule of three.  
**reieși** *vt.* to result, to emerge, to come to the fore.  
**reintegra** *vt.* to reintegrate, to restore (to one's rights etc.).  
**reîntra** *vt.* to reenter; (*într-o asociație etc.*) to join again, to come back (to).  
**reintroduce** *vt.* to reintroduce, to bring back.  
**reîmpăduri** *vt.* to reforest.  
**reîmbrăna** *vt.* *vr.* to rearm.  
**reîmbrăna** *s./.* rearmament.  
**reîncadra** *vt.* (*într-un post*) to reappoint (to an office).  
**reîncălzi** *vt.* to reheat.  
**reîncepe** *vt.* *vt.* to begin again.  
**reînălțu** *vt.* to recreate, to reestablish.  
**reînnoi** *vt.* 1. (*a schimbă*) to change, to alter, to modify, to transform. 2. (*a înnoi*) to renew, to refresh. 3. (*a restabili*) to reestablish; (*a sfârși din nou*) to resume, to begin again.  
**reînsufleți** *vt.* to revive, to bring back to life.  
**reînvieți** *vt.* to be rejuvenated.  
**reîntoarce** *vr.* to return, to come back.  
**reînvia** *vt.* to revive, to come to life again, to resurrect. *II. vt.* to revive.  
**reînvia** *vt.* to relate, to tell.  
**reînvia** *s./.* relation, narration.  
**relativ** *adj.* (la) relative (to).

- relativism *s.n.* relativism.  
 relativist *adj.*, *s.m.* relativist.  
 relativitate *s.f.* relativity.  
 relație *s.f.* 1. relation, connection. 2. *pl.* (de prietenie) relations, connections; bonds, ties. 3. *pl.* information. // *reluți de producție* production relations.  
 relaxa *vr.* to relax.  
 relaxare *s.f.* relaxation, easing, détente.  
 releu *s.n.* relay.  
 releva *vt.* to point out, to evidence; to underline.  
 relieva *s.f.* relic; vestige.  
 relief *s.m.* relief. // *a scode în* to bring out in bold relief, to underline.  
 relieva *vt.* to bring out in bold (sau in full) relief, to evidence; to stress, to emphasize.  
 religie *s.f.* religion.  
 religios *adj.* religious, pious.  
 relua *vt.* to resume.  
 reluare *s.f.* resumption.  
 remala *vt.* to ladder up, to darn.  
 remana *vt.* to reshuffle.  
 remaniere *s.f.* reshuffling.  
 remarcă *1. vt.* to notice, to observe, to remark. II. *vr.* to be distinguished, to come to the fore.  
 remarcabil *adj.* remarkable, distinguished, notable.  
 remedia *vt.* to remedy, to improve.  
 remedia *s.n.* remedy, solution.  
 reminiscență *s.f.* reminiscence, recollection.  
 remite *vt.* to hand, to deliver.  
 remiza *s.f.* 1. (la șah) draw. 2. *com.* commission.  
 remiza *s.f.* 1. garage. 2. windshed, shelter.  
 remonta *1. vt.* to reassemble, to put together again. II. *vr.* to recover, to regain one's forces.  
 remora *vt.* to tug, to tow.  
 remoră *s.f.* 1. (pehicul) tow. 2. (cablu) tow-line.  
 remorcher *s.n.* tugboat.  
 remușcare *s.f.* remorse.  
 ren *s.m.* rein-deer.

- renaste *vt.* 1. to be reborn, to come to life again. 2. *fig.* to recur, to reappear.  
 renaștere *s.f.* 1. rebirth, revival; renaissance. 2. *etian*, upsurge; flourishing, prosperity. 3. *isl.* Renaissance, Renascence.  
 renega *vt.* 1. to deny. 2. (a renunța) to disown, to abjure.  
 renegat *s.m.* renegade.  
 renga *s.m.* // *a juca un ~ cuia* to play a practical joke upon smb., to hoax smb.  
 renova *vt.* to renovate, to renew.  
 renovaire *s.f.* renovation.  
 rena *vt.* to bring profit, to be profitable, to be worth the candle.  
 rentabil *adj.* profitable, lucrative.  
 rentabilitate *s.f.* profitability, lucrativness.  
 rentier *s.m.* fundholder.  
 renume *s.n.* renowned, fame, repute, celebrity, glory.  
 renunță *adj.* renown, well-known, famous, celebrated.  
 renunța *vi.* (la) to renounce, to give up, to abandon.  
 renunțare *s.f.* renunciation, abandonment, giving up.  
 reorganiza *vt.* to reorganize, to reset.  
 reorganizare *s.f.* reorganization.  
 repara *vt.* 1. to repair, to overhaul. 2. (a cârpi) to mend. 3. *fig.* (a îndrepta) to improve, to correct, to mend. 4. (a înlocui, a compensa) to supplement, to make up for, to compensate.  
 reparare *s.f.* repair, overhauling.  
 reparție *s.f.* distribution, reparation, division.  
 repartiza *vt.* to distribute, to divide; to portion out.  
 repartizare *s.f.* repartition, distribution, division.  
 repara *vr.* to repatriate oneself, to come back home.  
 reparare *s.f.* repatriation.  
 repaus *s.n.* repose, rest.  
 repede *1. adj.* 1. quick, fast. 2. (ager) rapid, agile, quick-moving. 3. (grăbit) hurried, hasty. II. *adv.* 1. (cu grabă)

- quickly, fast. 2. (îndată) immediately, soon, before long, suddenly.  
 reper *s.n.* mark, guide mark.  
 repeta *vt.* to mark; to determine.  
 reperuștină *s.f.* repercușion, consequence, result.  
 reperuștură *s.m.* 1. (dăiel) reporter, register, catalogue. 2. *lectru* repertory, repertoire.  
 repeta *1. vt.* 1. to repeat, to say (sau do) again. 2. (un rol etc.) to rehearse. 3. (o clasă etc.) to attend the same class again. II. *vr.* to repeat itself, to be repeated, to recur.  
 repeta *s.f.* repetition, recurrence.  
 repentin *1. adj.* failing to get one's remove. II. *s.m.* pupil (sau student) who repeats a course.  
 repetiție *s.f.* 1. repetition, resumption. 2. (lectru) rehearsal. 3. (lecție) revision.  
 repezeală *s.f.* haste, hurry. // *la ~* in a hurry, hastily.  
 repezi *1. vt.* 1. to fling, to cast, to throw. 2. to speak harshly to (smb.). II. *vr.* 1. (spre) to hurry (for) to go in a hurry (towards). 2. (la) to dash (for), to jump (at), to rush (at).  
 repezeală *s.f.* quickness, speed, rapidity.  
 repezi *adj.* 1. hurried, hasty. 2. (d. vorbă etc.) rash, nervous.  
 replanta *vt.* to replant, to transplant.  
 replia *vi.* to retort, to rejoin.  
 replia *s.f.* 1. retort, rejoinder; rebuff. 2. *lectru* cue.  
 repopla *vt.* to repopulate.  
 report *s.n.* *com.* carrying forward.  
 reportaj *s.n.* feature-report, report.  
 reporter *s.m.* reporter.  
 reprisa *s.f.* *pl.* reprisals.  
 reprisune *s.f.* repression.  
 reprezenta *vt.* 1. to represent, to be a representative of, to act for. 2. (a înălța) to depict, to describe. 3. (o piesă etc.) to perform, to play. 4. (un

- stat, un curent etc.) to embody, to represent. 5. (a consilia) to be, to constitute, to mean.  
 reprezentant *s.m.* representative; delegate.  
 reprezentare *s.f.* representation.  
 reprezentare *s.f.* performance (of a play).  
 reprima *vt.* to repress, to suppress.  
 reprimare *s.f.* repression, suppression.  
 reprint *vt.* to receive back.  
 reptizi *s.f.* half-time, half.  
 reproducător *1. adj.* reproducing. II. *s.m.* breeding animal.  
 reproduce *1. vt.* 1. to reproduce, to render. 2. (în formă concretă) to represent; (a imita) to imitate, to copy. 3. (prin mijloc mecanic) to multiply; to repeat; to perpetuate. II. *vr.* 1. (a se oglindi) to be reflected. 2. (a se repeta) to be repeated, to occur again. 3. *biol.* to multiply, to breed, to be perpetuated.  
 reproduce *s.f.* 1. reproduction, rendering. 2. *art* copy, reproduction. 3. *biol.* multiplication, perpetuation.  
 reproducție *s.f.* reproduction. // *~ largită* reproduction on an enlarged scale.  
 reproș *s.n.* reproach, upbraiding, remonstrance.  
 reproșa *vt.* to reproach with (smb.), to upbraid, to remonstrate with.  
 reptilă *s.f.* reptile.  
 republican *adj.*, *s.m.* republican.  
 republică *s.f.* republic. // *~ populară* people's republic; *Republica Populară Română* the Rumanian People's Republic.  
 repune *vt.* to put back, to lay back; (în drepturi) to restore.  
 repurta *vt.* to obtain, to gain, to score.  
 reputabil *s.f.* 1. reputation, (good sau bad) name. 2. (faimă) renown, fame, celebrity.  
 reșema *vr.* to be resigned, to be reconciled.  
 resemnare *s.f.* resignatio.

- resentment *s.n.* dislike, repulsion; spite, grudge.  
 resim 1. *vt.* to feel. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se /ae simi/*) to be felt, to tell (on). 2. (*de pe urma unui lucru*) to feel, to be under the influence (of smth.).  
 resort 1. *s.n.* 1. spring. 2. *fig.* spring, source; main-spring.  
 resort 2. *s.n.* field of activity, domain.  
 respect *s.n.* respect, reverence, honour, esteem.  
 respectu 1. *vt.* 1. to respect, to honour, to revere, to esteem. 2. (*a acorda atenția cuvenită*) to heed, to mind, to take account of. 3. (*a nu uita*) to preserve, to keep safe. 4. (*angajamente etc.*) to observe, to abide by. II. *vr.* to keep one's dignity (*sau status*).  
 respectabil *adj.* 1. respectable, honourable, esteemable. 2. (*imprestiosant*) considerable, imposing.  
 respective *adj.* respective.  
 respingător *adj.* repulsive, disgusting.  
 respinge *vt.* 1. to refuse, to reject, to deny admittance to. 2. (*a îndepărta de la sine*) to repel; to rebuff. 3. (*a arunca înainte*) to throw back, to cast back. 4. *mil.* to repel, to force into a retreat, to beat back.  
 respingere *s.f.* rejection; non-admittance, refusal.  
 respira 1. *vi.* to breathe, to take in air. II. *vt.* to inhale, to take in, to breathe.  
 respirator *adj.* respiratory, breathing.  
 respirație *s.f.* breathing, respiration.  
 responsabil 1. *adj.* responsible, accountable, answerable. II. *s.m.* responsible person, person in charge.  
 responsabilitate *s.f.* responsibility.  
 rest *s.n.* 1. rest, remnant, remains. 2. *pl.* spoils, remnants. 3. (*la o placă*) change. 4. *md.* rest, remainder.  
 restabil 1. *vt.* 1. to reestablish, to restore. 2. (*a reconstitui*) to reconstitute. 3. (*a reîntroni*) to restore, to repair. II. *vr.* to recover, to restore one's health.  
 restant *adj.* remaining, left.  
 restanță *s.f.* 1. *fin.* arrears. 2. *școl.* examination to be taken a second time.  
 restaura *vt.* to restore, to repair.  
 restaurant *s.n.* restaurant.  
 restaurare *s.f.* restoration.  
 restui *vt.* to return, to restore, to give back.  
 restrictiv *adj.* restrictive, limiting.  
 restricție *s.f.* restriction, limit.  
 restringe *vt.* to restrict, to reduce; to limit.  
 restructurare *s.f.* reshuffle, reorganization.  
 resursă *s.f.* reserve, resource, possibility.  
 reședință *s.f.* residence, headquarters; premises; seat.  
 reșon *s.n.* electric heater (*sau stove*).  
 reteza *vt.* 1. to cut off. 2. *fig.* to curb, to stop, to stem.  
 retină *s.f.* retina.  
 retipări *vt.* to reprint, to reprint, to press, to reissue.  
 retipărire *s.f.* reprinting, reprinting.  
 retorie *adj.* rhetorical, oratorical.  
 retorica *s.f.* rhetoric, oratory.  
 retoriță *s.f.* retort.  
 retrage *vt.* to withdraw, to retract, to take back, to swallow (one's words, etc.).  
 retrage 1. *vt.* 1. to pull back. 2. (*a scoate*) to take back, to withdraw. 3. *fig.* (*o părere etc.*) to withdraw, to retract, to go back upon. II. *vr.* 1. (*din*) to withdraw (from an organization etc.), to resign (from); to retire. 2. (*a merge înainte*) to go back, to beat a retreat. 3. *mil.* to retreat, to beat a retreat. 4. (*a se da dreptate*) to withdraw, to go aside; to keep aloof.

5. (*a pleca*) to leave, to go out, to go off. 6. (*a se izola*) to isolate oneself, to seclude oneself. 7. (*d. ape curgătoare*) to ebb, to flow back.  
 retrage *s.f.* 1. withdrawal; retreat. 2. (*renunțare*) resignation. 3. (*din lume*) isolation, seclusion.  
 retrănsușine *s.f.* *tel.* retransmission.  
 retrănsuși *vt.* to retransmit, to rebroadcast, to relay.  
 retras *adj.* 1. isolated, solitary, lonely. 2. (*d. clădiri etc.*) secluded, secluded, isolated.  
 retrui *vt.* 1. to live again, to feel again. 2. to feel, to live through (another person's feeling).  
 retribu 1. *vt.* to pay, to reward, to remunerate.  
 retribuție, retribuție *s.f.* pay; retribution, remuneration.  
 retrocedu *adj.* retroactive.  
 retrocedu *s.f.* retroactivity.  
 retroceda *vt.* to retrocede, to return, to give back.  
 retrograd *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive; reactionary, conservative.  
 retrograda *vt.* to demote.  
 retrogradare *s.f.* demotion.  
 retroversine *s.f.* version, translation.  
 retur *s.n.* return.  
 rețuș *vt.* 1. to retouch. 2. *fig.* to correct, to improve, to perfect.  
 rețuș *s.f.* 1. net, network. 2. *mil.* barbed-wire network. 3. *fig.* network.  
 rețuș *s.f.* 1. recipe (for cooking, etc.). 2. *md.* prescription. 3. *fig.* recipe, practical solution, remedy. 4. *lealni* box-office returns, takings, receipts.  
 reține *vt.* 1. to retain, to detain, to keep (from going). 2. (*a aresta*) to detain, to arrest, to keep under arrest. 3. *fig.* (*a înfrina*) to refrain, to keep back, to suppress. 4. (*a păstra*) to withhold, to retain. 5. (*un loc la un spectacol, în tren etc.*) to book, to reserve. 6. (*o sumă de bani*) to keep back, to deduce. 7. (*a ține minte*) to remember, to keep in one's mind.  
 reține *s.f.* retention; keeping back; withholding.  
 reținut *adj.* moderate, considerate; well-balanced; reserved.  
 reumatism *adj.* rheumatic.  
 reumatism *s.n.* rheumatism, rheumatics.  
 reunune *s.f.* reunion, rally, meeting; (*sport*) meet.  
 reuși 1. *vt.* 1. (*a izbândi*) to succeed. 2. (*a avea succes*) to be successful. // *a ~ la un examen* to pass an examination. II. *vt.* *a ~ să...* to be successful in; to manage to, to succeed in (doing smth.).  
 reușită *s.f.* success, victory, achievement.  
 revansa *vr.* (*asupra*) to take one's revenge (upon).  
 revanșard *adj.* revanchist, revenge-seeking.  
 revanșă *s.f.* 1. revenge. 2. (*sport*) revanche.  
 revansa 1. *vt.* (*minia etc.*) to vent, to give vent to. II. *vr.* 1. (*d. ape curgătoare*) to overflow the banks; to flood; to flow in abundance. 2. *fig.* (*d. vehicule etc.*) to scatter, to spread. 3. (*d. lumini*) to spread, to flood, to irradiate.  
 revărsare *s.f.* 1. flood, overflow. 2. *fig.* spread, invasion, flood. 3. (*difuzare*) diffusion, spread, irradiation.  
 revărsat *s.n.* overflow, flood // *~ul zorilor* dawn, day-break.  
 revădea 1. *vt.* 1. (*pe cineva*) to see again, to meet again. 2. (*text*) to revise to reexamine, to reconsider. II. *vr.* to meet again, to see each other again.  
 revădere *s.f.* 1. meeting again, new encounter. // *la ~* good-bye, so long, see you soon. 2. (*de țară etc.*) revision, reexamination.  
 revela *vt.* to reveal, to make known, to disclose.

revclator *adj.* revealing, disclosing.  
 revclare *s.f.* revelation, disclosure.  
 revclare *s.n.* (midnight supper on) new year's eve.  
 revclare *vt.* 1. to claim. 2. (*a preclnde*) to demand, to pretend.  
 revclcare *s.f.* claim, demand, pretence.  
 revcl *vi.* to come back, to return; to reappear, to be felt again, to recur. // *a ~ asupra a.* to go back on; to reconsider; *b. (nuu suncl)* to bring up; to resume; *a ~ la n.* to come back to, to revert to; *b. (ca bani etc.)* to amount to; *a-și ~ (din)* to recover (from); *a-1 ~* to cost one.  
 revclre *s.f.* return, coming back.  
 revcl *s.n.* lapel.  
 revclnță *s.f.* 1. (*respect*) reverence, respect, consideration, esteem. 2. (*temencl*) bow, courtesy. // *a face o ~ cuiva a.* (*d. un bărbat*) to bow to smb.; *b. (d. o femeie)* to drop a courtesy to smb., to bow to smb.  
 revclntos *adj.* respectful.  
 revclre *s.f.* reverie, wishfulness, dreaminess.  
 revcl *s.n.* 1. reverse, back side. 2. *fig.* different aspect, contrast.  
 revclnt *s.n.* upheaval, invigoration, rejuvenation.  
 revcl *s.f.* 1. review; (*ilustrată*) magazine. 2. (*lectur*) revue, variety show. // *a trece în ~* to review.  
 revclre *s.f.* 1. revision, overseeing, inspection. 2. *lehn.* overhauling.  
 revclonism *s.n.* revisionism.  
 revclor *s.m.* 1. inspector general. 2. school inspector.  
 revcln *vt.* to revise, to reexamine, to control.  
 revclnre *s.f.* revision, reexamination, control.  
 revcln *vt.* 1. (*un decret etc.*) to annul, to cancel, to countermand. 2. (*un mlststru etc.*) to revoke, to demote.

revclabil *adj.* cancellable, revocable.  
 revclare *s.f.* revoking.  
 revcln *vt.* to fill with revolt, to revolt. II. *vr.* to revolt, to be indignant, to rise in anger.  
 revclnt *adj.* revolted; indignant.  
 revcln *s.f.* 1. (*indignare*) revolt, indignation. 2. (*rezerclre*) revolt, rising, rebellion, mutiny.  
 revclnre *s.f.* revolution. // *~ social* socialist revolution.  
 revclnre *vt.* to revolutionize, to change radically, to transform.  
 revclonier *I. adj.* revolutionary. II. *s.m.* revolutionist, revolutionary.  
 revclor *s.n.* revolver, pistol, gun.  
 revcln *I. vt.* (de) to support (on), to prop (against). II. *vr.* (de) to lean, to rest (against). // *a se ~ pe* to rely on; to be based on.  
 revclntone *s.f.* 1. back (of a chair). 2. (*la un podet etc.*) banisters, railing.  
 revcln *vt.* 1. to keep back, to refrain, to withhold; 2. *fig.* to decline, to withhold; 3. *fig.* to withhold *a...* to reserve for oneself the right of...  
 revclnt *adj.* reserved.  
 revcln *s.f.* 1. reserve, store. 2. *geol.* deposit, reserve. 3. (*la spital*) ward. 4. *mil.* reserve.  
 5. *fig.* objection, reserve, doubt.  
 6. *fig.* reserve, discretion, circumspection. // *de ~* spare...; *plse de ~* spare parts; *frn rezerve* without any reserve.  
 revclor *s.n.* reservoir; tank. // *loc ~* fountain pen.  
 revclnt *s.m.* resident.  
 revcln *s.n.* residue.  
 revcln *vt.* to cancel, to annul.  
 revclnre *s.f.* cancellation.  
 revcln *vt.* 1. to resist, to last, to endure. 2. (1a) to resist (to); to oppose; to withstand.  
 revclnt *adj.* resisting, resistant, lasting, durable.  
 revclnță *s.f.* 1. (*impolrtiv*) opposition, resistance. 2. (*dur-*

*clitate*) resistance, durability. 3. (*putere*) strength, vigour, resistance. // *a opune ~* to put up resistance.  
 revclntie *s.f.* resolution; decision.  
 revcln *I. vt.* to solve, to find a solution for. II. *vr.* to be solved.  
 revclnre *s.f.* solution, solving.  
 revclnt *adj.* reasonable.  
 revclntn *s.f.* resonance.  
 revcln *vt.* (din) to result (from), to follow (from), to derive (from).  
 revclnt *s.n.* result, effect, consequence.  
 revcln *I. vt.* to summarize, to sum up. II. *vr.* // *a se ~ la* to limit oneself to, to be content with.  
 revclnt *s.n.* résumé, summary.  
 revcln *s.m.* rich, castor oil plant. // *ucl (sau unt)* de ~ castor oil.  
 revcln *vt.* to ricochet.  
 revcln *s.n.* ricochet.  
 revcln *I. vt.* 1. (*de la pămint*) to lift, to take up, to pick up. 2. (*a înălță*) to raise, to haul up, to hoist; (*o armă*) to brandish, to flourish. 3. (*a fclclncl*) to take off, to remove; to clear. 4. *fig.* (*a suspenda*) to suspend, to annul, to cancel. 5. (*a muta*) to take away, to carry away. 6. (*bani*) to cash. 7. (*a arecla*) to arrest, to seize. 8. (*a îndrepta*) to set right, to set to rights. 9. (*un plan*) to levy, to draw. 10. (*vocea*) to raise (one's voice). 11. *fig.* (*a rclscula*) to rouse, to cause to revolt. 12. (*în funcție etc.*) to enhance, to upgrade, to promote. 13. *fig.* (*morală etc.*) to enhance, to improve, to raise. 14. (*producția*) to increase, to expand. 15. (*o construcție*) to raise, to build, to erect. 16. *fig.* (*a crecla*) to set up, to found, to create. 17. (*a cauza*) to give birth to, to bring about, to cause, to originate. II. *vr.*

(*în picioare*) to stand up; to rise. 2. (*după boală*) to be about, to recover. 3. (*d. conslrucl etc.*) to rise, to loom, to lower. 4. (*d. pslstr, avioane etc.*) to soar, to fly up. 5. (*d. aglrl*) to rise. 6. (*d. ceață*) to dissipate, to scatter away, to clear. 7. (*dintr-un lecln*) to emerge, to come to the surface. 8. *fig.* to come to the fore, to come in life. 9. (*d. popoare*) to rise in arms (*sau revolt*), to start a revolution. 10. (*a se lsccl*) to arise, to occur, to appear. II. (*a se înălță*) to rise up, to rise high.  
 revclnre *s.f.* lifting etc. (*v. rldica*).  
 rldclnt *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni*) advanced, forward looking, progressive. 2. (*d. voce*) loud, highpitched.  
 rldclnt *s.f.* // *cu ~* wholesale.  
 rldclnt *s.f.* height, mound.  
 rldclnre *s.f.* rash.  
 rldclnt *adj.* ridiculous.  
 rldclnt *vt.* to ridicule, to mock (at).  
 rld *adj.* 1. stiff, hard, rigid. 2. *fig.* stern, relentless.  
 rldclnt *s.f.* 1. rigidity, stiffness. 2. *fig.* sternness, intransigence, stiffness.  
 rldn *s.f.* rule. // *~ de calcul* slide rule.  
 rldnre *s.f.* rigour.  
 rldn *s.f.* gutter.  
 rldnre *adj.* rigorous, severe, harsh.  
 rldnclnt *s.f.* rigour, severity.  
 rldnt *vt.* to cut.  
 rldn *vt.* to rhyme.  
 rldn *s.f.* rhyme.  
 rldn *s.f.* plane. // *a da la ~* to plane.  
 rldn *s.n.* ring.  
 rldnclnt *s.m.* kidney.  
 rldnclnt *s.m.* rhinoceros.  
 rldnt *s.f.* retort, rebuff.  
 rldn *s.n.* risk; chance.  
 rldn *vt.*, *vi.* to risk.  
 rldnclnt, rldnt *adj.* risky.  
 rldnt *s.f.* waste, squandering.  
 rldnt *I. vt.* 1. (*a împclsl*) to scatter, to spread; to fling

- here and there. **2.** (*avete etc.*) to squander, to waste. **II.** *vr. 1.* (*d. ceda etc.*) to dissipate, to thin away, to dissolve. **2.** (*d. o multime*) to scatter; to flee in disorder.
- risipitor 1. adj.** thriftless, squanderous. **II. s.m.** spendthrift.
- ritle s.n.** // *gogoșă de ~* oak apple.
- ritșă s./f.** pitch-and-toss.
- rit s.m. 1.** rite, ritual, ceremony. **2.** *fig.* tradition, custom. **3.** *rel.* religion, denomination, creed.
- ritm s.n. 1.** rhythm, cadence. **2.** *fig. (de dezvoltare etc.)* tempo, rate, rhythm, pace.
- ritmat adj.** rhythmic.
- ritmic 1. adj.** rhythmic, regular, incidence. **II. adv.** rhythmically.
- ritual 1. adj.** ritual, traditional. **II. s.m.** rite, ritual, ceremony.
- rival s.m. 1.** rival, adversary, opponent. **2.** (*in dragoste*) rival, suitor, competitor.
- rivallă s./f.** rivalry, competition.
- rivalliza vi. (cu) 1.** to compete, to vie (with). **2.** *fig.* to match, to parallel, to equal.
- rișă vi.** to rake.
- ride vi.** to laugh. // *a ~ de* to laugh at, to mock (at).
- riș s./f.** itch, scab.
- rișes adj.** itchy.
- rișus vi.** to burrow; to root up.
- rișă s./f.** earthworm.
- rișă s./f.** side, rib. // *a sla într-o ~* to recline on one side.
- rișed adj.** rancid, rank.
- rișid s.n. 1.** (*longitudinal*) file; (*transversal*) row. **2.** stretch, chain. **3.** (*la betie*) turn. **4.** (*in front*) rank. **5.** (*de carte*) line. **6.** (*lașă*) order. // *pe ~* in turn; *in primul ~* in the first place; first ranking; *a fi în primele ~uri* to be in the first ranks.
- rișid vi. 1.** to order, to arrange, to put in order. **2.** (*a organiza*) to tidy (up); to organize. **3.** (*a hotărî*) to order, to dispose; to decide, to establish.
- rînduiri s./f. 1.** arrangement, ordering. **2.** (*reguli, lege*) order, system, rule, tradition. **3.** (*dispoziție*) measure, disposition, directive, order. **4.** (*ceremonial*) ceremony, ritual, rite.
- rîndușen, rîndușică s./f.** swallow.
- rișer s.n.** grin, sneer, leer.
- rișă vi.** to grin, to sneer, to jeer.
- rișă s./f.** ravine, gully, steep slope.
- rișos adj.** abrupt, steep.
- riș s.m.** lynx.
- riș s.m.** laughter. // *a se face de ~* to make a fool of oneself; *a lua pe cineva în ~* to pull snb.'s leg; to mock snb.
- rișă vi.** to mill.
- rișă s./f.** hand-mill; coffee-mill.
- rit s.m.** snout.
- riu s.m. 1.** river. **2.** *fig.* stream, torrent, river.
- rișă s./f. 1.** diligence, zeal, industry. **2.** (*evaluare*) ardour, piety. **3.** (*poziție*) desire, appetite; envy.
- rișă vi. (în) 1.** to strive (after), to long (for), to aspire to; (*a piznui*) to covet, to envy.
- roabă s./f.** slave.
- roabă s./f.** wheelbarrow.
- roabă vi. 1.** to gnaw at, to nib at. **2.** *fig. (a procupa)* to torment, to torture, to gnaw at; **3.** (*a distrage*) to undermine, to destroy. **4.** (*a minca*) to munch. **5.** (*producind jupuitură*) to graze, to rub sore.
- roabă s./f. 1.** wheel. **2.** *lehn.* cog-wheel.
- rob s.m. 1.** slave. **2.** prisoner.
- robă s./f.** robe; magistrate's attire.
- rob 1. vi. 1.** to enslave, to reduce to slavery. **2.** (*a exploata*) to exploit, to subjugate, to oppress. **3.** *fig.* to captivate, to subjugate.
- II. vi. 1.** to live in slavery, to be enslaved. **2.** (*a munci din greu*) to work hard, to drudge.
- robă s./f. 1.** slavery, thralldom. **2.** *pol.* serfdom. **3.** captivity.
- robiet s.n.** fust, tap, cock.
- robot s.m.** robot.
- robot vi. 1.** (*a munci din greu*) to toil, to drudge. **2.** (*a încredința*)

- to potter about the house, to do small jobs (in the household).
- robust adj.** robust, vigorous, sturdy.
- roca s./f.** rock.
- rochie s./f.** dress; (*scurtă*) frock.
- rochișă s./f.** frock. // *rochișă rîndușă* bot. bindweed.
- rocoș adj.** rococo.
- rod s.n. 1.** fruit; harvest, crop. **2.** *fig. (produs)* outcome, effect, result, consequence; *pl.* fruits. **3.** (*folos*) usefulness, advantage. // *a da roade* to yield good results.
- roda vi.** to run in.
- rodă s.n.** running-in.
- rodă vi.** to yield fruits; to be fruitful.
- rodie s./f. 1.** (*fructul*) pomegranate; **2.** (*punut*) pomegranate tree.
- roditor adj. 1.** fruitful; fertile. **2.** (*a arbori*) fruit-bearing, fruit...
- rodie adj.** fruitful, fertile.
- rodie s./f.** fruitfulness, fertility.
- rododendru s.m.** bot. rhododendron.
- roșă s./f.** mat.
- roșă s.n.** sedge, reed.
- roș s.m.** swarm of fig.
- roș vi.** to swarm of fig.
- roș 1. adj.** chestnut, brown. **II. s.m.** chestnut horse.
- roș s.n. și fig. 1.** *leatru* rôle, part. **2.** (*sarcină*) task, assignment. **3.** (*registru la percepție*) tax roll.
- rom s.n.** rum.
- roman s.n.** novel.
- roman 1. adj.** Roman, Latin. // *cîr ~* a Roman figure. **II. s.m.** Roman.
- romancier s.m.** novelist.
- romane adj.** Romanic.
- romanișă s./f.** canonic.
- romanic 1. adj. 1.** romantic. **II. s.m.** romantic; (*scriitor etc.*) romanticist).
- romantism s.n.** romanticism.
- romantist adj.** fictionalized.
- romanișă s./f.** romance.
- romanișos adj.** wistful, romantic.
- romb s.n.** rhomb, lozenge.
- rombic adj.** rhombic.
- romin 1. adj.** Rumanian. // *Republica Populară Română* The Rumanian People's Republic. **II. s.m.** Rumanian.
- romișă s./f.** Rumanian, the Rumanian language.
- romineș adj.** Rumanian.
- rominește adv.** in the Rumanian fashion. // *a vorbi ~ a.* to speak Rumanian; *b. fig.* to speak plainly.
- ronă s.n. 1.** (*străl de flori*) flower-bed, lawn. **2.** (*plăie*) circus, piazza. **3.** (*inspecție de noaptea*) round, raid, beat, inspection.
- ronă adj.** // *scriere ~* round hand.
- rondo s.n.** rondo.
- ronșă vi. 1.** to munch. **2.** (*într-o mincă*) to nibble at, to gnaw at.
- ropot s.n. 1.** (*de copie*) elation. **2.** (*goadă*) trot; race. **3.** (*al ploii*) patter. **4.** (*de aplauze*) peal.
- roșătură s./f. 1.** (*trand*) erosion; **2.** (*loc ros*) notch, hole.
- roș s.n. 1.** (*ific*) sense, meaning, reason, justification. **2.** (*misiune*) rôle, part, mission, job; task, assignment. **3.** way of life, manner; order. **4.** (*stîlă*) job, occupation. // *într-o ~* senselessly, meaninglessly.
- roșă vi.** to utter, to deliver, to say, to tell.
- roșire s./f.** delivery, utterance, speaking.
- roșogol s.n.** // *a se da de-a ~ul* to tumble down, to roll down.
- roșogol 1. vi. 1.** to roll (down). **2.** (*a face să cadă*) to hurt down, to cause to fall. **II. vr.** to roll down, to slide down.
- roșogol adj.** russet, reddish.
- roșă s./f.** carb.
- roșă s./f. 1.** red. (colour). **2.** (*a se face roșu*) flush, blushing.
- roșă vi., vr. 1.** to become red, to turn red, to redden. **2.** to flush, to blush, to grow red in the face.
- roșăie adj.** reddish.
- roșie s./f.** tomato.

- roșu *I. adj.* red. // *Armata Roșie* the Red Army. *II. s.n. 1.* red.  
 2. red dye, red paint.  
 roșcaza *s.n.* rhotacism.  
 roșcaza *vt.* to rhotacize.  
 roșar *s.m.* wheelwright.  
 roșat *adj.* 1. (d. *nișcare*) circular, rotary. 2. *lehn.* rotative, rotary.  
 rotație *s.f.* 1. rotation, revolution. 2. (*schimb în activitate*) rotation, alternation, taking turns.  
 3. *agr.* crop rotation, rotation of crops.  
 rot *I. vt. 1.* to rotate, to turn round. 2. (*a învîrți*) to roll.  
 II. *vr.* to circle (round), to rotate, to turn.  
 rota *s.f.* wheel, roll.  
 roțire *s.f.* rotation, revolution.  
 roțitor *adj.* rotating, turning, circling.  
 roțoel *s.n.* disk, circle, ring.  
 roțolet *adj.* round, plump, stout.  
 rotor *s.n.* rotor.  
 rotună *s.f.* knee-cap, knee-pan.  
 rotund *adj.* 1. round, circular. 2. (*d. deduric etc.*) round, sloping gently. 3. (*d. cifre*) rounded off, round, complete, whole.  
 rotunji *I. vt. 1.* to round (off). 2. (*a completa*) to complete, to round off, to make complete. *II. vr. 1.* to be rounded (off). 2. (*a se îngrîșa*) to fill out, to grow plump.  
 rotunjime *s.f.* roundness.  
 rotunjire *s.f.* rounding (off); completion, perfection.  
 roua *s.f.* dew.  
 rourat *adj.* dewy.  
 roz *adj.* pink, rosy, rose-coloured.  
 roză *s.f.* rose. // *roza vinurilor* compass card.  
 rozător *adj.* s.n. rodent.  
 rozetă *s.f.* rosette.  
 roznarut *s.m.* rosemary.  
 rubedente *s.f.* relative, relation.  
 rubidit *s.n.* rubidium.  
 rubin *s.n.* ruby.  
 rublă *s.f.* rouble.  
 rubrică *s.f.* column.  
 rucsac *s.n.* knapsack, rucksack.
- rudă *s.f.* relation, relative.  
 rudenie *s.f.* 1. relation(ship). 2. (*rudă*) relative, relation.  
 rudimentar *adj.* rudimentary, primitive, undeveloped.  
 rudiment *s.n.* pl. rudiments, essentials, elements.  
 rufire *s.f.* (*de corp*) linen, underclothes; (*de pat*) bed clothes, bed-sheets.  
 rufe *s.pl.* pl. linen, underclothes.  
 rug *I. s.n. 1.* (*ruș*) blackberry shrub. 2. (*rușes*) dog rose, wild rose. *II. s.n.* (*p. jerfe*) stake.  
 ruga *I. vt. 1.* to request, to pray, to ask, to implore, to beg. 2. (*a pofti*) to ask, to invite, to call. // *le rog* please, if you don't mind. *II. vr.* to pray. // *mă rog de tine să nu pleci* I pray you not to go away; *mă rog* please; well, as you like it; be it so.  
 rugă, rugăciune *s.f.* prayer.  
 rugămintă *s.f.* request, demand, entreaty.  
 rugător *adj.* begging.  
 rugbi *s.n.* rugby (*sau* American football), rugby.  
 rugină *s.f.* 1. rust. 2. *bot.* mildew.  
 rugini *vt. 1.* to rust, to grow rusty. 2. *fig.* (*d. frunze etc.*) to turn yellow, to wilt.  
 ruginită *adj.* 1. (*d. fier*) rusty, rusted. 2. *fig.* (*d. frunze etc.*) rusty, yellow, withered. 3. *fig.* obsolete, old-fashioned; old, outdated; (*d. persoane etc.*) retrogressive, backward; old-fashioned.  
 ruginită *adj.* rusty, reddish-yellow.  
 ruina *I. vt.* to ruin, to destroy. *II. vr. 1.* (*d. o clădire*) to be dilapidated, to fall in ruins. 2. (*d. o persoană*) to be destroyed, to be ruined.  
 ruinat *adj.* 1. (*d. clădire etc.*) ruined, dilapidated. 2. *fig.* (*d. persoane*) reduced to poverty, bankrupt. 3. *fig.* in bad health.  
 ruina *s.f.* 1. ruin. 2. *fig.* wasting (of one's health *sau* fortune), destruction, disaster.  
 ruinator *adj.* ruinous, destructive.  
 rujeală *s.f.* med. measles.

- rule *I. vt.* (*banii*) to circulate; to invest; to manage, to husband. *II. vi.* (*d. vreme*) to run; (*d. vehicule*) to run, to race.  
 rulea *s.f.* roll.  
 rulaj *s.n. 1.* *lehn.* rolling. 2. (*al banilor*) circulation.  
 rulant *adj.* rolling. // *bandă ~ă* running belt; material ~ rolling stock.  
 rulată *s.f.* 1. tape line (*sau* measure). 2. (*loc de noroc*) roulette.  
 rulment *s.m.* ball bearing.  
 rulou *s.n.* roll.  
 rumega *vt. 1.* to chew. 2. *fig.* to brood over, to ponder over.  
 rumegător *adj.* ruminant.  
 rumegus *s.n.* sawdust; splinters.  
 rumen *adj.* 1. (*d. obrăzi*) ruddy, red. 2. (*d. persoane*) flushed, blushing, congested. 3. (*d. fructe*) ripe; mellow. 4. (*d. alimente*) wellbaked, browned, toasted. 5. *fig.* rosy, pink red.  
 rumen *I. vt.* to reddens. *II. vr. 1.* to become red, to turn red. 2. (*la față*) to grow ruddy. 3. (*d. fructe*) to grow ripe. 4. (*d. alimente*) to be browned, to be toasted.  
 rumore *s.f.* hubbub, din, uproar.  
 rundă *s.f.* round.  
 rupe *I. vt. 1.* to break, to destroy. 2. (*a fractura*) to tear, to rend. 3. (*a întrerupe*) to stop, to cease, to interrupt. 4. (*prin foloșire îndelungată*) to wear out, to tear. 5. (*prin tăiere etc.*) to cut, to break (through). 6. (*a zdrobi*) to destroy, to annihilate. 7. (*p. desprinde*) to wring, to wrest, to take away. 8. (*flori, fructe*) to pick. *II. vr. 1.* to break away, to tear oneself away, to wrest oneself free. 2. (*a se împotrivi*) to break up, to scatter.  
 rupere *s.f.* breaking etc. (*v. rupe*).  
 ruptură *s.f.* 1. breaking. 2. (*spărtură*) tearing. 3. interruption. 4. (*bucată ruptă*) cut, broken piece. 5. (*zdrăcnită*) tatter, rag, threadbare dress.  
 rural *adj.* rural, village ..., country(side) ...  
 rus *adj.* s.m. Russian.  
 rusă *s.f.* Russian, the Russian language.  
 rusesc *adj.* Russian.  
 rușete *adv.* in the Russian way. // *vorbește ~* he speaks Russian.  
 ruște *adj.* rustic; village ... country-side ...  
 rușina *I. vt.* to shame, to abash, to make ashamed. *II. vr. 1.* to be ashamed, to feel ashamed. 2. (*a se simți stingherit*) to be shy, to be coy.  
 rușine *s.f.* 1. shame. 2. (*fezură*) bashfulness, modesty, coyness, shyness. 3. (*ocară*) shame, dishonour, humiliation. // *să-ți fie ~* be on you! for shame!  
 rușinos *adj.* 1. bashful, timid, shy, coy. 2. (*reprobabil*) shameful, blamable, horrible.  
 rută *s.f.* route, road, way.  
 rutier *adj.* road ... // *transport ~* road transport.  
 rutină *s.f.* routine; experience.
- sabie *s.f.* sword, sabre. // *a trece prin foc și ~* to pass through fire and sword.  
 sabord *s.n.* mar. port(hole).  
 saborda *vt.* mar. to scuttle.  
 sabordaj *s.n.* scuttling.  
 sabot *s.m.* 1. wooden shoe, clog. sabot. 2. *lehn.* shoe, sabot.  
 sabota *vt.* to sabotage.  
 sabotaj *s.n.* sabotage.



- sabotor *s.m.* saboteur, wrecker.  
 sac *s.m.* 1. sack, bag. 2. (plînză de sac) sackcloth. 3. (ranidă) knapsack, carpet-bag. 4. fish-  
 ing-net.  
 saca *s.f.* water-cart.  
 sacadat *adj.* jerky, abrupt. // voce  
 ~d staccato voice.  
 saeaglu *s.m.* water-carrier.  
 sacerdogiu *s.n.* sacerdocy, priest-  
 hood.  
 saeiz *s.n.* colophony.  
 saecu *s.n.* lounge-coat.  
 sacramental *adj.* sacramental.  
 sacrificia 1. *vt.* to sacrifice II.  
*vt.* to sacrifice oneself.  
 sacrificiu *s.n.* sacrifice.  
 sacrilegiu *s.n.* sacrilege.  
 sacrosanct *adj.* most holy.  
 saera *adj.* holy, sacred.  
 saderă *adj.* sheer, mere; sure,  
 genuine, unadulterated.  
 sadele *adj.* sadistic.  
 sadism *s.n.* sadism.  
 safir *s.n.* sapphire.  
 safta *s.f.* 1. first sale at the  
 beginning of a day, etc. 2. first  
 time a thing is used.  
 sagacitate *s.f.* sagacity, shrewd-  
 ness.  
 salvan *s.n.* winter stable.  
 salarior *s.m.* 1. day labourer. 2.  
*fig.* hack.  
 salam *s.n.* salame, sausage.  
 salamandru *s.f.* salamander.  
 salariu *vt.* to pay a wage to, to pay.  
 salariat *s.m.* wage-earner; em-  
 ployee.  
 salariu *s.n.* pay; (lunar) salary;  
 (săptăminal) wage(s).  
 salariza *vt.* to pay a wage to, to pay.  
 salarizare *s.f.* wage-paying, pay.  
 salată *s.f.* 1. bol. salad, lettuce.  
 2. salad.  
 salăteră *s.f.* salad bowl.  
 sală *s.f.* 1. (incădere mare) hall.  
 2. (vestibul) corridor, lobby,  
 hall. // ~ de aşteptare waiting-  
 room; ~ de cinema cinema  
 hall; ~ de teatru theatre hall;  
 house; ~ de sport sports hall.  
 sabă *s.f.* necklace.  
 saie *s.f.* willow tree. // ~ plîr-  
 gătoare weeping willow.
- salelm *s.m.* acacia.  
 salep *s.n.* salep.  
 salicelat *s.m.* salicylate.  
 salicelle *adj.* // acid ~ salicylic  
 acid.  
 salin *s.f.* salt-works, salt-pit,  
 salt-mine.  
 salinitate *s.f.* saltiness, salinity.  
 salivare *s.f.* salivation.  
 saliva *s.f.* saliva, spitte.  
 salon *s.n.* 1. (intr-o locuință)  
 drawing-room, parlour. 2. (sală  
 publică) hall; 3. (de spital)  
 ward. 4. (expozitie) show; art  
 exhibition.  
 salopetă *s.f.* overall(s).  
 salpetru *s.n.* salpetre.  
 salt *s.n.* 1. jump; leap, skip.  
 vault; hop. 2. (al temperaturii)  
 jump, rise.  
 saltea *s.f.* mattress.  
 saltinbuc *s.m.* 1. rope walker;  
 juggler. 2. *fig.* mountebank,  
 quack.  
 salubritate *s.f.* salubrity, salu-  
 briousness, healthiness.  
 salubru *adj.* salubrious, healthy,  
 wholesome.  
 salut *s.n.* greeting, salutation;  
 salute; welcome, speech of  
 welcome.  
 saluta *vt.* 1. to greet, to bow  
 to, to salute; to nod to, to  
 wave to. 2. (a primi cu bucurie)  
 to welcome, to hail, to acclaim.  
 salutar *adj.* beneficial, beneficent,  
 salutary.  
 salutare *s.f.* greeting, salutation;  
 pl. greetings.  
 salva *vt.* 1. to save, to rescue,  
 to deliver. 2. (o navă etc.)  
 to save.  
 salvare *s.f.* 1. rescue, delivery.  
 2. salvage, salvaging. 3. (pl.  
 bolnavi) ambulance-car; emer-  
 gency service. // colac de ~  
 life-belt; barcă de ~ life-boat.  
 salvator 1. *adj.* saving, delivering.  
 II. *s.m.* rescuer, life-saver,  
 deliverer.  
 salvă *s.f.* 1. salvo, volley. 2. *fig.*  
 (de aplauze) round, burst (of  
 applause).  
 salvagarda *vt.* to safeguard.

- samar *s.n.* pack-saddle.  
 samară *s.f.* bot. samara, winged  
 seed.  
 samavolinte *adj.* 1. abusive, ar-  
 bitrary. 2. self-willed. 3. dis-  
 cretionary. 4. despotic, over-  
 bearing.  
 samavolinte *s.f.* arbitrariness,  
 abusiveness; arbitrary deed.  
 samovar *s.n.* samovar.  
 samсар *s.m.* middleman, go-be-  
 tween, broker.  
 samsarile *s.n.* brokerage, broking.  
 samur *s.m.* 1. zibeline, sable. 2.  
 (bland) sable.  
 sanural *s.m.* sanural.  
 sanatoriu *s.n.* sanatorium.  
 sanctifica *vt.* to consecrate, to  
 sanctify.  
 sanctitate *s.f.* sanctity.  
 sanctuar *s.n.* sanctuary, altar și  
*fig.*  
 sanctiōna *vt.* 1. (a aproba) to  
 approve, to agree to, to sanc-  
 tion. 2. (a pedepsi) to sanction,  
 to punish.  
 sanctiōnare *s.f.* 1. (confirmare)  
 approval, agreement; sanction-  
 ing. 2. (pedepsire) sanctioning,  
 punishment.  
 sanctiōne *s.f.* 1. approval, con-  
 firmation, sanction. 2. sanction,  
 punishment.  
 sandală *s.f.* sandal.  
 sandviș *s.n.* sandwich.  
 sanguin *adj.* sanguine; blood..  
 sanle *s.f.* sledge, amer. sleigh, sled.  
 sanitar *adj.* healthy...; sanitary.  
 // punct ~ health unit; agent ~  
 health officer; tren ~ hospital  
 train.  
 sanscrit *adj.*, *s.m.* Sanskrit.  
 santinelă *s.f.* sentry, sentinel,  
 guard.  
 sapă *s.f.* hoe.  
 saponifica *vt.*, *vr.* to saponify.  
 saporific *s.f.* pl. saporophytes.  
 sarabandă *s.f.* saraband.  
 sarallie *s.f.* cake with walnuts or  
 almonds, dipped in syrup.  
 saramură *s.f.* brine, pickling-  
 brine.  
 sarcasm *s.n.* sarcasm, taunt, irony.  
 sarcasle *adj.* sarcastic, bitter.
- sarelnă *s.f.* 1. weight, load,  
 charge. 2. *fig.* task, duty;  
 obligation, responsibility. 3.  
 mission. 4. (a unei femei)  
 pregnancy. 5. lemn. charge.  
 sareolag *s.n.* sarcophagus.  
 sareom *s.n.* sarcoma.  
 sardae *s.f.* sardine.  
 sardonie *adj.* sardonic.  
 sare *s.f.* 1. (common) salt. 2.  
*fig.* wit, spice. // ~ amară  
 Epsom salts; ~ de lămîie lemon  
 salt.  
 sarle *s.f.* long-haired shepherd's  
 coat.  
 sarmale *s.f.* pl. dish made of  
 minced meat balls wrapped in  
 sauerkraut leaves.  
 sas *s.m.* Saxon (of Transylvania).  
 sașiu *adj.* cross-eyed, squint-eyed.  
 sat *s.n.* village.  
 Satana *s.f.* Satan, the devil.  
 satanie *adj.* satanic, fiendish.  
 satell *s.m.* satellite. // ~ artificial  
 al pământului earth's artificial  
 satellite; Sputnik.  
 satn *s.n.* satn.  
 satr *s.m.* satyr și *fig.*  
 satră *s.f.* satire.  
 satlele *adj.* satiric(al).  
 satliza *vt.* to satirize.  
 satisfăce *vt.* 1. to satisfy,  
 to content, to give satisfaction to.  
 2. (o dorință) to gratify. 3.  
 (condiții) to answer, to meet.  
 satisfăcere *s.f.* satisfaction.  
 satisfăcile *s.f.* satisfaction, grati-  
 fication.  
 satisfăcător *adj.* satisfying, satis-  
 factory.  
 satisfăcut *adj.* satisfied, contented,  
 pleased.  
 safir *s.n.* 1. (meat) chopper. 2.  
 hachet.  
 satrap *s.m.* *fig.* satrap.  
 satură *vt.* to saturate.  
 saturare *s.f.* saturation.  
 saturare *s.f.* saturation.  
 sat *s.n.* satiety, surfeit. // fără ~  
 insatiable.  
 sau conj. or. // ~...~ either  
 ...or; nu știu: să rîdă ~ să  
 plîngă he didn't know whether  
 to laugh or to cry.

- savannă *s.f.* savanna(h).  
 savant *l. adj.* scholarly, erudite.  
 II. *adv.* in a skilful (ori clever) manner. III. *s.m.* scientist, scholar.  
 savarină *s.f.* savarin.  
 savoare *s.f.* savour, taste, flavour.  
 savura *vt.* to relish, to enjoy  
*și fig.*  
 savuros *adj.* savoury, tasty.  
 saxofon *s.m.* saxophone.  
 saxon *adj.* Saxon.  
 să coui; to; should; that. // *măcar*  
 ~ if at least, even if...;  
*numai* ~... if only...; *plină* ~  
 until... by the time...; *pentru*  
 ca ~... in order that... in  
 order to...; only to...; *fără* ~  
 without...; e necesar ca el ~  
 it is necessary that he  
 should come.  
 sădă *vt.* to plant.  
 sădăre *s.f.* sādă *s.m.* planting.  
 săgeată *s.f.* 1. arrow. 2. *fig.*  
 sting, ironic allusion.  
 săgeta *vt.* 1. to shoot with an  
 arrow. 2. (a produce o durere vie)  
 to cause sharp pain, to pierce,  
 to prick. 3. *fig.* (d. ochi, privire)  
 to pierce.  
 Săgetătorul *s.m.* astron. Sagittarius.  
 săgetătură *s.f.* *fig.* stich.  
 sălăș *s.m.* 1. temporary lodging,  
 shelter. 2. (locuință) dwelling,  
 abode, home, lodgings. 3. (p.  
 animale) stable, sheep-fold.  
 sălășul *vi.* to live, to dwell.  
 sălbatic *l. adj.* 1. (d. animal) *adj.*  
 wild, untamed; (d. plante)  
 wild, unlenced. 2. (d. plantă  
 etc.) wild, deserted, uninhab-  
 ited. 3. (d. oameni) savage,  
 wild, primitive. 4. *fig.* frighten-  
 ing, savage, cruel, inhuman.  
 II. *s.m.* savage; *fig.* unsociable  
 person, savage.  
 sălbățic *vt.* to become savage;  
 to become morose, unsociable.  
 sălbățicie *s.f.* 1. (starea sălbă-  
 țicilor) savagery, savageness;  
 (crăzime) cruelty, brutality. 2.  
 (faptă) wildness. 3. (puscărie)  
 savagery, primitiveness.  
 sălbăticit *adj.* grown wild, unruly.

- sălbățiciune *s.f.* wild animal.  
 sălelu *adj.* 1. (cu gust seacă) *adj.*  
 brackish, briny. 2. (d. gust)  
 tasteless, insipid, flavourless.  
 sălia *l. vi.* *vr.* 1. to jump, to  
 vault, to hop. 2. (în sa etc.)  
 to heave, to raise. 3. (în sus  
 și în jos) to jump up and  
 down; to swing; (d. ape etc.)  
 to billow, to eddy, to toss.  
 4. (a se mări) to grow; *fig.*  
 to improve. II. *vt.* to raise,  
 to hoist, to lift.  
 sălăreț *adj.* 1. hopping, skipping.  
 2. *fig.* nimble, swift. 3. (d.  
 muzică) frolicky.  
 sămănă *s.f.* seed.  
 sănătate *s.f.* health, well-being.  
 // a bea în ~ a cula to drink  
 smb.'s health; ~! to your  
 health! good health! ~ (bună)  
 a. a fat lot do I care; b.  
 nothing new.  
 sănătos *adj.* 1. healthy, sound,  
 hale; strong. 2. (prețnic sănă-  
 tățit) healthy, favourable, in-  
 vigorating. 3. *fig.* sound, wise.  
 // a o lua la sănătoasă to flee,  
 to dash off.  
 sănuș *s.m.* 1. (derdelus) slope  
 for sledging. 2. (acțiune)  
 sledging, sleigh-riding.  
 săpu *vt.* *vi.* 1. to dig, to dig  
 up; to shovel up. 2. *fig.* to  
 imprint; to etch. 3. (a scobi  
 în piatră sau lemn) to carve,  
 to hollow out. 4. (a prăsi)  
 to hoe, to excavate, to burrow.  
 5. *fig.* to undermine.  
 săpat *s.m.* 1. digging. 2. hoeing,  
 hoeing-time.  
 săpălișă *s.f.* grubbing hoe.  
 săpător *s.m.* digger.  
 săpătură *s.f.* digging; pl. excava-  
 tions.  
 săptăminal *adj.* weekly. // publi-  
 cation ~ weeklies.  
 săptămână *s.f.* week.  
 săpun *s.m.* soap.  
 săpunărie *s.f.* soapwort.  
 săpunușă *s.f.* 1. soup. 2. *fig.*  
 dressing-down.  
 săpun *vt.* 1. to soap, to lather.  
 2. *fig.* to give smb. a good  
 dressing-down; to haul smb.  
 over the coals.  
 săpuniera *s.f.* soap-dish.  
 săru *vt.* to salt, to sprinkle salt on.  
 sărce *l. adj.* 1. (d. oameni) poor,  
 destitute, needy. 2. (d. lucruri)  
 beggarly, miserable. 3. (d.  
 pământ) barren, unproductive.  
 4. *fig.* meagre, wanting, imper-  
 fect. II. *s.m.* poor man; indi-  
 gent person.  
 sărare *s.f.* sărat *s.m.* salting.  
 sărat *adj.* 1. salty, briny, salt...  
 salted. 2. *fig.* witty, pungent,  
 biting. 3. (d. prețuri) stiff,  
 exorbitant, searing, rockling.  
 sărăcărie *adj.* 1. poorly, beggar-  
 ly, miserable. 2. (d. hrană)  
 meagre, frugal. 3. (d. pământ)  
 barren, unproductive. 4. *fig.*  
 meagre, stunted; meaningless.  
 sărăc *l. vi.* to grow poor, to  
 become destitute. II. *vt.* 1.  
 to impoverish, to pauperize,  
 to ruin. 2. (a lipsi) to deprive,  
 to bereave.  
 sărăcie *s.f.* 1. poverty, misery,  
 destitution, indigence. 2. small  
 quantity, meagre amount;  
 scarcity.  
 sărăciea *s.f.* the poor and needy.  
 sărăcie *s.f.* impoverishment,  
 pauperization.  
 sărăcut *adj.* poor, needy.  
 săratură *s.f.* 1. cured bacon;  
 corned beef, pickled dish (sau  
 food). 2. (teren) salty pasture-  
 land, saltings. 3. pl. salt fish.  
 sărbătoare *s.f.* 1. holiday. 2.  
 celebration, festivity, enter-  
 tainment, holiday. // de ~  
 festive, brilliant; zi de ~ day  
 of rest, holiday; ~ a muncii  
 May Day, International Work-  
 ers' Day; ~ națională natio-  
 nal holiday.  
 sărbătoresc *adj.* festive; solemn,  
 holiday-like.  
 sărbătorește *adv.* festively, in a  
 festive manner.  
 sărbător *vt.* to celebrate.  
 sărbătorire *s.f.* celebration, festi-  
 vity; anniversary.

- sări *l. vi.* 1. to leap, to jump,  
 to vault, to skip, to hop. 2.  
 to frolic, to dance. II. *vt.* 1.  
 to jump over, to clear, to  
 climb (over smth.). 2. (un  
 șarț etc.) to clear. 3. (păgini)  
 to skip. 4. (a omite) to omit,  
 to skip, to overlook, to neglect.  
 // a ~ peste ad to exaggerate,  
 to overdo things; a ~ peste  
 garduri to flirt, to be on the  
 look-out for love affairs.  
 sărit *s.m.* 1. jumping, leaping,  
 vaulting. 2. hopping, skipping.  
 // pe ~ by hops and skips.  
 sărit *adj.* crazy, daffy, mad.  
 săritor *adj.* 1. (care sare) jump-  
 ing. 2. (care da ajutor) helpful,  
 cooperative.  
 săritură *s.f.* jump, leap.  
 sărman *adj.* poor; needy.  
 sărut *s.m.* kiss.  
 săruta *l. vt.* to kiss. II. *vr.* to  
 kiss (one another).  
 sărutare *s.f.* sărutat *s.m.* kissing,  
 embracing; kiss.  
 săsece *adj.* Saxon.  
 săsește *adv.* like the Saxons; in  
 the Saxon language.  
 săseolat *s.f.* Saxon woman.  
 sătean *s.m.* villager, peasant.  
 săteanu *s.f.* peasant-woman,  
 village woman.  
 sătece *adj.* rural, village...  
 sătul *adj.* 1. full, replete, satiated,  
 chock-full. 2. *fig.* (dezgustat)  
 bored, tired. 3. *fig.* (mulțumit)  
 satisfied, content.  
 sătura *vt.* 1. to be replete, to  
 eat one's fill. 2. *fig.* (a fi satis-  
 făcut) to be satisfied, to be  
 content. 3. (a-i fi lehamite)  
 (de) to be tired (of), to have  
 enough (of).  
 sătura *s.f.* repelling, surfeit.  
 sătuș *adj.* nourishing.  
 său *adj.* his; her. // al ~ his, hers.  
 săvârși *vt.* to commit; to do, to  
 make, to fulfil, to carry out;  
 to implement.  
 săvârșire *s.f.* committing, fulfil-  
 ment; carrying out, implemen-  
 tation.  
 seabis *s.f.* scab, mange.

**scabios** *adj.* scabby, scabious.  
**scabros** *adj.* scabrous, indecent.  
**scabrozitate** *s.f.* scabrosity, indecency.  
**scadent** *adj.* falling due, expiring.  
**scadență** *s.f.* date (of payment), maturity (of bill).  
**scafandru** *s.m.* diver.  
**scăla** *s.m.* thistle. // *a se fine* ~ *de cinșea* to stick to smb. like glue; to stick to smb.'s heels.  
**scălete** *s.m.* thistle.  
**scăli** *s.f.* tuning dial (*sau* plate).  
**scălen** *adj.* scaple.  
**scăpă** *vt.* to scalp.  
**scăpator** *s.m.* juggler.  
**scăpatorie** *s.f.* conjuring trick;legerdemain, sleight-of-hand.  
**scăna** *s.f.* lint.  
**scanda** *vt.* to scam.  
**scandal** *s.n.* 1. (*faptă rușinoasă*) scandal, shame. 2. (*zgomot*) noise, riot, hubbub.  
**scandalagiu** *s.m.* quarrelsome person.  
**scăndula** *l. vt.* to scandalize.  
 11. *vt.* (de) to be scandalized (at), to be indignant (at).  
**scandulos** *adj.* scandalous, shameful, disgraceful.  
**scandure** *s.f.* scansion, scanning.  
**scandurav** *adj.*, *s.m.* Scandina-  
 van.  
**scări** *s.f.* 1. (*mobili*) ladder; (*de* *prăgărie*) rope ladder. 2. (*fixă*) flight of stairs. 3. (*ruandă*) running-board. 4. (*de* *șă*) stirrup. 5. (*gradini*) scale. 6. (*la* *hărti*) scale.  
**scarifica** *vt. agr.* to scarify.  
**scarificator** *s.m. agr.* scarifier.  
**scarlatină** *s.f.* scarlet fever.  
**scăriu** *s.m.* siskin.  
**scăun** *s.m.* 1. chair, stool. 2. *med.* stool, motion of the bowels. 3. (*tron*) throne, royal authority.  
**scăden** *l. vt.* 1. *mat.* to subtract. 2. (*a deduce*) to deduct. 11. *vi.* 1. (*a se micșora*) to diminish, to cdb, to recede, to regress. 2. (*a descăle*) to wane, to subside; (*a se împușina*) to dwindle, to abate.

**scădere** *s.f.* 1. subtraction. 2. (*micșorare*) diminution, lessening, contraction, shrinkage. 3. (*reducere*) deduction. // *a* ~ *a* *prețurilor* reduction (*sau* cutting) of prices.  
**scădere** *s.f.* shortcoming; defect.  
**scălda** *l. vt.* 1. to bathe, to give smb. a bath. 2. (*a muta*) to wet, to soak. // *a o* ~ to give an elusive answer. 11. *vt.* to bathe, to take a bath.  
**scăldat** *s.m.* bathing.  
**scăldătoare** *s.f.* 1. (*cădă*) tub, bath. 2. (*loc de scădat*) bathing place. 3. (*acțiunea*) bathing.  
**scămoșă** *vt.* to fray out.  
**scăpa** *l. vi.* 1. to escape, to get out; to get off; to break free; to save oneself. 2. *fig.* (*a se strecura*) to filter (through), to leak, to escape, to come out. // *a* ~ *teftin* to get off cheaply; *a* ~ *lețăr* to get away safe and sound; *a* ~ *ca prin urechile acului* to escape by the skin of one's teeth; to make a hairbreadth escape.  
 11. *vt.* 1. (*pe cinșea de ceva*) to rid smb. of. 2. (*din mină*) to drop, to let smth. slip. 3. (*a pierde pricini de a*) to miss, to fail. 4. (*a omite*) to slip, to omit.  
**scăpăre** *s.f.* 1. escape, liberation, rescue. 2. omission. 3. means of rescue; way out.  
**scăpăra** *vi.* 1. to strike a match etc. 2. (*a împușgia scintei*) to flash, to flare; (*orbitor*) to glare. 3. *fig.* (*a scintila*) to sparkle, to gleam, to glow. 4. *fig.* (*a deveni limpede*) to become clear (*sau* bright). 5. (*a ochi*) to glisten, to sparkle.  
**scăpărare** *s.f.* flash, gleam, sparkle.  
**scăpătură** *adj.* sparkling, gleaming, glistening.  
**scăpăta** *vi.* 1. (*l. aștri*) to set. 2. (*a cădea*) to slip down, to fall; *l.* go down in life.  
**scăpșinat** *s.m.* sunset, setting.

**scăriță** *s.f.* 1. small ladder. 2. *anat.* stirrup.  
**scărmană** *vt.* 1. to card, to tassel, to raise. 2. *fig.* to hustle, to jostle, to bully, to abuse; to pull smb.'s hair.  
**scărmanătoare** *s.f.* *text.* carding-brush.  
**scărmanător** *s.m.* carder.  
**scărmaneală** *s.f.* fight; shower of blows, hair-pulling; beating.  
**scărpi** *l. vt.* to scratch, to scrape. 11. *vt.* to scratch.  
**scărpinat** *s.m.* scratching.  
**scărșunș**, **scărșunel** *s.m.* stool.  
**scărșunș** *s.m.* deduction, reduction, diminishing; rebate.  
**scărșitor** *s.m.* subtrahend.  
**scărșu** *adj.* 1. (*d. lumind.* etc.) burning low, falling, sinking. 2. (*d. corpuri solide*) diminished, reduced. 3. (*d. voce*) lowered, whispering. 4. (*d. ape*) ebbing, sinking.  
**scelerat** *s.m.* scoundrel, villain, criminal.  
**scenarist** *s.m.* scenario-writer, script-writer.  
**scenariu** *s.m.* scenario. // ~ *cine-matografic* film script; ~ *radio-fonic* radio play.  
**scenă** *s.f.* 1. (*estradă*) stage; boards. 2. (*diviziune a piesei*) scene. 3. *fig.* scene. // *a pune în* ~ to put up, to stage; *a-i face curtea* o ~ to make smb. a scene.  
**scenă** *s.f.* sketch; one-act-play.  
**scenice** *adj.* scenic, theatrical.  
**scenogra** *s.m.* stage-painter, set-designer.  
**scenografie** *s.f.* set-painting.  
**sceptic** *adj.* 1. sceptical. 2. *filoz.* sceptic.  
**scepticism** *s.m.* scepticism.  
**sceptu** *s.m.* 1. sceptre. 2. *fig.* sway, sceptre.  
**sechelt** *s.m.* sketch.  
**sechelt** *s.f.* 1. constr. scaffolding. 2. (*estradă*) wooden platform, stand. 3. (*de petrol*) oilfield, oil-well.  
**sechelarie** *s.f.* scaffolding.  
**schelet** *s.m.* 1. *anat.* skeleton. 2. *tehn.* framework, carcass.  
**scheletu** *adj.* skeleton-like.  
**schematic** *adj.* 1. schematic, diagrammatic. 2. *peior.* superficial, stereotype.  
**schematicism** *s.m.* schematicism.  
**schematiza** *vt.* to present schematically.  
**schematizare** *s.f.* schematization.  
**schemă** *s.f.* 1. draft, sketch, outline. 2. table of functions and wages in an enterprise. // *pe* ~ on the staff.  
**sechepsis** *s.m.* gunption.  
**scherzo** *s.m.* scherzo.  
**schena** *vt.* (*d. cîriri*) to yelp, to yap.  
**schl** *s.m.* 1. ski; pl. skis. 2. (*sportiv*) skiing.  
**schia** *vi.* to ski.  
**schif** *s.m.* skiff; racing-boat.  
**schijă** *s.f.* shell.  
**schiod** *l. adj.* 1. (*d. finie*) crippled, maimed. 2. (*d. membră*) maimed, mutilated. 11. *s.m.* cripple.  
**schiled** *vt.* to maim, to cripple, to mutilate.  
**schiodre** *s.f.* maiming, crippling, mutilation.  
**schimb** *s.m.* 1. change; exchange. 2. (*echipă de lucru*) shift. 3. pl. underclothes. 4. *com.* exchange, barter. // *pieșă de* ~ spare part; *cu* ~ *ul* by turns; *în* ~ in exchange; instead; for.  
**schimba** *l. vt.* to change, to transform, to modify. 2. *com.* to exchange, to barter, to swap. 3. *fig.* to move, to switch over. // *a* ~ *vorba* to switch to another subject. 11. *vt.* 1. to change, to be transformed. 2. to put on fresh clothes, to change.  
**schimbare** *s.f.* 1. change. 2. exchange. 3. transformation, change.  
**schimbător** *adj.* changeable, fickle, fitful; inconstant; altering, variable, unsteady.  
**schimbător** *s.m.* 1. *tehn.* switch. 2. *auto.* gearshift.

- schmule *s.m.* hermit, ascetic.  
 schmonost *vr.* to grimace, to make contortions, to writhe.  
 schmonostre *s.f.* grimacing, contortion, writhing.  
 schmonost *adj.* 1. (*scielal*) deformed, disfigured, twisted, warped. 2. (*d. faid*) twisted in a grimace.  
 schmonostură *s.f.* 1. (*a fetei*) grimace, contortion. 2. (*deformare*) deformation, deformity.  
 schinjal *vr.* to torture.  
 schinjalire *s.f.* torture.  
 schinmă *s.f.* 1. schism. 2. fig. scission.  
 schi *s.n.* hermitage.  
 schia *vr.* 1. (*fugitiv*) to sketch, to draft, to outline. 2. (*a proiecta*) to design, to plan.  
 schiă *s.f.* 1. sketch, draft, outline, design, project. 2. plan, rough plan. 3. (*literă*) sketch, charter, short story.  
 schizofrenie *s.f.* schizophrenia.  
 sciată *adj.* sciatic. // *nerv* ~ sciatic nerve.  
 sciată *s.f.* sciatica.  
 selinda *vr.* to divide, to split up.  
 selindare *s.f.* division, splitting.  
 seli *adj.* *s.m.* Scythian.  
 seliona *l. vr.* to divide, to cleave, to split. II. *vr.* to secede.  
 selionare *s.f.* secession; scission.  
 selionist *l. adj.* splitting; seceding.  
 II. *s.m.* seceder.  
 selzine *s.f.* scission, division.  
 selia *vr.* to deform, to wear down.  
 seliat *adj.* (*d. încălțăminte*) down-at-heel, worn out.  
 selneet *s.n.* whimper, whine, snivel.  
 selnel *vi.*, *vr.* to whimper, to whine, to snivel.  
 selindură *s.f.* board, plank.  
 selieta *vr.* to glimmer, to sparkle, to gleam, to glisten; (*d. ochi*) to glow, to sparkle, to shine.  
 seliete *s.f.* 1. spark. 2. fig. spark, glimmer, particle.  
 selietere *s.f.* sparkling, glittering, glimmering; scintillation, twinkling.  
 selietor *adj.* 1. glittering, glimmering, scintillating, twinkling, sparkling. 2. fig. brilliant, bright.  
 selibă *s.f.* disgust, aversion, nausea, repulsion.  
 selibi *vr.* (*de*) to feel disgusted (at), to have an aversion (towards), to feel repulsed (by), to feel sickened (by).  
 selibit *adj.* disgusted, nauseated, sickened.  
 selbos *adj.* 1. (*dezgustător*) disgusting, repulsive, nauseating, sickening. 2. (*deestăbil*) detestable, loathsome; lewd. 3. (*ne-suferit*) disagreeable, unpleasant.  
 selnăve *s.f.* foul, filthy thing.  
 selit *interj.* creak!  
 selit *vr.* 1. to creak. 2. (*d. animale etc.*) to squeak. 3. (*d. instrumente muzicale*) to grate, to grind, to screech. 4. (*d. mecanisme*) to scrape.  
 selav *s.m.* slave și fig.  
 selavagism *s.n.* slave-owning system.  
 selavagist *adj.* slave-owning.  
 selavie *s.f.* slavery; thralldom.  
 sclerotă *s.f.* sclerotic, sclera.  
 scleroza *vr.* to harden.  
 scleroză *s.f.* sclerosis.  
 sellost *vr.* 1. (*a se smiorcăi*) to whimper, to snivel, to whine, to simper. 2. (*a face mof-turi*) to be fussy; to behave in an affected manner; to gush.  
 sellost *adj.* affected, fussy; simpering.  
 selpi *vr.* to twinkle, to glimmer, to gleam, to sparkle.  
 selpire *s.f.* scintillating, sparkling, glitter, glimmer, lustre.  
 selplitor *adj.* glittering, shiny, bright, gleaming.  
 selvist *adj.* 1. (*d. persoane*) glittering; dapper, spick and span. 2. (*d. lucruri*) smoothed, polished.  
 seobă *s.f.* clamp; hook-nail, cramp-ion.

- seoră *s.f.* 1. (*de copac*) bark. 2. (*a pămîntului*) crust. 3. (*ce-rebrădă*) cortex. 4. (*d. carie*) (book) cover. // *din* ~ *în* ~ from beginning to end.  
 seote *vr.* 1. to remove, to take (out *su* away). 2. (*a extrage*) to pull out, to draw out. 3. (*la înedă*) to display, to reveal. 4. (*a dezbrăca*) to take off, to remove. 5. (*cu forță*) to snatch, to tear (away); (*dintr-un*) to extract, to draw. 6. fig. (*a storce*) to obtain, to extort, to get. 7. (*a gonii*) to chase away, to drive away, to expel. 8. (*dintr-o funcție*) to dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). 9. (*din boală etc.*) to draw, to pull. 10. (*o fotografie*) to photograph, to make a snapshot. 11. (*a tipări*) to publish, to print, to bring out.  
 seotare *s.f.* pulling, drawing; removal; extraction; elimination; dismissal.  
 seoti *l. vr.* to hollow (out), to dig. II. *vr.* // *a se* ~ *în nas* to pick one's nose.  
 seotit *adj.* 1. hollowed, notched, indented. 2. (*cizelat*) carved, etched, chiselled.  
 seotitoare *s.f.* tooth-pick.  
 seotitură *s.f.* 1. (*gaură*) hollow; excavation; ravine. 2. (*parte scobită a unui obiect*) groove; furrow, slot.  
 seoe *s.n.* 1. (*diptoc*) trough; mill-race. 2. (*igheab*) gutter, drain; tube.  
 seotală *s.f.* // *n-o să se alcăgă cu mare* ~ he won't get much of it.  
 seotil *vr.* to become emaciated; to grow old and gaunt.  
 seotit *adj.* emaciated, gaunt, shrivelled; old, old-looking.  
 seotă *s.f.* 1. (*cochilia*) shell. 2. (*molușca*) oyster.  
 seolastic *adj.* scholastic.  
 seolastică *s.f.* scholasticism.  
 seont *s.n.* discount.  
 seonta *vr.* 1. *în* to discount. 2. fig. to count on.  
 seop *s.n.* purpose, aim, goal, end. // *în* ~ *ul* ... with the purpose of... with a view to...  
 seor *s.n.* score.  
 seorbură *s.f.* hollow; cavity.  
 seorbură *adj.* 1. (*d. pomi*) hollow, pitted, full of holes. 2. (*d. munți*) full of caverns, of grottoes.  
 seoromul *vr.* 1. (*a scotea*) to rummage, to search. 2. (*focul*) to rake, to stir. 3. (*pământ, țară*) to scratch, to scrape, to rake.  
 seornal *vr.* 1. (*a inventa*) to fabricate, to invent, to make up. 2. (*cu rea credință*) to concoct, to plot.  
 seorol *vr.* to shrink.  
 seorole *s.f.* fig. vixen, shrew.  
 seorol, termagant.  
 seorolion *s.m.* scorpion.  
 seorșoară *s.f.* cinnamon (bark).  
 seorșos *adj.* 1. (*a seorșă*) hard, harsh, rough; bark-like. 2. (*ten seorșă*) crusty, rugged, stiff, with a hard rind. 3. fig. rugged, stiff.  
 seorșu *s.m.* service-tree.  
 seos *s.n.* taking out, removal.  
 seoteol *vr.* to rummage, to search.  
 seoteole *s.f.* rummaging; search.  
 seotian *l. adj.* Scottish, Scotch.  
 II. *s.m.* Scot, Scotsman.  
 seome *vr.* to exert oneself, to make an effort, to strain.  
 seoper *s.n.* scraper.  
 serie *vi.*, *vr.* to write; (*la masină*) to type.  
 seriore *s.f.* writing.  
 seriorese *adj.* writer's...  
 serifel *vr.* to scratch, to graze; to notch.  
 serifelie *s.f.* cutting, scratching, notching.  
 serifeltură *s.f.* cut, notch.  
 serifină *s.f.* fencing.  
 serin *s.n.* chest of drawers.  
 scripea *s.f.* fiddle.  
 scripete *s.m.* pulley, winch, windlass.  
 scripte *s.f.* pl. 1. ledgers, journals, account-books, files, re-

- cords. 2. notes comprised in ledgers, files, records etc.  
*serpente adj.* on the staff. // *fond wages fund* (of an enterprise); personal ~ (personnel on the staff).  
*serptologie s.f.* bureaucracy; red-tape.  
*seris s.n.* writing. // *in ~ in writing.*  
*serisore s.f.* letter; epistle.  
*serinclob s.n.* swing, see-saw.  
*serincleu s.f.* 1. med. dislocation, luxation. 2. *fig.* craziness, a life loose, a bec in one's bonnet.  
*serint I. v.t.* to sprain, to luxate, to dislocate, to put out of joint. // *a o ~* to drop a brick; to do smth. foolish. II. *vr.* to go mad, to go off the bat.  
*serintt adj.* 1. sprained, dislocated, out of joint. 2. *fig.* crazy, batty, barmy on the crumpet.  
*serintura s.f.* sprain, luxation, dislocation.  
*serisnet s.n.* gnashing, grinding.  
*serisnt v.t.* to gnash, to grind (one's teeth).  
*seroia s.f.* sow.  
*serob s.n.* scrambled eggs.  
*serobean s.f.* starch.  
*serobi v.t.* to starch.  
*serofile s.f.* pl. serofila.  
*serofulos adj.* scrofulous...  
*serofulozi s.f.* serofila.  
*serum s.n.* ashes.  
*serumbe s.f.* mackerel; herring. // *~ afumalt kipper.*  
*serunler s.f.* ash-tray.  
*serunul s.n.* scruple, doubt, reserve. // *fiat ~* unscrupulous.  
*serupulos adj.* 1. (*cu scrupule*) scrupulous, honest, correct. 2. (*confincios*) accurate, conscientious.  
*serupulozitate s.f.* 1. (*rezervă*) scrupulousness; probity. 2. (*confinciozitate*) conscientiousness, punctiliousness; accuracy.  
*seruta v.t.* to scan, to search, to examine, to probe, to sound.  
*serutator adj.* probing, searching.

- seruth s.n.* 1. counting the votes; polling, voting, election. 2. the votes as a whole. // *a desputa ~ul* to count the votes.  
*seur s.n.* square.  
*seuile s.f.* night-cap.  
*seuif s.f.* tiny cap; baby's bonnet. // *Seuifa Rosie Little Red Riding Hood.*  
*seuipunda I. v.t.* to dip, to submerge. II. *vr.* to sink, to be submerged, to go to the bottom, to founder; to become immersed.  
*seuipundure s.f.* immersion, sinking, foundering, plunging.  
*seuipa v.t., vr.* to spit, to expectorate.  
*seupat s.n.* 1. spitting, expectation. 2. (*spuță*) spittle.  
*seupătoare s.f.* spittoon; *amer.* cuspidor.  
*seul s.n.* skein, hank.  
*seula I. v.t.* 1. to rouse (from sleep), to awaken; to make smb. get up. 2. *fig.* (*populația etc.*) to arouse, to put into motion; to stir up. 2. to stand up; to get up, to rise (from one's seat). 3. *fig.* to rise up, to rebel, to revolt.  
*seulare s.f.* getting up.  
*seulat I. adj.* raised, erect. II. *s.n.* getting up.  
*seută s.f.* tool, implement, instrument.  
*seuipia v.t.* to sculpture; (*a modela*) to model, to mould, to shape; (*în lemn*) to carve; (*în piatră*) to hew; (*a dăltui*) to chisel.  
*seulptor s.m.* sculptor; (*în lemn*) wood carver.  
*seulptural adj.* 1. sculptural; statuesque. 2. *fig.* (*lucrat cu minuziozitate*) chiselled, carved minutely.  
*seuipură s.f.* sculpture; carving. // *~ în lemn* wood carving; carved ornament.  
*seup adj.* 1. (*d. lucruri*) expensive, dear, costly. 2. (*d. oameni*) (person) who asks for high

- prices. 3. *fig.* (*d. lucruri*) precious, valuable; cherished. 4. *fig.* (*d. ființe*) dear, cherished, beloved. // *a fi ~ la vorbă* to be chary of one's words; *a fi ~ la vedere* to show oneself rarely.  
*seupeste s.f.* rise in prices; high cost of living; dearth.  
*seupul I. v.t.* to raise the price of, to sell at higher prices; to make more expensive. II. *vr.* 1. *fig.* to become rare, precious. 2. (*d. persoane*) to bargain, to haggle; to be stingy, to become avaricious.  
*seupmire s.f.* becoming expensive; rise in prices, inflation.  
*seund adj.* low, squat, dumpy, stubby.  
*seunge I. v.t.* to filter, to strain, to empty, to drain. II. *vr.* 1. (*d. lichide*) to flow off. 2. (*d. timp*) to pass, to elapse, to slip away. 3. (*a se prelinge*) to trickle, to leak, to drain, to flow out.  
*seungere s.f.* 1. discharge; (*prelîngere*) trickling. 2. (*dintr-un recipient de/et*) flowing; draining, straining, leak(age). 3. drain; place of drainage.  
*seurma v.t.* to scratch, to rake, to rummage, to scrape.  
*seursură s.f.* 1. (*loc de seungere*) outflow; valley, place of drainage. 2. (*lichidul*) sewage, sewerage; slops.  
*seurt I. adj.* 1. (*ant.*; *lung*) short. 2. (*d. scrieri etc.*) brief, of small proportions. 3. (*d. vorbire*) concise, brief, succinct. 4. *fig.* little, restricted. 5. (*d. un om*) short, squat, stubby, dumpy. // *a fi ~ la vorbă* to be chary of words; *în ~ a vedea* shortly, in a short time. II. *adv.* 1. (*brusc*) bluntly, abruptly, brusquely; briefly. 2. (*d. multă vorbă*) energetically, without mincing the matters. 3. (*a lega, a fine, a*

- apuca*) at short distance; closely. // *pe ~* briefly.  
*seura v.t.* 1. (*lungimea sau înălțimea*) to shorten, to reduce, to make smaller; to lessen. 2. (*un discurs*) to abridge; (*un cuvânt*) to abbreviate. // *a ~ drumul* to take a short cut.  
*seurare s.f.* shortening, abridgement, lessening.  
*seură s.f.* short heavy coat; fur-lined jacket reaching to the knee.  
*seurătură s.f.* short log; poker.  
*seureleurent s.n.* short circuit.  
*seurelea s.f.* fur-lined jacket.  
*seurtine s.f.* shortness, briefness, brevity.  
*seut s.n.* shield *și fig.*  
*seutee s.n.* diaper.  
*seut v.t.* 1. (*de*) to exempt (from), to dispense; *fig.* to spare. 2. (*de neazuri*) to protect, to spare, to save. 3. (*a lăsa în pace*) to leave alone, not to bother.  
*seutre s.f.* exemption.  
*seutt adj.* exempt; dispensed.  
*seutura I. v.t.* 1. (*de pră etc.*) to shake, to dust. 2. (*a face să cadă*) to shake out, to remove. 3. (*a zgîlți*) to rouse, to shake; to toss, to pitch. 4. *fig.* to tell smb. off, to criticize. // *a-l ~ (pe cineva)* figuratively to shake with fever.  
*II. vr.* 1. (*de*) to shake off, to get rid (of). 2. (*d. plante*) to shake off leaves, petals.  
*III. vi.* (*a deretca*) to sweep, to dust, to do the house-clearing.  
*seuturare s.f.* shaking etc. (*v. seutura*).  
*seutură s.f.* 1. (*clătire*) shake, shudder shiver. 2. (*zdruncinare*) loss, pitch.  
*seuza I. v.t.* to excuse, to pardon. // *~i-mă!* pardon me! I beg your pardon! II. *vr.* to apologize, to offer excuses, to excuse oneself.  
*seuzabil adj.* excusable, pardonable.

- seuă s.f.* 1. (*justificare*) excuse; justification. 2. apology. // *a cere seuză* to apologize, to make one's apologies.
- se l. pron. refl.* himself, herself, itself, oneself; themselves. II. *pron. reciproc* each other, one another.
- seuă s.f.* // *de bună* ~ certainly, undoubtedly; *mai cu* ~ especially, in particular; *a-și da seama* to realize, to become aware; *a băga de* ~ to notice, to become aware (that...); *pe seama cuiuă a.* in smb.'s interest, for smb.; *b. at smb.'s expense*; *a da în seama cuiuă* to entrust to smb.; *a fine seama de ceva* to take smth. into consideration (*sau* into account); *de* ~ important, famous, outstanding; *a băga pe cineuă în* ~ to take notice of smb.; *de-o* ~ of the same age; of the same social status; similar; *o* ~ *de...* a number of...
- seamă s.m.* (*mai ales la pl.*) fellow-being, fellow-creature, fellow-man; like, equal. // *fără* ~ unequalled, peerless.
- seară s.f.* evening; // *seara* in the evening; *bună seară!* good evening!
- searăd adj.* 1. insipid, tasteless, flavourless. 2. (*anos*) vapid, stale, flat.
- sebaceu adj.* // *glandă sebacee* sebaceous gland.
- see adj.* 1. (*a. finiti etc.*) dried up, run dry. 2. (*d. locuri*) dry, barren, deserted; parched. 3. *fig.* senseless, useless; stupid. 4. (*d. oameni*) callous, harsh, unsympathetic, cold.
- seca l. vl.* 1. to dry up, to drain. 2. (*de puteri*) to exhaust, to tire to death. 3. *fig.* (*a client*) to torment, to torture. II. *vi.* to run dry, to dry up.
- secară s.f.* secant.
- secară s.f.* rye.
- secăreă s.f.* 1. *bot.* caraway seeds. 2. (*rachiu*) rye-brandy.
- secătui vl.* to exhaust.
- secătui s.f.* exhausting, exhaustion.
- secături s.f.* scallawag, knave, worthless fellow, unreliable person.
- seceră vl.* 1. to reap, to mow. 2. *fig.* to carry off.
- secerat s.m.* reaping.
- seceră s.f.* sickle.
- secerătoare s.f.* reaping-machine. // *~ logdoare* harvester-binder, (reaping) combine.
- secerș s.m.* reaping, harvesting-time; harvest.
- seceș s.f.* drought.
- seceșos adj.* droughty, dry, rainless.
- seceștru vl.* to sequester, to sequestrate.
- seceștrare s.f.* sequestering, sequestration.
- seceștru s.m.* sequester, sequestration.
- secol s.m.* century.
- secret l. adj.* secret; concealed, hidden, confidential. II. *s.m.* 1. secret; mystery. 2. (*truc*) trick.
- secreta vl.* to secrete.
- secretar s.m.* secretary. // *~ ul organizației de partid* the secretary of the party organization.
- secretariat s.m.* secretariate(s).
- seceșle s.f.* secretion.
- sectant s.m.* sectarian.
- sectar adj.* sectarian; intolerant; exclusivistic.
- sectarian s.m.* sectarianism, sectarian spirit.
- sectă s.f.* sect.
- sector s.m.* 1. *geom.* sector. 2. (*zonă*) section; area, district. 3. *mil.* sector. 4. sector, sphere (of activity).
- seclă s.f.* 1. (*a unui întreprinderi etc.*) branch, section. 2. section, department (of a shop). 3. (*circumscripție*) district. // *~ de votare* polling-station.
- secția agricolă a Sfatului Popu-*lar the agricultural section of the People's Council.

- seclona vl.* to section, to cut into sections (*sau* pieces).
- seclonare s.f.* sectioning, division.
- seclună s.f.* section.
- secl s.m.* Szekler.
- secluse adj.* Szekler.
- seclime s.f.* Szekler population; region inhabited by the Szekler population.
- seclular adj.* 1. (*vechi*) secular; century-old. 2. (*ant.*; *monahal*) lay, secular.
- seclulariza vl.* to secularize.
- seclularizare s.f.* secularization.
- seclund num. ord.* second; secondary.
- seclund s.m.* *mar.* first mate.
- seclunda vl.* to back up, to support, to second.
- seclundar l. adj.* second, secondary; subordinate. II. *s.m.* secondhand.
- seclunda s.f.* second; moment; fifty, trice. // *intr-o* ~ in a second.
- seclure s.f.* hatchet; axe.
- seclurit s.m.* safety glass.
- secluritate s.f.* 1. (*adapost*) security, seureness. 2. (*protecție*) safety, protection. 3. State Security Department; Public Safety organs. // *~ a muncii* labour safety (*sau* protection); *Consiliul de* ~ the Security Council.
- seclia s.f.* cecilia.
- secliment s.m.* sediment; lees, dregs; deposit.
- seclimenta vl.* to settle in layers.
- seclimentar adj.* sedimentary, sedimental.
- seclimentare s.f.* depositing.
- secliu s.m.* 1. (*resedință*) headquarters; head-office; premises. 2. *fig.* (*locu*) centre, seat.
- secluator l. adj.* 1. (*fermecător*) seductive; fascinating, alluring. 2. (*ademenitor*) tempting, enticing. II. *s.m.* seducer; jilt, philanderer.
- secluce vl.* 1. (*a inclina*) to charm, to enchant, to fascinate; (*a*
- ispiti*) to tempt, to allure, to entice. 2. (*a corupe*) to seduce; to lead astray, to corrupt. 3. to seduce, to debauch.
- seducere s.f.* seduction.
- seducție s.f.* seduction, charm.
- segment s.m.* segment.
- segmenta vl.* to segment.
- segmentar adj.* segmented, segmentary.
- segmentare s.f.* segmentation.
- segregare s.f.* segregation. // *~ rasială* racial segregation (*sau* discrimination), colour bar.
- sell s.m.* safe.
- seim s.m.* seism.
- seism s.m.* earthquake, seism.
- seismic adj.* seismic.
- seismograf s.m.* seismograph, seismoscope.
- seismologie adj.* seismological.
- seismologie s.f.* seismology.
- select adj.* select, choice.
- selecta vl.* 1. to select, to choose, to pick out. 2. (*a sorta*) to sort out.
- selectiv adj.* selective.
- selectivitate s.f.* selectivity.
- selector s.m.* 1. selector. 2. *agr.* sorter.
- selectie s.f.* selection, choice, sorting-out. // *~ naturală* natural selection.
- selecționa vl.* to select, to choose, to sort out; to improve by artificial selection.
- selecționat adj.* selected, chosen. // *echipă ~ă*, *selecționată...* the selected team (of...).
- seclon s.m.* selente.
- seclon s.m.* selenium.
- semafor s.m.* 1. semaphore. 2. traffic-lights.
- semanție adj.* semantic.
- semanție s.f.* semantics.
- semasiologie s.f.* semasiology.
- semăna l. vl.* (*seminie*) to sow; to seed. 2. *fig.* to disseminate, to spread; to sow. II. *vi.* to sow the field.
- semăna vl.* 1. to resemble, to be like, to look like. 2. to seem, to appear.



- seminătoare** *s.f.* sowing-machine, seeder.  
**seminător** *s.m.* sower.  
**seminătură** *s.f.* 1. sowing. 2. *pl.* cereals grown from seeds. 3. sown field.  
**semenstrial** *adj.* half-yearly; which lasts six months.  
**semenstru** *s.m.* semester, six months, half a year.  
**semet** *adj.* (*înfrunz*) proud. 2. (*faltic*) stately. 3. (*trufă*) haughtily.  
**semette** *s.f.* 1. (*înfrunz*) pride. 2. (*falt*) stateliness. 3. (*trufie*) haughtiness, conceit.  
**seminatant** *adj.* (*d. sisteme tehnice*) semi-automatic.  
**semitere** *s.m.* semicircle, half-circle.  
**semitreilar** *adj.* semicircular.  
**semitonorial** *adj.* semitonal.  
**semitonductor** *s.m.* semiconductor.  
**semitonsonanță** *s.f.* semivowel.  
**semitoc** *adj.* half-learned.  
**semitrablat** *s.m.* half-finished product.  
**semitrălă** *s.f.* semi-final.  
**semitrond** *s.m.* medium-distance race.  
**semitunerie** *s.m.* semi-obscurety, dimness.  
**semitic** *adj.* Semitic.  
**semiton** *s.m.* semitone.  
**semitvocală** *s.f.* semivowel.  
**semitzen** *s.m.* demi-god.  
**semit** *s.m.* 1. sign, token, mark, indication, symptom. 2. (*cu mînă*) sign, gesture, motion. 3. (*notă specifică*) distinctive mark, peculiarity. 4. (*indicator*) indicator, sign, mark, stamps. 5. (*urmad*) trace, mark; scar, sign. 6. (*emblemă*) emblem, banner. 7. (*amintire*) token, souvenir. // *a face* ~ *cuiva* to beckon to smb.; in ~ *de respect* as a token of respect; ~ *de punctuație* punctuation marks; ~ *ele călării* inverted commas; sub ~ *ni* păcii under the banner of peace.  
**sema** *vi.* to sign, to put (*sau set*) one's name to...

- senzibilitate** *s.f.* sensitiveness, sensibility; impressibility, susceptibility.  
**senzibiliza** *vi.* to sensitize, to render sensitive.  
**senzios** *adj.* sententious.  
**sentiment** *s.m.* feeling; sentiment.  
**sentimental** *adj.* 1. sentimental, wistful, nostalgic; *petor.* mawkish. 2. (*d. persoane*) sentimental, romantic, warm-hearted.  
**sentimentalism** *s.m.* sentimentalism.  
**sențință** *s.f.* 1. *jur.* sentence. 2. maxim, aphorism; motto, slogan.  
**senzație** *s.f.* 1. sensation, feeling. 2. excitement; sensation. // *a face* ~ to create (*sau make*) a sensation.  
**senzational** *adj.* sensational, thrilling.  
**senzitiv** *adj.* 1. sensory, sensorial. 2. (*sensibil*) sensitive.  
**senzorial** *adj.* sensory, sensorial.  
**senzual** *adj.* 1. sensual, sensuous. 2. carnal, sensual, voluptuous.  
**senzualism** *s.m.* sensualism.  
**senzualitate** *s.f.* sensuality.  
**sepală** *s.f.* sepal.  
**separa** *vi.* to separate, to part, to isolate, to sever.  
**separabil** *adj.* separable; divisible.  
**separare** *s.f.* separation; parting; sorting.  
**separat** *adj.* separate; distinct, different; apart.  
**separatism** *s.m.* separatism, isolationism.  
**separator** *s.m.* *lehn.* separator.  
**separație** *s.f.* separation, severance, parting.  
**separen** *s.m.* booth.  
**sepla** *s.f.* sepla.  
**seple** *s.f.* cuttle-fish.  
**septembrie** *s.m.* September.  
**septentrional** *adj.* northern.  
**septic** *adj.* septic.  
**septiceană** *s.f.* septicaemia.  
**ser** *s.m.* scrum.  
**serafic** *adj.* seraphic, angelic.  
**serafim** *s.m.* seraph.  
**seral** *s.m.* seraglio.  
**seral** *adj.* evening... // *curșuri* ~ *evening school* (*sau classes*).  
**serată** *s.f.* party, at-home; social evening, soirée. // ~ *dansantă* dancing-party.  
**seră** *s.f.* hothouse, glass-house, greenhouse, conservatory.  
**serba** *vi.* 1. to celebrate, to feast. 2. (*pe chieva*) to fête, to render homage to, to honour.  
**serbare** *s.f.* celebration; festivity; party.  
**serenadă** *s.f.* serenade.  
**sergent** *s.m.* 1. mil. sergent. 2. policeman. // ~ *major* senior sergeant.  
**sericultură** *s.f.* sericulture, silk-worm breeding.  
**serie** *s.f.* series, succession, row; number, sequence. // *în* ~ in series, serially; *fabricație* *în* ~ serial manufacture, mass-production.  
**seringă** *s.f.* syringe.  
**serios** *adj.* 1. (*sobru*) serious, grave, solemn; sad, severe, rigid; earnest. 2. (*ponderat*) serious-minded; earnest, grave. 3. (*d. lucruri*) thorough, deep-going. 4. important; outstanding. 5. *adu.* seriously etc. etc. (*v.* ~ 1).  
**seriozitate** *s.f.* 1. seriousness, gravity, staidness. 2. sobriety; earnestness. 3. intensity; thoroughness.  
**serj** *s.m.* serge.  
**serologie** *s.f.* serology.  
**serpentină** *s.f.* 1. bend (in the road); sinuous, meandering way, *în* ~ winding. 2. (*la buturi*) paper streamer. 3. (*schimbător de căldură*) coil (of tubing).  
**serier** *s.m.* 1. drawer. 2. *lehn.* slide-valve.  
**serv** *s.m.* self; slave.  
**servaj** *s.m.* serfdom, bondage, thralldom; bondservice.  
**servant** *s.m.* mil. gunner.  
**servantă** *s.f.* sideboard; dumb waiter.  
**servi** *vi.* 1. (*la lucru pentru*) to serve. 2. (*a da*) to offer, to serve. 3. (*masa etc.*) to serve up, to dish up, to bring in. 4. (*d. pînători, funcționari*...

- ospădari etc.) to wait on, to attend to; to serve with; (*a deservii*) to cater for, to service. 5. sport to serve. // *servie puflind supă* have some soup; help yourself to some soup; *cu ce vă pot ~?* what can I do for you? II. *vr.* 1. (de) to make use (of); to use (smith.). 2. to help oneself; to fill up (one's glass etc.). III. *vi.* 1. *ml.* to serve. 2. (om de serviciu) to be a servant, to be in service. 3. (*a lucra pentru*) to serve, to help, to assist; (*a folosi la*) to be useful to, be of use.
- serviabil adj.* obliging, willing to help, amicable.
- serviciu s.n.* 1. service. 2. (ocupă) job, profession, trade. 3. (într-o instituție) department. 4. (de masă) set, dinner service, dinner set. 5. (religios) religious service, mass // *a intra în ~* to take a job, to start working; *a fi de ~* to be on duty.
- servieță s.f.* portfolio; brief case.
- servii adj.* 1. servile, obsequious. 2. (d. imităție) slavish.
- servilism s.n.* servility, obsequiousness; slavishness, slavery.
- servitor s.m.* servant, menial.
- servitute s.f.* 1. (robie) servitude; bondage. 2. (obligăție) duty, obligation. 3. jur. easement, charge (on a real estate).
- servus interj.* cheerio!
- seceune s.f.* session.
- set s.n.* sport set.
- sețe s.f.* 1. thirst. 2. fig. thirst, longing, ardent desire.
- setos adj.* 1. thirsty. 2. fig. thirsty, longing, wishful; eager, keen.
- seu s.n.* 1. (animal) fat; (lopid) tallow.
- sevă s.f.* 1. sap. 2. fig. sap, vigour, vim, vitality.
- sever adj.* 1. (d. oamnei) severe, stern, strict, exigent; sober, rigid, grave. 2. (d. notorii abstract) severe, hard, harsh; strict, rigid. 3. (sobru) austere, staid, sombre.
- severitate s.f.* severity, sternness, harshness; rigidity, strictness.
- sex s.n.* sex. // *~ul frumos* the fair sex; *copil de ~ masculin* male child.
- sexant s.m.* sextant.
- sexii s.f.* sixth.
- sexiet s.n.* sextette).
- sexual adj.* sexual.
- sexualitate s.f.* sexuality, sex.
- sexuat adj.* sexed.
- sezaia l. vl.* 1. to perceive, to discern, to apprehend. 2. to report, to intimate (to an authority), to draw attention to. II. *vr.* to take notice (of), to take smth. into account.
- seșzare s.f.* 1. perception, discernment. 2. notice, intimation.
- sezon s.n.* season.
- sezoner adj.* seasonal.
- sladă s.f.* 1. quarrel, squabble, altercation. 2. feud, conflict, dissension; strife, discord.
- sfat s.n.* 1. (poveală) advice, counsel, guidance. 2. (adunare) council; assembly. 3. (consiliu) council, conference. // *~ popular* people's council.
- știință vr.* to quarrel, to be on bad terms with smb.; to fall out with smb.
- sfărma l. vl.* 1. (a zdrobi) to smash, to crush, to break to pieces. 2. (a nimici) to kill, to destroy. II. *vr.* to break (into pieces).
- sfărmaș s.f.* smashing, crushing, breaking to pieces, destruction.
- sfărmatură s.f.* fragment.
- sfătos adj.* 1. (vorbitor) garrulous, chatty, loquacious. 2. (bun povăduitor) wise, full of good advice.
- sfătul l. vl.* to advise, to counsel, to guide; to advise, to counsel, to ask for advice, to consult, to take counsel.
- sfeclă s.f.* beetroot. // *~ de zahăr* sugar beet.
- sfeclă vl.* // *a o ~* to be put out, to lose countenance; to be in a tight spot.
- sfenoid s.n.* sphenoid bone.

- sferă s.f.* 1. sphere, globe. 2. fig. sphere, field, domain.
- sferic adj.* spherical, globular.
- sferst s.n.* quarter; fourth part.
- sfeșle s.n.* candle-stick; candle-labrum.
- sfeșnie s.m.* advisor, counselor.
- sfială s.f.* timidity, shyness, bashfulness.
- sfida vl.* to defy, to challenge.
- sfidător l. adj.* defiant. II. *adv.* defiantly.
- sfi vr.* to be bashful; to be timorous; to hesitate, to behave in an embarrassed manner. // *a se ~ să ...* to shrink from... to fight shy of...
- sfilcios adj.* timid, shy, bashful.
- sfilcune s.f.* bashfulness, timidity.
- sfinctor s.n.* sphincter.
- sfințenie s.f.* sanctity, saintliness, holiness. // *cu ~ a.* precisely, conscientiously; b. with great awe, reverently.
- sfinț vl.* 1. to sanctify, to consecrate; to ordain. 2. to bless, to hallow.
- sfințire s.f.* consecration, sanctification.
- sfinx s.m.* sphinx.
- sflis l. adj.* shy, timid, bashful, timorous. II. *adv.* timorously; shyly.
- sfinț l. adj.* holy. II. *s.m.* saint.
- sfișe s.n.* // *~ul urechii* earlobe; *~ul stîmului* nipple; *~ul bîciului* cracker.
- sfiș vl.* 1. to sizzle, to splutter. 2. (d. insecte) to buzz, to hum; to flutter, to flap.
- sfișeală s.f.* 1. spinning-top. 2. (jucrie) top. 3. (morișcă de vînt) weathercock.
- sfișeală s.f.* exhaustion; faint.
- sfiș vl.* 1. to exhaust, to finish, to bring to an end, to conclude, to complete, to terminate. 2. (a epuiza) to use up. II. *vr.* to cease, to stop, to come to an end, to end.
- III. vr.* to die, to expire.
- sfișit s.n.* 1. end, ending, termination. 2. end, death. // *fără ~* endless, continuous; *în ~* at last, finally; *la ~* at the end; *pe ~* nearly finished, nearly ready, nearly over; *a lua ~* to come to an end.
- sfișit s. adj.* tired out, exhausted, weary to death.
- sfișire vl.* to tear, to slash, to rip.
- sfișia vl.* to tear, to rend. // *a ~ înima cuiva* to break smb.'s heart.
- sfișietor adj.* fig. heart-rending.
- sfișire s.f.* string; cord, line, twine. // *a trage pe cineva pe ~* to take smb. in.
- sfișor s.m.* fig. platter, sly person.
- sfișor vl.* 1. to snore. 2. (d. cat) to snore.
- sfișoritor adj.* 1. snoring, snorting. 2. fig. blatant, emphatic, declamatory, empty.
- sfișurătură s.f.* snore; snort.
- sfișurătură s.f.* plot, intrigue, scheme.
- sfișurătură s.f.* bit of string.
- sfișura vl.* to make an effort, to strain; to endeavour.
- sfișurare s.f.* effort, exertion.
- sfișur s.n.* gimlet, drill; (mare) borer, auger.
- sfișur vl.* 1. to drill, to bore. 2. (a străpunge) to pierce
- și fig.*
- sfișetor adj.* (d. privire) piercing, searching.
- sfiș vl.* to become thin; to become wrinkled; to shrivel up.
- sfișit adj.* skinny, scrawny, spindling.
- sfișuit adj.* shameless, brazen.
- si s.m.* muz. B, si.
- siamez adj.* Siamese. // *frați ~i* Siamese twins.
- siberian adj.* s.m. Siberian.
- sibilant adj.* sibilant, hissing.
- sibille adj.* sibylline.
- sicativ adj.* s.n. sicative.
- sicru s.n.* coffin.
- sicel s.n.* mother-of-pearl, naacre.
- siceluin adj.* pearl-like.
- sideral adj.* sideral. // *an ~* side-real year.

- siderurgie** *adj.* iron and steel...  
 // *uzină* ~d iron and steel works; *industrie* ~d iron and steel industry.  
**siderurgie** *s.f.* metallurgy of iron and steel.  
**siesta** *s.f.* siesta, nap, midday rest.  
**sieși pron. refl.** to oneself.  
**sifilis** *s.n.* syphilis.  
**sifilitic** *adj.* syphilitic.  
**sifliant** *adj.* hissing, strident, sibilant.  
**sifon** *s.n.* 1. (*tub*) siphon. 2. (*sicid*) siphon-bottle. 3. (*apă gazasă*) soda water. 4. *med.* spray.  
**sigila** *vt.* to seal; to seal up.  
**sigilare** *s.f.* sealing (up).  
**sigilla** *s.n.* 1. (*stampilă*) seal. 2. (*pecete*) wax seal.  
**signal** *s.n.* 1. (*semnal*) signal, sign. 2. (*fluer*) whistle.  
**sigur** 1. *adj.* 1. (*neîndoieitoric*) certain, doubtless. 2. (*încredințat*) convinced, assured, confident. 3. (*demn de încredere*) reliable, trustworthy; sure. 4. (*în ațară de pericol*) safe. 5. (*care nu dă greș*) firm, inflexible; (*negotieitoric*) resolute, dependable. II. *adv.* 1. (*da*) yes, certainly; of course. 2. (*în mod precis*) certainly, for sure. // *mai mult decât* ~ without the shadow of a doubt.  
**siguranță** *s.f.* 1. safety, security. 2. certitude, conviction, firm belief. 3. safety device. 4. (*bougeois*) secret police. // *cu* ~ certainty, to be sure; *ac de* ~ safety pin; *supapă de* ~ safety valve; safety clock.  
**sihastru** *s.m.* hermit, eremite.  
**sihastric** *s.f.* 1. hermitage, asceticism. 2. *fig.* seclusion, isolation.  
**silabă** *s.f.* syllable.  
**silabic** *adj.* syllabic.  
**silabis** *vt.* to syllabize, to syllabify.  
**silabisire** *s.f.* syllabification.  
**silă** *s.f.* 1. (*dezgust*) disgust, aversion, dislike. 2. (*constrin-*

- gere*) constraint, force, violence. // *cu de-a sila* by force, forcibly; *în* ~ reluctantly.  
**silex** *s.n.* silex, flint (stone).  
**sili** *s.m.* sylph.  
**sili** 1. *vt.* to force, to constrain, to make smb. do sth., to compel, to oblige; to determine, to convince; to urge, to rive, to impel, to prod. II. *vr.* to do one's best, to take trouble, to take pains, to spare no trouble; not to stint oneself.  
**silicat** *s.m.* silicate.  
**silice** *s.f.* silica.  
**siliciu** *s.n.* silicon.  
**silicoză** *s.f.* silicosis.  
**siliță** *s.f.* effort; industriousness, assiduity, application, zeal. // *a-și da toată silița* to do one's utmost, to do one's best.  
**silit** *adj.* 1. forcible, constrained. 2. insincere, unnatural.  
**silitor** *adj.* hardworking, industrious, diligent.  
**silitură** *s.f.* salpêtre, potassium nitrate.  
**silnie** *adj.* forced, imposed. // *muncă* ~d hard labour.  
**silogism** *s.n.* syllogism.  
**silogistic** *adj.* syllogistic.  
**silogistică** *s.f.* syllogistics.  
**siluetă** *s.f.* 1. (*contur*) silhouette, outline. 2. (*imaginea unei persoane*) figure, shape, line.  
**siliu** *vt.* to rape, to ravish; to violate.  
**siliure** *s.f.* rape; violation.  
**silivie** *adj.* forestry...  
**silvicultor** *s.m.* silviculturist; expert in forestry.  
**silvicultură** *s.f.* silviculture, forestry.  
**slimandee** *adj.* distinguished, respectable; considerable, important, large.  
**simboză** *s.f.* symbiosis.  
**simbol** *s.n.* 1. symbol. 2. conventional sign.  
**simbolic** *adj.* symbolic(al).  
**simbolism** *s.n.* symbolism.  
**simboliza** *vt.* to symbolize, to be a symbol of.  
**simbrie** *s.f.* wage, salary.
- simetric** *adj.* symmetrical.  
**simetrie** *s.f.* symmetry.  
**simfonie** *adj.* symphonic. // *orchestră* ~d symphony (*sau* *philharmonic*) orchestra.  
**simfonie** *s.f.* symphony *și fig.*  
**similiar** *adj.* similar, like, alike.  
**similitudină** *s.f.* similitude, resemblance.  
**simnue** *s.m.* immortelle.  
**simpatie** *adj.* nice, likeable, attractive; // *neru* ~ sympathetic nerve; *cernăuă* ~d sympathetic ink.  
**simpatie** *s.f.* 1. (*atracție*) attraction, affection, friendliness. 2. (*aprobare*) approval, sympathy, support. 3. (*persoană îndrăgită*) sweetheart. 4. *fiziol.* sympathy (between organs).  
**simpatiza** 1. *vt.* to like, to be fond of, to feel drawn towards. II. *vi.* // *a* ~ (*cu*) to sympathize with.  
**simpatizant** *s.m.* sympathizer.  
**simplifica** *s.f.* 1. (*îlpsă de afe-lare*) simplicity; artlessness, plainness. 2. (*credulitate*) simplicity, gullibility, foolishness; credulity, gullibility.  
**simplifica** *vt., vr.* to simplify.  
**simplificare** *s.f.* simplification.  
**simplist** *adj.* (*d. concepti etc.*) oversimple, superficial; (*d. oameni*) simple-minded; easy-gullible; superficial.  
**simplitate** *s.f.* 1. simplicity; lack of adornment; unaffectedness. 2. credulousness; gullibility.  
**simplin** *adj.* 1. (*ant.*; *compus*) simple; uncomplicated, uninvolved. 2. (*lipside-artificiale*) artless, ingenuous, unartificial; guileless; simple, plain, undadorned. 3. (*ant.*; *dublu*) single. 4. (*modest*) plain, ordinary, common, modest. 5. (*în loc. adv.*) mere, pure, just. // *pur și* ~ simply; *propozitie* *simplă* simple sentence.  
**simpozion** *s.n.* symposium.  
**simptom** *s.n.* symptom, sign.  
**simptomatice** *adj.* symptomatic.  
**simț** *s.n.* sense, feeling, perception.
- simț** *s.n.* sensation. // *bun* ~ common sense; ~practic practical (sau common) sense.  
**simțământ** *s.n.* feeling, sentiment.  
**simți** 1. *vt.* 1. to feel; to sense. 2. (*a băga de seamă*) to notice, to become aware of, to be conscious of. 3. (*a încrea un sentiment*) to feel, to experience, to be assailed by. // *a* ~ *îlpsă* to miss; *a* ~ *nevoia să* to feel impelled to... to feel the need of... II. *vr.* to feel. // *a se* ~ *bolnav* to feel ill; *a se* ~ *în largul lui* to feel at home.  
**simțire** *s.f.* feeling, sentiment.  
**simțit** *adj.* 1. felt, heartfelt; sensitive; moving; 2. (*d. persoană*) well-bred, with common sense, sensible.  
**simțitor** 1. *adj.* 1. sensitive, susceptible, impressionable. 2. perceptible, considerable, substantial. II. *adv.* considerably, substantially. // *prețurile au scăzut* ~ prices have gone down considerably.  
**simuiri** *vt.* to simulate, to sham, to feign.  
**simulacru** *s.n.* simulacrum, semblance; sham.  
**simulare** *s.f.* simulation; counterfeited.  
**simultan** 1. *adj.* simultaneous, concomitant. II. *adv.* simultaneously.  
**simultaneitate** *s.f.* simultaneousness.  
**simun** *s.n.* simoom.  
**simurgă** *s.f.* synagogue, temple.  
**sincer** 1. *adj.* frank, sincere, open-hearted, honest, candid; genuine, unfeigned. II. *adv.* sincerely, frankly, openly.  
**sinceritate** *s.f.* sincerity, frankness, candour.  
**sincropă** *s.f.* syncope.  
**sincrone** *adj.* synchronic; synchronous.  
**sincroniza** *vt.* to synchronize.  
**sincronizare** *s.f.* synchronization.  
**simfonic** *adj.* ~d trade-union movement.

- sindecalism** *s.n.* 1. trade-unionism.  
**2. syndicalism.**  
**sindecalist** *s.m.* trade-unionist,  
 trade-union member.  
**sindecaliza** *vr.* to form (*sau* to  
 join) a trade union.  
**sindecal** *s.n.* 1. trade-union. **2.**  
 members of a trade-union. **3.**  
 (*capitalist*) syndicate.  
**sine** *pron. rel.* oneself, himself,  
 herself, itself.  
**sinea** *s.f.* tinvar. // *in ~ mea* to  
 myself, in my own mind.  
**sinecdoacă** *s.f.* synecdoche.  
**sinecură** *s.f.* sinecure.  
**singular** *adj.* gram. singular.  
**singular** *adj.* 1. (*neisosit*) alone,  
 unaccompanied; solitary. **2.**  
 (*prin forțele sale*) single-handed,  
 by oneself, alone; (*de la*  
*sine*) on its own, by itself. **3.**  
 (*unic*) sole, only, single. **4.**  
 4. (*însuși, chiar eu etc.*) myself,  
 yourself etc.  
**singularitate** *adj.* 1. lonely, lone-  
 some, solitary. **2.** secluded, iso-  
 lated, solitary.  
**singurătate** *s.f.* 1. loneliness, soli-  
 tude. **2.** lonely spot, wilderness,  
 secluded place.  
**singurel** *adj.* all alone, all by  
 oneself.  
**sinușii** *adj.* bluish.  
**sinistru** *s.m.* victim of a disaster.  
**sinistru** *l. adj.* 1. sinister, baleful;  
 ominous; dread. **2.** ghastly, ter-  
 rifying. **3.** *s.n.* disaster, catas-  
 trophe, calamity.  
**sinod** *s.n.* synod.  
**sinolog** *s.m.* sinologue.  
**sinologie** *s.f.* sinology.  
**sinonim** *s.n.* synonym.  
**sinonimie** *adj.* synonymous.  
**sinoptic** *adj.* sinoptic(al).  
**sinușie** *adj.* synoptic.  
**sinușă** *s.f.* syntax.  
**sinușie** *adj.* synthetic; artificial.  
**sinușiza** *vr.* to synthesize; to  
 generalize.  
**sinușizare** *s.f.* synthetization.  
**sinușă** *s.f.* synthesis și chim.  
**sinușie** *vr.* to commit suicide, to  
 kill oneself.  
**sinucideră** *s.f.* suicide.

- simbăță** *s.f.* Saturday.  
**simbure** *l.* (*mic*) pip; (*mare*)  
 stone, kernel; (*interior*) core.  
**2.** pup (*sau* flesh) of kernel;  
 seed. **3.** (*parte centrală*) core,  
 nucleus, centre. **4.** fig. (*idee*  
*esențială*) essence, quintessence,  
 core, kernel, crux (of the matter).  
**5.** (*particică*) particle, frag-  
 ment, bit.  
**sim** *s.n.* 1. anal. bosom, breast,  
 chest. **2.** (*parte a înbrăcămîntii*)  
 breast. **3.** fig. heart, soul;  
 breast. **4.** (*interior*) bosom,  
 middle, midst, centre, core,  
 depth. // *in ~ ul* in the midst  
 of; *din ~ ul...* from among...  
**singe** *s.n.* 1. blood. **2.** fig. blood,  
 race, lineage. **3.** fig. violence,  
 cruelty. // *a-și face ~ rău* to  
 worry a lot; *cu ~ rece* in cold  
 blood.  
**singera** *vr.* to bleed.  
**singera** *adj.* 1. (*d. oameni etc.*)  
 bloodthirsty, ferocious. **2.** (*d.*  
*evenimente*) gory, bloody; ter-  
 rible.  
**sirb** *s.m.* Serbian.  
**sirbă** *s.f.* lively Rumanian folk  
 dance.  
**sirbese** *adj.* Serbian.  
**sirgincioș** *adj.* hardworking, in-  
 dustrious, diligent.  
**sirginiță** *s.f.* industry, diligence.  
**sirgutor** *adj.* hardworking, indus-  
 trious.  
**sirna** *s.f.* wire. // *~ ghimpală*  
 barbed wire.  
**sisi** *vr.* 1. to hiss. **2.** (*d. vorbire*)  
 to hiss.  
**slab** *adj.* 1. (*uscălit*) thin; slim;  
 lean. **2.** (*d. carne*)  
 lean. **3.** (*lipsit de putere*) weak,  
 puny, feeble. **4.** (*d. oameni,*  
*lucrări etc.*) feeble, poor, medio-  
 cre; (*d. lumină*) poor, tremb-  
 ling; (*d. sunet*) low, feeble;  
 (*d. soluții etc.*) weak. **4.** (*întă*  
*soliditate*) feeble, flimsy, frail.  
**slalom** *s.n.* sport (grand) slalom.  
**slav** *adj.* *s.m.* Slav.  
**slavă** *s.f.* 1. glory, fame, renown.  
**2.** (*înaltul cerului*) the skies.
- slavism** *s.n.* Slavism.  
**slavistică** *s.f.* Slavistics.  
**slavon** *adj.* Slavonic.  
**slavonese** *adj.* Slavonic.  
**slăbi** *l. vr.* 1. (*a pierde din greutate*)  
 to lose weight, to grow thin;  
 to become weak. **2.** (*a pierde*  
*din forțe*) to lose force, to  
 become frail. **3.** (*a pierde din*  
*intensitate*) to flag, to abate;  
 to be lessened, to be reduced.  
**II. vr.** to loosen, to slacken.  
 // *a nu ~ pe cineva* not to  
 leave smb. in peace; to follow  
 smb. closely; *a nu ~ pe cineva*  
 cu... to give smb. no rest  
 with...  
**slăbiciune** *s.f.* 1. weakness; lean-  
 ness, thinness; feebleness. **2.**  
 (*defect*) shortcoming, deficiency.  
**3.** (*afecțiune p. cineva*) weak-  
 ness, foible.  
**slănină** *s.f.* bacon, fat.  
**slăvi** *vr.* to praise, to exalt, to  
 glorify, to lavish praise on.  
**slăvire** *s.f.* praising, commen-  
 dation, glorification.  
**slăvit** *adj.* 1. (*lăudat*) glorified,  
 highly praised, highly com-  
 mended. **2.** (*vestit*) famous, reno-  
 wned; illustrious.  
**slăt** *vr.* to coagulate, to become  
 congealed (*sau solid*); to thicken.  
**slăt** *adj.* 1. (*înțelgat*) frozen. **2.**  
 (*isovit*) exhausted, worn out.  
**slăt** *s.n.* (bathing) slip.  
**slăt** *s.n.* 1. iceloe. **2.** (*întăr*) icicle.  
**slavac** *adj.* *s.m.* Slovak (ian).  
**slavă** *s.f.* letter, word.  
**slăganie** *adj.* cringing, servile,  
 base.  
**slușă** *s.f.* 1. servant. **2.** fig. stooge,  
 stool pigeon, hireling.  
**slușărie** *s.f.* servility, cringing  
 attitude.  
**sluș** *s.n.* // *a face ~* to do up and  
 beg.  
**slușă** *s.m.* civil servant.  
**slușă** *s.f.* 1. job. **2.** *rel.* service.  
**sluși** *l. vr.* 1. to serve; to wait on  
 people. **2.** *rel.* to officiate, to

say *inss.* // *a ~ la* to serve for... II. *pl.* to serve, to toil for. III. *vr.* // *a se ~ de...* to make use of...  
*slufter s.m.* servant.  
*slușter s.f.* maid (servant).  
*slut adj.* hideous, ugly, deformed.  
*slut vr.* 1. (*a ciunt*) to maim, to mutilate, to cripple. 2. (*a urți*) to make ugly, to uglify.  
*smalt s.n.* enamel.  
*smarald s.n.* emerald.  
*smălțat vr.* 1. (*a enaila*) to enamel. 2. (*a împetrîia*) to mottle; to fleck.  
*smead adj.* swarthy, dark.  
*smerele s.f.* humility, humbleness; piouness.  
*smert adj.* humble, meek.  
*smuteala s.f.* madness, mental disorder.  
*smuț vr.* to lose one's wits, to grow mad; to become potty.  
*smuțit adj.* 1. mad, crazy, off one's chump. 2. (*d. acțiun* etc.) rash, reckless, mad.  
*smureal vr.* 1. (*a smurea*) to sniff. 2. (*a scînci*) to whimper, to pule.  
*smurnă adv.* immobile; *a sta ~* to stand fixedly.  
*smurnă s.f.* myth.  
*smușină s.f.* (sour) cream.  
*smușină vr.* to skim (the milk).  
*smușre s.n.* 1. (*mășină*) marsh, moor, swamp. 2. (*bălăcă* *dăp, ploaie*) puddle.  
*smuș s.f.* tar.  
*smuș s.n.* tuft.  
*smușin s.m.* fig-tree.  
*smușină s.f.* fig.  
*smuș vr.* to tar.  
*smuș vr.* to jerk, to pull; to snatch. II. *vr.* to wrest oneself free.  
*smușină s.f.* jerk.  
*smuș vr.* 1. to pull out. 2. (*a jurnu*) to leather. 3. (*chîntr-un loc*) to wrest, to wrench. 4. (*a da la o parte cu putere*) to snatch, to pull (*sau* to take) off, to remove. II. *vr.* to wrest oneself free.

*smușgere s.f.* wrestling, wrenching, snatching.  
*smuș s.f.* anecdote, story, tale.  
*snob s.m.* snob.  
*snobism s.n.* snobbery, snobbishness.  
*snop s.m.* sheaf.  
*snop vr.* (*în bătaie*) to lick, to beat soundly, to beat black and blue.  
*soneră s.f.* mother-in-law.  
*soare s.m.* sun.  
*soartă s.f.* fate, destiny, lot; luck.  
*soh s.f.* stove; oven.  
*sobol s.m.* mole.  
*sobrietate s.f.* simplicity, concision, sobriety.  
*sobrn adj.* 1. simple, moderate, modest. 2. (*cumprîat*) temperate, austere, moderate, sober.  
*soe s.m.* elder (tree).  
*soetă vr.* *adj.* sociable, amiable, friendly.  
*soetă vr.* *adj.* social. // *orînduire ~ d* social system.  
*social-democrat I. adj.* social-democratic. II. *s.m.* social-democrat.  
*social-democrat s.f.* social democracy.  
*socialism s.n.* 1. (*conceptie*) socialism. 2. (*orînduire*) socialism, socialist camp. // *științific* scientific socialism; *construire a ~ului* building up of socialism.  
*socialist I. adj.* socialist(ic). // *proprietary ~ d* socialist property (sau ownership). II. *s.m.* socialist.  
*socializa vr.* to socialize.  
*socializare s.f.* socialization.  
*soceatare s.f.* 1. (*communitate*) society. 2. (*orînduire*) society, social order. 3. (*literară etc.*) 4. (*în capitalism*) company, society. 5. (*grup de oameni*) company, group, association, society. // *a trăi în ~* to live among people.  
*sociologie s.m.* sociologist.  
*sociologie s.f.* sociology.

*soe s.n.* socle, pedestal.  
*soe s.n.* 1. (*calcul*) reckoning, calculation. 2. (*notă de plăta*) account, reckoning, addition; bill. 3. (*proiect*) plan, project, scheme. 4. (*seamă*) responsibility, account. // *a da ~* to answer for; *a ține ~ de...* to take into account.  
*soeol I. vr.* 1. (*a calcula*) to reckon, to calculate; to number. 2. (*a chibzu*) to think, to ponder over, to judge. 3. (*a crede*) to believe, to think. 4. (*a aprecia*) to appreciate, to appraise, to take into account, to consider. II. *vr.* 1. to settle accounts (with smb.) *și fig.* 2. to think oneself, to consider oneself (clever etc.).  
*soeol s.m.* reckoner.  
*soeru s.m.* father-in-law; *pl.* parents-in-law.  
*soh s.f.* soda. // *~ de ruie* sodium carbonate; *~ caustică* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda.  
*sohu s.n.* sodium.  
*sofa s.f.* sofa, couch.  
*sofism s.n.* sophism.  
*sofist s.m.* sophist.  
*sol s.n.* 1. species; (*de plante*) variety; (*de animale*) breed; (*de măști*) brand. 2. (*fel*) sort, type, category. // *tot ~ul de al* sorts of.  
*sola s.f.* soya (bean).  
*sol s.m.* muz. G, sol.  
*sol s.m.* messenger, deputy, representative.  
*sol s.n.* soil; ground.  
*solar adj.* solar.  
*solar s.n.* solarium.  
*sold s.n.* 1. com. balance. 2. (*de marfă*) goods sold out.  
*solda I. vr.* 1. com. to balance. 2. (*măști*) to sell out. II. *vr.* *fig.* (*d. acțiun, cu*) to result (in), to end (in).  
*soldat s.m.* mil. soldier; private, man.  
*sold s.f.* salary; pay. // *a fi în solda cuiva* to be in smb.'s pay.  
*soldăreș adj.* soldierly.

*solemn adj.* 1. (*fastuos*) solemn, ceremonious; (*grav*) grave. 2. (*măreț*) grand, stately, majestic.  
*solemnitate s.f.* 1. (*caracter*) solemnity, pomp; gravity. 2. (*mărețe*) majesty, stateness. 3. (*ceremonie*) ceremony, celebration.  
*solfeja vr.* to sol-fa.  
*solfeju s.n.* sol-fa.  
*soliciu vr.* 1. (*a cere*) to demand, to require. 2. (*a invita*) to ask, to invite.  
*soliciant s.m.* claimant; petitioner.  
*solitudine s.f.* care, concern, solitude.  
*sold I. adj.* 1. (*tare*) solid; compact, hard. 2. (*trăinic*) resistant, lasting, durable. 3. (*temeritic*) thoroughgoing, deep, profound, steadfast. 4. (*mare*) great, large. 5. (*voinic*) robust, strong, vigorous. II. *s.n.* solid body.  
*solidar adj.* solidary, solid.  
*solidaritate s.f.* solidarity; unity.  
*solidariza vr.* to make common cause; to take smb.'s side.  
*solidifica vr.* to solidify.  
*soliditate s.f.* 1. solidity; hardness, resistance. 2. *fig.* earnestness, profoundness.  
*solle s.f.* message.  
*solist s.m.* soloist.  
*solitar adj.* 1. solitary, isolated, lonely. 2. (*d. locuri*) solitary, desert, lonely.  
*soluță s.f.* salt-cellar.  
*sol s.n.* solo.  
*solist s.n.* soloist.  
*solubil adj.* soluble.  
*solubilitate s.f.* solubility.  
*soluție s.f.* 1. *chim.* solution. 2. *fig.* solution, key.  
*soluționa vr.* to solve, to settle.  
*solvabil adj.* solvent.  
*solz s.m.* scale.  
*solzos adj.* scaly.  
*soma vr.* to summon.  
*somat s.f.* summons; sub-poena.  
*somat s.f.* spring mattress.  
*somat s.f.* personality, authority.  
*somn s.m.* *ihl.* sheat-fish.

- somn** *s.n.* sleep, slumber; (*de după-amiază*) nap, forty winks. // *~ de veci* death, eternal sleep; *a-i fi ~* to be sleepy, to feel drowsy; *a pica de ~* to be dying with sleep.
- somnambul** *s.m.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.
- somnambulism** *s.n.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.
- somnolent** *adj.* drowsy, slumbering, sleepy.
- somnolentia** *s.f.* somnolence, drowsiness, sleepiness.
- somnoro** *I. adj.* 1. sleepy, drowsy, slumbering. 2. *fig.* dim, weak, dull, pale. II. *s.m.* sleepy person, lazy-bones.
- somon** *s.m.* *ihl.* salmon.
- somphos** *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous, rich.
- sonată** *s.f.* sonata.
- sonată** *s.f.* sonatina.
- sonda** *vt. I. mar. geol.* to fathom; to sound. 2. *fig.* (*a iscodi*) to sound, to probe. // *a ~ terenul* to explore the ground (*sa* avenues).
- sonda** *s.n.* 1. *mar.* fathoming, sounding. 2. *fig.* sounding, probing, investigation. 3. *med.* sounding.
- sondă** *s.f.* 1. (*de petrol*) oil-well; (*tură*) oil-derrick. 2. *med.* sound, probe.
- sondor** *s.m.* oil-field worker.
- sohetie** *s.f.* electric bell.
- sonet** *s.n.* sonnet.
- sonor** *adj.* 1. sonorous, sounding, resounding. 2. (*d. voce*) deep-toned, ringing; (*d. rîs*) loud, resounding. 3. (*cu rezonanță*) resounding, full of resonance. 4. *lingv.* voiced, sonant. 5. *fig.* important, renowned, resounding. // *film ~* talking film (*șau* picture), talkie.
- sonoritate** *s.f.* 1. sonorousness. 2. (*muzicalitate*) musical quality. 3. *pl.* (*sunete caracteristice*) sounds. 4. (*rezonanță*) resonance.
- soprană** *s.f.* soprano.
- soră** *s.f.* 1. (*în familie*) sister. 2. (*de caritate*) nurse. // *~ vitregă* step-sister; *soră* dear, my dear.
- sorbi** *vt. I.* to sip, to drink sip by sip. 2. *fig.* to absorb, to gulp down, to drink in. 3. (*aerul*) to draw in. 4. to gulp down. // *a ~ pe cineva din ochi* to feast one's eyes on somebody; *a ~ cuvinetele* *cuvîta* to hang on smb's lips.
- soritură** *s.f.* sip, gulp. // *dintr-o singură ~* at a gulp.
- soroc** *s.n.* term, date; pay-day.
- sorocul** *vt.* to set the date for; to fix, to decide.
- sort** *s.n.* sort, type, quality.
- sorta** *vt.* to sort out, to choose, to select.
- sorti** *vt.* to destine, to foreordain.
- sortiment** *s.n.* assortment, range (of goods).
- sort** *s.m.* (*mai ales pl.*) lots; chance. // *a trage la ~* to draw lots; *n-avea ~* *! de izbîndă* it had hardly a chance to succeed.
- sos** *s.n.* sauce.
- sosi** *vt. I.* (*d. cineva etc.*) to arrive, to come. 2. (*d. termen etc.*) to come, to approach, to be. // *a ~ la...* to reach..., to arrive at...
- sosire** *s.f.* arrival, coming; *spor.* finish.
- sot** *s.m.* 1. husband. 2. *pl.* husband and wife, married couple. 3. (*unul din soi*) spouse. 4. (*nunț etc.*) match, pair, peer; // *nunț cu ~* even number; *nunț fără ~* odd number; *nu are ~* it is peerless.
- sotie** *s.f.* wife, spouse.
- sothoz** *s.n.* *sovkhoz*, state-farm (in the U.S.S.R.).
- soviet** *s.n.* 1. Soviet, council. 2. *pl.* Soviets. // *Sovietul Suprem al URSS* the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet; *Sovietul Uniunii* the Soviet of the Union; *Sovietul Naționalităților* the Soviet of the Nationalities.
- soviet** *I. adj.* Soviet. II. *s.m.* Soviet, Soviet-man.
- sovîr** *s.m.* *bol.* common marjoram.

- spadașin** *s.m.* fencer.
- spadă** *s.f.* sword, sabre.
- spăimînt** *s.f.* fright, dread, fear.
- spălter** *s.n.* 1. trellis work, espalier. 2. (*perete verde în lungul unei alei*) shrubbery, shrub-lined alley.
- spănuie** *s.n.* spinach.
- spaniol** *I. adj.* Spanish. II. *s.m.* Spaniard.
- spaniolu** *s.f.* Spanish, the Spanish language.
- spaniolește** *adj.* in a Spanish way. // *a vorbi ~* to speak Spanish.
- sparanghel** *s.m.* asparagus.
- sparge** *I. vt. I.* to break, to crush. 2. to burst, to cause, to break. 3. (*a despică*) to split, to cut. 4. (*învelișul*) to cut, to break. 5. (*a distruge*) to destroy, to smash. 6. (*o ușă etc.*) to break (through); (*o casă*) to burgle, to break into. 7. (*a străpunge*) to pierce. 8. *fig.* (*a debiuta*) to break, to split. // *a ~ noima* to smash the target. II. *vr. I.* to break, to burst. 2. to be smashed.
- spargere** *s.f.* 1. breaking, smashing, crushing. 2. (*furt*) housebreaking, burglary.
- spartan** *adj.*, *s.m.* Spartan.
- spasim** *s.n.* spasm; convulsion; cramp.
- spasmodic** *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive.
- spat** *s.n.* spat.
- spăț** *s.f.* (*la războiul de țesut*) weaver's reed.
- spăț** *s.f.* 1. and. shoulder-blade. 2. (*șold*) shoulders, back. // *la în spețe* broad-shouldered.
- spate** *c.n.* 1. back. 2. (*a unor obiecte*) back, backside. 3. (*de scaun etc.*) back. // *din ~* from behind; *pe la ~* behind smb.'s back; *a înfăoșe ~le* *cuvîta* to give smb. the cold shoulder.
- spatula** *s.f.* spatula.
- spatial** *adj.* space..., spatial.
- spatial** *adj.* spaced.
- spățiere** *s.f.* spacing.
- spațios** *adj.* spacious, roomy, large.
- spațiu** *s.n.* space. // *~ locativ* dwelling space.
- spăla** *I. vt. I.* to wash, to clean; (*trufe*) to launder, to wash. 2. *fig.* to purify, to clean, to purge, to clear. 3. *fig.* (*de bani*) to clear, to fleece, to drain. 4. (*d. valuri*) to lave, to bathe, to wash. 5. (*a ușa*) to wet, to damp; to flood. II. *vr.* to wash (oneself); // *a se ~ pe mîini* to wash one's hands.
- spălare** *s.f.* washing.
- spălat** *s.n.* washing.
- spălăcit** *adj.* 1. off-colour, discoloured; lustreless. 2. *fig.* pale, dull, faded.
- spălător** *s.n.* 1. wash-stand. 2. laundry.
- spălătoareasă** *s.f.* washerwoman, laundress.
- spălătorie** *s.f.* laundry.
- spălătură** *s.f.* 1. washing, laundering. 2. *med.* lavement.
- spărgător** *I. s.n.* breaker, cracker. // *~ de nucă* nut-cracker; *~ de gheață* ice-breaker. II. *s.m.* house-breaker, burglar. // *~ de grîdă* strike-breaker; scab black-leg.
- spîrțură** *s.f.* 1. hole, chink, opening. 2. *fig.* dissension, split.
- spătos** *adj.* broad-shouldered.
- special** *I. adj.* special; particular, peculiar. II. *adv.* specially, on purpose. // *în ~* especially, particularly.
- specialist** *s.m.* specialist, expert.
- specialitate** *s.f.* 1. speciality, speciality, branch of science. 2. (*mai ales la pl.*) dainties, choice food etc.
- specializa** *vr.* to become specialized, to become an expert.
- specie** *s.f.* 1. species, variety. 2. category, sort, type.
- specifice** *I. adj.* specific, proper, particular. II. *s.n.* specific, characteristic.
- specifica** *vt.* to specify, to indicate, to mention.
- specimen** *s.n.* specimen, sample.



**spectacol** *s.n.* 1. (*representație*) performance, show. 2. (*priveliște*) sight, view. // *a se da în* ~ to make a show of oneself. **spectaculos** *adj.* spectacular. **spectator** *s.m.* 1. spectator; onlooker; *pl.* audience, public. 2. (*la o întâmplare etc.*) eyewitness, spectator, onlooker. **spectru** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* spectre. 2. spectre, phantom, ghost. **spectula** *l. vl.* to speculate in; to profit by; to cash a dear price for. II. *vi.* to speculate. **spectulant** *s.m.* (black-market) speculator. **speculație** *s.f.* speculation. **specula** *s.f.* speculation; black-marketing. **speună** *s.f.* tavern, den. **spera** *vl.* to hope, to hope in. **speranță** *s.f.* hope, hopefulness. **speria** *l. vl.* 1. to frighten, to scare. 2. (*a gonii*) to drive away, to frighten away, to scare away. II. *vr.* to become afraid, to be frightened. **speriat** *adj.* frightened, afraid. **sperietoare** *s.f.* fright. // ~ *de ciori* scarecrow. **sperios** *adj.* full of fear, very much afraid, cowardly. **sperjur** *l. s.n.* perjury. II. *s.m.* perjurer. **spețea** *s.f.* back (of a chair). **speți** *vr.* to be broken-backed, to break one's back, to be tagged out. **speșă** *s.f.* species. // *în* ~ in the present instance, in the case in point. **speze** *s.f. pl.* expenditure, spendings; expense. **splcher** *s.m.* (radio-)announcer. **spleni** *vl.* to gleam *și fig.* **splendid** *adj.* trim, dandified, tivated, smartened. **spin** *s.m.* 1. (*ieșid*) thorn. 2. *bot.* thistle. // *a sta ca pe* ~ to sit on thorns. **spinare** *s.f.* back. // *șira spinării* spinal cord; *maduva spinării* bone-marrow.

**splinos** *adj.* 1. thorny. 2. *fig.* thorny, arduous, difficult; hard; complicated. **splineu** *vl.* to rip, to cut. **spion** *s.m.* spy. **spiona** *l. vl.* to spy. II. *vi.* to spy (on). **spionaj** *s.n.* espionage, spying. **spirala** *s.f.* spiral. **spiriduș** *s.m.* hobgoblin, sprite. **spirit** *s.n.* 1. (mine) mind; intellect, brains. 2. (*bun, rău etc.*) genius, spirit. 3. (*inteligență*) cleverness, wit, phantasy. 4. (*glumă*) joke, witicism. 5. (*stăție*) spirit, ghost, phantom. 6. (*al legii, al limbii etc.*) spirit, principle. 7. (*sens real*) essence, specific feature. // *prezență de* ~ presence of mind; *om de* ~ witty person, humorous person; ~ *de partid* party spirit; *în* ~ *vl.*... according to... in conformity with... **spiritism** *s.n.* spiritism. **spiritual** *adj.* 1. spiritual, intellectual. 2. (*islet*) clever, witty, humorous. 3. (*idealist*) spiritual; religious. **spirit** *s.n.* spirits, alcohol. **spiritos** *adj.* alcoholic. **spital** *s.n.* hospital. **spitaliza** *vl.* to put in hospital. **spita** *s.f.* 1. spoke. 2. *fig.* degree of relation, kinship. **spin** *adj.* glabrous, hairless. **spinzura** *l. vl.* 1. to hang, to kill by hanging, to send to the gallows. 2. (*a agăța*) to hang, to suspend. II. *vr.* to hang oneself, to kill oneself by hanging. III. *vi.* to hang, to be hanged. **spinzurătoare** *s.f.* gallows. **splendid** *l. adj.* splendid, brilliant, wonderful, grand. II. *adv.* splendidly, wonderfully. **splendoare** *s.f.* splendour, brilliance; statelyness, majesty. **splnă** *s.f.* spleen. **spot** *vl.* 1. (*cu var*) to whitewash. 2. (*a mătui*) to paint. 3. (*un metal*) to tin.

**spolnă** *s.f.* 1. whitewashing. 2. painting. 3. tinning. 4. *fig.* crust, lustre (of culture); snatching. 5. make-up, fard. **spolia** *vl.* to plunder, to pillage; to fleece. **spoliere** *s.f.* spoliation. **spoonig** *adj.* spongy. **spontan** *l. adj.* spontaneous. II. *adv.* spontaneously. **spontanetate** *s.f.* spontaneousness. **spor** *s.m.* spore. **spor** *s.n.* 1. (*progres*) progress, advance; efficiency. 2. (*beșug*) abundance, riches. 3. (*zot*) profit, use. 4. (*creștere*) increase, growth. // *a lucra cu* ~ to work well (*sau* efficiently). **sporadic** *l. adj.* sporadic. II. *adv.* sporadically. **spor** *l. vl.* to increase, to expand; to multiply. II. *vi.* 1. (*a crește*) to grow, to increase. 2. (*a înainta*) to progress, to advance; to prosper. **sportiv** *s.f.* increase, growth; multiplication; development. **sporonic** *adj.* 1. (*care are spor*) efficient, efficacious. 2. (*care aduce spor*) lucrative, profitable. **sport** *s.n.* sport(s). // *teren de* ~ sports ground. **sportiv** *l. adj.* 1. (*care face de spor*) sports... 2. (*care se ocupă cu sportul*) sporting, sportive. // *într-o* ~ sports meet (*sau* competition). II. *s.m.* sportsman; *sportivă* *s.f.* sports-woman. **spre** *prep.* 1. (*directie*) towards, to, in the direction of. 2. (*tem-tu*) for, as; with a view to. so as to. **sprîn** *s.n.* 1. (*sprînzire*) support, maintain. 2. (*prezum*) support, protection, help. **sprîn** *l. vl.* 1. to support, to prop; to stay. 2. *fig.* to base. 3. (*a da ajutor*) to support, to assist, to help. II. *vr.* // *a se* ~ *pe* to rely on...

**sprîn** *l. vl.* 1. support, propping. 2. *fig.* support, assistance, help. **sprint** *s.n.* sprint. **spriten** *adj.* 1. quick, lively, agile; fast. 2. (*la mine*) quick-minded, agile, clever. **sprineană** *s.f.* eye-brow. // *a încrenă sprineană* to frown, to knit one's brows. **spubera** *vl.* 1. to whirl, to blow away (*sau* up). 2. *fig.* to shatter, to destroy, to kill, to ruin. **spună** *s.f.* foam; froth. **spumegă** *vi.* to foam. **spumos** *adj.* 1. foamy. 2. *fig.* vaporous, diaphanous. 3. *fig.* (*d. vorbă etc.*) witty, scintillating, brilliant. **spune** *l. vl.* 1. (*a exprima*) to say, to utter, to express, to tell; 2. (*a povesti*) to narrate, to relate, to tell. 3. (*a recita*) to recite, to say. 4. (*a mărturisi*) to tell, to confess, to admit, 5. (*a denunța*) to tell on, to denounce. 6. (*a numi*) to name, to call. // *ce-i ~ am eu?* didn't I tell you? what was I saying? II. *vr.* to be said, to be abroad, // *se ~ că...* it is said that... **spurea** *l. vl.* to foul, to pollute, to defile. II. *vr.* to be defiled. **spureat** *adj.* *fig.* base, dirty, knavish, foul. **spuză** *s.f.* hot ashes. **sta** *vi.* 1. (*a se opri*) to stop, to halt; (*a se întrerupe*) to stop, to come to a stop; (*a aparate etc.*) to stop (working), to stop going; (*d. ploaie etc.*) to cease, to stop. 2. (*a aștepta*) to stop, to wait, to stay. 3. (*a nu face nimic*) to be inactive, to remain, to stay. 5. (*într-o anumită poziție*) to stand; (*pe scaun*) to sit; (*culcat*) to lie, to recline. 6. (*a aranja*) to sit, to fit, to suit. 7. (*d. trebură etc.*) to lie, to stand. 8. (*a se afla*) to be situated. 9. (*a trăi*)

- to live. // *a ~ în pat* to lie in bed; *a ~ la masă* to be at table; *a ~ în capul oaselor* to sit up; *fiți sîd bine* it sits (sau it suits) you well; cum ~i? how are you? where have you got to? *a ~ bine cu cineva* to be on good terms with somebody; *a ~ în...* to lie in, to consist in...
- stabil** *adj.* 1. stable, fixed; solid. 2. *fig.* steadfast, firm.
- stabil** *1. v.* 1. (*a fixa*) to establish, to set, to fix. 2. (*a preciza*) to decide, to make clear.
- II. vr.** to settle, to establish.
- stabilitate** *s.f.* 1. (*întîlnicie*) stability, solidity. 2. (*statornicie*) steadfastness, firmness, constancy.
- stabiliza** *vt.* to stabilize, to make stable.
- stabilizare** *s.f.* stabilization; consolidation.
- stacojin** *adj.* crimson.
- stadiu** *s.n.* stadium.
- stadiu** *s.n.* stage, phase.
- stadiu** *s.f.* current, rain.
- stafie** *s.f.* phantom, ghost.
- stagiu** *s.n.* 1. probation period. 2. (*d. muncă*) seniority (on a job). // ~ *militar* term of conscription.
- stagione** *s.f.* (theatrical etc.) season.
- stagna** *vi.* to stagnate, to stop; to make no progress.
- stagnare** *s.f.* stagnation.
- stal** *s.n.* stall; pit.
- stalaclita** *s.f.* stalactite.
- stalagmită** *s.f.* stalagmite.
- stambă** *s.f.* printed calico.
- stamîna** *s.f.* stamen.
- stampă** *s.f.* print.
- staneă** *s.f.* (jack)daw.
- stand** *s.n.* stand, pavilion.
- standard** *s.n.* standard. // ~ *de viață* living standard.
- standardiza** *vt.* to standardize.
- staniol** *s.n.* tin-paper.
- staniu** *s.n.* tin.
- stare** *s.f.* 1. state; situation; position. 2. (*dispoziție bună, rău*) disposition, mood. 3. (*am-*
- pie*) means, circumstances, wealth. // *cu ~ well-off*, well to-do; *a fi în ~ s.d.*... to be in a position to..., to be able to...
- stareș** *s.m.* abbot.
- stareșă** *s.f.* abbess, prioress.
- start** *s.n.* start.
- stat** *s.n.* state; nation // ~ *socialist* Socialist State; *de ~ state*... public...; *plan de ~ state* plan; *om de ~ statesman*.
- stat** *s.n.* (*label*) list, table. // ~ *de salarii* pay-list; ~ *de funcțiuni* staff-list; ~ *major* general staff.
- stat** *s.n.* 1. (*ședere*) sojourn, staying, remaining. 2. (*statură*) stature, size. // *mare de ~* tall, high, well-built.
- statie** *adj.* static.
- statiie** *s.f.* statics.
- statistică** *adj.* statistical.
- statistică** *s.f.* statistics.
- stativ** *s.n.* (test-tube) stand.
- statornic** *adj.* 1. (*constant*) constant, steadfast; unflinching. 2. (*invariabil*) invariable, unchanged, constant. 3. (*durabil*) lasting, durable, permanent, uninterrupted.
- statornicie** *1. v.* to establish, to fix, to set; to decide. **II. vr.** to settle, to establish oneself (in a place); to be set up.
- statornicie** *s.f.* 1. steadfastness, firmness, constance. 2. fidelity, faithfulness. 3. stability, permanence.
- statuie** *s.f.* statue; monument.
- statură** *s.f.* 1. stature, size, height. 2. body, figure.
- statut** *s.n.* statute, rules.
- statutar** *adj.* statutory.
- statie** *s.f.* 1. station; (*de tramvai, autobuz*) stop; (*de cale ferată*) railway station. 2. halt, stopping place.
- staționa** *vi.* 1. to station, to be stationed. 2. (*d. oamenii*) to stop, to stay.
- staționar** *adj.* stationary; constant, unchanged.

- statiune** *s.f.* 1. station. // ~ *climaterică* health-resort; ~ *balneară* spa; ~ *experimentală* experimental station.
- staul** *s.n.* stable.
- stăvilă** *s.f.* 1. dam, barrage; sluice. 2. barrier, obstacle.
- 3. resistance, opposition.**
- stăpîn** *s.m.* 1. master, owner. 2. (*posesor*) possessor, owner, proprietor. 3. (*conducător*) ruler, governor. 4. *fig.* master; *ferm* mistress. 5. (*gădă*) master of the horse.
- stăpîni** *1. vt.* 1. to possess, to own, to have. 2. (*cunoaștere etc.*) to master, to know, to have a good knowledge of. 3. (*d. răi, scrierilor*) to dominate, to hold, to influence, to grip.
- II. vr.** to keep one's temper in check, to master one's feeling. **III. vi.** to rule, to sway.
- stăpînire** *s.f.* 1. property, possession, ownership. 2. sovereignty, governing, leadership; domination. // ~ *de sine* calm, self-possession.
- stăpînit** *adj.* calm, self-possessed.
- stăpînitor** *1. adj.* ruling, governing. // *căsu* stăpînitorie ruling class.
- II. s.m.** ruler, governor.
- stăru** *vi.* 1. (*a insista*) to insist, to be insistent. 2. (*a persista*) to persevere, to persist, to stay.
- stăruință** *s.f.* 1. (*insistență*) insistence, insistent request. 2. (*persistență*) perseverance, insistence, persistence, steadfastness. 3. (*străduință*) endeavour, effort.
- stăruitor** *adj.* 1. insistent, persevering. 2. persistent, firm, constant. 3. lasting, persistent, durable.
- stătuitor** *adj.* fixed, unmoved, immobile. // *apă stătuitoră* stagnant water; *de sine* ~ independent.
- stînt** *adj.* stale; stuffy.
- stîntă** *s.n.* 1. (*baraj*) dam, barrage. 2. (*stăvilă*) sluice, gate.
- stăvilă** *vt.* 1. to dam, to contain. 2. *fig.* to stem, to dam, to halt.
- sten** *s.f.* 1. star. 2. lucky star, luck. 3. *fig.* (*de cinema*) star.
- II. ~ua** *polară* Northern Star.
- steng** *s.n.* flag, banner; standard.
- stegar** *s.m.* standard-bearer și *fig.*
- stenu** *s.m.* (common) oak.
- stenu** *s.f.* arms; coat of arms; emblem. // *stema Republicii* *Populare Române* the State Emblem of the Rumanian People's Republic.
- stenoactiograf** *s.f.* steno-typing.
- stenoagraf** *s.m.* stenographer.
- stenoagrafa** *vt.* to take down in short-hand, to report.
- stenoagrafie** *s.f.* short-hand, stenography.
- stenu** *s.f.* steppe.
- stereoscop** *s.n.* stereoscope.
- stereotip** *adj.* stereotype; banal, hackneyed, common place, trite și *fig.*
- steril** *adj.* sterile, barren.
- sterilitate** *s.f.* sterility, barrenness și *fig.*
- steriliza** *vt.* to sterilize.
- steriliu** *adj.* // *livă ~* pound sterling.
- sterp** *adj.* 1. (*d. pămînt*) barren, unfruitful, unproductive. 2. (*d. epoci, ani*) poor. 3. *fig.* desolate, desert, lifeless. 4. (*d. oameni*) sterile, barren; (*d. căsătorie*) childless. 5. (*d. vaci etc.*) barren. 6. (*d. plante*) fruitless. 7. *fig.* fruitless, futile, useless, sterile.
- stetoscop** *s.n.* stethoscope.
- sticlă** *s.f.* 1. glass. 2. (*butelie*) bottle. 3. (*de geam*) window glass, window pane. 4. (*de lampă*) oil lamp cylinder (sau chimney). 5. (*de ochelari etc.*) lens.
- sticlurie** *s.f.* glassware; glass.
- sticlete** *s.m.* goldfinch.
- sticli** *vi.* to glitter, to glisten.
- stielos** *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
- stigmat** *s.n.* stigma, brand și *fig.*
- stigmatiza** *vt.* to brand și *fig.*
- stîlbe** *s.f.* element.

- stil s.n. style, manner.  
 stilet s.n. stiletto.  
 stilist s.m. stylist.  
 stilistică *adj.* stylistic.  
 stiliza *vt.* 1. (*un text*) to improve, to polish; to edit. 2. (*în artă*) to stylize.  
 stilion s.n. fountain-pen.  
 stima *vt.* to esteem, to respect, to honour.  
 stimat *adj.* esteemed, respected.  
 stimă *s.f.* esteem, respect. // *cu locul* stima yours respectfully.  
 stimula *vt.* to stimulate, to encourage.  
 stimulare *s.f.* stimulation, encouragement.  
 stimulent s.n. stimulus.  
 stingător s.n. fire-extinguisher.  
 stinge *1. vt.* 1. (*un foc*) to put out, to extinguish; (*lumină*) to switch off, to turn off; (*lampă cu gaz etc.*) to blow out; (*radion etc.*) to turn off. 2. *fig.* (*selec*) to quench, to slack. (*un sentiment*) to quiet, to allay, to soothe. 3. (*barul*) to shake, to slack. 4. (*a distruge*) to destroy, to kill, to annihilate. 5. (*o obligațiune*) to pay off, to liquidate. II. *vr.* 1. (*a. foc*) to burn out, to go out, to die out; (*a. lumină*) to grow dim, to die off. 2. *fig.* (*d. sentimente*) to die down. 3. (*a. familie etc.*) to become extinct, to die out. 4. (*d. persoane*) to pass away, to droop, to pine away; (*a. muri*) to die, to pass away. 5. (*d. sunete*) to die away.  
 stingere *s.f.* 1. putting out, extinguishing. 2. mil. lights out, taps. 3. (*dispariție*) dying out, disappearance. 4. (*moarte*) death, dying. 5. *jur.* extinction, paying off.  
 singher *adj.* 1. (*rezic*) isolated, stray. 2. (*singur*) lonely, alone. 3. (*străin*) alien. 4. (*lărd pereche*) single.  
 singheri *vt.* to embarrass; to hamper.

- stingherit *adj.* embarrassed; ill-at ease.  
 stinghie *s.f.* lath.  
 stins *adj.* 1. extinguished, put out. 2. (*dispărut, mort*) dead, departed. 3. (*l. ochi*) dim, lustreless; (*d. priviri*) dull, indifferent. 4. (*d. glas*) weak, soft. 5. (*d. culori*) pale, dull, dim. 6. (*d. var*) slaked.  
 stipendiu *vt.* to stipend, to finance.  
 stipula *vt.* to stipulate.  
 stivă *s.f.* pile (of wood, etc.).  
 sticlă *vt.* 1. (*în bădi etc.*) to pound, to beat black and blue. 2. (*a. sechidă*) to maim, to cripple. 3. *fig.* to maim, to cripple; to corrupt.  
 stîlp s.m. 1. post; pillar. 2. *fig.* front ranker, leader. // *cu telegraf* telegraph post; *~ul infanteriei* pillory.  
 stîm s.f. sheepfold, pen.  
 stîncă *s.f.* rock, crag; cliff.  
 stîncos *adj.* rocky.  
 sting *1. adj.* 1. left. 2. left hand (side). 3. pol. left wing. II. *s.m.* left foot, leg etc.  
 stinga *s.f.* 1. (*mină*) left hand (*sau armă*). 2. left hand side. 3. pol. left wing. // *de ~* left wing. 2. *stingac* *adj.* 1. left-handed. 2. *fig.* clumsy, awkward.  
 stingăclă *s.f.* clumsiness, awkwardness.  
 stinghism s.n. leftism.  
 stinghist *adj.* s.m. leftist.  
 stinghen s.m. fathom.  
 stinghenă *s.f.* awkward feeling, embarrassment.  
 stinghen s.m. firs.  
 stinghen *vt.* to embarrass; to hamper; to put out.  
 stingni *1. vt.* 1. (*praful etc.*) to blow up. 2. (*vinăul etc.*) to arouse, to stir. 3. (*a. prichin*) to cause, to bring about, to produce; to give birth to. 4. (*a. provocă*) to incite, to arouse, to stir. II. *vr.* 1. (*a. se isca, a se dezîntîni*) to rise, to arise; to be unleashed. 2. (*a. lua naștere*) to occur, to arise, to appear.

- stîrpi *vt.* 1. (*a. externă*) to kill, to exterminate. 2. (*a. nimici*) to root out, to weed out; to destroy, to annihilate, to eliminate.  
 stîr s.n. carcass, corpse.  
 stîroare *vt.* 1. (*a. presa*) to press, to squeeze. 2. (*a. extrage*) to extort, to draw out. 3. *fig.* (*cu forță*) to extort, to draw out, to wrest away; (*prin vorbe etc.*) to elicit. 4. (*a. obține*) to get, to obtain, to wrest.  
 stoc s.n. stock (pile).  
 stoca *vt.* to stock (pile); (*a. depozita*) to store.  
 stoa *s.f.* 1. stuff, material, cloth. 2. *fig.* stuff; moral qualities, force.  
 stog s.n. stack, rick.  
 stoa *1. adj.* stoic(al). II. *s.m.* stoic.  
 stoisism s.n. stoicism.  
 stoa s.n. flock; light.  
 stomac s.n. stomach.  
 stomatită *s.f.* stomatitis.  
 stomatologie *s.f.* stomatology; dentistry.  
 stop *1. interj.* stop; halt. II. *s.m.* 1. traffic light. 2. (*la automobile etc.*) stop light.  
 stopa *1. vt.* (*d. vehicul*) to stop, to halt; to come to a stop.  
 stopa *2. vt.* (*o stopă*) to fine-darn.  
 stor s.n. roller blind.  
 strachină *s.f.* bowl; dish.  
 strada *s.f.* 1. street; (*largă*) avenue; (*înlăturată*) by-street; // *omul de pe ~* the man in the street.  
 străjă *s.f.* 1. guard, watch. 2. (*peșteră*) guard, watchman. 3. (*escortă*) escort, body-guard.  
 strănă *s.f.* 1. (*pentru public*) pew. 2. (*pentru cîntăreți*) lectern, reading desk.  
 strângina *vt.* to strangle.  
 strănuin *adj.* strange, odd, bizarre, quaint.  
 strapontin s.n. bracket seat.  
 strășnic *1. adj.* 1. (*nemăpovinit*) extraordinary, unparalleled, formidable. 2. (*îngrozitor*) terrible.

- ribble, awful, dreadful. 3. (*aspru*) severe, strict, rigorous, harsh.  
 II. *adv.* awfully, terribly, dreadfully.  
 strat s.n. 1. (*de lucruri etc.*) layer, stratum. 2. *fig.* (social) stratum, layer, category. 3. (*de flori etc.*) bed.  
 strategemă *s.f.* stratagem.  
 strateg s.m. strategist.  
 strategie *adj.* strategic.  
 strategie *s.f.* strategy.  
 stratilă *vt.* to stratify.  
 stratosferă *s.f.* stratosphere.  
 străbate *1. vt.* 1. (*un corp*) to pierce, to cross, to traverse. 2. (*un drum*) to traverse, to cover; (*un fluviu*) to cross. II. *vt.* 1. (*prin-o mulțime*) to make one's way, to come through. 2. (*prin undă*) to reach. 3. *fig.* to succeed, to manage.  
 străbun *1. adj.* 1. ancestral. 2. ancient, very old. II. *s.m.* forefather, ancestor.  
 străbune s.m. great-grandfather.  
 străbunele *s.f.* great-grandmother.  
 strădanie *s.f.* endeavour, effort; zeal.  
 strădui *vr.* to make efforts, to endeavour, to strive.  
 străduință *s.f.* endeavour, effort, striving.  
 străfulgeră *vt.* 1. to flash. 2. *fig.* (*d. gânduri*) to flash, to occur, to flit (through one's mind).  
 străfund s.n. depth și *fig.*  
 străin *1. adj.* 1. (*din altă țară*) foreign; from abroad. 2. (*al altcuiva*) alien, not one's own; foreign. 3. (*nu înrudit*) alien, not related. 4. (*îndepănat suferințe*) estranged. 5. (*aliferit ca preocupări*) alien, different. 6. (*neunoscut*) alien, unknown.  
 strănger, II. *s.m.* 1. (*din altă țară*) foreigner. 2. (*neunoscut*) stranger; alien person. 3. (*per-sound din afară*) outsider.  
 străinătate *s.f.* foreign country, foreign country(ies). // *în ~* abroad.

streangină *s.f.* eaves; margin of the roof.  
streche *s.f.* gaffly, bot fly, breeze.  
strecura *l. vt. 1.* (*un lichid*) to strain, to filter, to colander.  
2. *fig.* (*o porbă*) to put in edgeways, to whisper. 3. (*o persoană*) to smuggle in. II. *vr. 1.* (*d. lichide*) to leak. 2. (*pe furș*) to worm one's way, to penetrate, to slink in.  
streunătoare *s.f.* strainer, colander.  
streptocoe *s.m.* streptococcus.  
streptomicină *s.f.* streptomycin.  
strica *l. vt. 1.* to damage, to hurt, to impair; (*un mecanism etc.*) to put out of repair. 2. (*a sparg*) to break. 3. (*a tulbura*) to trouble, to disturb; to destroy. 4. (*a corupe*) to corrupt, to deprave, to spoil. 5. (*un lucru*) to spoil, to misshape. 6. (*o casă etc.*) to ruin, to destroy. 7. (*a irosi*) to waste, to squander. II. *vr. 1.* (*d. alimente etc.*) to be spoiled, to decay; to grow stale. 2. (*d. aer*) to become stale (*sau stuffy*). 3. (*d. vreme*) to break up. 4. (*d. lucruri, mecanisme*) to break down, to get out of repair. 5. (*d. petreceri etc.*) to break up. II. *vr. 1.* (*un meca se strică*) we are in for a spell of bad weather. III. *vi. 1.* (*a face rău*) to be hurtful; to be noxious. 2. (*a fi de vină*) to be guilty. 3. (*a fi nepotrivit*) to be useless (*sau unsuitable*). II. *n-ar să...* it wouldn't be a bad idea to...  
strident *adj. 1.* (*d. obiecte, mecanisme*) broken down, out of repair, deteriorated. 2. (*lovituri etc.*) damaged, hurt. 3. (*d. alimente etc.*) decayed, rotten; state. 4. (*d. case etc.*) ruined, dilapidated. 5. (*d. oameni, pufuri ale copului*) diseased, impaired; damaged. hurt.

*strimba* **I.** *vt.* to crook, to distort; to twist. **II.** *tw.* 1. to become wry, to be twisted. 2. *fig.* (*d. oameri*) to pull faces, to make grimaces; to change one's countenance. **III.** *vi.* // *a ~ din nas* to turn up one's nose.  
*strimbatură s/f.* grimace, wry face.  
*strimț adj.* 1. strait, narrow. 2. not spacious, narrow; crowded.  
**3.** *fig.* narrow, mean.  
*strimțu* **I.** *vt.* to take in. **II.** *vr.* to shrink, to narrow.  
*strimțoare s/f.* 1. (*in muniți*) gorge, defile; pass. 2. (*d. mare*) straits. 3. narrowness, narrow passage. 4. *fig.* tight spot; nice fix; straitened circumstances, low water.  
*strimțorare s/f.* *fig.* straitened circumstances, pickle.  
*strimțorât adj.* 1. on the rocks, pinched, in a nice fix (*sau* tight spot). 2. (*stingheri*) embarrassed, confused.  
*stringător adj.* thrifty, tight-fisted, economical.  
*suringe* **I.** *vt.* 1. (*a lega*) to bind fast; to tighten. 2. (*cu mîna*) to grasp, to grip; to squeeze. 3. to press, to compress, to squeeze. 4. (*d. îndrăcîmintă*) to be too tight; (*d. pantofii*) to be too tight. 5. (*șurubul* etc.) to tighten. 6. (*laolaltă*) to crowd together. 7. (*o pinză etc.*) to strain. 8. (*a face prouziți de*) to fold. 9. (*a face prouziți de*) to amass, to hoard; to save (up); (*beuți, și*) to put by; (*alimente etc., și*) to store. 9. (*a aduna de pe jos*) to pick together; to cull, to glean. 10. (*prin colecții*) to collect, to gather; (*impozite*) to collect. 11. (*inceturi de pe masă etc.*) to clear, to tidy up. // *a ~ masă* to clear the table. **II.** *vr.* to gather, to draw together. **III.** *vi.* 1. (*face ordine în casă etc.*) to tidy up, to arrange things. 2. (*d. pantofii*) to pinch.

- stringere *s.f.* binding etc. (v. stringe). // ~ de mîndă hand-shake.
- strins *l. s.m.* pressing etc. (v. stringe). *II. adv.* 1. tight, tightly. 2. closely, very nearly.
- strofa *s.f.* stanza.
- strop *s.m.* 1. drop. 2. fig. bit, whit, jot.
- stropi *l. vl.* 1. to sprinkle. 2. (*a împrosca*) to splash. *II. vr.* 1. to get splashed; to get sprinkled. 2. (*a se pîda*) to be smeared (*sau smirched*).
- stropitoare *s.f.* watering can.
- structural *adj.* structural.
- structură *s.f.* structure.
- struguri *s.m. pl.* (vine) grapes.
- strună *s.f.* string, cord.
- strung *s.m.* lathe.
- strungar *s.m.* lathe-operator (*sau worker*), turner.
- strun *vl.* 1. (*un cal etc.*) to hold tight. 2. fig. (*locuiri etc.*) to rule, to keep in check, to hold tight.
- struț *s.m.* ostrich.
- student *s.m.* student.
- studentesc *adj.* student...
- studia *vl.* 1. to study, to learn. 2. (*a cerceta*) to analyse, to investigate, to study.
- studio *s.m.* 1. (*radio, pictură etc.*) studio. 2. (*mobiliă*) couch-bed.
- studios *adj.* studious, diligent.
- studiu *s.m.* 1. study, learning; education. 2. subject, matter (for study). 3. essay, paper, work.
- stuf *s.m.* reed.
- stufos *adj.* branchy; bushy.
- stup *s.m.* beehive.
- stupefactie *s.f.* stupefaction, stupor, amazement.
- stupéfiant *s.m.* dope, drug.
- stupid *adj.* stupid, absurd, silly.
- stupidoitate *s.f.* stupidity, silliness, narrow-mindedness.
- stupin *s.f.* uplary.
- stupore *s.f.* stupor, stupefaction.
- sturz *s.m.* thrush.
- suav *adj.* suave, sweet.
- sub prep. 1. under; below. 2. (*în timpul*) under, at the time of.
- subaltern *s.m.* subordinate, underling.
- subaprecia *vl.* to underestimate, to underrate.
- subcarpatie *adj.* sub-Carpathian.
- subconștient *s.m.* subconscious.
- subcutanat *adj.* hypodermic, subcutaneous.
- subdiviziune *s.f.* subdivision.
- subestima *vl.* to underestimate, to underrate.
- subevalua *vl.* to underrate, to undervalue, to underestimate.
- subiect *s.m.* 1. plot; subject. 2. (*de conversație*) topic; subject. 3. (*persoană*) subject; *med.* patient. 4. *gram.* logical subject.
- subiectiv *adj.* 1. subjective. 2. personal, subjective; biased, partial. 3. *gram.* subject... subjective. // *propozitie* ~d subject clause.
- subiectivism *s.m.* subjectivism.
- subit *l. adj.* unexpected, sudden. *II. adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden.
- subînțări *vl.* to subdivide.
- subînchiria *vl.* to sublet.
- subînțelege *vl.* to be understood, to be deduced, to be derived.
- subînța *vl.* to subjugate, to enlure, to enslave; to conquer.
- sublim *adj.* sublime, superb, lofty.
- sublimă *vl., vr.* to sublimate.
- sublinia *vl.* 1. to underline. 2. fig. to underline, to stress, to point out.
- subliniere *s.f.* 1. underlining. 2. fig. stressing).
- sublocotenent *s.m.* second lieutenant, junior lieutenant.
- submarin *adj.*, *s.m.* submarine.
- submina *vl.* to undermine.
- suboficer *s.m.* non-commissioned officer.
- subordona *vl.* to subordinate, to subject.
- subordonare *s.f.* subordination.
- subordonat *adj.* subordinated(d).
- subordonați *s.f.* subordinated clause.
- subpantănean *adj.* underground, subterranean.

- subscrie *l. vl.* to sign. *II. vi.* // *a ~ la...* fig. to endorse.
- subscriptie *s.f.* subscription, collection.
- subsecretar *s.m.* under-secretary.
- subsecretar(ul) *s.m.* (the) under-signed.
- subsidiar *adj.* // *în ~* besides, in addition.
- subsidiu *s.m.* subsidy.
- subsol *s.m.* 1. *geol.* subsoil. 2. (*la o casă*) basement. 3. (*al unei pagini*) foot, bottom (of a page).
- substantiv *s.m.* noun.
- substanță *s.f.* substance; stuff.
- substanțial *adj.* 1. substantial, essential, principal. 2. (*d. adimenc*) nourishing, substantial.
- substitui *l. vl.* to replace, to substitute. *II. vr.* (*cu dat.*) to take smb. else's place.
- substituire *s.f.* substitution.
- subteran *adj.* underground, subterranean.
- subterană *s.f.* subterranean place; cave.
- subterfugi *s.m.* subterfuge, trick, pretext, dodge.
- subtil *adj.* 1. (*d. omenii*) subtle, subtle, keen, sharp; perspicacious. 2. fine, subtle, delicate; sophisticated.
- subtilitate *s.f.* 1. subtlety, keenness. 2. (*mai ales pl.*) niceties, fine (*sau hairsplitting*) distinctions.
- subtropical *adj.* subtropical.
- subția *l. vl.* 1. to thin, to make thin. 2. (*un lichid*) to thin, to dilute. 3. (*glasul*) to raise to a high pitch. *II. vr.* to grow thin.
- subțire *adj.* 1. thin. 2. (*d. corp*) thin, slim, slender; delicate. 3. (*d. lichide*) thin, diluted. 4. (*d. haine*) light, flimsy. 5. (*d. glas*) highpitched, thin. 6. fig. (*rațional*) refined, choice; polished; delicate.
- subtilitate *s.f.* sub-until.
- suburban *adj.* suburban.
- suburble *s.f.* suburb.
- subvenie *s.f.* subvention, subsidy, stipend.
- subvenționa *vl.* to stipend, to subsidize.
- subversiv *adj.* subversive.
- subvîsta *vl.* to subvert, to resist, to last.
- subzista *s.f.* upkeep, maintenance; food.
- sue *s.m.* juice. // ~ gastric gastric juice.
- succeda *l. vl.* // *a ~ la...* to succeed to... to come after... to be subsequent. *II. vr.* to succeed to each other, to come one after another.
- sueces *s.m.* success, achievement, victory. // *a avea ~* to succeed, to be successful (*sau lucky*).
- succesiv *s.f.* succession.
- succesiv *l. adj.* successive. *II. adv.* successively.
- succesor *s.m.* 1. successor. 2. *jur.* inheritor; heir.
- succint *adj.* succinct, concise.
- sucui *vl.* 1. to twist. 2. (*a înșura*) to coil. 3. (*a înșulea*) to twine.
4. (*a roti*) to turn; to roll.
5. (*pe o parte și pe alta*) to turn this way and that, to turn and twist.
- sucui *adj.* 1. twisted, turned, twined; rolled. 2. (*strimb*) wry; crooked; (*serpui*) winding, tortuous, devious; spiral.
3. fig. (*ciudat*) queer, odd, quaint; wrong-headed.
- sucumba *vl.* to succumb, to die.
- suculent *adj.* succulent, juicy.
- sucursilă *s.f.* branch (establishment).
- sud *s.m.* south. // *de ~* southern, southerly.
- suda *l. vl.* to weld. *II. vr.* 1. *med.* to knit. 2. *tehn.* to be welded.
- sudare *s.f.* 1. *med.* knitting. 2. *tehn.* welding.
- sud-est *s.m.* south-east.
- sudie *adj.* southern, southerly.
- sudore *s.f.* sweat, perspiration.
- sudor *s.m.* welder.
- sudură *s.f.* welding *și fig.*
- sud-vest *s.m.* south-west.

- svedez** *I. adj.* Swedish. **II. s.m.** Swede.
- svedeză s.f.** Swedish, the Swedish language.
- sufert** *I. vl.* 1. to suffer, to endure (*sau* undergo) pains; to be tormented (*sau* tortured). **2.** to undergo displeasures, to suffer unpleasant consequences. **II. vl.** 1. (*un rău*) to suffer, to undergo. **2.** (*o contundență etc.*) to undergo, to incur. **3.** (*în constricțiune negativă*) to bear, to stand, to stomach.
- sufertind adj.** ailing, suffering, ill.
- sufărâșă s.f.** suffering, pain; (*morală*) grief, affliction.
- sufărâș s.m.** three-decker metal container, lunch pail.
- suficient** *I. adj.* sufficient, enough, satisfactory. **II. adv.** enough.
- sufix s.m.** suffix.
- sufia** *I. vl.* 1. to blow; to breathe. **2.** (*d. vînt*) to blow. **3.** (*la scodă*) to prompt. **II. vl.** 1. to blow away, to remove. **2.** (*sifia etc.*) to blow (glass). **3.** (*cu aur etc.*) to gild. **4.** (*nasul*) to blow (one's nose). **5.** (*la ureche*) to whisper, to murmur.
- sufliător s.m.** muz. wind-instrument; *pl.* winds.
- suflecă vl.** to roll up, to tuck up.
- suflet s.m.** prompter.
- suflet s.m.** 1. (*psihic*) soul, heart, conscience. **2.** *fig.* spirit, soul, heart. **3.** (*persoană*) human being, soul, person, inhabitant. **4.** (*omeneie*) pity, humanness, kind heart. **5.** courage, boldness. **6.** (*vieță*) life; vigour, spirit. *//* *copil de ~* adopted child; *a avea cea pe ~* to be worried about smth.; to have smth. preying upon one's mind.
- sufletească adj.** moral, spiritual, affective.
- sufiu s.m.** 1. breath, breathing. **2.** (*de vînt*) breeze, breath. **3.** *fig.* enthusiasm, élan. **4.** (*ai unci bombe*) blast.
- sufocă** *I. vl.* to smother, to suffocate. **II. vr.** to stifle, to suffocate.
- sufocant adj.** oppressive, suffocating.
- sufrajete s.f.** dining-room.
- sufrajin s.m.** vote, voice, suffrage. *// ~ universal* universal suffrage.
- sugaci, sugar s.m.** sucking.
- sugativă, sugătoare s.f.** blotting paper, blotter.
- suge vl.** 1. (*d. copil, pui*) to suck. **2.** (*a sorbi*) to sip, to drink. **3.** (*d. burete etc.*) to absorb. **4.** *fig.* (*de vlagă etc.*) to extort, to draw.
- sugera vl.** 1. (*prin asociție*) to suggest, to recall. **2.** (*a propune*) to propose, to suggest.
- sugestiv adj.** suggestive, graphic; eloquent.
- sughiț s.m.** 1. hiccup, hicough. **2.** (*de plîns*) sob.
- sughița vl.** 1. to hiccup, to hicough. **2.** (*de plîns*) to sob.
- sugine s.m.** Turkish delight.
- sugruma vl.** to strangle, to smother.
- sui** *I. vl.* to climb, to mount, to ascend. **II. vr.** 1. to climb, to go up. **2.** *fig.* to go up, to ascend. **3.** (*pe deasupra*) to mount, to climb. **4.** (*în vînturi etc.*) to soar, to mount, to ascend, to fly up. **5.** (*d. prețuri*) (*a se mări*) to grow up, to rise, to mount.
- suiș s.m.** climbing.
- suliță s.f.** 1. retinue, escort. **2.** muz. suite. **3.** (*serie*) series, chain.
- sultor adj.** climbing, ascending.
- sul s.m.** roll; cylinder; column.
- sulă s.f.** avl.
- sul s.m.** sulphur.
- sulfantă s.f.** sulphamide.
- sulfat s.m.** sulphate.
- sulfurat adj.** *//* *hidrogen ~* hydrogen sulphide.
- sulfura s.f.** sulphide.
- sulfuric adj.** sulphuric.
- sulfuros adj.** sulphurous.
- suliță s.f.** 1. spear. **2.** sport javelin.
- sultan s.m.** sultan.
- sunan s.m.** coat of thick homespun cloth.

- sumar** *I. adj.* 1. summary, brief, succinct, short. **2.** superficial, quick, hasty; summary. **II. s.m.** summary, table of contents.
- sumă s.f.** 1. (*total*) sum total, total. **2.** (*de bani*) sum of money, amount. **3.** (*număr*) number; group.
- sunbri adj.** 1. sombre, dark, gloomy. **2.** *fig.* dull, sad, gloomy.
- sundecende s.f.** large quantity (*sau* number); crowd.
- sun** *I. vl.* 1. to ring, to sound, to produce sounds. **2.** (*d. ceas*) to strike the hours. **3.** (*d. clopot*) to sound, to toll. **4.** (*la sonerie*) to ring the bell. **5.** *fig.* (*d. un text*) to read, to run (as follows etc.). **6.** (*a cea*) to sound (like something), to remind smb. of smth.
- II. vl.** 1. (*d. ceas*) to strike. **2.** (*pe cineva*) to ring the bell for. *//* *a ~ pe cineva la telefon* to ring smb. up.
- sunător adj.** sounding, resounding.
- sunet s.m.** sound.
- sunapă s.f.** valve.
- supă s.f.** soup.
- supăra** *I. vl.* 1. to annoy, to vex, to make angry (*sau* cross). **2.** (*a mîni*) to grieve, to afflict, to make sorry. **3.** (*a stîngeri*) to accommodate, to put out, to hamper, to be a nuisance to. **4.** to disturb, to trouble. **II. vr.** 1. to be grieved (*sau* afflicted), to grow sad, to sadden. **2.** (*pe cineva*) to grow angry (*sau* cross) (with smb.). *//* *a se ~* *pe* to be very angry.
- supărare s.f.** 1. (*minie*) anger, rage. **2.** (*neajuns*) displeasure, trouble, suffering; lack; want. **3.** (*amărăciune*) grief, sorrow.
- supărat adj.** 1. angry, cross; furious, enraged. **2.** grieved, afflicted, sorrowful.
- supărătoresc adj.** irritable, susceptible, touchy.
- supăritor adj.** unpleasant, bad, offensive.
- superb adj.** superb, impressive, imposing, wonderful.
- superficial adj.** superficial, shallow.
- superficialitate s.f.** superficiality.
- superfluu adj.** superfluous, redundant.
- superior** *I. adj.* 1. superior; higher; upper; better. *//* *ofiter ~* senior officer; *învățămint ~* higher education. **II. s.m.** superior, better.
- superioritate s.f.** superiority.
- superlativ** *I. adj.* superlative. **II. s.m.** superlative (degree).
- superstie s.f.** superstition.
- supersticios adj.** superstitious.
- supleant s.m.** deputy. *//* *membru ~* candidate (*sau* alternate) member.
- suplețe s.f.** suppleness, flexibility.
- supliciu s.m.** torture, torment *și* *fig.*
- supliment s.m.** supplement.
- suplimentar adj.** supplementary. *//* *ore ~* overtime.
- suplini vl.** to replace, to substitute, to supply, to supplement.
- suplinitor s.m.** substitute teacher, teacher on probation.
- suplini adj.** 1. (*d. înloc*) supple, lithe, limber; agile. **2.** (*d. lucruri*) pliant, pliant, flexible.
- support s.m.** support, prop.
- suporta vl.** 1. (*a răbda*) to suffer to bear, to stand, to support. **2.** (*a tolera*) to permit, to allow, to tolerate, to admit, to bear. **4.** (*cheltuieli etc.*) to stand, to pay for; to maintain. **5.** (*pe cineva*) to stand, to bear, to stomach.
- suportabil adj.** bearable; acceptable.
- supralimentare s.f.** over-feeding, over-nourishment.
- supraaprecia vl.** to overrate, to overestimate.
- suprafață s.f.** 1. (*exterior*) surface, face. **2.** (*înălțime*) area, expanse. **3.** *geogr.* area, superficies.
- supraîncălzi vl.** to overheat.
- supraîncărcă vl.** to overload; to overcharge.



- suprallela *vi.* to outbid, to overbid.  
 supranunat *s.f.* surplus labour.  
 supranatural *s.n.* supernatural; extraordinary.  
 supranunt *vt.* to nickname.  
 supraon *s.m.* superman.  
 supraomeneşe *adj.* superhuman; extraordinary.  
 suprapopulat *adj.* overcrowded; over-populated.  
 supraproducţie *s.f.* over-production.  
 suprapune *I. vt.* to superpose.  
 II. *vr.* to be superposed.  
 suprapunere *s.f.* superposition.  
 supracstructură *s.f.* superstructure.  
 suprataxă *s.f.* additional tax.  
 supraveghea *vt.* to supervise, to oversee.  
 supravegheare *s.f.* overseeing, supervision.  
 supraveghetor *s.m.* supervisor, overseer.  
 supravieţitor *vi.* to survive; (*cuiva*) to outlive.  
 supravieţitor *s.m.* survivor.  
 suprem *adj.* supreme; highest; extreme.  
 supremaţie *s.f.* supremacy.  
 suprema *vt.* 1. to eliminate, to remove, to destroy, to do away with. 2. to suppress, to forbid, to ban.  
 supune *I vt.* 1. (*prin înput* etc.) to conquer, to subjugate, to subject. 2. to bring into subjection, to force into submission. 3. (*la un tratament etc.*) to expose. 4. (*un document etc.*) to submit, to present (for approval). II. *vr.* to submit, to bow (to smb., to a decision etc.).  
 supunere *s.f.* 1. victory, triumph. 2. subjugation, subjection, surrender.  
 supura *vi.* to suppurate, to fester, to run.  
 supus *I. adj.* 1. subjected, subjugated. 2. meek, humble, obedient. II. *s.m.* subject; citizen.  
 sur *adj.* gray, grayish; (*d. păr*) grizzled.

- surea, sureleş *s.f.* chip.  
 surd *I. adj.* 1. deaf. 2. *lingv.* voiceless. 3. (*d. zgomote*) dead, dull. 4. *fig.* smouldering, secret; dull, soft. II. *s.m.* deaf person.  
 surdina *s.f.* mute; damper.  
 surdomut *adj.*, *s.m.* deaf-mute (person).  
 surexela *vt.* to over-excite, to irritate.  
 surghiu *s.n.* exile; banishment.  
 surghinul *vt.* to exile.  
 suride *vi.* to smile, to beam.  
 // *a-i* ~ *cuiva* to attract smb., to allure smb.  
 suris *s.n.* smile.  
 surizător *adj.* smiling, beaming, cheerful; genial, friendly.  
 surmena *vr.* to overwork oneself, to over-fatigue oneself.  
 surmenaj *s.n.* overwork, over-fatigue.  
 surpa *vr.* to fall down, to tumble down, to fall to pieces.  
 surpare *s.f.* tumbling down, falling to pieces.  
 surplus *s.n.* surplus.  
 surprinde *vt.* 1. (*pe neaşteptate*) to catch red-handed, to take by surprise, to take unawares. 2. (*a nimii*) to surprise, to astonish, to amaze. 3. *fig.* (*a observa pe furis*) to discover, to perceive, to notice, to observe.  
 surprindere *s.f.* surprise; amazement, astonishment.  
 surprins *adj.* surprised, astonished, astounded.  
 surprinzător *adj.* surprising, amazing; tremendous, impressive.  
 surpriză *s.f.* surprise; unexpected event (*sau* pleasure); astonishment.  
 surşă *s.f.* source; spring, origin.  
 survenit *vi.* to occur.  
 surzenie *s.f.* deafness.  
 surzal *vi.* to become deaf.  
 sus *adv.* 1. (*în înălţime*) up; high (up); over; above. 2. upstairs, on the second floor. 3. (*peste*) upwards, higher up. // *cele de mai* ~ the above; a merge în ~ *ştiinţă* to go to and fro.

- susceptibil *adj.* susceptible.  
 susceptibilitate *s.f.* susceptibility.  
 suscita *vt.* to arouse, to produce, to excite; to elicit.  
 sus-mentionat, sus-numit *adj.* above mentioned, above quoted.  
 suspect *adj.* suspect, doubtful.  
 suspecta *vt.* to suspect, to doubt.  
 suspensa *vt.* 1. (*a atria*) to hang, to suspend, to pin up. 2. *fig.* to suspend, to adjourn, to discontinue. 3. *jur.* to adjourn. 4. (*publica* etc.) to ban, to suspend, to suppress.  
 suspendare *s.f.* hanging etc. (*v. suspenda*).  
 suspensie *s.f.* suspension.  
 suspiciune *s.f.* suspicion.  
 suspin *s.n.* sob; sigh.  
 suspina *vi.* to sob; to moan, to groan, to sigh.  
 sustrage *I. vt.* to steal, to pilfer.  
 II. *vr.* to absent oneself, to avoid, to shun.  
 susţinător *s.m.* 1. upholder, supporter.  
 susţine *vt.* 1. to support, to prop. 2. (*pe cineva*) to support, to hold up, to bear up. 3. *fig.* (*o cauză*) to support, to champion, to advocate, to defend; (*o idee*) to uphold, to proclaim, to maintain. 4. (*a întreprinde*) to keep up, to stipend.  
 susţine *s.f.* 1. support. 2. maintaining etc. (*v. susţine*).  
 sustinut *adj.* sustained; constant.  
 susura *vi.* to rustle, to purr, to murmur.  
 sută *num.* card. hundred. // *o* ~ trezeci şi patru one hundred and thirty-four; ~ la ~ hundred per cent.  
 sutăla *num.* ord. the one hundredth.  
 sutime *s.f.* one hundredth.  
 suveică *s.f.* shuttle.  
 suveran *adj.*, *s.m.* sovereign.  
 suveranitate *s.f.* sovereignty.  
 sweater *s.n.* sweater.

## S

- şa *s.f.* saddle.  
 şablon *s.n.* templet, pattern şi *fig.*  
 şacal *s.m.* jackal.  
 şah *s.m.* Shah.  
 şah *s.n.* 1. (game of) chess. 2. (*la rege*) check.  
 şahist *s.m.* chess-player.  
 şalbă *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* washer. 2. (*rondelă*) sheave.  
 şalsaprecea *num.* card. sixteen.  
 şalsaprecelea *num.* ord. sixteenth.  
 şalşel *num.* card. sixty.  
 şalşelica *num.* ord. sixtieth.  
 şal *s.n.* shawl.  
 şalin *s.m.* *lit.* zander.  
 şale *s.f.* pl. loins.  
 şalupa *s.f.* ship's boat.  
 şampagne *s.f.* champagne.  
 şansă *s.f.* chance, opportunity, luck.

- şantaş *s.n.* blackmail.  
 şantaja *vt.* to blackmail.  
 şantier *s.n.* 1. building-site. 2. *mar.* shipyard.  
 şant *s.n.* 1. ditch. 2. *tehn.* groove.  
 şapca *s.f.* (peaked) cap.  
 şaplograf *s.n.* mimeograph.  
 şapte *num.* card. seven.  
 şaptelea *num.* ord. seventh.  
 şaptesprezece *num.* card. seventeen.  
 şaptesprezecelea *num.* ord. seventeenth.  
 şaptezecel *num.* card. seventy.  
 şaptezecilea *num.* ord. seventieth.  
 şarja *vt.* mil. to charge.  
 şarja *s.f.* 1. *tehn.* charge, load; loading. 2. *mil.* charge. 3. *fig.* attack, ridiculing, lampooning.

- şarlatan *s.m.* charlatan, impostor; quack.  
 şarpe *s.m.* snake, serpent. // ~ cu ochelari cobra, naja; ~ cu clopoie rattle-snake.  
 şase num. card. six.  
 şasele num. ord. sixth.  
 şasiu *s.n.* 1. chassis, 2. frame.  
 şaten *adj.* (d. păr) (chestnut-) brown.  
 şatră *s.f.* gipsy tent; nomadic gipsy colony.  
 şchiopă *s.f.* span.  
 şchiop *l. adj.* lame, limping, halt.  
 II. *s.m.* cripple, lame duck.  
 şchiopă *vi.* 1. to limp, to halt.  
 2. fig. to be lame, to be poor; (d. versuri) to be halting.  
 şcoală *s.f.* school. // ~ elementară elementary school; ~ profesorală vocational school.  
 şcolur *l. adj.* school... II. *s.m.* schoolboy, schoolchild.  
 şcolărit *s.f.* schooling.  
 şcolăriţa *s.f.* schoolgirl.  
 şedea *vi.* 1. (pe scări etc.) to sit down. 2. (a se opri din mers) to halt, to make a stop. 3. (a rămâne pe loc) to stay, to remain, to keep. 4. (a locui) to live, to reside. 5. (bine, rău) to fit.  
 sedere *s.f.* 1. sitting. 2. (popas) stay, sojourn; halt, stop.  
 şedinţă *s.f.* 1. meeting; (restinţă) sitting. 2. (judecătorească etc.) session. // ~ plenară plenum, plenary session.  
 şef *s.m.* 1. chief; head; mil. chief-tain. 2. senior, superior person.  
 şenilă *s.f.* track (of a caterpillar tractor).  
 şepel *s.n.* livestock.  
 şepulme *s.f.* seventh (part).  
 şerb *s.m.* serf.  
 şerbet *s.n.* sherbet.  
 şerie *s.f.* serfdom.  
 şerpiu *vi.* to wind, to meander.  
 şerpui, şerpuior *adj.* winding, meandering.  
 şervei *s.n.* napkin.  
 şes *l. adj.* level, flat. II. *s.n.* plain.  
 şesime *s.f.* sixth (part).  
 şevalet *s.n.* easel.
- şeătoare *s.f.* 1. peasant gathering (for work in common). 2. literary gathering.  
 şealong *s.n.* lounge-chair.  
 şeazut *s.n.* bottom, buttocks.  
 şicil *s.n.* whip lash.  
 şiciniu *vi.* to lash, to whip.  
 şil *l. conj.* and. // ~? both... and; ei ~? well, what of it? ~? ~? what next? II. *adv.* 1. (chiar, înlocuit) even, just, precisely. 2. (pe deasupra, în plus) moreover, what's more. 3. (deja) already. 4. (îndată, pe loc) immediately; no sooner... I wanted; înă ~ mai grav even more serious; a ~ veni? has he come already? is he already here? cum îl văzu li ~ zise... no sooner had she seen him, than she told him...  
 şleau *vi.* to chicane, to pester, to bother.  
 şleauă *s.f.* chicane, petting.  
 şlonu *l. vi.* to crumple, to crease; II. *vr.* to take offence.  
 şlonier *s.n.* wardrobe.  
 şlîng *s.m.* shilling.  
 şină *s.f.* 1. ferrous rail. 2. (la o roată etc.) tire, metal rim of a wheel.  
 şindriţă *s.f.* shingle(s).  
 şipă *s.f.* lath.  
 şir *s.n.* 1. (rînd) file, string, row; line. 2. (serie) series, succession. 3. (al faptelor într-o expunere etc.) connection. // în ~ a. in a file, in a single file; b. fig. running, in succession, uninterrupted.  
 şirui *s.n.* file, string, row.  
 şiret *s.n.* lace.  
 şiret *adj.* 1. (viclean) sly, cunning; perfidious. 2. (rafinat) subtle, subtle, refined.  
 şiretne *s.f.* slyness, cunning(ness).  
 şiretle *s.n.* cunning trick.  
 şiroi *s.n.* trickle; stream.  
 şleahit *s.f.* gang, clique.  
 şleui *vr.* to polish; to brush up.  
 şlep *s.n.* tow-boat.  
 şmecher *l. adj.* sly, cunning, astute. II. *s.m.* sly dog; trickster.

- şmecherie *s.f.* trick, stratagem.  
 şniel *s.n.* schnitzel.  
 şnur *s.n.* string, cord.  
 şopari *s.f.* whisper, murmur; low voice. // în ~ in a whisper, in a low voice.  
 şorece *s.m.* mouse.  
 şobolan *s.m.* rat.  
 şoc *s.n.* shock.  
 şoca *vr.* to shock.  
 şofer *s.m.* driver, chauffeur.  
 şofran *s.n.* saffron, crocus.  
 şolm *s.m.* falcon, hawk.  
 şold *s.n.* hip.  
 şoma *vi.* to be unemployed, to be out of work.  
 şomaj *s.n.* unemployment.  
 şomer *s.m.* unemployed worker.  
 şopriţă *s.f.* lizard.  
 şopt *l. vi.* 1. to whisper; to murmur. 2. fig. (d. frunze, apă etc.) to rustle, to swish. 3. to speak in a low voice. II. *vr.* to whisper.  
 şort *s.n.* shorts.  
 şort *s.n.* 1. apron. 2. scol. school-children's uniform, frock.  
 şosea *s.f.* 1. highway, highroad. 2. thoroughfare, avenue, boulevard.  
 şosei *s.f.* pl. socks.  
 şosoi *s.n.* pl. snow shoes, high overshoes.  
 şovai *vi.* fig. to hesitate, to waver, to vacillate.  
 şovială *s.f.* hesitation, indecision, wavering.  
 şovine *s.f.* hesitation, wavering, vacillation.  
 şovitor *adj.* hesitant, irresolute; inconsistent, wavering.  
 şovin *adj.* chauvinistic, jingoistic.  
 şovinism *s.n.* chauvinism, jingoism.  
 şpalt *s.n.* (column-)proof.  
 şpan *s.n.* splinter.  
 şperat *s.n.* bribe money, graft.  
 şperar *s.m.* grafter, racketeer.  
 şpir *s.n.* glass of wine with soda-water.  
 şpăteală *s.f.* sport, relay-race.  
 ştampă *vi.* to stamp.  
 ştampilă *s.f.* stamp.  
 ştanga *s.f.* steel bar.
- ştanta *vi.* to punch.  
 ştergar *s.n.* towel.  
 şterge *l. vi.* 1. (p. a curdă) to wipe, to clean; to dust; to rub, to dry. 2. (cu gună etc.) to blot out, to erase, to remove; (tragind o linie deasupra) to cut off. 3. (a anula) to cancel, to annul, to remove. 4. fig. (a desfiinţa) to destroy, to annihilate, to abolish. // a o ~ to make off, to make oneself scarce. II. *vr.* 1. to wipe oneself clean, to dry oneself (sau one's eyes etc.). 2. (a se estompa) to fade, to lose colour; to grow dim (sau dull). 3. (din amintire) to disappear, to fade away.  
 ştergere *s.f.* wiping etc. (v. şterge).  
 şterpel *vi.* to flinch, to pinch.  
 şters *adj.* 1. (spălăcit) dull, faded, off-colour. 2. (înuneat) dim, unclear, dark. 3. (care nu dăreşte adevărată prin nimic) common, ordinary.  
 ştersătură *s.f.* blotted passage (sau word).  
 ştevie *s.f.* garden sorrel.  
 şti *l. vi.* 1. (a avea cunoştinţă de) to know, to be acquainted with, to have knowledge of, to be aware of. 2. (a putea) can, to know; to be able. // ~! ruseşti? do you speak Russian? II. *vr.* 1. (a se socoti) to hold oneself, to know oneself, to think of oneself. 2. to find oneself, to chance (sau happen) to be in a certain place (sau situation). 3. (a se cunoaşte unul pe altul) to know each other. // se ~e că... it is (well) known that... it is common knowledge that... III. *vi.* // a ~ de... to heed... to pay attention (sau heed) to...; pe (sau după) cile ~u eu as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge; ~u (şti) eu? what do I know?; ~e carte he knows the three r's, can read and write.  
 ştift *s.n.* tack, peg.  
 ştiinţă *s.f.* science; knowledge.

culture, information; erudition.  
 // om de ~ scientist; *științe naturale* natural sciences.  
*științific* adj. scientific.  
*știrb* adj. 1. gap-toothed, toothless.  
 2. (d. *oale etc.*) broken; notched.  
 3. (d. *instrumente tăioase*) blunted, jagged.  
*știrbi* vt. 1. (a *ciurii*) to diminish, to reduce to degrade. 2. (a *vădina*) to jag, to notch, to hurt, to harm.  
*știre* s.f. 1. (veste) piece of news; pl. news. 2. (cunoștere) knowledge acquaintance. // a da de ~ to let know, to announce; *știră ~a* lui without his knowledge.  
*știucă* s.f. pike.  
*știulete* s.m. corn cob.  
*ștut* adj. (well-)known.  
*ștrand* s.n. swimming-pool; piscine.  
*ștreang* s.n. noose, rope.  
*ștrenger* s.m. scapegrace, scamp.  
*ștrengărește* adj. rakish; playful.  
*ștrengărie* s.f. prank, frisk.

*tabac* s.n. tobacco.  
*tabacheră* s.f. 1. (p. *tabac*) snuff-box. 2. (p. *figuri*) cigarette box.  
*tabără* s.f. camp și fig.  
*tabel* s.n., *tabeală* s.f. table, plate.  
*tablet* s.n. 1. (obicei) habit; fad. 2. (comoditate) leisure, ease, comfort.  
*tabă* s.f. 1. (din fier etc.) tin plate; iron plate. 2. (la școală) blackboard. // ~ de materii index; *tabla înmulțirii* multiplication table.  
*table* s.f. pl. backgammon.  
*tableti* s.f. tablet, lozenge.  
*tablou* s.n. 1. (pictură) picture; painting. 2. (descriere) picture; description, fresco. 3. *teatru*

*șubler* s.n. sliding callipers.  
*șubred* adj. flimsy, weak; unstable.  
*șubrezi* vt. to become tottering, to be dilapidated.  
*șugubă* adj. wagfish, droll, humorous.  
*șuler* s.n. whistle.  
*șulera* vi. 1. to whistle. 2. (d. *sirenă*) to hoot.  
*șulerat* s.n. whistle.  
*șulerător* adj. whistling.  
*șuncă* s.f. ham.  
*șură* s.f. shed.  
*șurub* s.n. screw.  
*șurubelniță* s.f. screw-driver.  
*șusoi* vt. to whisper.  
*șut* s.n. sport, kick, shot.  
*șuta* vi. to shoot.  
*șuviță* s.f. 1. strand; (de pâr) tress. 2. (de apă) stream.  
*șvab* s.n. stream, torrent.  
*șvab* s.m. Swabian.  
*șvaller* s.n. Swiss cheese.  
*șvart* s.n. filter coffee, black coffee.  
*șvâbește* adj. Swabian.

## T

scene. 4. (label) table, figure  
 5. *tehn.* board.  
*tabu* s.n. taboo.  
*taburet* s.n. stool.  
*taehuna* vt. to tease, to banter.  
*taehinare*, *taehinare* s.f. teasing, tease, banter.  
*taeti* I. adj. tacit. II. adv. tacitly.  
*tacturn* adj. taciturn, silent.  
*tactm* s.n. 1. cover (for one, for two etc.). 2. (garnitură) set.  
*tact* s.n. 1. rhythm, time. 2. fig. tact. // a bale ~ul to keep time.  
*tactie* adj. tactical.  
*tactica* s.f. tactic(s).  
*tactician* s.m. tactician.  
*tacticos* adj., adv. leisurely.  
*tactia* s.f. tactics.

*tagmă* s.f. 1. (breasă) corporation. 2. (soi) sort, ilk.  
*talca* s.m. 1. father. 2. (apelativ) my boy, my son, my dear.  
 3. (apelativ) my dear; old man.  
*talas* s.n. talk, chat, prattle.  
*talum* s.n. typhoon.  
*talga* s.f. targa.  
*tain* s.n. ration, portion.  
*taină* s.f. 1. mystery. 2. secret. // în ~ secretly, in secret.  
*tainie* adj. 1. mysterious. 2. secret. 3. (d. locuri) hidden; recondit.  
*talor* s.n. tailor-made costume.  
*talaz* s.n. shavings.  
*talaz* s.n. breaker, billow.  
*tale* s.n. tale (powder).  
*talent* s.n. 1. talent, gift. 2. talented person, talent.  
*talentat* adj. talented, gifted, endowed.  
*taler* s.n. 1. (furfuric) plate, dish. 2. (laudă) tray. 3. (de bilanță) plate.  
*talger* s.n. (de bucatărie, de bilanță etc.) plate.  
*tale* s.f. 1. (mîloc) waist (line). 2. (statură, înălțime) stature, height, size.  
*talsman* s.n. talisman, amulet.  
*talmeș-balmeș* s.n. hotch-potch, hodge-podge.  
*talen* s.n. coupon; (de chitanțier etc.) stub.  
*talpă* s.f. 1. (și de înălțăminte) sole. 2. (de sanie) runner.  
*taluz* s.n. slope, batter.  
*tamburi* s.n. mar. hatch.  
*tamburlună* s.f. tambourine.  
*tampom* s.n. 1. ferov. buffer. 2. med. tampom, wad. 3. (cu hîrtie sugitoare) rocker, blotter. 4. *tehn.* plug, stop.  
*tampona* vt. 1. (un vehicul) to collide with. 2. med. to wad, to tampom.  
*tanant* s.m. tanning material.  
*tane* s.n. 1. mil. tank, armoured car. 2. (rezervor) tank, container. 3. (petrolifer) oil tank, tanker.  
*tandree* s.f. tenderness, affection.

*tandru* adj. tender, affectionate.  
*tanguș* s.n. pitching.  
*tangent* adj. tangent(tal).  
*tangentă* s.f. tangent (line).  
*tangential* adj. tangential. 2. fig. indirect.  
*tango* s.n. tango.  
*tanin* s.n. tannin.  
*tant* s.f. aunt.  
*tantiemă* s.f. quota, share; benefit.  
*tapa* vt. to touch (smb.) for money.  
*tapaș* s.n. hubbub, uproar, row.  
*tapel* s.n. 1. tapestry; wall paper. 2. (covor) rug, carpet.  
*taploca* s.f. taploca.  
*tapisa* vt. 1. (a tapca) to tapestry. 2. (a capitona) to upholster.  
*taplier* s.m. upholsterer.  
*taplierie* s.f. upholstery.  
*tarabă* s.f. stall, stand; counter.  
*taraf* s.n. folk music band.  
*tară* s.f. (dara) tare.  
*tară* s.f. (medicină) defect, flaw, vice.  
*tardiv* adj. belated.  
*tare* I. adj. 1. (ant.: modle) hard, solid. 2. lasting, durable, enduring, resistant. 3. (fortificat) strong, strengthened, fortified. 4. (țapăn) stiff, hard; (d. plină) starched. 5. (d. fire) strong, vigorous, hard. 6. (d. țară) firm, courageous. 7. (d. colectivități) powerful, full of force, mighty, authoritative. 8. (neîndurător) relentless, pitiless, wicked. 9. (cu cunoștințe tehnice) well-informed, thoroughly read. 10. (concluant) convincing, conclusive, decisive. 11. (d. fenomenele naturii) violent, strong. 12. (d. voce etc.) loud, resounding. 13. (d. aer) bracing, invigorating. 14. (d. bănuiri etc.) strong, heavy. 15. (d. culori) vivid, blatant, gaudy. II. adv. 1. (foarte, mult) very (much), extremely, exceedingly. 2. (cu glas tare) loudly, aloud; clearly. 3. (tute) quickly, fast. // ~de cap dull, stupid, blockhead; ~de ureche hard of hearing.

largă *s.f.* stretcher.  
 tarhon *s.m.* tarragon.  
 tarl *s.m.* tariff.  
 tarlar *adj.* tariff...  
 tarlari *s.f.* field, area under crop.  
 tarlari *s.f.* saddle.  
 tarlari *s.f.* sandwich.  
 tarlar *s.m.* devil, arch-fiend.  
 tarlar *s.m.* tarrar.  
 tarl *s.m.* 1. father. 2. (apud) my boy, my son. 3. (apud) old man. 4. fig. creator, originator, begotter.  
 tarlari *vi.* to probe, to sound.  
 // a ~ terel to explore the ground.  
 tarla *vi.* to tattoo.  
 tarlari *s.m.* 1. tattoo. 2. tattooing.  
 tar *s.m.* bull.  
 tarologie *s.f.* tautology.  
 tarun *s.m.* ceiling.  
 taru *s.f.* tray, salver.  
 tarvari *s.f.* tavern.  
 taru *vi.* 1. to tax. 2. fig. (a considera pe cineva drept) to hold, to consider.  
 taxare *s.f.* taxation.  
 taxator *s.m.* conductor.  
 taxă *s.f.* charge; (impozit) tax; (vană) duty; (de intrare, școlar etc.) fee.  
 taximetru *s.m.* taxi (cab).  
 tabăcar *s.m.* tanner.  
 tabăci *vi.* to tan.  
 tabări *vi.* // a ~ (asupra cuiva) to swoop (upon smb.).  
 tablă *s.f.* 1. plate. 2. slate.  
 tăcea *vi.* to be silent; to keep silent.  
 tăcere *s.f.* silence; quiet, calm. // a trece sub ~ to pass over in silence, to hush up.  
 tăclune *s.m.* 1. (cărbune) ember. 2. bot. mildew.  
 tăcut *adj.* silent, quiet; calm.  
 tăcutur.  
 tăgădui *vi.* to deny, to negate.  
 tăgăduială *s.f.* denial, denying.  
 tăia *vi.* 1. to cut. 2. (a despică) to cut open; to split. 3. (un pască etc.) to cross out, to cut off. 4. (un drum) to open, to cut. 5. (a croi) to cut. 6. (a scpa) to dig. 7. (a brza) to

furrow. 8. to separate, to split. 9. to traverse, to cross. 10. (a ucide) to kill, to slay; (a decapita) to behead; (un animal) to slaughter, to butcher. 11. (a cresta) to, notch. 12. fig. to sting, to stich; to cause to ache. 13. (a opri) to stop, to cut short, to make cease. 14. (a suprima) to suppress, to diminish. 15. (a călă) to cut. 11. *vr.* to cut oneself. 111. *vi.* to cut.  
 tăiere *s.f.* cutting, splitting; separation etc.  
 tăietor *s.m.* cutter. // ~ de lemnie woodcutter.  
 tăietură *s.f.* 1. cut; wound. 2. (la o haină) cut. 3. fig. passage crossed out.  
 tălăni *vi.* to hide, to conceal.  
 tălăni *adj.* 1. (velas, ferit) hidden, concealed. 2. (ascuns, secret) secret, secluded.  
 tălmăci *s.m.* concealer.  
 tăios *adj.* 1. cutting, sharp. 2. fig. (d. vnt etc.) biting, lashing, cutting. (d. priort) penetrating, piercing; (d. remarci etc.) biting; caustic, lashing.  
 tăis *s.m.* edge, blade. // cuțit cu două ~uri double-edged knife.  
 tăiet *s.m.* pl. noodles.  
 tălmăci *s.m.* interpreter, translator.  
 tălmăci *vi.* 1. (a traduce) to translate. 2. (a interpreta) to interpret; to explain.  
 tălmăci *s.f.* translation, interpretation.  
 tălmăci *vi.* to heal, to cure.  
 tălmăci *adj.* healing, curing.  
 tălmăci *s.m.* hubbub, ado, uproar.  
 tălmăci *vi.* 1. rel. to incense. 2. fig. to flatter, to curry favour with, to fawn upon.  
 tălmăci *s.f.* frankincense.  
 tălmăci *s.f.* 1. incensing. 2. fig. flattery, fawning.  
 tăpșan *s.m.* flat place; table land.  
 tărbăniță *s.f.* wheelbarrow.  
 tărbol *s.m.* row, shindy, noise, din.

tărbăniță *vi.* 1. to protract, to prolong, to tergiversate. 2. (vorba) to drawl.  
 tărbăniță *adj.* 1. protracted, tergiversated, procrastinated. 2. (d. voce) drawling.  
 tărbăniță *s.f.* // a da în ~ to tar and feather.  
 tărbăniță *adj.* striped.  
 tărie *s.f.* 1. (forță fizică) force, strength, vigour. 2. (druzenie) moral force, morale, firmness. 3. (fermitate) steadfastness, firmness. 4. (autoritate) power, authority, sway. 5. (trăinicie) solidity, durability, resistance. 6. (alcoolică) strength, concentration.  
 țară *s.m.* 1. realm, region, country. 2. world. 3. fig. sphere, domain, field.  
 țară *s.f.* bran.  
 țărțăniță *s.f.* gourd.  
 țară *adj.* *s.m.* Tartar.  
 țărăne *adj.* Tartar.  
 țară *adj.* pos. your. // al ~ yours.  
 țară *s.m.* gadfly.  
 țară *vi.* 1. to fling down, to cast down (smb.); (a bate) to thrash, to lick. 2. (a mînă) to besmear, to soil, to besmirch. 3. (arbitr etc.) to tread upon, to trample. 11. *vr.* to roll, to wallow.  
 țărăniță *s.m.* steam-roller, roller; cylinder.  
 țară *s.f.* 1. sheath, scabbard. 2. bot. pod.  
 țară *adj.* unharmed, safe (and sound).  
 țară *s.f.* fright, fear; awe. // a-i fi ~ to be afraid.  
 țară *s.m.* pile, heap.  
 țară *s.f.* kind, type, ilk.  
 țară *s.m.* press.  
 țară *adj.* 1. theatrical, dramatic. 2. recherché, artificial, affected.  
 țară *s.m.* 1. (clădire) theatre (hall). 2. (sală) house, theatre. 3. (gen dramatic) drama, theatre, stage. 4. fig. (scandal, etc.) circus, show. 5. (loc) scene, field.

tegment *s.m.* tegument.  
 tehnic *adj.* technical.  
 tehnic *s.f.* 1. technique(s). 2. fig. skill, craft, art.  
 tehnician *s.m.* technician, technical expert.  
 tehnicitate *s.f.* technicalness.  
 tehnic-color *adj.* (techni)colour.  
 // film ~ (techni)colour film.  
 tehnologie *s.m.* technologist.  
 tehnologie *s.f.* technology, technique.  
 tel *s.m.* lime (tree).  
 teștea *s.f.* 1. counter. 2. table.  
 telecomandă *s.f.* remote control.  
 telecomunicație *s.f.* telecommunication.  
 telelele *s.m.* funicular; skift.  
 telefon *s.m.* 1. telephone, phone. 2. (aparatură) telephone-set, phone. 3. (convoier) phone-call. 4. telephone-number.  
 // a da cuiva un ~ to ring smb. up, to phone smb.; număr de ~ telephone-number.  
 telefona *vi.* to telephone, to phone; (cuiva) to ring smb. up.  
 teleonic *adj.* telephone. 11. *adv.* by telephone.  
 telefonie *s.f.* telephony.  
 telefonist *s.m.* telephone-operator.  
 teleghidat *adj.* guided. // proiecte ~e guided missiles.  
 telegraf *s.m.* 1. telegraph(y). 2. telegraph-apparatus, Morse-telegraph.  
 telegraf *vi.* to telegraph, to cable, to wire.  
 telegraf *adj.* 1. telegraph(y). 2. fig. lapidary, concise, brief. 11. *adv.* by telegraph.  
 telegrafie *s.f.* telegraph(y). // ~ fără fir wireless telegraph(y).  
 telegrafist *s.m.* telegraph-operator.  
 telegramă *s.f.* telegramme, wire; cable.  
 teleimprimare *s.f.* teleprint.  
 teleten *s.m.* loater.  
 telemea *s.f.* cottage-cheese.  
 telemecanică *s.f.* telemechanics.

- telemetrie *adj.* telemetric.  
 telemetrie *s.f.* telemetry.  
 telemetri *s.n.* telemeter.  
 teleologie *s.f.* teleology.  
 telepatie *s.f.* telepathy.  
 telescop *s.n.* telescope.  
 telescopie *adj.* telescopic.  
 televiziune *s.f.* television, TV.  
 televizor *s.n.* television, TV-set.  
 telur *s.n.* tellurium.  
 teluric *adj.* teluric.  
 temă *s.f.* theme, main subject.  
 temă *s.f.* 1. theme, subject, thesis, 2. muz. theme, motif.  
 temer *adj.* 1. afraid, fearing, 2. (scol.) home-work, exercise.  
 tenditor *adj.* 1. afraid, distrustful, 2. (intercreator) suspicious.  
 tembel *adj.* indolent, indifferent, careless; lazy.  
 tembelism *s.n.* indolence, indifference, apathy.  
 teme *vr.* 1. (de) to be afraid (of), to fear (cu ac.). 2. (a se îngrijii) to worry, to be afraid. // *mă tem că...* I'm afraid that...  
 temel *s.n.* 1. foundation, base, basis; ground, 2. (pictură) reason, cause; occasion.  
 temelie *1. adj.* 1. solid, serious, earnest, 2. thoroughgoing (d. somn etc.) profound, deep, 3. (intemeiat) well-grounded, justified. II. *adv.* solidly etc.  
 temelie *s.f.* solidity.  
 temele *s.f.* foundation, basis.  
 temerar *adj.* temerary, bold, intrepid; reckless, rash.  
 temere *s.f.* fear, dread, awe; suspicion, doubt.  
 temeritate *s.f.* temerity.  
 temniță *s.f.* jail, gaol; prison.  
 tempera *vr.* to moderate, to abate, to mitigate.  
 temperament *s.n.* 1. (fire) temperament, 2. (elan) zest, pep, vigour.  
 temperamental *adj.* temperamental.  
 temperanță *s.f.* temperance; moderation.  
 temperat *adj.* temperate, moderate. // *climă* ~ă temperate climate; zonă ~ă temperate zone.  
 temperatură *s.f.* 1. temperature, 2. (febră) fever.  
 templu *s.n.* temple.  
 tempo *s.n.* tempo.  
 temporal *adj.* temporal, time-temporal I. *adj.* temporary, transient, provisional. II. *adv.* temporarily, transitorily, provisionally.  
 temut *adj.* awe-inspiring, fearful; feared.  
 ten *s.n.* complexion.  
 tenace *adj.* tenacious; persevering, steadfast.  
 tenacitate *s.f.* tenaciousness; perseverance, persistence; steadfastness.  
 tenent *vr.* to plaster up.  
 tenență *s.f.* plaster.  
 tendentia *adj.* tendentious, biased.  
 tendințozitate *s.f.* tendentiousness.  
 tender *s.n.* tender.  
 tendință *s.f.* 1. tendency, trend; direction, 2. (înzădă) disposition, proclivity, propensity; bias.  
 tendon *s.n.* tendon; sinew.  
 tenebros *adj.* dark, gloomy.  
 tenie *s.f.* tenia, tape-worm.  
 tenis *s.n.* tennis. // ~ de masă table tennis, ping-pong.  
 tenor *s.n.* tenor.  
 tensiune *s.f.* 1. tension, 2. (în vasele sanguine) pressure. // ~ arterială blood pressure.  
 tenta *vr.* to tempt, to (allure).  
 tentacul *s.n.* tentacle.  
 tentativă *s.f.* attempt, trial.  
 tentație *s.f.* temptation.  
 teodolit *s.n.* theodolite.  
 teolog *s.n.* theologian.  
 teologie *adj.* theological.  
 teologie *s.f.* theology.  
 teorema *s.f.* theorem.  
 teoretic *adj.* theoretical.  
 teoretician *s.n.* theorist, theoretician.  
 teoretiza *vr.* to theorize.  
 teoretizare *s.f.* theorization.  
 teorie *s.f.* theory.

- teracotă *s.f.* terracotta.  
 terapeutic *adj.* therapeutical.  
 terapeutică *s.f.* therapeutics.  
 terapie *s.f.* therapy.  
 terasament *s.n.* embankment, earthwork.  
 terasă *s.f.* terrace.  
 tercea-bercea *s.m.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well.  
 terel *s.n.* griel.  
 terpenină *vr.* turpentine.  
 teren *s.n.* ground, plot of land; spot.  
 terestru *adj.* land..., earth..., ground..., terrestrial.  
 terțel *vr.* 1. to soil, to (be) smeared (be) smirched, 2. fig. to insult, to abuse; to humiliate.  
 tergiversa *vr.* to tergiversate, to protract, to draw out.  
 tergiversare *s.f.* tergiversation, protraction; procrastination.  
 teribil *1. adj.* 1. terrible, dreadful, fearful; horrible, 2. fam. extraordinary, formidable, awful, terrible. II. *adv.* terribly, awfully, fearfully, dreadfully.  
 teritorial *adj.* territorial.  
 teritoriū *s.n.* territory.  
 termal *adj.* thermal; hot // *ape* ~ e hot springs.  
 termen *1. s.m.* 1. term, expression, word, 2. pl. relations, terms, 3. *mul.*, *fil.* term, element.  
 termen *1. s.n.* 1. term, date, time, day, 2. term, period, interval.  
 termic *adj.* thermic.  
 termofen *vr.* to apply district heating to.  
 termoficare *s.f.* district heating.  
 termina *1. vr.* to finish, to end, complete, II. *vr.* to end, to come to an end.  
 terminare *s.f.* termination.  
 terminajie *s.f.* termination, ending.  
 termiță *s.f.* white ant.  
 termocentrală *s.f.* thermo-electric power station.  
 termoelectric *adj.* thermo-electric.  
 termometru *s.n.* thermometer.  
 termonuclear *adj.* thermo-nuclear.  
 termos *s.n.* thermos-flask.  
 termostat *s.n.* thermostat.  
 teroare *s.f.* terror; horror, dread; persecution.  
 terorism *s.n.* terrorism.  
 terorist *adj.*, *s.m.* terrorist.  
 teroriza *vr.* to terrorize, to bully, to cow, to browbeat; to persecute.  
 terțip *s.n.* trick, stragem.  
 terț *adj.*, *s.m.* third party.  
 terță *s.f.* muz. third.  
 terțiar *adj.* tertiary.  
 tescovină *s.f.* pressed skins (of grapes).  
 tesă *s.f.* adze(e).  
 test *s.n.* test.  
 testament *s.n.* will, testament.  
 testamentar *adj.* testamentary, by will.  
 testea *s.f.* packet, bunch; dozen; ten pieces.  
 testicul *s.n.* testicle.  
 test *vr.* 1. (a lăsa oțic) to cut obliquely, 2. (a rotunji, a lăsa) to round, to blunt; (a lăsa) to flatten.  
 test *adj.* 1. (cu colțul rotunjit) rounded, blunted, 2. (turtit) flattened.  
 tetanos *s.n.* tetanus.  
 tetraedru *s.n.* tetrahedron.  
 tetonic *1. adj.* Teutonic, II. *s.m.* Teuton.  
 tovarina *s.f.* hubbub, ado, to-do, noise.  
 text *s.n.* text, written passage.  
 textil *1. adj.* textile, II. *s.f.* pl. textile fabrics, tissues.  
 textillist *adj.* textile...  
 textual *1. adj.* textual, II. *adv.* textually, to the letter.  
 tezaur *s.n.* thesaurus, treasure și fig.  
 teză *s.f.* 1. thesis, theme; idea, theory, 2. socl. written work.  
 tic *s.n.* tic.  
 ticul *vr.* 1. (d. inimă) to throb, to go pit-a-pat, 2. (d. ceasornice) to tick.  
 ticălos *1. adj.* base, knavish, II. *s.m.* miscreant, ne'er-do-well, knave, scoundrel.  
 ticăloșie *s.f.* wickedness, knavish trick, dastardly deed.

- ticbet** s.n. ticket, coupon.  
**tieble** s.f. cap, bonnet.  
**tieai** *vt.* 1. (*a arani/a*) to arrange, to put together, to knock together. 2. *fig.* (*a pune la cale*) to devise, to arrange, to settle. 3. *fig.* (*a plăsmui*) to invent, to concoct, to devise.  
**tiesi** *vt.* to cram, to throng, to fill.  
**tiesit** *adj.* 1. (*plin*) full to the brim. 2. (*înghesuit*) crammed, thronged.  
**tifa** s.f. // *a da cu tifa* *cuiva* to cut a snook at smb.  
**tifoid** *adj.* // *febră ~ a* typhoid (fever).  
**tifon** s.n. gauze.  
**tifos** s.n. typhus (fever). // *~ exantematic* spotted fever.  
**tigale** s.f. (frying)-pan.  
**tighe** s.n. stitch.  
**tighe** *vt.* to stitch.  
**tigrolea** s.f. tigress.  
**tigr** s.m. tiger.  
**tigv** s.f. 1. bot. gourd. 2. skull, brain pan; pate.  
**tiind** s.f. quiet, ease, rest, repose; leisure.  
**tiind** *vi.* (*cuiva*) to be favourable (*sau* suitable) (to smb.).  
**tiind** *adj.* quiet, peaceful, restful, peaceable.  
**timbra** *vt.* to stamp, to stick a stamp on.  
**timbru** s.n. muz. timbre.  
**timbru** s.n. stamp.  
**timid** *adj.* timid, shy, coy.  
**timiditate** s.f. timidity, shyness, coyness.  
**timorat** *adj.* intimidated, cowed, brow-beaten.  
**tiup** s.n. 1. time. 2. period; epoch. 3. (*stare atmosferică*) weather. 4. gram. tense. // *la ~* in time; *tot ~ul* all the time, always; continuously, permanently; *într-o ~* meanwhile; *e ~ul să pice* it is high time I left; *~ul probabil* weather forecast.  
**tiup** s.m. muz. beat, time.  
**tiupanu** s.n. ear drum, tympanum.  
**tiupariu** *adj.* early.

- tină** s.f. 1. (noro) mud. 2. (*pământ*) earth.  
**tinctoră** s.f. tincture. // *~ de iod* iodine.  
**tinu** s.f. 1. vestibule of a peasant cottage. 2. (*pridor*) porch.  
**tinde** *vt.* (la, către) to tend (to), to aspire (towards).  
**tinere** *adj.* youthful, young; juvenile.  
**tinere** s.n. youth, young people.  
**tinere** s.f. 1. youth, immaturity. 2. youth, vigour, youthfulness, freshness.  
**tinertime** s.f. youth, young people.  
**tinertre** s.f. (stew) pan, saucepan.  
**tiniea** s.f. 1. (*tablă*) tin plate; iron plate. 2. (*vas*) tin vessel, tin can.  
**tinieglu** s.m. tinnan, tinsmith, whitesmith.  
**tip** s.n. 1. (*gen*) type, prototype, archetype. 2. (*particularitate*) type, pattern, genre, sort.  
**tip** s.m. (us) cove, individual, wig, person.  
**tipar** s.n. 1. *leim*. printing, print. 2. (*șablon*) model, pattern. 3. (*moldă*) mould. 4. (*urnă*) trace, print, stamp.  
**tipări** *l. vt.* 1. (*a imprima*) to imprint; to put into print. 2. (*a publica*) to publish, to edit. // *vr.* to be published, to be printed.  
**tipărire** s.f. printing; publication, editing.  
**tipăritură** s.f. printed work, publication.  
**tipic** *l. adj.* typical, characteristic, specific. // s.n. typical character, specific element, characteristic.  
**tipic** s.n. custom, tradition, norm, rule; stereotype formula.  
**tipic** s.m. formalist; precision.  
**tipic** *vt.* to typify.  
**tipicare** s.f. typification.  
**tipograf** s.m. printer.  
**tipografie** s.f. printing press, printing works.  
**tipologie** s.f. typology.  
**tipste** s.f. tray; plate.

- tipiti** *adv.* on tiptoe, lightly, gently; (*pe furis*) stealthily, by stealth.  
**tr** s.n. target shooting; shooting practice.  
**trada** s.f. tirade.  
**traj** s.n. circulation.  
**trai** s.m. tyrant, despot.  
**trăire** *adj.* tyrannical, cruel, despotic.  
**trăire** s.f. tyranny; despotism.  
**trănușon** *vt.* to tyrannize (over).  
**trărdă** s.f. thyroid gland.  
**trian** s.m. titan, giant *și fig.*  
**trian** *adj.* titanic, giant, gigantic.  
**trizez** s.m. top.  
**titu** s.n. 1. title; degree; rank. 2. (*al unei cărți etc.*) title.  
**titrat** *adj.* having a degree.  
**titular** *adj.* titular.  
**titulară** s.f. title.  
**titiv** s.n. hem.  
**titv** *vt.* 1. to hem. 2. *fig.* (*cu un chear*) to border, to surround.  
**tiură** s.f. hem.  
**ti** s.m. namesake.  
**ti** s.n. dung and straw used as fuel or for brick-making.  
**ti** s.n. sense, meaning, significance.  
**tihar** s.m. 1. (*ho*) robber, bandit, highwayman. 2. (*neamnic*) never-do-well, scoundrel, knave, rogue. 3. (*șmecher*) trickster, swindler.  
**tiharie** s.f. robbery.  
**tiimpe** s.f. stupidity, idiocy.  
**tiimpi** *l. vt.* to stuff, to brutify. // *vr.* to grow dull, to become foolish.  
**tiimpt** *adj.* stupid, silly, idiotic, foolish.  
**tiimptar** s.m. joiner.  
**tiimptă** s.f. temple.  
**tiimptăre** s.f. joinery.  
**tiur** *l. adj.* young; youthful, juvenile. // s.m. youth, young man, young person, stripling, lad.  
**tiură** s.f. young girl, young woman.  
**tiur** *l. vr.* 1. to wail, to mourn, to lament; to weep, to cry. 2. (*împotriva*) to complain (against). // *vr.* to deplore, to mourn; to lament.  
**tinguies** *adj.* mournful, wailing.  
**tinguire** s.f. wail, mourning, lamentation.  
**tinguitor** *adj.* wailing, mournful.  
**tiur** *vt.* 1. to pine away, (*după*) to pine (for). 2. (*d. plante*) to wilt, to droop, to wither. 3. (*a lineei*) to stagnate, to languish.  
**tiurele** s.n. pl. // *a da ~ unu* *loc* to circle round a place; to hover about a place.  
**tiur** s.f. whore, strumpet.  
**tiur** s.n. 1. (*ofici*) fair, (*pieță*) market. 2. (*tranzacție*) bargain, transaction, sale. 3. (*învoială*) agreement, understanding, accord. 4. (*ordăel*) borough, town-let.  
**tiur** *l. vt.* to shop, to buy, to purchase. // *vr.* (*cu*) to bargain; to haggle (over smth.).  
**tiur** *l. vt.* to drag; to pull, to drag along. // *vr.* to creep, to crawl.  
**tiur-bru** s.m. 1. (*golău*) scallywag, scamp. 2. (*gliceol*) squabble.  
**tiur** *adv.* 1. dragging along. 2. (*din lipsă de putere*) crawling, creeping (along). // *~ grăbi* by hook or by crook; at great pains, with great difficulty.  
**tiur** *adj.* crawling, creeping. // *plănu* *tiur* *loc* a creeper.  
**tiur** s.f. 1. human rag. 2. streetwalker, slattern, whore.  
**tiur** s.n. pick-axe.  
**tiur** *vt.* to shuffle, to drag.  
**tiur** *l. adj.* 1. late, belated. 2. (*care se apropie de sfârșit*) maturing late, late. // *adv.* late. // *mai curând sau mai* ~ sooner or later; *cel mai* ~ at the latest; *mai* ~ later, further on, afterwards.  
**toacă** s.f. board or metal plate for hammering on, bell board.  
**toalea** s.f. 1. (*farfură de a se găti*) toilet, dressing. 2. (*im-*



- băcămintre*; *rochie*) dress, attire, clothes; gown, dress. 3. (*closet*) lavatory, water-closet. 4. (*mobila*) dressing table.
- toamnă s.f.* autumn; *amăr. fall.* // *toamnă* in autumn; *la ~* next autumn; *astă* ~ last autumn.
- toamnă s.f.* 1. caprice, whim, fancy. 2. (*criză*) fit, attack. 3. (*stare de spirit*) mood, disposition, state of mind.
- toarce vi.* 1. *text.* to spin. 2. (*d. pistici*) to purr.
- toartă s.f.* 1. ear. 2. (*inel*) ring.
- toast s.n.* toast.
- toasta vi.* (*pentru*) to toast (*smb.'s* health etc.).
- tobă s.f.* 1. *muz., lehn.* drum. 2. (*caro*) diamonds.
- tobogan s.n.* toboggan.
- tobosar s.n.* drummer.
- toe s.r.n.* 1. *lehn.* case. 2. (*condel*) penholder, pen.
- toe s.r.n.* (*de pantof etc.*) heel (*piece*).
- toea vi.* 1. to hash; (*cu masina*) to mince. 2. *fig.* (*a risipi*) to squander, to play ducks and drakes with, to waste. 3. *fig.* (*d. persoane, a duce la ruină*) to ruin, to impoverish, to make bankrupt.
- toeană s.f.* goulash.
- toeaură s.f.* minced meat.
- tool I. vi.* 1. to blunt, to dull. 2. *fig.* (*a uza*) to dull, to blunt, to wear out. 3. *scol.* to swot, to cram. II. *vi.* *scol.* to swot, to cram.
- toolar s.m.* 1. whetstone grinder. 2. *scol.* swot, sap.
- toet adj.* 1. blunt, dull. 2. (*uzat*) worn-out.
- toenal adv.* 1. just, precisely; very; precisely. 2. (*numai*) only. 3. (*în totu*) quite.
- toenelă s.f.* 1. (*frigidă*) bargaining, haggling. 2. (*invidie*) understanding, agreement, accord.
- toenul I. vi.* 1. to hire, to engage, to employ. 2. (*un vehicul etc.*) to hire; to book; to rent. 3. (*a potriv*) to arrange, to or-

- der, to dispose. II. *vr.* to bargain, to negotiate, to haggle.
- toga s.f.* toga.
- tol s.n.* height, climax. // *petrecerea era în ~* the carousal was in full swing; *în ~ul lupsei* in the thick of the battle.
- tolag s.n.* staff; walking stick.
- tolani vr.* to sprawl; to lie down at full length.
- tolbă s.f.* bag.
- tolera vi.* 1. to tolerate, to permit, to allow (*of*). 2. to tolerate, to bear, to stand.
- tolerabil adj.* tolerable, admissible.
- tolerant adj.* tolerant, indulgent, broad-minded.
- toleranță s.f.* tolerance, indulgence, permission.
- tom s.n.* volume, tome.
- tomată s.f.* tomato.
- tomboia s.f.* tomboia.
- tomnatic adj.* 1. autumn...; (*poetic*) autumnal. 2. *fig.* elderly; old.
- ton s.r.n.* 1. *muz. etc.* tone. 2. (*nuanță*) shade, hue.
- tonaj s.n.* tonnage.
- tonalitate s.f.* tonality.
- tonă s.f.* ton.
- tonic I. adj.* tonic. II. *s.n.* cordial, tonic.
- tont I. adj.* dull, stupid. II. *s.m.* blockhead.
- top s.n.* ream.
- topaz s.n.* topaz.
- topl I. vi.* 1. to melt; (*metale*) to smelt. 2. (*cinăpă etc.*) to rel, to rot. 3. *fig.* to destroy, to annihilate. II. *vr.* 1. to melt; (*d. zăpadă*) to thaw. 2. (*într-un lichid*) to solve, to dissolve. 3. *fig.* to wilt, to droop, to pine away.
- topile s.f.* order of words.
- topire s.f.* 1. melting; (*a metalelor*) smelting; (*a zăpezii*) thawing. 2. (*a cinăpă*) retting, rotting.
- topitor s.m.* smelter.
- topitorie s.f.* metal smelting iron furnace.
- topograf s.m.* topographer, topographer.
- topograful s.m.* topography.
- topografie adj.* topography.

- topografie s.f.* topography, land survey.
- topometrie s.f.* topometry.
- topometrist s.m.* topometrist.
- toponimie s.f.* toponymy.
- topor s.n.* axe; hatchet.
- toporag s.m.* violet.
- toporșea s.f.* hatchet.
- topian s.n.* // *cu ~ul* wholesale; in abundance, (*in*) galore.
- torace s.n.* thorax.
- toracic adj.* thoracic.
- torătoare s.f.* spinner.
- torător s.m.* spinning worker, spinner.
- torătoare s.f.* spinning mill.
- torător s.m.* torador, bull-fighter.
- torent s.n.* torrent, stream.
- torental adj.* torrential.
- torid adj.* torrid.
- toropeală s.f.* 1. (*somolență*) drowsiness, 2. (*pisare*) reverie, dreaminess; wistfulness. 3. (*încezală*) apathy; torpor.
- torpila vi.* 1. to torpedo; to sink by a torpedo. 2. *fig.* to undermine, to battle, to wreck.
- torpilă s.f.* 1. torpedo. 2. *thl.* torpedo (fish).
- torpilor s.n.* torpedo boat.
- tors s.n.* 1. spinning. 2. putting (*of a cat*).
- torșune s.f.* torsion.
- tort s.n.* 1. spun yarn (*of hemp, flax*). 2. spool (*of hemp or flax yarns*). 3. linen (*sau henn-pen*) tissue.
- tort s.n.* iced cake, fancy (*sau cream*) cake.
- tortura vi.* 1. to torture. 2. *fig.* to torment.
- tortură s.f.* 1. torture. 2. *fig.* torment.
- torț s.f.* torch.
- torț I. adv.* // *zahăr ~* castor sugar.
- tot I. adv.* 1. (*încă*) still; even now; (*negativ*) not yet, not even now. 2. (*în continuare*) further, still, on. 3. (*întru*) always, ever, all the time. 4. (*adesea*) repeatedly, often (times). 5. (*ceva*) about, some, approximately. 6. (*de asemenea*) identically, in the same way;

- also, likewise, too. 7. (*înlocuiri*) exactly, precisely, just; (*înlocuiri unui substantiu*) only. 8. (*în înțelegere*) wholly, totally, completely. 9. (*oricum*) anyhow, in any case. 10. (*totuși*) yet, however. II. *s.n.* 1. (*unitate*) whole, unit; total. 2. (*articul*) everything. 3. (*lucru esențial*) essence, essential thing, quint-essence. III. *adj.* 1. all; (*fiecare*) every. 2. (*întreg*) whole, entire, complete; (*deplin*) full. // *după toate probabilitățile* in all probability; *cu toate acestea* nevertheless, nonetheless, however. IV. *pron. nichol. pl. n.* *toate* everything, all things; *pl. m. toți* everybody, all people; all. // *haine de toate feluri* of all; above all; *după toate* after all; *mulți și de toate* all and sundry; *asta-i ~* that is all. total I. *s.n.* total, sum total. // *în ~* all together, altogether. II. *adj.* 1. total, complete, entire; thorough (going). 2. general, universal. 3. *fig.* full, complete, absolute.
- totalitar adj.* totalitarian.
- totalitate s.f.* total, ensemble.
- totaliza vi.* to totalize.
- totalizant adv.* always, ever; permanently, continuously. // *pentru ~* definitively, finally, for good (and all), for keeps.
- totem s.n.* totem.
- totodată adv.* at the same time; simultaneously, meanwhile.
- tatuna adv.* all the same.
- toțși conj.* however, still, yet, nevertheless.
- tovarăș s.m.* 1. comrade; companion, mate; friend. 2. companion, associate. 3. partner, associate. // *de viață* lifemate; ~ *de drum* fellow-traveller; ~ *de cameră* room-mate.
- tovărășesc adj.* comradely.
- tovăriște s.f.* 1. comradeliness, comradely relation. 2. association, company, society. 3. association, partnership, participation.

**toxic** *adj.* toxic, (ob)noxious.  
**toxicitate** *s.f.* toxicity.  
**toxina** *s.f.* toxin.  
**trabuc** *s.n.* cigar.  
**trac** *s.n.* stage-fright.  
**trac** *adj.*, *s.m.* Traciian.  
**tractor** *s.n.* tractor. // *pe scriile* caterpillar tractor.  
**tractorist** *s.m.* tractor-driver.  
**tracine** *s.f.* traction.  
**traditie** *s.f.* tradition; custom.  
**traditional** *adj.* traditional.  
**traducător** *s.m.* translator; interpreter.  
**traduce** *vl.* 1. translate; to interpret; to render (into another language). 2. *fig.* to render, to represent, to express.  
**traducere** *s.f.* translation.  
**trafic** *s.n.* 1. trade, commerce; illicit trade. 2. traffic, circulation.  
**trafic** *vi.* (cu) to traffic (in); to trade illicitly (in).  
**trăileant** *s.m.* dealer, racketeer.  
**trage** *l. vl.* 1. to pull, to haul. 2. (ciopoli) to ring (the bell). 3. *fig.* to prompt, to urge. 4. (cedula pe urechi etc.) to pull down. 5. (a abate) to shift, to direct, to change the course of. 6. (a lăsa) to drag (along). 7. (a amâna) to draw. 8. *fig.* (a îndura) to suffer, to undergo; to bear, to stand. 9. *fig.* (a ispăsi) to expiate, to do penitence for, to atone for. 10. (a zmulge) to wrest, to wrench, to draw. 11. (concluzii etc.) to draw, to infer, to derive. 12. (a scie etc.) to draw out, to unsheathe. 13. (a desera) to draw; to design. II. *vi.* 1. (a poposi) to put up (at a house etc.) to halt, to stop. 2. (cu un vehicul) to pull up (under a shelter etc.). 3. (d. sobă etc.) to burn well, to draw. 4. (cu o armă) to shoot. 5. (d. curent) to draw. // *a ~ la ...* to feel attracted towards; to tend towards; to aspire to. III. *vr.* // *a se ~ din ...* 1. to descend from. 2. (a fi originar din) to come from; to hail from.

**tragedian** *s.m.* tragedian.  
**tragedie** *s.f.* 1. tragedy; drama. 2. *fig.* misfortune, catastrophe, disaster. 3. *fig.* torment, torture, suffering.  
**trage** *s.f.* // *cu ~ de inimă* eagerly, zealously, ardently; *~ la sorți* drawing of lots.  
**tragic** *adj.* 1. tragic, dramatic. 2. *fig.* dramatic, unfortunate; dreadful; mournful.  
**tragicomedie** *s.f.* tragicomedy.  
**tragicomic** *adj.* tragicomical.  
**tragism** *s.n.* tragism, dramatism.  
**trachee** *s.f.* trachea.  
**tral** *s.n.* 1. living, existence; life. 2. life of pleasure, leisure; fine time.  
**tralect** *s.n.* route.  
**tralecție** *s.f.* trajectory.  
**traine** *adj.* lasting, durable, enduring; solid, resistant.  
**traișta** *s.f.* 1. bag, sack; knapsack. 2. bagful, sackful. // *traișta ciobanului* *bol.* shepherd's purse.  
**trambula** *vr.* to go hither and thither; to go to and fro; to wander aimlessly.  
**trambulină** *s.f.* springboard și *fig.* trapeze.  
**trambui** *s.n.* tram.  
**trandafir** *s.m.* rose; rose flower. // *~ sâlbatic* dog-rose; wild rose.  
**trandafirul** *adj.* 1. pink (-coloured), rosy. 2. *fig.* bright, serene; sanguine, optimistic.  
**transatlantic** *l. adj.* transatlantic. II. *s.n.* liner.  
**transă** *s.f.* trance.  
**transbordă** *vl.* to transship.  
**transbordare** *s.f.* transshipping, transshipment.  
**transcripție**, **transcripțion** *adj.* Transcripțion.  
**transcendent** (al) *adj.* 1. transcendental. 2. metaphysical.  
**transcrie** *vl.* 1. to transcribe, to copy. 2. *muz.* to arrange, to instrument.  
**transcriere** *s.f.* transcription.  
**transfer** *s.n.* transfer.  
**transfera** *l. vl.* to transfer; to change. II. *vr.* to move, to shift, to change (from one job to another).

**transfera** *s.f.* 1. transference, transfer. 2. (mulare) shifting, moving.  
**transfigură** *vl.* transfigure.  
**transfigurare** *s.f.* transfiguration.  
**transforma** *l. vl.* to transform; to change, to turn. II. *vr.* to change, to be changed.  
**transformare** *s.f.* change, transformation.  
**transformator** *s.n.* transformer.  
**transform** *s.m.* turncoat, cat in the pan.  
**transfuzie** *s.f.* transfusion.  
**transhumanță** *s.f.* migration of shepherds.  
**transilvan, transilvănean** *adj.*, *s.m.* Transylvanian.  
**translator** *s.m.* translator; interpreter.  
**translație** *s.f.* translation.  
**transmisibil** *adj.* transmissible.  
**transmisiune** *s.f.* 1. transmission. 2. broadcast.  
**transmite** *vl.* 1. to transmit, to convey. 2. (a aduce la cunoștință) to communicate, to announce. 3. (radio) to broadcast, to transmit. 4. (a propaga) to spread, to disseminate, to propagate. 5. *lelin.* (de la o nașină la alta) to transmit.  
**transmițător** *s.n.* transmitter.  
**transparent** *l. adj.* 1. transparent, pellucid. 2. *fig.* clear, obvious, evident. II. *s.n.* black lines.  
**transparentă** *s.f.* transparency.  
**transparent** *s.n.* Venetian blind.  
**transpira** *vi.* 1. to perspire, to sweat, to transpire. 2. *bol.* to transpire. 3. *fig.* to be revealed, to transpire.  
**transpirare** *s.f.* 1. perspiration, sweat. 2. *bol.* transpiration.  
**transplanta** *vl.* 1. to transplant. 2. to acclimatize.  
**transplantare** *s.f.* transplantation.  
**transport** *s.n.* transport, conveyance. // *mișcare de ~* means of conveyance, transport means.  
**transporta** *vl.* to transport, to convey; to carry; to deliver.  
**transportabil** *adj.* transportable, portable.  
**transportor** *s.n.* conveyor (belt).  
**transpune** *vl.* 1. to transpose, to translate. 2. *fig.* to express, to voice, to render.  
**transpunere** *s.f.* transposition.  
**transvaza** *vl.* to decant, to transfuse.  
**transversal** *l. adj.* transversal, perpendicular. II. *adv.* crosswise.  
**tranză** *vl.* to solve, to settle.  
**tranză** *s.f.* portion; instalment.  
**tranșee** *s.f.* trench; ditch.  
**tranzacție** *s.f.* transaction.  
**tranzit** *s.n.* transit.  
**tranzitiv** *adj.* transitive.  
**tranzitoriu** *adj.* transitory, transient.  
**tranzitie** *s.f.* transition.  
**trap** *s.n.* trot. // *la ~* at a trot.  
**trăpă** *s.f.* trap; trap-door.  
**trapez** *s.n.* trapeze.  
**trasa** *vl.* 1. (pe linie etc.) to draw, to mark. 2. (a da direcție) to indicate, to show, to outline. // *a ~ o sarcină* to assign (sau set) a task.  
**traseu** *s.n.* route, tract.  
**traser** *s.n.* tracer (bullet).  
**trata** *l. vl.* 1. (pe cineva într-un anumit fel) to treat, to behave towards (smb.). 2. (cu mincare etc.) to play host to, to entertain; to dine, to feed. 3. (un bolnav) to treat, to cure, to doctor, to attend to. 4. (o leasă) to discuss, to treat, to deal with, to dwell upon. 5. chim. etc. to treat. II. *pl.* to negotiate, to talk, to discuss (with smb.).  
**tratamente** *s.n.* 1. attitude, behaviour (towards smb.). 2. medical treatment, cure, medical attendance. 3. chim. etc. treatment.  
**tratare** *s.f.* treatment.  
**tratat** *s.n.* 1. (pact) treaty, pact, agreement. 2. (curs) treatise, tract; handbook.  
**tratare** *s.f.* pl. negotiations, talks.

**tratare** *s.f.* treat, entertainment.  
**traumatism** *s.n.* traumatism, shock.  
**traverse** *vt.* to traverse, to cross.  
**traverse** *s.f.* traversing, crossing.  
**traverse** *s.f.* sleeper.  
**traverse** *vt.* to disguise oneself.  
**traverse** *s.f.* disguising.  
**trata** *l. vl.* 1. betray, to sell, to be a traitor to; 2. *o cauză* / to betray, to abandon, to forsake. 2. *(în casnicie)* to betray (one's spouse), to be unfaithful to (one's wife or husband). 3. *(un plan etc.)* to disclose, to reveal, to divulge; to betray. 4. *fig.* to betray, to evidence, to lay bare; to show, to make obvious, to express. // *fața lui ~ oboșită* his countenance betrayed serious fatigue; *miş îndreptat* memoria my memory fails me. II. *vt.* to reveal one's intention, to betray oneself.  
**trădare** *s.f.* treason, treacherousness, betrayal; unfaithfulness, faithlessness, infidelity. // *înaltă ~* high treason.  
**trădător** *l. adi.* treacherous, perfidious, unfaithful, faithless. II. *s.m.* traitor.  
**trăgător** *s.n.* trigger.  
**trăgător** *l. s.n.* drawing pen. II. *s.m.* shooter, shot, gunman.  
**trai** *vi.* 1. to live, to be alive. 2. *(a dura)* to exist, to last, to endure, to continue. 3. *(a-și petrece viața)* to lead one's life, to live. // *trăiască R.P.R.!* Long live the Rumanian People's Republic!  
**trăsnice** *s.f.* durability, solidity.  
**trăsni** *s.f.* living, experience.  
**trăsnit** *vi.* to chat, to babble, to prattle.  
**trăsătură** *s.f.* 1. *(cu creiorul etc.)* stroke, touch. 2. *(a unei figuri)* trait, feature.  
**trăsnute** *s.f.* odd freak, merry prank.  
**trăsnet** *s.n.* thunderbolt; *(fulger)* lightning.  
**trăsnit** *l. vi.* impers. to strike. // *mi-a ~t prin mână* it occurred to me. II. *vt.* to strike, to hit.

**trăsnit** *adi.* crazy, mad.  
**trăsură** *s.f.* carriage, coach. // *~ de urie* hyphen.  
**trăsură** *s.f.* 1. *(indeletnicire)* business, occupation, activity. 2. *(muncă)* work, toil, labour. 3. *(chestiune)* question, problem, affair. // *a avea ~* to be busy, to have smth. to do; *a-și udea de ~* to mind one's own business; *am ~ cu el* I have some business with him. **trăsură** *s.n.* // *în ~* by the way; among other things.  
**trăsură** *s.f.* 1. step, rung; *pl.* flight of steps. 2. *fig.* degree, stage, phase. 3. *fig.* rank, degree; social status.  
**trează** *adi.* 1. wide awake; quick, alive. 2. *(care nu e beat)* sober. 3. *(adent)* vigilant, watchful, attentive.  
**trebu** *vi.* must, to have to; *(arătând o obligatie morală)* ought to; should. // *~e să mă duc acolo spre seară* I must go there towards evening; *ar ~e să le grăbiți* you should hurry; *asta i-a ~t* he only waited for that; *~e să fi sosit* deja he must have already arrived.  
**trebunelos** *adi.* useful, necessary.  
**trebunel** *s.f.* need, necessity. // *de ~* needful, necessary.  
**treacătoare** *s.f.* mountain pass; gorge, defile.  
**treacător** *l. adi.* passing, transient, temporary. II. *s.m.* passerby; pedestrian.  
**trece** *l. vi.* 1. *(a merge fără a se opri)* to pass, to go along. 2. *(a se perinda)* to go in a column; to come one after another. 3. *(d. tren etc.)* to pass, to come. 4. *(d. păstru)* to fly past. 5. *(d. ape)* to flow. 6. *(d. timp)* to pass, to elapse, to while away. 7. *(a pieri)* to disappear, to vanish; to pass. 8. *(d. boală etc.)* to pass, to heal, to improve, // *a ~ prin...* to traverse....

to cross....; to pass through....  
*a ~ pe la* to drop in (at smb.'s house), to call at....; *a ~ peste...* *(fig.)* to ignore....; *a ~* not to heed....; *a ~ la* *(o altă ocupație etc.)* to pass over to....; to shift to....; *mi-a trecut prin mână* it occurred to me; *a trecut prin mână* he had all sorts of experiences; *a ~ de a. (o vîrstă)* to exceed....; *a ~ de a. (o vîrstă)* to be past....; *b. a ~ de a. (o vîrstă)* to surpass; *(a depăși)* to exceed, to surpass. *e. (a lăsa în urmă)* to pass, to leave.... behind; *d. (de o limită)* to go beyond; *a ~ depl...* to be held as....; to pass for.... II. *vt.* 1. *(a traversa)* to cross, to traverse, to pass. 2. *(a străbate)* to cross, to scour. 3. *(a transporta)* to convey, to transport, to pass. 4. *(a atinge)* to touch (lightly) with. 5. *(a așeza)* to arrange, to put. 6. *(mai ales avere etc.)* to transmit, to bequeath, to will; to hand (over). 7. *(într-un registru etc.)* to record, to enter (in a register), to inscribe. 8. *(un examen etc.)* to pass, to succeed in (an examination etc.). 9. *(a petrece)* to spend, to pass; to while. 10. *(a înțelege)* to exceed, to surpass. 11. *(cu pederea etc.)* to overlook, to pass over in silence. II. *vt.* 1. *(d. ființe)* to grow old, to wither. 2. *(d. vîlă)* to pine away. 3. *(d. fructe)* to grow over-ripe, to grow mellow. 3. *(a se sfîrși)* to die away, to die off, to be spent.  
**rece** *s.f.* 1. *(faptul de a trece)* passing, movement, going, and fro. 2. *(ners)* going, march. 3. passing, flight; passing away. 4. *(parcurs)* leaving, abandoning; shifting. 5. passing, lapse (of time). 6. *(influență)* influence. // *în ~ fugitivă*, in passing, in a hurry; *a avea ~ la cineva*

have a pull on smb.; to have an influence over smb.

**trece** *l. adi.* 1. *(de altădată)* past; old; obsolete. 2. *(de modă)* old-fashioned, outdated. 3. *(precedent)* previous, precedent. 4. *(îmbătrînit)* old, elderly. 5. *(d. plantă)* drooping, wilted, withered. II. *s.n.* 1. past, 2. gram. past tense. // *în ~* in the past, sometime, formerly.  
**treia** *s.f.* clubs.  
**treia** *num. card.* three.  
**treier** *s.n.* threshing.  
**treiera** *vt.* to thresh.  
**treierat** *s.n.* 1. threshing. 2. threshing-time. // *mașină de ~* threshing machine.  
**treierătoare** *s.f.* threshing-machine, thresh.  
**treier** *s.n.* threshing.  
**treiera** *num. ord.* third.  
**treime** *s.f.* one third; third part.  
**treisprezece** *num. card.* thirteen.  
**treisprezece** *num. ord.* thirteenth.  
**treizeci** *num. card.* thirty.  
**treizeci** *num. ord.* thirtieth.  
**trezur** *s.n.* 1. trembling; shiver. 2. trembling, jerk; *(de aripi)* frunze etc.) flutter, quiver. 3. vibration; thrill.  
**trezura** *vt.* 1. *(d. ființe)* to tremble, to shake. 2. *(d. plantă etc.)* to flutter, to dance; to quiver; to tremble. 3. *(d. lumină)* to flicker, to gleam, to dance. 4. *(d. ape)* to ripple, to dance. 5. *(d. sunet)* to vibrate; to tremble, to shake. 6. *(a înforța)* to tremble; to shake, to shiver.  
**tremur** *l. adi.* trembling, quivering. II. *s.n.* trembling.  
**tremurător** *adi.* 1. trembling, shivering, vibrating. 2. *(d. glas)* hesitant, quivering, quivering.  
**tremur** *s.n.* trembling, shivers.  
**tren** *s.n.* 1. *ferov.* train. 2. *(convoi)* convey. train. 3. *lehn.* chassis. // *~ de marfă* goods train; *amerc.* freight train; *~ expres* ex-

- press train; ~ *accelerat* fast train; ~ *personal* slow train; a *scăpa* ~ *ul* to miss the train; to miss an opportunity.
- trena vi.* to linger, to dally, to be protracted, to drag on.
- trena s.f.* train.
- trenă s.n.* trench; raincoat; waterproof, mackintosh.
- trening s.n.* training suit; sports outfit.
- trepante s.f.* trephination.
- trepădus s.m.* 1. errand-boy. 2. hiring, menial; *amer.*, sl. stooge.
- trepida vi.* 1. *lehn.* to trepidate, to throb, to tremble. 2. *fig.* to be agitated, to be thrilled, to be eager.
- trepidant adj.* trepidating, throbbing, agitated, busting, vibrating.
- trepidant s.f.* trepidation, vibration; agitation, flurry, bustle.
- trepid s.n.* tripod.
- trepidat I. adj.* gradual, successive.
- II. adv.* gradually, step by step.
- tresh s.f.* braid.
- treshă vi.* to start.
- treshă vi.* 1. to start, to be startled. 2. (*din somn etc.*) to wake up, to start up.
- treshăre s.f.* starting.
- trestie s.f.* reed. // *de zahăr* sugar cane.
- treză I. vi.* 1. to awake(n), to wake. 2. *fig.* to awaken, to arouse. *II. vr.* 1. (*din somn*) to awake. 2. *fig.* (*a reveni la viață*) to awake, to wake up, to arouse; to come to life again. 3. (*din beție*) to be sobered, to get over (the effects of drinking). 4. *fig.* (*a deveni conștient*) to become conscious, to understand, to realize things. 5. (*a se pomeni undeva*) to find oneself (somewhere). 6. (*d. bănuiri etc.*) to grow stale. // *m-am trezit deodată cu el* he suddenly popped into my house; *unde le trezești what do you mean by behaving in such a way?*
- trezire s.f.* awaking, arousing.
- trezit adj.* (*d. bănuiri etc.*) stale.
- tria vi.* to sort; to select; to pick out.
- trial s.n.* 1. selection, sorting. 2. *ferov.* marshalling yard.
- trib s.n.* tribe.
- tribal adj.* tribal.
- tribord s.n.* starboard.
- tribun s.m.* tribune.
- tribunal s.n.* tribunal, law court, court of law. // ~ *militar* military tribunal, Court Martial; ~ *suprem* Supreme Court.
- tribuna s.f.* 1. (*la stadion etc.*) (grand) stand, elevated stalls. 2. (*de la care se vorbește*) tribune, rostrum. 3. *fig.* (*ziare etc.*) tribune.
- tribut s.n.* tribute.
- tributar adj.* tributary; dependent.
- trieps s.m. anal.* tripeps.
- triclea s.f.*, *tricleu s.n.* tricycle.
- tricolor adj.*, *s.n.* tricolor.
- trieorn s.n.* cocked hat, three-cornered hat.
- trieota vi.*, *vi.* to knit.
- trieotaș s.n.* pl. knitwear, knitted goods.
- trieon s.n.* jersey, jumper.
- trieore s.f.* sorting, choosing, picking, selecting.
- tricol s.m.* trefoil, clover.
- triflung s.m.* triphthong.
- trigonometrie adj.* trigonometrical.
- trigonometrie s.f.* trigonometry.
- tril s.n.* trill.
- trilion s.n.* trillion.
- trilogie s.f.* trilogy.
- trimestrial adj.* quarterly, trimestrial.
- trimestru s.n.* quarter; (*la școală*) term.
- trims s.m.* 1. envoy, messenger, delegate. 2. representative, herald, spokesman. 3. *fig.* herald, messenger, harbingers.
- trishite vi.* 1. to send. 2. (*a delega*) to elect, to delegate, to mandate. 3. (*la un text etc.*) to refer. 4. (*a expedia*) to ship, to send. 5. *fig.* (*a transmite*) to convey, to send, to transmit.

- trinitere s.f.* 1. sending. 2. (*in Josul păgânii*) reverence, note, footnote.
- trinitator s.m.* sender.
- trinitator adj.* tree-engined...
- trinitate s.f.* trinity.
- trinitoceluloză s.f.* trinitrocellulose.
- trinitrotoluen s.n.* trinitrotoluene.
- trinom s.n.* trinomial.
- trio s.n.* trio; tercet.
- triolet s.n.* 1. triole. 2. *muz.* triole.
- tripartit adj.* tripartite.
- tripia vi.* to treble.
- triplet s.n.* third copy, third form.
- tripiu adj.* treble.
- tripun s.n.* gambling house (*sau den*).
- tripite s.n.* triptych.
- tristabil adj.* trisyllabic.
- trist I. adj.* 1. sad; melancholy. 2. *fig.* sad, gloomy. 3. (*d. întâmplări etc.*) unhappy, unfortunate. 4. *fig.* grievous, sorrowful, sad; depressing, desolate. *II. adv.* sadly.
- tristețe s.f.* sadness, melancholy.
- trîșă vi.* to cheat.
- trîșor s.m.* cardsharp.
- trîșor s.n.* triumph. // *arc de ~* Arch of Triumph.
- trîșma vi.* to triumph.
- trîșmal adj.* triumphant, triumphal. // *mars ~* triumphal march.
- trîșnișor adj.* triumphant.
- trîșnișor s.n.* triumphate.
- trîșniș s.n.* triangle și muz. triumphant adj. triangular.
- trîșniș adj.* 1. true, commonplace. 2. coarse, vulgar, ordinary.
- trîșnișitate s.f.* triteness; vulgarity.
- trîșnișă vi.* to make true; to vulgarize.
- trîșniș s.f.* 1. whirlwind. 2. (*de apă*) water-sport, whirlpools.
- trîșnișă I. vi.* to blow the trumpet. *II. vi.* *fig.* to puff, to advertise; to announce, to divulge.
- trîșniș s.m.* trumpeter.
- trîșniș s.f.* bugle, trumpet.
- trîșniș s.n.* trombone.
- trîșniș s.f.* 1. (*de elefant etc.*) trunk, proboscis. 2. (*de insectă*) proboscis. // *trompa lui Eusebiu* the Eusebian tube.
- trîșniș s.m.* trumpeter.
- trîșniș s.f.* trumpet; bugle.
- trîșniș s.m.* trumpet-player.
- tron s.n.* throne. // *a se sui pe ~* to accede to the throne.
- trona vi.* to rule, to sway, to govern.

**trone interj.** 1. crash! 2. why! well, I never!  
**tropal vi.** 1. to trample, to thump one's feet. 2. to dance, to hop, to foot  
**tropole s.n.** tropic; tropical zone.  
**tropical adj.** tropical. // *clădă* ~ a torrid heat, dog-days.  
**tropostern s.f.** troposphere.  
**trope s.n.** clatter of hoofs.  
**trope interj.** thud! thump!; slap!  
**troscot s.n.** knotgrass.  
**troset s.n.** crash, crack.  
**trosh vi.** 1. (a prti) to crash, to crack. 2. (din bici) to crack one's whip.  
**trostura s.f.** crash, crack.  
**trotli s.n.** trottyl.  
**trutar s.n.** pavement.  
**trubadur s.m.** troubadour.  
**true s.n.** trick, stratagem.  
**truda s.f.** toll, effort; drudgery. // *cu* ~ at great pains.  
**trudi vi., vr.** 1. (a munci din greu) to toil, to drudge; to take great pains, to make efforts. 2. (a obosi muncind) to work oneself to death, to overwork oneself.  
**trudit adj.** fatigued, exhausted, tired.  
**trufanda s.f.** early fruit (sau vegetable).  
**trufas adj.** 1. arrogant, conceited, vain. 2. lofty, stately, majestic, superb.  
**trufa s.f.** tuftle.  
**trufie s.f.** arrogance, conceit, pride.  
**trunchi s.n.** 1. trunk; stem. 2. (buscări) log; (butuc) stump. 3. (trup) trunk. 4. geom. trunk. // ~ de piramidă pyramid trunk.  
**trunchia vi.** 1. to maim, to mutilate, to cripple, to sever. 2. (fig. un leat) to truncate, to mutilate, to cut; to distort.  
**trup s.n.** 1. body. 2. corpse, dead body. // ~ și suflet body and soul; wholly wholeheartedly.  
**trupă s.f.** 1. body (of soldiers); rank and file. 2. pl. army, troops. 3. (a leatru etc.) group, troupe.  
**trupse adj.** 1. bodily, physical, corporal. 2. sensual, sexual.

**trupes adj.** strong, well-built, stout.  
**trupește adv.** physically, bodily.  
**trusa s.f.** bag; surgeon's case.  
**trusau s.n.** trousseau.  
**trust s.n.** 1. (capitalist) trust, cartel, concern, corporation. 2. (socialist) association of enterprises.  
**truver s.m.** truveite.  
**tu pron. pers. you;** *finu*, *thou*.  
**tub s.n.** 1. tube, pipe. 2. (p. doctori etc.) tube. 3. (in electronică) tube; valve. // ~ digestiv digestive tube.  
**tubă s.f.** tube.  
**tubereni s.m.** 1. bot. tubercle. 2. biol. tumour, tubercle.  
**tuberculină s.f.** tuberculin.  
**tuberculiza vr.** to waste, to become phthisical.  
**tuberculos I. adj.** consumptive, phthisical. II. s.m. consumptive (patient).  
**tuberculoză s.f.** tuberculosis, TB, phthisis; consumption, wasting.  
**tuberoză s.f.** tuberose.  
**tubular adj.** tubular.  
**tuel s.n.** 1. (fondă) cast iron. 2. (ceaur) cast, iron kettle.  
**tucluru adj.** swartly, dark.  
**tușan s.m.** oak-tree.  
**tușă s.f.** bush, shrub.  
**tușări s.n.** thicket; shrubby.  
**tușis s.n.** bush; thicket.  
**tușul vi.** to cook one's hat etc.  
**tubura I. vi.** 1. (apa etc.) to trouble. 2. (pe cineva) to trouble, to disturb; to worry; (a mișca) to move; (a zăpăci) to make dizzy, to dazele; to obscure. II. vr. 1. (d. ape) to be troubled, to eddy, to whirl. 2. (d. cer) to cloud (all over). 3. (d. cineva) to worry, to fret.  
**tuburare s.f.** 1. trouble, disturbance. 2. fig. unrest; emotion, agitation, thrill; anxiety, worry, fury, anger. 3. tumult, disorder, riot; mutiny, revolt. 4. med. disorder, trouble.  
**tuburat adj.** 1. muddy; dim; cloudy; turbid. 2. agitated.

**tulburător adj.** exciting, stirring; thrilling; moving.  
**tulburat adj.** 1. (d. apă) muddy; turbid; cloudy; agitated. 2. (d. vreme) dull, gloomy; (d. cer) murky, overcast. 3. fig. vague, dim, diffuse. 4. fig. confused, muddled. 5. (d. ochi, privire) dim, filmy. 6. (d. stări psihice) anxious, restless, troubled.  
**tulit s.n.** down; downy beard.  
**tuli vi.** // a o ~ (la sândracă) to take to one's heels.  
**tulite s.n.** Alpenhorn.  
**tulpă s.n.** 1. (pliază) muslin. 2. (naștră) head-dress, headkerchief.  
**tuplă s.f.** 1. stem; (a unui copac) trunk. 2. fig. stem.  
**tulumbă s.f.** hose.  
**tumbă s.f.** somersault, somerset. // a se da de-a tumba to turn sau cut somersaults.  
**tumela vr.** to tune, to inflate, to swell.  
**tumefiat adj.** swollen, tumefied.  
**tumoare s.f.** tumour. // ~ malignă malignant tumour.  
**tunalt s.n.** 1. tumult, din, hubbub. 2. (al apelor) tumult, torrent, stream.  
**tunaltuos adj.** 1. tumultuous, noisy. 2. impetuous, tumultuous, tempestuous.  
**tun I. s.n.** cannon, gun. // ~ anti-aerian anti-aircraft gun; II. adv. ear anti-tank gun. II. adv. soundly, terribly, awfully. // era scârțos ~ he was in the best of health.  
**tuna vi.** 1. impers. to thunder. 2. fig. (d. tunuri etc.) to roar, to crash, to blast; (d. glas etc.) to thunder, to resound.  
**tunar s.m.** gunner.  
**tunător adj.** thunderous, sonorous, stentorial.  
**tunde vi.** 1. to cut (the hair); to cut the hair of. 2. (animale) to shear. 3. (iarba) to cut, to roll, to mow; to trim, to clip. // a o ~ to skedaddle, to skip off, to run away.  
**tundă s.f.** tundra.

**tunel s.n.** tunnel.  
**tunet s.n.** thunder și fig. tungsten s.m. tungsten.  
**tunică s.f.** tunic.  
**tuns I. adj.** 1. (d. păr) cut; trimmed. 2. (d. mustață) clipped, trimmed. 3. (d. animale) shorn. 4. (d. iarba) cut, mown. 5. (d. abort) trimmed, clipped. II. s.n. hair-cut. // un ~ și un ras a haircut and a shave.  
**tunsore s.f.** haircut; hair-do.  
**tupeu s.n.** impudence, brazen-facedness.  
**tupla vr.** 1. (a se ghemui) to cower, to double up. 2. (a se ascunde) to hide. 3. (a se furisă) to slink, to go stealthily.  
**tur s.n.** 1. tour, round. 2. (sport) tour, race. // ~ de orizont general view (sau review) și fig.; ~ de forță tour de force; bilă ~ și retur return ticket.  
**tur s.n.** seat (of the trousers).  
**turât s.f.** roll, revolution, rotation.  
**tura-vura interj.** // ce mai ~ to cut (sau make) a long story short.  
**tură s.f.** shift. // ~ de noapte night shift.  
**tură s.f.** castle, rook.  
**turba vi.** 1. to grow rabid, to develop hydrophobia. 2. fig. to grow furious, to fly into a passion. 3. fig. to grow mad, to go out of one's wits.  
**turban s.n.** turban.  
**turbare s.f.** 1. rabies, hydrophobia. 2. fig. fury, anger, passion, temper.  
**turbat adj.** 1. rabid. 2. furious, violent, savage. 3. mad (with fear, pain etc.) 4. strong; extraordinary, terrible.  
**turbă s.f.** peat.  
**turbare a.f.** peat-bog.  
**turbina s.f.** turbine.  
**turbo-compresor s.n.** turbo-compressor.  
**turbo-propulsor s.n.** turbo-prop (-eller).  
**turboreactor s.n.** turboreactor.  
**turbulent adj.** turbulent, uprarious, noisy, riotous; mutinous.

- turbulență *s.f.* turbulence, uproar, disorder, riot.  
 tare *I. adj.* Turkish: Ottoman.  
 II. *s.m.* Turk, Mohammedan, Moslem.  
 turcesc *adj.* Turkish.  
 turcescă *adj.* like the Turks, in a Turkish way. // *a sedca* ~ to sit cross-legged.  
 turezan *s.m.* Turkish idiom.  
 turcoză *s.f.* turquoise.  
 turcă *s.f.* turret.  
 turism *s.m.* 1. tourism, touring.  
 turist *s.m.* tourist, excursionist.  
 turist *adj.* tourist(s).  
 turn *s.f.* 1. tower; spire. 2. (*de sonet*) oil-derrick.  
 turnă *s.f.* 1. (*de animală*) flock. 2. (*de oameni*) throng, mass.  
 turn *s.m.* 1. lower, dungeon. 2. (*la scări*) room. // ~ *de fildes* ivory tower; ~ *de apă* water tower.  
 turnu *I. v.t.* 1. (*un țedid*) to pour. 2. (*fontă etc.*) to cast; (*în formă*) to mould. 3. *fig.* (*a conștină etc.*) to write quickly, to knock together. 4. *fig.* (*pe cineva*) to tell on. 5. (*un film*) to shoot. II. *vi.* to rain cats and dogs.  
 turnant *adj.* revolving, rotating. // *ușă ~ă* revolving door.  
 turnantă *s.f.* revolving book-case.  
 turnare *s.f.* pouring etc. (*v. turna*).  
 turnător *s.m.* metal foundry worker.  
 turnătorie *s.f.* 1. foundry. 2. foundry works.  
 turnusol *s.m.* litmus. // *hrtile de ~* litmus paper.
- turneu *s.m.* tour.  
 turnură *s.f.* 1. turn, change (in the course of events). 2. wording, phrasing of a sentence.  
 turta *s.f.* 1. cake; bread. 2. paste; cake. // ~ *duce* gingerbread; *bea* ~ as drunk as a lord.  
 turf *I. v.t.* 1. to flatten. 2. *fig.* to destroy, to annihilate, to ruin. II. *vr.* (*a se mîda*) to grow soft (*sau* fuddled).  
 turtă *adj.* 1. flattened. 2. *fig.* tipsy, three sheets in the wind, fuzzy.  
 turtură, turturică *s.f.* turtle (dove).  
 turlă *vi.* to speak quickly, to prate, to patter. // *it ~e gura* her clack goes nineteen to the dozen.  
 tuse *s.f.* cough, coughing. // ~ *convulsivă* (w)hooping cough.  
 tuș *s.m.* Chinese (*sau* Indian) ink.  
 tușă *s.f.* aunt.  
 tușă *s.f.* touch (of paint).  
 tușă *s.f.* sport touch-line.  
 tușen *s.m.* touch.  
 tuși *vi.* to cough.  
 tușieră *s.f.* ink-pad.  
 tușea *vi.* to sponsor, to protect, to patronize.  
 tușiar *adj.* sponsoring, protecting.  
 tușie *s.f.* 1. *pol.* trusteeship. 2. protection, sponsorship. 3. dictatorship; dependence.  
 tușm *s.m.* trustee, fundam.  
 tușm *vi.* to lie and thorn. II. *vr.* to lie and thorn each other.  
 tușm *s.m.* tobacco.  
 tușmărie *s.f.* tobaccoist's (shop).  
 tușmărie *s.m.* tobaccoist.

## T

- tap *s.m.* 1. he-goat, male goat. 2. half-a-pint (of beer). // ~ *ispășitor* scape-goat.  
 tar *s.m.* czar, tsar.  
 țară *s.f.* 1. (*stat*) country, state; *șifig* land. 2. (*parie*) homeland, motherland, one's country. // *la ~* in the country.
- tare *s.m.* fold, pen.  
 țară *s.f.* napple.  
 țară *s.f.* field, land.  
 țarism *s.m.* czarism, tsarism.  
 țarist *adj.* czarist, tsarist.  
 țărâni *vi.* to rattle, to click.  
 țărăniță *s.m.* rattle, click.  
 țărăn *s.m.* peasant.  
 țărăniță *s.f.* peasant woman.  
 țărăniță *adj.* peasant.  
 țărăniță *s.f.* peasantry.  
 țărână *s.f.* dust *și fig.*  
 țărni *s.m.* (*de mare*) (sea) shore, strand; (*de riu*) bank; (*de lac*) border.  
 țărni *s.m.* stake.  
 țărni *s.f.* (*aschie*) thorn, splinter.  
 țărni *adj.* 1. rigid, erect. 2. *fig.* inert, immobile. 3. *fig.* stiff.  
 țărni *s.f.* skull, brain pan.  
 țărni *s.f.* pipe; rain pipe; drain pipe, waterpipe, spout.  
 țărni *s.m.* aim, goal, purpose, object.  
 țărni *s.f.* fallow-land.  
 țărni *s.f.* bol, celery.  
 țărni *adj.* distilly, thorny.  
 țărni *s.f.* static.  
 țărni *s.f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.  
 țărni *vi.* to groom, to curry, to comb, to brush.  
 țărni *s.f.* 1. weaving. 2. weaving. 3. weaving-mill.  
 țărni *s.f.* 1. texture, tissue  
 țărni. 2. wool, weaving. 3. *fig.* texture, fabric, mixture.  
 țărni *vi.* 1. to weave. 2. (*colorapi*) to darn. 3. *fig.* to weave, to arrange.  
 țărni *adj.* shell-bearing. // *broască țărni* tortoise.  
 țărni *s.m.* 1. (*faptul de a țese*) weaving. 2. (*țesătură*) texture, fabric, tissue. 3. *biol.* tissue.  
 țărni *adj.* dotty, potty.  
 țărni *s.m.* gipsy, gypsy.  
 țărni *s.f.* gipsy woman.  
 țărni *s.f.* cigarette; (*de fol*) cigar.  
 țărni *s.f.* 1. cigarette. 2. cigarette holder.  
 țărni *s.f.* tile.  
 țărni *vi.* 1. (*în mîna*) to hold; to keep. 2. (*în sus*) to hold up.

3. (*a dace*) to bear, to carry.  
 4. (*a răbda*) to bear, to stand, to endure. 5. (*a sprînta*) to support. 6. (*naul multă vreme*) to keep, to hold, to carry. 7. (*într-un loc*) to keep, to detain. 8. (*a găzdui*) to house, to keep (in one's house). 9. *fig.* (in, la) to keep, to retain, to maintain. 10. (*a imobiliza*) to arrest, to check, to hold.  
 11. (*a face să aștepte*) to keep waiting. 12. (*a înfrîna*) to stop, to dam. 13. (*a păstra*) to keep, to treasure, to store; to save. 14. (*a nu da*) to keep back, to withhold. 15. (*a conserva*) to preserve, to keep fresh. 16. (*cald, rece etc.*) to keep. 17. (*un drum*) to keep. 18. (*a respecta*) to keep, to abide by, to observe. 19. (*un loc*) to keep, to fill, to take. 20. (*în serviciu*) to employ, to hire. 21. (*socoteli etc.*) to keep. 22. (*animalic*) to raise, to grow. 23. (*a poședa*) to possess, to own; to rent. 24. (*a înfrîna*) to keep (up), to provide for; to entertain. 25. (*a înfrîna*) to take care of, to look after. 26. (*o soție*) to keep, to be married to. 27. (*a boii, dureri, a chinuri*) to pester, to bother, to torture. // *a ~ o cuvîntare* to make (*sau* deliver) a speech; *a ~ șta* to keep council; *a ~ o adunare* to hold a meeting. II. *vr.* 1. (*a se merge*) to hold oneself, to keep. 2. (*a se înfrîna*) to be linked, to come one after another. // *a se ~ de...* a. to clutch (*sau* catch) at... to cling to; b. to press... to compress; c. (*a fi atînat de*) to stick to...; d. (*după, de cineva*) to run after... to cling to...; e. to pester... to importune; f. (*a se ocupa de*) to attend to... to see to... to mind; g. (*de o conștină etc.*) to keep...; h. to abide by... to observe...; i. *a se ~ la o*



- parte* to keep aloof, to stand aside; *s-a finut de cuvin* he kept his word, he was as good as his word; *~de bine* take care! be careful; *se ~bine* he looks young in spite of all his years, he carries himself aright; he fights well. **II. vi.** 1. (*a rezista*) to keep, to hold, to resist; to stick. 2. (*a dinnui*) to last, to keep, to endure. 3. (*a se întinde*) to stretch. // *a ~de... a. (un loc)* to belong with (*sau in*)...; *b. (a se referi la)* to regard...; to relate to...; *a ~la...* to care for... to be fond of...; (*a dori*) to want, to desire, to insist on...  
*finuș s.f.* keeping etc. (V. *fin e*).  
*finuș s.m.* marksman, shot.  
*finuș s.f.* 1. (*cut*) tack. 2. target *st. fig.* 3. destination, end. 4. *fig. (tel)* goal, aim, object.  
*finuș I. vl.* 1. to take aim at. 2. *fig.* to aim at, to aspire to, to pursue, to tend towards.  
**II. vi. (m)** to take aim (at), // *a ~la...* to aim at...  
*finuș vl.* 1. to nail (down), to rivet; to fix. 2. *fig.* to rivet.  
*finuș s.n.* country; district; region; province.  
*finuș s.f.* 1. (*a corpuți a capului etc.*) carriage, disport. 2. (*comportare*) behaviour, attitude; manners. 3. (*costum*) costume, dress; mil. uniform.  
*tipa vl.* 1. to shout, to yell. 2. (*a vorbii tare*) to shout, to hollow.  
*tipar s.m.* *thl.* *etl.*

## U

- ucenle s.m.* apprentice; disciple; beginner.  
*ucenicle s.f.* apprenticeship.  
*ucide vl.* to kill, to murder.  
*ud adj.* wet; moist, damp.

- uda vl.* to wet; to soak; (*plante*) to water.  
*uger s.n.* udder.  
*uim vl.* to astonish, to surprise, to amaze.

- uimire s.f.* astonishment, surprise.  
*uimitor adj.* 1. (*uimitor*) astonishing, surprising. 2. (*uimitor*) prodigious.  
*uim vl.* 1. to forget. 2. (*a omite*) to omit, to leave out. **II. vr.** (*ia*) to look (at).  
*uimitor s.f.* look, glance.  
*uimitor adj.* forgetful, oblivious.  
*uim s.n.* abscess, ulcer.  
*uim vl.* to ulcerate.  
*uim s.n.* oil // *picură în ~* oil painting.  
*uimios adj.* oily; greasy.  
*uim s.f.* lane, narrow street.  
*uim s.m.* hen-hawk; sparrow-hawk.  
*uim s.m.* elm.  
*uimior I. adj.* later; subsequent. **II. adv.** later on; afterwards; subsequently.  
*uimior adj.* 1. final, last. 2. latest. // *~ele știri* the latest news.  
*uimior s.n.* ultimatum.  
*uimior vl.* to outrage; to insult.  
*uimior s.n.* outrage; insult.  
*uimior adj.* ultra-marine.  
*uimior s.f.* ultra-short.  
*uimior s.n.* ultra-sound.  
*uimior adj.* ultra-violet.  
*uimior s.f.* 1. catch-drain. 2. pl. lath fence.  
*uim vl.* to amaze, to astound; to perplex, to confuse.  
*uim adj.* amazed, astounded; perplexed.  
*uimior I. (referitor la om)* human. 2. (*omenos*) humane.  
*uimior s.n.* humanist.  
*uimior adj.* humanitarian.  
*uimior s.f.* 1. (*comentiv*) human-kind. 2. (*umanitarism*) humaneness; kindness.  
*uimior vl.* to humanize.  
*uimior s.m.* shoulder. // *a da din umert* to shrug one's shoulders; *a pune ~ul* to give a helping hand.  
*uimior s.n.* coat hanger.  
*uimior vl.* 1. to walk; to go. 2. (*d. mecanic*) to work; // *a ~din mână în mână* to pass from hand to hand.  
*uimior adj.* travelled.
- umbrel s.n.* 1. walking. 2. (*el de a merge*) gait.  
*umbrel s.f.* shade; shadow.  
*umbrel s.f.* umbrella, (*de soare*) sun-shade.  
*umbrel vl.* 1. to shade. 2. *fig.* to eclipse, to put into shade.  
*umed adj.* damp, moist; wet.  
*umezel s.f.* dampness, moisture.  
*umez vl.* to dampen, to moisten.  
*umfla I. vl.* to fill; to swell, to inflate; to blow up; (*cauciucuri*) to pump up). **II. vr.** to become inflated; (*d. riuri*) to swell.  
*umflat adj.* swollen, inflated.  
*umflat s.f.* swelling, inflammation.  
*umflat s.f.* humidity.  
*umflat adj.* humble, lowly; submissive.  
*umfl I. vl.* to humiliate, to humble. **II. vr.** to humiliate oneself.  
*umfl s.f.* humiliation.  
*umfl s.f.* humiliating.  
*umfl s.f.* anal. humour.  
*umfl s.n.* humour.  
*umfl s.m.* humourist.  
*umfl adj.* humorous.  
*umfl I. vl.* to fill. (*goluri*) to fill in. **II. vr.** to fill.  
*umfl s.f.* 1. filling. 2. (*locă-lură*) force-meat. 3. *fig.* make-shift.  
*umfl I. adj.* *nehol.* a, an; pl. some. // *~măr* an apple; *~ii ocimeni* some men. **II. num.** pron. *nehol.* one. // *~ul după alui* one after another; *~ul cile unu* one by one; *incă ~ul* one more.  
*umfl I. adj.* *nehol.* a, an; pl. some. **II. num.** pron. *nehol.* one. // *~elot* ~ it is all the same; *pînă ~aia* for the time being.  
*umfl I. adj.* unanimous. **II. adv. unanimously.  
*umfl s.f.* unanimity.  
*umfl s.m.* uncle.  
*umfl s.m.* old man, greybeard.  
*umfl s.f.* ounce.  
*umfl s.f.* wave.**

- unde *adv.* where; to what place.  
 // *de* ~? whence? *pe* ~? by which way? *pină* ~? how far?  
 undeva *adv.* somewhere; to some place; (*in prop. interrog.*) anywhere.  
 undia *s.f.* fishing line.  
 undrea *s.f.* knitting needle.  
 undul *vi.* 1. to wave. 2. *fig.* to flutter.  
 undulos *adj.* wavy, undulous.  
 unduire *s.f.* undulation.  
 unealtă *s.f.* tool, implement și *fig.*  
 uncuti *vl.*, *vi.* to plot; to intrigue.  
 uncutre *s.f.* plot, machination; intrigue.  
 uncutri *adv.* sometimes; at times, occasionally.  
 unge *vl.* 1. to oil; to lubricate, to grease. 2. *fig.* to bribe, to suborn.  
 ungher *s.n.* corner și *fig.*  
 unghie *s.n.* angle.  
 unghie *s.f.* nail.  
 ungur *s.n.* Hungarian.  
 ungurește *adv.* (*a nord* ~) Hungarian.  
 uni *vl.*, *vr.* to unite; to join.  
 unite *adj.* one, sole, single, only.  
 unifia *vl.* to unify.  
 unificare *s.f.* unification.  
 uniform 1. *adj.* uniform, unvarying, of like form. II. *adv.* uniformly, unvaryingly.  
 uniform *s.f.* uniform.  
 uniformitate *s.f.* uniformity, sameness.  
 uniformiza *vl.* to make uniform, to standardize.  
 unilateral*adj.* unilateral, one-sided.  
 unional *adj.* union... // *republică* ~ *de* Union republic.  
 unire *s.f.* union; coalition, alliance. // *liniă* ~ *de* hyphen.  
 unison *s.n.* unison.  
 unison *adj.* military.  
 unitate *s.f.* 1. unity; uniformity (of action). 2. (*de măsură* etc.) unit.  
 uniune *s.f.* 1. union. 2. alliance. 3. association. 4. marriage. // *Uniunea Sovietică* the Soviet Union.

- univers *s.n.* universe; world.  
 universal *adj.* universal, general.  
 universalitate *s.f.* universality, generality.  
 universitar *adj.* university.  
 universitate *s.f.* university.  
 unsoare *s.f.* ointment, salve.  
 unsprezece *num.* card, eleven.  
 unsprezece *num. ord.* eleventh.  
 unsuros *adj.* greasy, sneaky.  
 unt *s.n.* butter. // *pină* cu ~ bread and butter.  
 undelemn *s.n.* oil.  
 untură *s.f.* fat, grease; lard.  
 ura *vl.* to wish.  
 ura *interj.* hurrah!  
 uragan *s.n.* hurricane.  
 urale *s.f.pl.* cheers.  
 urare *s.f.* wish, congratulation, felicitation.  
 ură *s.f.* hatred, hate.  
 urban *adj.* urban, town...  
 urban 1. *vl.* 1. (*a scara* etc.) to mount; (*un munte* etc.) to climb. 2. (*a mări*) to increase.  
 II. *vr.* to mount; to climb up.  
 // *a se* ~ *în* *trei* to get on the train; *a se* ~ *la* *clai* to go upstairs. III. *vi.* to rise.  
 urcare *s.f.* 1. (*suire*) climbing. 2. (*creștere*) rise.  
 urecator *adj.* rising.  
 uretor *s.n.* 1. jug; pitcher. 2. *med.* sty (on the eye).  
 ureus *s.n.* 1. (*capul* *de* *a* *urea*) ascent. 2. (*poitrniș*) slope.  
 uria *s.f.* soft cow cheese.  
 urideare *s.f.* gun of the eyes.  
 ureche *s.f.* ear. // *a* *fi* *lare* *de* ~ to be hard of hearing; (*fiut în urechi*) tingle in the ears; *a* *fi* *numai* *urechi* to be all ears; *pină* *peste* *urechi* (*in dătorii*, *in dragostei*) hopelessly, over ears (*in* *debt*), in love; *a* *trage* *cu* ~ *a* to eavesdrop.  
 urechen *vl.* // *a* ~ *pe* *cineva* to warm sb. s. ears.  
 urechiat *adj.* long-eared.  
 urgent *adj.* urgent, pressing.  
 urgență *s.f.* urgency.  
 urgie *s.f.* wrath.  
 urias 1. *adj.* gigantic, colossal II. *s.m.* giant.

- urina *vl.* to urinate, to make water.  
 urină *s.f.* urine.  
 urî *vl.* 1. to hate. 2. to abhor, to detest.  
 urfios *adj.* detestable, hateful; execrable; repugnant.  
 urî 1. *adj.* 1. ugly; hideous; wicked. // *urme* ~ *de* bad weather; *urvine* ~ *de* foul language. II. *s.n.* boredom, tediousness. // *a* *fine* *cuiva* *de* ~ to entertain sb.  
 urfioasă *s.f.* ugliness.  
 urîti 1. *vl.* to uglify. II. *vr.* to grow ugly.  
 uria *vi.* to howl.  
 urlet *s.n.* howl.  
 urma 1. *vl.* 1. (*a* *păși* *după* *cineva*) to follow, to go after. 2. (*a continua*) to succeed. // *a* *și* ~ *a* *un* *cur* to attend (a course of) lectures. II. *vi.* to continue, to go on. // *după* *cum* *urmează* as follows; *va* ~ to be continued.  
 urmare *s.f.* 1. following. 2. effect, result. 3. sequel, continuation. 4. consequence.  
 urmaș *s.m.* 1. successor. 2. *jur.* inheritor; heir.  
 urmă *s.f.* 1. trace. 2. *vnăd.* track, trail. 3. foot-mark, footstep. 4. (*de* *road*) rut. // *în* *cele* *din* ~ finally, at last; *din* ~ from behind; *în* ~ behind; *la* ~ at the end; *la* *urma* *urmei* after all.  
 urmări *vl.* 1. to hunt after, to dog (sb. s. footsteps). 2. (*o* *fință*) to have in view. 3. (*in* *mod* *supărat*) to persecute. 4. (*o* *expunere*) to listen to. 5. (*un* *eveniment*) to watch.  
 urmărire *s.f.* pursuit.  
 urmăritor *s.m.* pursuer.  
 următor *adj.* following, next. // *în* *zina* *următoare* the next day.  
 ură *s.f.* urn. // ~ *de* *vo* *ballot* box.  
 urul 1. *vl.* to move. II. *vr.* to move; to budge.  
 urs *s.m.* bear.  
 ursi *vl.* to predestinate.
- urșă *s.f.* fate, destiny.  
 urșoare *s.f.* any one of the Parcae.  
 ursoză *s.f.* she-bear.  
 ursuz *adj.* sulky, morose, crusty.  
 urticarie *s.f.* med. urticaria, nettle-rash.  
 urzeală *s.f.* 1. *text.* warp. 2. plot, intrigue.  
 urzi *vl.* 1. *text.* to warp. 2. to hatch.  
 urzica *vl.* to sting, to prick.  
 urzică *s.f.* stinging nettle.  
 urzitura *s.f.* warp.  
 urza 1. *vl.* to dry, to make dry. II. *vr.* to dry oneself (at the fire etc.).  
 uscat 1. *adj.* dry. II. *s.n.* land.  
 uscăcelune *s.f.* dryness.  
 uscătur 1. *s.f.pl.* dry wood.  
 uscativ *adj.* lean and lanky.  
 uscătușă *s.f.pl.* tools, utensils.  
 ustura *vl.* to smart, to sting, to bite, to burn.  
 usturător *adj.* smarting, burning.  
 usturor *s.f.* smarting (pain).  
 ușă *s.f.* door.  
 ușier *s.m.* doorkeeper, porter.  
 ușor 1. *adj.* 1. light, of small weight. 2. (*lesnicios*) easy. 3. (*subțire*) thin. II. *adv.* 1. easily. 2. lightly.  
 ușura 1. *vl.* to lighten; to relieve. II. *vr.* to make oneself comfortable, to relieve oneself.  
 ușurare *s.f.* relief.  
 ușuratic *adj.* light-minded.  
 ușurință *s.f.* 1. (*la* *greutate*) lightness. 2. (*lesnătate*) easiness, facility. 3. (*morală*) frivolity, wantonness.  
 ut *s.m.* (muz.) ut.  
 uterist *s.m.* member of the Romanian Young Communist League.  
 utenist *s.m.* member of the Romanian Union of Working Youth.  
 util *adj.* useful, of use.  
 utiliza *vl.* to fit out, to equip.  
 utilaj *s.n.* equipment, machinery.  
 utilitarism *s.n.* utilitarianism.  
 utilitate *s.f.* usefulness, utility.  
 utiliza *vl.* to utilize.

**utopie** *s.f.* Utopia, fancy.  
**uvertură** *s.f.* overture.  
**uz** *s.n.* 1. (*faptul de a folosi*) usage.  
 2. (*intrebuintare*) use. 3. (*utilizare*) utilization. 4. (*uzanță*) old custom. // *ieși din* ~ out of use.  
**uza** *I. vl.* 1. to use; to utilize. 2. (*a purta*) to wear out. II. *vr.* to wear away.  
**uzanță** *s.f.* usage.

## V

**vacant** *adj.* vacant, not occupied.  
**vacanță** *s.f.* 1. (*a elevilor*) holidays; *anier* vacation. 2. vacancy (of office).  
**vacearn** *s.n.* uproar, hubbub, din.  
**vacă** *s.f.* cow. // *vaca domnului entom.* ladybird; ~ *de mulți* oof-bird, pigeon.  
**vacein** *s.n.* vaccine.  
**vaceina** *vl.* to vaccinate, to inoculate.  
**vaceinare** *s.f.* vaccination.  
**vane** *I. s.n.* shoe polish. II. *interj.* bosh! rot! fiddlesticks!  
**vacuum** *s.n.* vacuum.  
**vad** *s.n.* 1. ford. 2. com. place of great resort. 3. (*albic*) river bed. 4. *fig.* haven.  
**vadră** *s.f.* pail, bucket.  
**vaj** *I. adj.* vague, indefinite. II. *adv.* vaguely.  
**vagabond** *I. adj.* vagrant, vagabond. II. *s.m.* vagrant, tramp, vagabond.  
**vagabonda** *vl.* to be a vagabond, to vagabondize.  
**vagabondaj** *s.n.* vagrancy.  
**vagon** *s.n.* (*de căldori*) carriage, car; (*de marfă*) wagon, *anier* truck. // ~ *de dormit* sleeping car; ~ *restaurant* dining car; ~ *cisteră* tank car.  
**val** *interj.* woe! oh. // ~ *de mine!* woe is me! ~ *de pielea lui dacl.*... woe betide him II...

**uzină** *s.f.* factory, plant, mill. // ~ *de automobil* motor (sau automobile) works; ~ *electrică* electric power station.  
**uzla** *vl.* to use.  
**uzual** *adj.* usual, customary.  
**uzură** *s.f.* wear and tear.  
**uzurpa** *vl.* to usurp.  
**uzurpare** *s.f.* usurpation.  
**uzurpator** *s.m.* usurer.

**valer**, **violet** *s.n.* vail, lament.  
**valjic** *adj.* 1. (*viguros*) vigorous, mightily, strong, powerful. 2. (*inversural*) fierce, ferocious. 3. (*grozav*) terrible, mighty.  
**val** *s.n.* 1. wave; (*mare*) billow; breaker. 2. *fig.* wave. 3. *lemn* etc. roll. 4. (*de pământ*) wall, rampart.  
**valabil** *adj.* valid, authentic, good.  
**vale** *s.f.* valley; poetic vale, dale.  
**valență** *s.f.* valence.  
**vaiet** *s.m.* 1. vaiet, man-servant, footman. 2. (*la cărți*) knave.  
**valida** *vl.* to validate.  
**valiză** *s.f.* valise, suitcase.  
**valină** *s.f.* // *de-a valma* letter-sketter, pell-mell.  
**valoare** *s.f.* 1. value, worth. 2. com. fin. value; asset; pl. shares. bills. // *de* ~ precious, valuable; *a pune în* ~ to turn to good account.  
**valora** *vl.* to be worth. // *valorează* *12 lei* it is worth 12 lei.  
**valorific** *vl.* to turn to good account, to develop.  
**valoros** *adj.* valuable, precious, worthy.  
**valse** *s.n.* waltz, valse.  
**valsa** *vl.* to waltz.  
**vâl** *s.n.* *lemn* roll, cylinder.  
**valută** *s.f.* currency. // ~ *forte* hard currency.  
**valvă** *s.f.* mec. valve.

**valvrie** *adv.* 1. (*vișelios*) tent-pestuously, stormily. 2. (*în neorînduță*) heter-sketter.  
**vamal** *adj.* custom... // *taxă* ~ a custom duty.  
**vamă** *s.f.* customs.  
**vame** *s.m.* custom-house officer.  
**vampir** *s.m.* 1. ornl. vampire. 2. *fig.* vampire, leech, exploiter.  
**van** *adj.* vain. // *în* ~ in vain, vainly.  
**vană** *s.f.* 1. (*vas*) tub. 2. (*la robinet*) tap.  
**vandal** *s.m.* vandal, barbarian.  
**vandalism** *s.n.* vandalism.  
**vanilie** *s.f.* vanilla.  
**vanilină** *s.f.* vanilline.  
**vantată** *s.f.* vanity, pride, conceit.  
**vanitos** *adj.* vainglorious, vain, conceited.  
**vapor** *I. s.m.* (*mai ales la pl.*) fiz. steam; vapour.  
**vapor** *2 s.n.* mar. steamer, boat; liner; pocket-boat.  
**vaporiza** *vr.* to vaporize.  
**vaporizare** *s.f.* vaporization.  
**vaporizator** *s.n.* vaporizer.  
**vaporos** *adj.* vaporous, vapory.  
**var** *s.n.* lime. // *piatră de* ~ lime-stone; ~ *nestins* quicklime; ~ *slins* slaked lime.  
**vară** *I. s.f.* summer. // *dura* in summer; *la* ~ next summer; *astă* ~ last summer.  
**vară** *2 s.f.* cousin.  
**varșă** *s.f.* switch, rod.  
**varia** *vl.* to vary, to change.  
**variabil** *adj.* variable, changing.  
**variabilitate** *s.f.* variability.  
**variantă** *s.f.* variant.  
**variat** *adj.* varied, multifold.  
**variație** *s.f.* variation, change.  
**varicel** *s.f.* varix.  
**varicelă** *s.f.* varicella, chicken-pox.  
**varietate** *s.f.* variety.  
**varieten** *s.n.* variety show (sau theatre).  
**variole** *s.f.* variola, small-pox.  
**varnă** *s.f.* 1. lime pit. 2. lime kiln.  
**varză** *s.f.* cabbage. // ~ *aeră* sauerkraut.

**vas** *s.n.* 1. pot; vessel; vase. 2. mar. ship, vessel. 3. anal. vessel, duct.  
**vasal** *s.m.* vassal.  
**vaselină** *s.f.* chim. petroleum jelly, petrolatum.  
**vast** *adj.* vast, immense, colossal, enormous.  
**vastitate** *s.f.* vastness.  
**vata** *s.f.* cotton-wool.  
**vatelă** *s.f.* woollen lining (for topcoat etc.).  
**vatră** *s.f.* 1. fire-place, hearth. 2. *fig.* house, home.  
**vază** *2 s.f.* prestige, renown, fame.  
**vază** *3 s.f.* (flower)-vase.  
**văcar** *s.m.* cowherd, cow-boy.  
**văesul** *vl.* to polish, to blacken (shoes).  
**văesulor** *s.m.* shoeblick, boot-black.  
**văi** *vl.* 1. (*a arăta*) to evidence, to show. 2. (*a da de gol*) to betray.  
**văi** *adj.* obvious, clear, manifest, evident.  
**vădă** *s.m.* widower.  
**văduvă** *s.f.* widow.  
**văduvi** *vl.* to widow. // *a* ~ *de* to deprive of, to bereave of...  
**văduvie** *s.f.* widowhood; (*la bărbat*) widowhood.  
**văgănuță** *s.f.* 1. (*trîpă*) gully, ravine. 2. (*preșterd*) grollo, cavern.  
**văiețenie** *s.f.* lamentation, wail.  
**văieți** *vr.* to wail, to lament.  
**vala** *vr.* to moan, to groan.  
**vâl** *s.n.* veil și *fig.*  
**vâlănuș** *s.m.* roller.  
**vâlănuș** *vl.* to levy custom duties upon.  
**văpate** *s.f.* 1. flame; fire. 2. (*sîrănuș*) blaze.  
**văr** *s.m.* cousin. // ~ *primar* cousin German.  
**vărate** *adj.* summer...; early.  
**vărate** *s.f.* limestone quarry.  
**vărgat** *adj.* striped.  
**vîrșă** *I. vl.* 1: to pour out, to shed. 2. (*a vomita*) to vomit, to cast forth. 3. (*a răspîrși*) lumină, *cultură* to scatter. // *a* ~ *o lăcrimă* to shed a

- tear; *a* ~ *singe* to shed blood.  
 II. *vi.* to vomit, to cast up.  
 III. *vr.* (*d. furi*) to flow, to pour (into).  
*văsare s.f.* 1. pouring out, shedding, 2. *geogr.* discharge; mouth confluence. // ~ *de singe* blood-sied, massacre, slaughter.  
*vărat s.n.* variola, smallpox.  
 // ~ *de vîrl* chickenpox, varicella; *cîmpit de* ~ pocked, pockmarked.  
*văruil vl.* to whitewash.  
*văruil s.m.* bailiff, estate agent.  
*vătămă vl.* to damage, to harm.  
*vătămător adj.* noxious, harmful.  
*vătrul s.n.* poker.  
*vătrul vl.* to wad.  
*vîz s.n.* sight, eyesight. // *în* ~ *ul* *lucur* before all eyes.  
*vîzduh s.n.* air; atmosphere.  
*veac s.n.* 1. century. 2. (*eră*) era, age. 3. a long time; eternity.  
*veacurile s.f.* vespers.  
*vechil adj.* 1. old, (*foarte vechi*) ancient. 2. (*uzat*) worn.  
*vechil s.m.* land-agent, state-agent; bailiff; overseer.  
*vechime s.f.* 1. old age, oldness. 2. antiquity, ancient times.  
*vechitură s.f.* second-hand thing; worthless old stuff.  
*vece s.f.* eternity.  
*vecin l. adj.* neighbouring, contiguous. II. *s.m.* neighbour.  
*vechinătate s.f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.  
*vedea l. vl.* 1. to see, to catch sight of. 2. (*a observa*) to perceive, to notice. 3. (*a înțelege*) to understand, to see. II. *vr.* to find oneself. III. *vl.* // *a* ~ *de*... to mind. to see to; *vezi-ți de treabă* mind your own business; *cine vede de copii?* who looks after the children?  
*vedențe s.f.* hallucination; apparition, phantom.  
*vedere s.f.* 1. view. 2. eyesight, sight. 3. attention, notice. 4. (*peisaj*) landscape. // *a avea cea în* ~ to have smth. in view; *la* ~ at sight; *în* ~a
- inceperii*... with a view to, beginning; *a face cu* ~a to overlook.  
*vedetă s.f.* 1. *teatru* star. 2. *mar.* vedette-boat.  
*vegeta vl.* to vegetate și *fig.*  
*vegetal adj.* vegetable, vegetal.  
*vegetarian adj.* s.m. vegetarian.  
*vegetativ adj.* vegetative.  
*vegetație s.f.* 1. vegetation. 2. *med.* vegetations.  
*veghe s.f.* 1. (*trezie*) wakefulness, waking. 2. (*străd*) watch, vigil. // *a sta de* ~ *asupra* to keep watch over.  
*veghea l. vl.* to keep awake; to keep watch. II. *vl.* 1. (*un bolnav*) to attend to. 2. (*a păzi*) to look after, to watch over.  
*vehement adj.* vehement, violent.  
*vehemență s.f.* vehemence, violence.  
*vehicul s.n.* vehicle și *fig.*  
*vele s.f.* sail.  
*velitate s.f.* ambition, claim; *velin adj.* // *hrtle* ~ *d* velum paper.  
*velodrom s.n.* cycle-racing track.  
*venal adj.* venal, corrupt, immoral, abject.  
*venalitate s.f.* venality, corruptibility.  
*venera vl.* to venerate, to worship, to revere.  
*venerebil adj.* venerable.  
*venereție s.f.* veneration, worship, reverence.  
*venerele adj.* venereal.  
*venetie s.m.* foreigner, alien.  
*veni vl.* 1. to come. 2. (*a sosi*) to arrive. 3. (*dupa*) to follow (after). 4. (*dh*) to result, to derive (from). 5. (*d. întâmplări, ghiduri*) to occur. 6. (*d. haine, pantofi*) to suit, to fit. // *anul ce vine* next year; *ni-a* ~ *în minte* it occurred to me; *fiți vine bine* it suits you; *nu-mi vine bine* it does not suit me; *a-i* ~ *să*... to feel like, to have a mind to, to wish.  
*venin s.n.* 1. (*substancă*) venom, poison. 2. *fig.* spite, venom, malice. III *feeling*.

- veninos adj.* venomous, poisonous.  
*venire s.f.* coming, arrival.  
*venit s.n.* (*al unui particular*) income; (*al statului*) revenue.  
*ventil s.n.* (safety-)valve.  
*ventila vl.* to air, to ventilate.  
*ventilator s.n.* ventilator; (*electric*) fan.  
*ventricul s.n.* ventricle.  
*ventriloc s.m.* ventriloquist.  
*ventuza s.f.* 1. *zool.* sucker. 2. *med.* cupping-glass.  
*verandă s.f.* verandah.  
*verb s.n.* verb. // ~ *auxiliar* auxiliary verb; ~ *tranzitiv* transitive verb.  
*verbal adj.* verbal, oral; word of mouth.  
*verde l. adj.* 1. green. 2. (*necopl*) unripe. II. *s.n.* green. III. *adv.* openly.  
*verdeț s.f.* 1. greenness. 2. *pl.* greens.  
*verdict s.n.* verdict, finding of the jury; sentence.  
*verga s.f.* wand, rod.  
*veridic adj.* veracious, truthful.  
*verifica vl.* to verify, to check, to test; (*o mașină*) to overhaul; (*conturi*) to audit.  
*verighe s.f.* link.  
*verigheț s.f.* wedding ring.  
*veritabil adj.* genuine, real, veritable.  
*vernul s.n.* vermouth.  
*vernulaj s.n.* varnishing day.  
*veros adj.* dubious, dishonest; fishy; shady. // *a face verosă* bubble scheme; fishy business.  
*verosimil adj.* verisimilar, truthful.  
*vers s.n.* line, verse; *pl.* verses.  
*versant s.n.* slope, side of a mountain, versant.  
*versat adj.* versed, conversant.  
*versatil adj.* changeable, fickle, versatile.  
*verset s.n.* verse.  
*versifica vl.* to versify.  
*versifică s.f.* versification.  
*versine s.f.* 1. translation, version. 2. (*a unei întâmplări*) version, account.
- verso s.n.* *invatr.* verso, back of a page.  
*vertebral adj.* spinal, vertebral. // *coloană* ~ *d* spinal column.  
*vertebrat l. adj.* vertebrate. II. *s.n.* *pl.* vertebrata.  
*vertebră s.f.* vertebra.  
*vertical l. adj.* vertical. II. *adv.* vertically.  
*verticală s.f.* vertical (line).  
*vertiginos adj.* vertiginous, giddy.  
*verv s.f.* animation, zest.  
*verzui adj.* greenish.  
*vesel adj.* 1. gay, cheerful, merry. 2. *fig.* genial, pleasant.  
*veseli s.f.* dishes, vessels.  
*vesell vr.* to rejoice, to be glad; to make merry.  
*veselle s.f.* 1. *mirth*, mirthfulness, gaiety, gladness, merriment. 2. *rejoicing*.  
*vest s.n.* west.  
*vestală s.f.* vestal.  
*vestă s.f.* waistcoat.  
*veste s.f.* news; *pl.* tidings. // *am prins de* ~ *că* I got wind of...; it came to my knowledge that...; *înd* ~ suddenly, unexpectedly.  
*vesti vl.* 1. (*a înștiința*) to give notice of. 2. (*a anunța*) to inform, to apprise. 3. (*a prezice*) to forebode, to presage.  
*vestiar s.n.* cloakroom; wardrobe room.  
*vestibul s.n.* vestibule.  
*vestie adj.* western.  
*vestiğin s.n.* vestige, remains.  
*vestit adj.* well-known, renowned, famous.  
*vestitor s.m.* harbinger, herald.  
*veston s.n.* coat, jacket.  
*vestiment s.n.* garment; *pl.* clothes.  
*vesule l. adj.* eternal, permanent, continuous. II. *adv.* eternally, permanently, continuously.  
*vesule s.f.* eternity.  
*vested adj.* 1. withered, wilting, drooping, faded. 2. *fig.* dull, colourless, vapid.  
*vestel vr.* to wither, to fade, to droop.  
*vesteșit adj.* wilted, withered.  
*veteran s.m.* veteran, old campaigner.

- veterinar** *adj.* veterinary. // *medic*  
veterinary surgeon, vet.  
**veto** *s.n.* veto.  
**veveriță** *s.f.* squirrel.  
**vezi** *vi.* to hurt, to wound.  
**vezică** *s.f.* bladder. // ~ *billiard*  
billiard.  
**via** *prep.* via.  
**viabil** *adj.* viable.  
**viabilitate** *s.f.* viability.  
**viaduct** *s.n.* viaduct.  
**viager** *adj.* // *rentă* ~ *a life annuity*.  
**viață** *s.f.* 1. life. 2. (trai) living.  
// *a-și da viața* to lay down  
one's life; *o ~ de om a lifetime*;  
*cu prețut vieții* at the risk of  
one's life; *plin de ~* lively;  
*fără ~* lifelessly; *pe ~ și pe*  
*moarte* bitterly, by the skin  
of one's teeth; (in constructi-  
negative) in *viața mea* never  
(in my life).  
**vibra** *vi.* to vibrate; *fig.* to throb.  
**vibrant** *adj.* 1. vibratory. 2. *fig.*  
throbbing.  
**vibrare** *s.f.* vibration.  
**vicar** *s.m.* vicar-general.  
**viceamiral** *s.m.* vice-admiral.  
**viceconsul** *s.m.* vice-consul.  
**vicepreședinte** *s.m.* vice-president;  
vice-chairman.  
**viceșef** *s.m.* vicerey.  
**viceversa** *adv.* conversely, vice-  
versa.  
**vicia** *vi.* to vitiate, to corrupt, to  
spoil; (acru) to taint; to  
pollute.  
**viciat** *adj.* 1. (d. acru) foul, stale.  
2. (d. persoană) vicious, cor-  
rupted, dissolute.  
**viciant** *adj.* // *drum* ~ by-road,  
local road.  
**vicios** *adj.* vicious, depraved, dis-  
solute.  
**vicișindin** *s.f.pl.* vicissitudes (of  
life).  
**viciu** *s.n.* 1. vice, depravity.  
2. defect, fault, imperfection.  
**viclean** *adj.* 1. cunning; false-  
hearted, perfidious. 2. sly, astute,  
smart.  
**viclele** *s.f.* 1. cunning; false-  
heartedness, perfidy, treach-  
erousness. 2. slyness, astuteness.

- vicleșug** *s.n.* treachery; treacher-  
ous act.  
**victimă** *s.f.* 1. victim, sufferer;  
*pl. (ale unui accident)* casual-  
ties. 2. *fig.* prey, victim.  
**victorie** *s.f.* 1. victory. 2. *fig.*  
success, victory; achievement.  
**victorios** *adj.* victorious; trium-  
phant.  
**vid** *s.n.* 1. *fiz.* vacuum. 2. empty  
space; gap; void. **II.** *adj.* empty,  
void.  
**vidră** *s.f.* otter.  
**vie** *s.f.* vineyard.  
**vier** *s.m.* (pore necastrel) boar.  
**viermăș** *adj.* worm-eaten; ver-  
minous.  
**vierme** *s.m.* worm. // ~ *de mătase*  
silk worm.  
**vernul** *vi.* to swarn (about);  
to team (with vermin).  
**vespar** *s.n.* wasp's nest.  
**vispe** *s.f.* wasp.  
**vietate** *s.f.* living being, creature;  
animal being.  
**vietat** *vi.* to live, to exist.  
**vieuze** *s.m.* badger.  
**vior** *s.n.* snowstorm, gale of icy  
wind.  
**vioruș** *s.f.* snowstorm.  
**vioruș** *adj.* 1. windy, windswept.  
2. stormy, tempestuous.  
**vigilent** *adj.* vigilant, watchful.  
**vigilență** *s.f.* vigilance, watchful-  
ness.  
**vigore** *s.f.* vigour, strength. // *in*  
~ in force, valid, good; *a*  
~ in *for* ~ to come into opera-  
tion.  
**viguros** *adj.* vigorous, mighty,  
strong. **II.** *adv.* vigorously,  
mightily.  
**viișor** *s.n.* 1. future. 2. *gram.*  
future (tense).  
**vijelie** *s.f.* stormy gale of wind.  
**vijelios** *adj.* 1. tempestuous,  
stormy. 2. windy, windswept.  
**violență** *s.f.* violent, impetuous.  
**violenț** *s.n.* *plm.* crankshaft.  
**vileș** *s.m.* // *in* ~ in public; *a*  
*da* ~ to make known, to  
reveal; to make public.

- vilegiatură** *s.f.* holidays; sojourn  
in the country (sau in a health  
resort).  
**vilegiaturist** *s.m.* holiday-maker,  
vacationist.  
**vin** *s.n.* wine.  
**vină** *s.f.* fault, blame, guilt. // *a*  
*găsi culpa* o ~ to find fault  
with smb.; *a da vina pe cineva*  
to lay the blame on smb.; *cine*  
*e de ~?* who is to blame?  
**vinde** *vi.* 1. to sell. 2. (a rădă)  
to betray. **II.** *vr.* to prostitute  
oneself.  
**vindeea** *vi.* to cure, to heal.  
**II.** *vr.* (de) to recover (from)  
to get over.  
**vindecare** *s.f.* 1. cure; healing.  
2. recovery.  
**vineri** *s.f.* Friday. **II.** *adv.* (on)  
Friday.  
**vinetă** *s.f.* vignette, text illustra-  
tion.  
**vinificare**, **vinificație** *s.f.* wine-  
making.  
**vinovat** *adj.* 1. guilty; culpable,  
blameworthy. 2. illicit, sinful.  
**II.** *s.m.* culprit; criminal, of-  
fender.  
**vinovăț** *s.f.* guilt; guiltiness,  
culpability.  
**vioară** *s.f.* violin, fiddle.  
**viol** *adj.* vivacious, animated;  
vivid; lively.  
**violentă** *s.f.* 1. vivacity, viva-  
ciousness, liveliness. 2. rea-  
diness (of mind).  
**viol** *s.n.* rape; violation.  
**viola** *vi.* 1. to violate, to impinge,  
to transgress. 2. (o femeie)  
to rape, to ravish.  
**violaceu** *adj.* bluish-purple.  
**viola** *s.f.* viola, alto.  
**violent** *adj.* 1. violent, vehement;  
tempestuous. 2. savage, fierce.  
3. forcible, arbitrary. **II.** *adv.*  
violently.  
**violenta** *vi.* to do violence to.  
**violență** *s.f.* violence; force, bru-  
tality.  
**violet** *adj.* violet, purple.  
**violetă** *s.f.* violet.  
**violoncel** *s.n.* violoncello, 'cello.

- violoncellist** *s.m.* violoncellist; 'cel-  
list.  
**violinist** *s.m.* violinist, fiddler.  
**viorea** *s.f.* violet.  
**viorist** *s.m.* fiddler, violinist.  
**vioru** *adj.* purple, lilac.  
**viperă** *s.f.* 1. viper, adder. 2. *fig.*  
shrew; serpent, snake.  
**vipușcă** *s.f.* braid, piping.  
**vira** *vi.* to turn, to sweep round;  
*mar.* to veer.  
**viraj** *s.n.* turning, cornering; turn,  
bend (in the road).  
**virament** *s.n.* transfer.  
**viran** *adj.* // *teren* ~ vacant lot,  
waste ground.  
**virgin** *adj.* virgin, virginal; mai-  
den; chaste.  
**virginitate** *s.f.* virginity, maiden-  
hood, maidenhead.  
**virgulă** *s.f.* comma.  
**viril** *adj.* virile, manly.  
**virilitate** *s.f.* virility, manliness,  
manhood.  
**virșagă** *s.f.* steep valley, vale.  
**virtual** *adj.* virtual; possible.  
**virtuos** *adj.* 1. virtuous. 2. chaste.  
**virtuos** *s.m.* virtuoso.  
**virtuozitate** *s.f.* virtuosity.  
**virtue** *s.f.* 1. (calitate morală)  
virtue, valour. 2. (castitate)  
chastity, virtue. // *in* ~ *a* by  
virtue of.  
**virulent** *adj.* virulent.  
**virulență** *s.f.* virulence; conta-  
giousness.  
**virus** *s.n.* virus.  
**vis** *s.n.* dream și *fig.*  
**visa** *vi.* to dream of. **II.** *vi.* (la)  
to dream (of); to muse, to be  
in a brown study.  
**visare** *s.f.* dreaming; (cu ochii  
deschiși) day-dreaming, musing.  
**visitor** *adj.* dreamy, wishful,  
musing. **II.** *s.m.* dreamer.  
**viscere** *s.n.pl.* viscera, internal  
organs.  
**viscol** *s.n.* snow storm.  
**viscol** *vi.* // *viscoale* it storms  
with snow; the snow is drifted  
by a gale of wind.  
**viscozitate** *s.f.* viscosity.  
**visierle** *s.f.* treasury.  
**vișin** *s.m.* cherry (tree).

- vîșină s.f.** cherry-brandy.  
**vîșină s.f.** sour cherry.  
**vital adj.** vital, essential.  
**vitalitate s.f.** vitality; zest, vim, vigour.  
**vitamină s.f.** vitamin.  
**viță s.f.** beast, animal; pl. cattle.  
**viteaz adj.** brave, gallant, valorous.  
**vitejește adv.** bravely, valiantly, gallantly.  
**vitejșie s.f.** bravery, valour, gallantry.  
**viteză s.f.** speed, rapidity.  
**viteț adj.** viticultural.  
**viticultură s.f.** vine growing.  
**vitraliu s.n.** stained glass window.  
**vitreg adj.** 1. step... // *frate* ~ stepbrother; *mară* ~ a step-mother. 2. fig. hostile, unfavourable, hard.  
**vitregie s.f.** hardness; hostility.  
**vitrină s.f.** 1. shop window. 2. glass case.  
**vitriol s.n.** vitriol.  
**viță s.f.** 1. (de vie) vine. 2. (urei) stalk, stem. 3. (șuviță de pâr) tress, strand. 4. (neam) stock.  
**viță s.f.** ~ sălbaică ivy, evergreen.  
**vitea s.f.** heifer.  
**vitel s.m.** calf.  
**vitu adj.** 1. (care trăiește) alive, living. 2. (violet) quick, lively. 3. (a luminii) bright, shining.  
**viță s.f.** ~ argint ~ quicksilver.  
**vivace adj.** vivacious.  
**vivaletate s.f.** vivacity; liveliness.  
**vivat interj.** vivat, hurrah.  
**vivipar adj.** viviparous.  
**vivisectie s.f.** vivisection.  
**viza v.** (un act) to stamp, to visé.  
**viza v.** 1. (cu o armă) to take aim at. 2. fig. to hint at, to allude to. 3. fig. to aim at.  
**vizavi adv.** opposite. // *casa de* ~ the house opposite.  
**viză s.f.** visa, visé.  
**vizeză s.f.** peep hole, inspection hole.  
**vizibil adj.** visible, perceptible.  
**vizibilitate s.f.** visibility.  
**vizieră s.f.** eye shade; peak.
- viziionar adj.** visionary.  
**vizita v.** 1. to visit, to call on (smb.). 2. to inspect, to examine.  
**vizită s.f.** 1. visit; (scurtă) call. 2. (a medicului) attendance, duty call.  
**vizitlu s.m.** coachman, driver.  
**viziune s.f.** 1. vision. 2. fantasy; phantom.  
**vizon s.m.** American mink.  
**vizer s.n.** almer.  
**vizual adj.** visual.  
**vizuină s.f.** den, lair.  
**vizui v.** to whizz, to hiss, to whistle.  
**vitea s.f.** gullet, vale, valley.  
**vitoare s.f.** 1. whirlpool, eddy. 2. fig. hubbub, din, confusion.  
**vivă s.f.** ado, to-do, dustle, agitation.  
**vivătare s.f.** flame.  
**vivol I. adj.** (a pâr) dishevelled, tousled. II. adv. on end.  
**vina v.** 1. to hunt, to chase; to shoot. 2. fig. to hunt for.  
**vinaț s.n.** 1. game, wild animal (sau bird). 2. (ca mîncare) venison.  
**vină s.f.** 1. (vas sanguin) vein. 2. (muschi) muscle. 3. (flori) seam; tode.  
**vinat adj.** violet, blue.  
**vinătate s.f.** bruise.  
**vinătoare s.f.** chase, hunting; sport.  
**vinător s.m.** hunter, huntsman.  
**vinjos adj.** strong, vigorous.  
**vinos adj.** 1. venous, veiny. 2. fig. sinewy, brawny.  
**vinț s.n.** wind.  
**vințos adj.** windy.  
**vințura v.** 1. to winnow, to sift; (un lichid) to decant. 2. (a flutură) to wave; (a răscoli) to turn upside down. 3. (luna) to wander. 4. fig. to float, to run on.  
**vinură-lună s.m.** wanderer, rammer; vagrant, adventurer.  
**vinurătoare s.f.** winnowing machine.  
**vinură-țîță s.m.** wanderer; adventurer; vagrant.

- vinzare s.f.** 1. sale. 2. (trădare) betrayal; (de țară) treason.  
**vinț v.** ~ for sale.  
**vințator s.m.** 1. seller. 2. (în magazin) shopman, shop assistant; amer. clerk. 3. traitor.  
**vinț v.** ~ ambulant/tradesman, peddler.  
**vinț v.** to go to and fro, to fret about.  
**vinț s.m.** 1. werewolf. 2. ghost, ghoul.  
**vinț s.n.** top, summit, peak; tip.  
**vinț I. v.** 1. (a băga) to put in; to insert. 2. (cu forță) to thrust. II. *vr.* to be pushing, to intrude.  
**vinț s.f.** age. // *în* ~ elderly, old; *într-o vîrstă* middle-aged.  
**vinț adj.** mature, of mature years.  
**vinț s.n.** 1. (de apă) whirlpool, eddy. 2. (de vînt) whirlwind. 3. fig. vortex, eddy.  
**vinț s.f.** reeling machine.  
**vinț I. adj.** 1. sturdy, robust. 2. (a vin) strong. II. adv. sturdily, vigorously. // *cu ațel mai* ~ all the more so as...  
**vinț s.n.** mistletoe.  
**vințos adj.** viscous, gluey, gummy.  
**vinț s.f.** oar; (la canic) paddle.  
**vinț v.** to row; (la canic) to paddle.  
**vinț s.f.** vigour, strength.  
**vinț s.m.** (ortodox) bishop.  
**vinț v.** to exhaust, to tire out, to wear out.  
**vinț s.m.** strapping youth.  
**vinț s.n.** 1. (lăstar) shoot, sucker, scion. 2. (descendent) scion, descendant, offspring.  
**vinț s.n.** veil.  
**vinț I. v.** to veil. II. *vr.* (a voce, sunet) to muffle.  
**vinț adj.** 1. veiled. 2. (a voce) thick; (a sunet) muffled.  
**vinț s.n.** vocabulary.  
**vinț adj.** vocal.  
**vinț s.f.** vowel (sound).  
**vinț v.** to vocalize.  
**vinț s.f.** muz. vocalization.  
**vinț s.f.** vocation; calling.  
**vinț s.f.** propensity.
- voce s.f.** voice *și muz.*  
**voelfera v.** to vociferate, to shout.  
**voedvil s.n.** vaudeville.  
**voia s.f.** fashion, vogue.  
**vol v.** pron. pers. you.  
**vol v.** to want; to be determined on; will. // *vreau o carte* I want a book; *vreau să merg* I want to go; *aș vrea să citesc* I should like to read it, I would read it.  
**volaj s.n.** (pe uscat) journey; (pe mare) voyage; (scurt) trip.  
**volaja v.** to travel; (pe mare) to voyage; (pe uscat) to journey; to make a trip.  
**volajor s.m.** traveller. // ~ comercial salesman.  
**vol s.f.** 1. (vînt) will. 2. (dorință, plăcere) liking, taste. 3. (permisiune) permission, leave. // *cu voia* deliberately, on purpose; *dădă voia la* as you like, as you please; *a căpăta* ~ *să* he was granted permission to; *am ~ să plec?* may I leave? am I allowed to leave? ~ *bund* high spirits, mirth, cheer.  
**voievod s.m.** voivode, hospodar, prince.  
**volin I. adj.** strong, sturdy, robust. II. s.m. 1. (într-o viteză) gallant. 2. (fecior) lad, youth.  
**volințese adj.** manly, brave, bold, courageous.  
**volințese adv.** vigorously, sturdily; bravely.  
**volințese s.f.** 1. (bătălie) vigour, strength. 2. (vitejie) bravery, boldness, gallantry.  
**volinț s.f.** 1. (mere) will, will power. 2. (hotărîre) determination, resolution. 3. (intenție) intention, purpose. 4. (dorință) wish.  
**volos adj.** gay, merry, mirthful.  
**volos s.f.** galeaty, cheerfulness, mirth.  
**volan s.n.** 1. (la automobile) steering wheel. 2. (la rochie) flounce.





**zaharist** *adj.* 1. candied. 2. /fig. soft-headed, soft-witted.  
**zahurită s./** sugar basin, sugar box.  
**zahuros** *adj.* sugary.  
**zahuroză s./** saccharose.  
**zahăr s.n.** sugar. // ~ cubic lump sugar; ~ los castor sugar.  
**zambila s./** hyacinth.  
**zar s.n.** die; pl. dice.  
**zare s./** 1. horizon, skyline. 2. (lu-mind) gleam, glimmer; light.  
**3. (rază) ray, beam.**  
**zarvă s./** 1. uproar, hubbub, din. 2. (ceartă) quarrel.  
**zarzavagiu s.m.** greengrocer; (am-bulant) costermonger.  
**zarzavat s.n.** greens, vegetables.  
**zarzăr s.m.** apricot tree.  
**zarz s.n.** tipogr. type setting.  
**zăr s.n.** dregs; (de ca/ca) grounds, residue.  
**zăbălă s./** bit, mouthpiece of bridle.  
**zăbăvă s./** delay, protraction.  
 // **îdărd** ~ immediately, without delay.  
**zăbovi** *vi.* to linger, to dally, to tarry.  
**zăbrant s.n.** (mourning) erape.  
**zăbrera s./** 1. (la gard) grate bar, pl. railings. 2. pl. lattice work, grille(s), metal grating.  
**zăbreli** *vi.* to grate, to bar, to lattice.  
**zăcămint s.n.** (ore) deposit.  
**zăcănoare s./** big vat.  
**zăcea** *vi.* to lie.  
**zădări** *vi.* to tease, to harass, to worry.  
**zădărueli** *vi.* to thwart, to foil; to frustrate, to battle.  
**zădărnice s./** 1. vanity. 2. vain-glory.  
**zăduf s.n.** 1. sultriness, dog days. 2. /fig. sorrow, grief.  
**zăgăz s.n.** 1. dike, dam; jetty. 2. barrier; water-wall.  
**zăgăzu** *vi.* 1. to dam up; to stem. 2. /fig. to dam, to keep in check, to repress.  
**zălog s.n.** security, pledge, pawn.  
**zălogi** *vi.* to pledge, to pawn.

**zaimist** *vi.* 1. to procreate, to beget. 2. /fig. to create; to produce; to form, to shape, to fashion.  
**zâmbilire s./** conceiving, procreation.  
**zânatic** *adj.* crazy, dotty, cracked.  
**zângăni** *vi.* *vi.* to clang, to clank, to jingle; (arnete) to clatter.  
**zângănit s.n.** clang, jingle; (de arne) clatter.  
**zânoaga s./** valley in the form of a caudron.  
**zăpădă s./** snow.  
**zăpăceală s./** confusion, disturbance.  
**zăpăci** *vi.* to confound, to disconcert, to confuse.  
**zăpăcit** *adj.* confused, abashed, out of countenance.  
**zăplaz s.n.** fence, paling, palisade.  
**zăpuseală s./** sultriness, dog-days.  
**zări** *vi.* to perceive, to catch sight of. II. *vi.* to heave in sight, to appear, to become visible.  
**zătenc** *vi.* to impede, to obstruct, to hinder.  
**zău interj.** 1. indeed! in truth! 2. (interogativ) you don't say so! *neîncredere* you don't say so!  
**zăvod s.m.** mastiff, watch dog.  
**zăvoi s.n.** riverside thickets.  
**zăvor s.n.** bolt, bar.  
**zăvor** *vi.* to bolt.  
**zbate** *vr.* 1. to wriggle, to wrestle, to flounder about. 2. (a se agita) to bestir oneself. 3. (d. inmind) to throb.  
**zbeugul** *vr.* to frolic, to gambol, to caper.  
**zbeugulă s./** frolic, gambols, capers.  
**zbiel** *vr.* to dry (in the air).  
**zbiere s./** drying (in the air).  
**zbiere** *vi.* 1. (d. măgari) to bray. 2. (d. oameti) to shout, to yell.  
**zbioret s.n.** bray; (al oametiilor) shout, yell.  
**zbiir s.m.** shrill.  
**zbiel** *vr.* (d. /ad, /unte) to become lined; to wrinkle; (d. /unte) to shrivel up.  
**zbiireg s.m.** bot. morel.

**zbireit** *adj.* wrinkled, shrivelled up.  
**zbiretură s./** wrinkle.  
**zbieli** *vr.* (d. pâr) to stand on end.  
**zbieli** *adj.* (d. pâr) tousled, shaggy.  
**zbiiri** *vi.* 1. (d. insecte) to hum, to buzz. 2. (d. vînt) to whistle.  
**zbiiruit s.n.** 1. (al insectelor) hum, buzz. 2. (al vîntului) whistle.  
**zbor s.n.** flight, flying, (în înălțimi) soaring // in ~ on the wing.  
**zbucelun s.n.** 1. (suflete) anguish, torment. 2. (zircolire) agitation, wriggle, wrestling.  
**zbucelina** *vr.* 1. to torment oneself. 2. to bestir oneself, to leave no stone unturned.  
**zbucelumat** *adj.* tormented, agitated.  
**zbucni** *vi.* // a o ~ to make off, to pop off.  
**zbura** *vi.* 1. to fly. 2. /fig. to go away, to fly away. 3. (d. timp) to fly. II. *vi.* 1. to sweep away, to sweep off. 2. /fig. to kick off, to dismiss.  
**zburațel** *vi.* *vr.* 1. (d. păsări) to fly away, to take wing. 2. (d. pui) to grow up.  
**zburațor s.m.** flyer, airman.  
**zbura** *vi.* to gambol, to frolic, to caper.  
**zburație** *adj.* frolicsome, playful, frisky.  
**zburațiele s./** frolic, gambols, romp; playfulness.  
**zburi** *vr.* 1. (d. pâr) to stand on end. 2. (d. perseare) to bristle up.  
**zburiit** *adj.* 1. (d. pâr) tousled, unkempt, shaggy. 2. (d. oameni) furious, shaggy.  
**zdravă** *vi.* 1. sturdy, vigorous, strong. 2. sound, healthy, hale. II. *adv.* soundly, thoroughly.  
**zdrăgăni** *vi.* 1. to rattle, to jingle; to clatter. 2. to strum (on the piano etc.).  
**zdrăgă** *s./* 1. rag, tatter, shred. 2. /fig. human rag.  
**zdră** *vi.* to graze, to scratch.

**zdrăgă** *s./* 1. rag, tatter, shredded; in rags. II. *s.m.* tatter-donation, ragamuffin.  
**zdrăgu** *vi.* to tear, to turn to shreds (sau rags). II. *vr.* to become ragged, to grow shabby.  
**zdrobi** *vi.* 1. to crush, to squash, to jam. 2. /fig. to destroy, to annihilate; to crush, to defeat.  
**zdrobit** *adj.* 1. (strutit) crushed, squashed. 2. (învin) defeated, vanquished, destroyed. 3. (zer-nud) overwhelmed. 4. (dero-radiză) disheartened, distressed.  
**zdrucina** *vr.* 1. to jolt, to shake, to jerk. 2. to shake; (o credință) to unsettle, to shatter.  
**zdrucinare s./** jolt, shock.  
**zeamă s./** 1. juice. 2. thin soup. // ~ lungă a. staps; b. /fig. long story.  
**zebră s./** zebra.  
**zece** *num.* card. ten.  
**zecelea** *num.* ord. tenth.  
**zeceinal** *adj.* decimal.  
**zeceinală s./** mal. decimal (fraction).  
**zeceime s./** tenth (part).  
**zeceinală s./** tithe.  
**zeir s.m.** zephyr.  
**zelema s./** mockery, scoffing.  
 // a lua în ~ to make fun of, to pull smb.'s leg.  
**zelemist** *vi.* to mock, to make sport of.  
**zeltate s./** deity; god; goddess.  
**zeltă s./** goddess.  
**zel s.n.** zeal, ardour, industry; zest. // face eces de ~ he overdoes it.  
**zelos** *adj.* zealous, arduous.  
**zenos** *adj.* juicy, succulent.  
**zent s.n.** zenith.  
**zeppelin s.n.** zeppelin.  
**zer s.n.** whey.  
**zero s.n.** 1. zero; nought. 2. (la sport) nil, nought; (la tele-fon) 0 (citi cu litera o). 3. /fig. cipher, nought.  
**zește s./** dowry, marriage portion.  
**zețar s.m.** tipogr. compositor, type-setter.  
**zeu s.m.** God.

- zeyzee I. *adj.* silly; stupid, dull.  
 II. *s.m.* munny, blockhead, dullard.  
 zgrudă *s.f.* dog collar.  
 zgîrlă *vr.* (la) to stare (at), to gape (at).  
 zgîrlă *vr.* *vr.* to shake, to jerk, to jolt.  
 zgîndari *vr.* 1. (*locul*) to stir, to poke. 2. to stir, to rouse, to irritate *și fig.* 3. (*o rană*) to rake, to grope, to scratch.  
 zgîrencea *s.f.* 1. avarice, stinginess, niggrdiness. 2. thrift, parsimony.  
 zgîrlici *s.m.* cartilage.  
 zgîrlici *vr.* 1. (*a se stringe*) to contract, to draw in. 2. (*a se înclina*) to cockle, to cower, to pucker up, to dwindle. 3. (*a da lovadă de zgîrence*) to be close-fisted; (la) to haggle, to kick (at something).  
 zgîrlici I. *adj.* miserly, stingy.  
 II. *s.m.* miser, skinflint.  
 zgîrlă I. *vr.* to scratch, to scrape. II. *vr.* to get a scratch.  
 zgîrlă-brînză *s.m.* nigard, skinflint.  
 zgîrlă-nori *s.m.* skyscraper.  
 zgîrlănușă *s.f.* scratch.  
 zgîrlănușă *adj.* brisk, frisky, playful.  
 zgîrnat *s.m.* noise; din, hubbub, uproar.  
 zgîrnatos *adj.* noisy; clamorous.  
 zgîrnat *vr.* *vr.* to cockle and shiver with cold.  
 zgîrnat *adj.* shivering.  
 zgîrnat *s.m.* 1. ornit. golden eagle. 2. (*în mitologia populară*) griffin. 3. *fig.* grasping, rapacious man.  
 zgîrtoareală *s.f.* *fig.* old hag, crone.  
 zgîrtoare *adj.* rough, uneven, cross-grained; shaggy.  
 zgîrni *vr.* 1. to shake. 2. *fig.* to shatter, to shake.  
 zgîndure *s.f.* shock, commotion.  
 zgîndur *adj.* shocking; *fig.* impressive, (*palpant*) thrilling.  
 zgîrni *s.f.* scoria; cinders; slag.

- zi *s.f.* 1. day. 2. pl. life, lifetime; (*unul ales pl.*) time, epoch.  
 // bună ziua (*dimineață*) good morning; (*după masă*) good afternoon; *laudă* ziua all day long; *se face* ziua it dawns; *într-o* (*în trecut*) one day, (*în viitor*) some day; *de* *nunciu* work day; *de* *lucru* working day; *de* *sărbătoare* holiday; *ziua de apoi* Doomsday; *de* *loade* zilele common, usual; *de* *cu* *daily*; *de* *daily*; *din* *în* from day to day, from one day to another; *de două ori pe* *twice a day*; *și* *noaptea* day and night.  
 ziar *s.m.* 1. newspaper, journal. 2. (*insementul zilnice*) diary.  
 ziarist *s.m.* reporter, journalist, newspaperman.  
 ziaristă *s.f.* journalism.  
 zibellușă *s.f.* sable.  
 zicea *s.f.* byword, maxim, (wise) saw.  
 zicea *s.f.* wise (*sau* common) saying.  
 zice *vr.* 1. to say. 2. (*a promite*) to promise. 3. (*a răspunde*) to answer. 4. (*a porunci*) to order. 5. (*a socoti*) to think, to deem; 6. (*a chita*) to sing, (*dintr-un instrument*) to play. // *se* *ca*... the story goes that...; *s-ar* *ca*... one would think that...; *cum s-ar* *ca* it were; *va să zică* that is, it means; *ce urci să zici cu asta?* what do you mean by that?  
 zid *s.m.* wall.  
 zidar *s.m.* mason, brick layer.  
 zidărie *s.f.* masonry, bricklaying.  
 zidi *vr.* to build; (*îndărui*) to wall up.  
 zidire *s.f.* building, construction.  
 ziditor *s.m.* builder; *fig.* creator.  
 zigzag *s.m.* zigzag.  
 zil(*u*) *s.m.* daily labourer.  
 zilnic *adj.* *adv.* daily, everyday.  
 zimbru *s.m.* auroids, wild ox.  
 zimf *s.m.* tooth.  
 zinc *s.m.* zinc.

- zinea *vr.* to zinc.  
 zincograf *s.m.* zincograph, zincography.  
 zincografie *s.f.* zincography.  
 zincografuri *s.f.* zincography.  
 zinconiu *s.m.* zincium.  
 zis *adj.* nicknamed. // *ca* *so* called, would-be.  
 zisă *s.f.* saying, word; proverb.  
 zluțcă *s.f.* day. // *laudă* zluțcă all day long.  
 zimbet *s.m.* smile.  
 zimbet *vr.* to smile.  
 zimbitor *adj.* smiling.  
 zina *s.f.* fatty.  
 zizane *s.f.* strife, discord, dissension.  
 ziză *vr.* to hum, to buzz.  
 zloata *s.f.* sleet.  
 zmeoală *s.f.* dragon woman.  
 zmeu I. *s.m.* dragon. II. *s.m.* (*paper*) kite.  
 zmeură *s.f.* raspberry.  
 zmișcă *vr.* 1. to blot, to daub. 2. *fig.* to scribble, to scrawl.  
 zodiac *s.m.* zodiac.  
 zodie *s.f.* sign of the zodiac.  
 zonă *s.f.* 1. zone. 2. *mat.* spherical zone.  
 zoologie *s.f.* zoology.  
 zootehnă *s.f.* animal husbandry.  
 zor *s.m.* haste, hurry. // *a avea mare* *ca* to be in a great hurry.  
 zorele *s.f.* pl. bindweed.  
 zor! I. *vr.* to urge, to press. II. *vr.* to hurry (up), to make haste.  
 zori *s.m.* pl. dawn. // *în* *ca* at dawn.

- zorit *adj.* hurried, in a hurry.  
 zornat *vr.* to clink, to clink, to jingle, to rattle.  
 zornat *s.m.* jingle, rattle.  
 zoroane *s.f.* pl. tinkets, baubles.  
 zugrav *s.m.* house painter.  
 zugrăveală *s.f.* house painting.  
 zugrăvi *vr.* 1. to paint. 2. *fig.* to describe, to depict.  
 zulf *s.m.* curl, lock of hair, ringlet.  
 zumză *vr.* to hum, to buzz.  
 zumzet *s.m.* hum, buzz.  
 zurbagiu *s.m.* rioter, brawler.  
 zurgălușă *s.m.* jingle, sleigh bell.  
 zurlu *adj.* frisky, foolish, crazy.  
 zvăpălat *adj.* frolicsome, playful, frisky.  
 zvelt *adj.* slender, slim.  
 zvont *vr.* (*d. înmă*) to throb, to bound; (*d. înmă*) to start, to give a jump.  
 zvontă *s.f.* 1. (*a înmă*) throb. 2. start, jump.  
 zvontă *vr.* *vr.* to dy.  
 zvirel *vr.* to writhe, to squirm.  
 zvirelire *s.f.* writhing.  
 zvirlă *vr.* 1. to throw, to east, to fling. 2. (*a risipi*) to squander.  
 zvirlugă *s.f.* iht. chit.  
 zvon *s.m.* 1. rumour, report. 2. din, hubbub, confused murmur.  
 zvon *vr.* to be about (*sau* ahead, *sau* aloof). // *se zvoia* *ca*... there was a rumour that...

# ERATA

Pagina	Coloana	Rîndul	In loc de:	Se va citi:
7	1	16 de sus	to achieve	to achieve
24	2	3 de jos	grass	gross
31	1	5 de jos	equation	equitation
100	1	3 de sus	lengthy	lengthly
110	1	17 de jos	breadth	breadth
191	2	6 de sus	distinguished	distinguished
220	1	22 de sus	outstanding	outstanding
228	2	2 de sus	sinuous	sinuous
256	2	22 de sus	prototype	prototype
257	1	21 de jos	rouge	rogue
257	1	1 de sus	lightly	lightly